

Version 01 Codebook

CODEBOOK VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION
1972 PRE-POST STUDY
(1972.T)

1972 NES
VARIABLE ENTRIES

This file should be opened in fixed font, 10 pitch or smaller.
Codebook introductory material and appendix material are in
separate files.

NOTE ON VARIABLE NAMING:

The variable name references used in NES Study codebooks do not include
the "V" prefix found in all variable names used within the released
SAS and SPSS data definition files (.sas and .sps files).

For example, "VAR 920001" and "VAR VERSION" in Study codebooks refer to
V920001 and VVERSION in the study data definition files.

VARIABLE 'NUMBERING':

'Numbered' variables in NES timeseries datasets and in Pilot datasets
(except the 1998 Pilot) comply with the following format:

2-digit year prefix + 4 digits + [opt] 1-char suffix.

Examples: 1978 Post variable V780002; 1983 Pilot variable V832101.
Note that for datasets including data from multiple studies, the 2-digit
year prefix corresponds to the appropriate study year to which the
variable is associated; for example, the 1983 Pilot dataset also includes
1982 timeseries variables, for which the 2-digit prefix is 82.

Non-time-series studies other than Pilots use 2-character mnemonic
prefixes, for example variable VPS0048 in the 1988-1990-1992 Pooled
Senate Study dataset.

SPECIAL NOTE ON COLUMN LOCATIONS:

Some numeric variables use coding schemes that allow for code values
having a varying number of digits. In such instances, the number
of columns corresponding to the variable in the data file [.dat file]
and in the column specifications will be the width of the maximum value
occurring in the actual data, rather than the maximum width allowable
by the coding scheme. For example, if codes 01-12 are allowed for a
numeric variable but all values in the data are less than 10, then the
number of columns corresponding to the variable within the ASCII data
file will be 1.

=====
VAR VERSION NAME-NES VERSION NUMBER
COLUMNS 1 - 2

NUMERIC
NO MISSING DATA CODES

NES VERSION NUMBER
.....

=====
VAR DSETNO NAME-NES DATASET NUMBER
 COLUMNS 3 - 8
 CHARACTER
 NO MISSING DATA CODES

 NES DATASET NUMBER

 This is dataset 1972.T

=====
VAR 720001 NAME-ICPSR ARCHIVE NUMBER
 COLUMNS 9 - 12
 NUMERIC
 NO MISSING DATA CODES

 ICPSR ARCHIVE NUMBER 7010

=====
VAR 720002 NAME-INTERVIEW NUMBER
 COLUMNS 13 - 16
 NUMERIC
 NO MISSING DATA CODES

 PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEW NUMBER

 CROSS SECTION SAMPLE

 0001-0999 FORM I, FIRST HALF SAMPLE (N=686)
 1001-1999 FORM I, SECOND HALF SAMPLE (N=686)
 2001-2999 FORM II, FIRST HALF SAMPLE (N=688)
 3001-3999 FORM II, SECOND HALF SAMPLE (N=645)

 INTERVIEW NUMBERS FOR NON-INTERVIEW AND NON-SAMPLE AND NO
 ELIGIBLE RESPONDENT -- USED ON COVER SHEETS.

 NON-INTERVIEW (NI)
 4001-4499 FORM I
 4501-4999 FORM II

 NON-SAMPLE (NS)
 6001-6499 FORM I
 6501-6999 FORM II

 NO ELIGIBLE RESPONDENT (NER)
 7001-7499 FORM I
 7501-7999 FORM II

=====
VAR 720003 NAME-PRE&POST FORM ID-FILTER

COLUMNS 17 - 18
 NUMERIC
 NO MISSING DATA CODES

MASTER FILTER VARIABLE:PRE-ELECTION & POST-ELECTION FORM ID'S

 THIS VARIABLE DESCRIBES WHICH QUESTIONNAIRE FORMS WERE
 ADMINISTERED TO THE RESPONDENTS IN BOTH WAVES OF THE STUDY.

| | PRE-ELECTION WAVE | POST-ELECTION WAVE |
|------|-------------------|--|
| | ----- | ----- |
| 196 | 10. FORM I | NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW |
| 1119 | 11. FORM I | FORM I |
| 57 | 13. FORM I | FORM I MAIL QUESTIONNAIRE (REFERRED TO AS FORM III) |
| 224 | 20. FORM II | NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW |
| 1072 | 22. FORM II | FORM II |
| 37 | 24. FORM II | FORM II MAIL QUESTIONNAIRE (REFERRED TO AS FORM IV) |

=====

VAR 720004 NAME-STATE OF INTERVIEW
 COLUMNS 19 - 20
 NUMERIC
 NO MISSING DATA CODES

STATE OF INTERVIEW

NEW ENGLAND

- 55 01. CONNECTICUT
- 42 02. MAINE
- 93 03. MASSACHUSETTS
- 04. NEW HAMPSHIRE
- 05. RHODE ISLAND
- 06. VERMONT

MIDDLE ATLANTIC

- 104 11. DELAWARE
- 168 12. NEW JERSEY
- 157 13. NEW YORK
- 14. PENNSYLVANIA

EAST NORTH CENTRAL

- 130 21. ILLINOIS
- 41 22. INDIANA
- 110 23. MICHIGAN
- 172 24. OHIO
- 26 25. WISCONSIN

WEST NORTH CENTRAL

nes1972.txt

70 31. IOWA
32. KANSAS
61 33. MINNESOTA
76 34. MISSOURI
44 35. NEBRASKA
36. NORTH DAKOTA
38 37. SOUTH DAKOTA

SOLID SOUTH

45 40. VIRGINIA
27 41. ALABAMA
105 42. ARKANSAS
77 43. FLORIDA
90 44. GEORGIA
64 45. LOUISIANA
44 46. MISSISSIPPI
125 47. NORTH CAROLINA
25 48. SOUTH CAROLINA
75 49. TEXAS

BORDER STATES

67 51. KENTUCKY
56 52. MARYLAND
23 53. OKLAHOMA
28 54. TENNESSEE
10 55. WASHINGTON, D.C.
45 56. WEST VIRGINIA

MOUNTAIN STATES

34 61. ARIZONA
30 62. COLORADO
63. IDAHO
64. MONTANA
65. NEVADA
66. NEW MEXICO
30 67. UTAH
68. WYOMING

PACIFIC STATES

225 71. CALIFORNIA
41 72. OREGON
52 73. WASHINGTON

EXTERNAL STATES

81. ALASKA
82. HAWAII

=====
VAR 720005 NAME-REGION OF INTERVIEW
COLUMNS 21 - 21
NUMERIC
NO MISSING DATA CODES

REGION OF INTERVIEW

.....

- 190 0. NEW ENGLAND
 CONNECTICUT
 MAINE
 MASSACHUSETTS
 NEW HAMPSHIRE
 RHODE ISLAND
 VERMONT

- 429 1. MIDDLE ATLANTIC
 DELAWARE
 NEW JERSEY
 NEW YORK
 PENNSYLVANIA

- 479 2. EAST NORTH CENTRAL
 ILLINOIS
 INDIANA
 MICHIGAN
 OHIO
 WISCONSIN

- 289 3. WEST NORTH CENTRAL
 IOWA
 KANSAS
 MINNESOTA
 MISSOURI
 NEBRASKA
 NORTH DAKOTA
 SOUTH DAKOTA

- 677 4. SOLID SOUTH
 VIRGINIA
 ALABAMA
 ARKANSAS
 FLORIDA
 GEORGIA
 LOUISIANA
 MISSISSIPPI
 NORTH CAROLINA
 SOUTH CAROLINA
 TEXAS

- 229 5. BORDER STATES
 KENTUCKY
 MARYLAND
 OKLAHOMA
 TENNESSEE
 WASHINGTON, D.C.
 WEST VIRGINIA

- 94 6. MOUNTAIN STATES
 ARIZONA
 COLORADO
 IDAHO
 MONTANA
 NEVADA

nes1972.txt

NEW MEXICO
UTAH
WYOMING

- 318 7. PACIFIC STATES
 - CALIFORNIA
 - OREGON
 - WASHINGTON

- 8. EXTERNAL STATES
 - ALASKA
 - HAWAII

=====

VAR 720006 NAME-R'S STATE+CNGSL DISTRICT
 COLUMNS 22 - 25
 NUMERIC
 NO MISSING DATA CODES

STATE AND CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT OF INTERVIEW

THE FIRST TWO DIGITS OF THIS VARIABLE IDENTIFY THE STATE OF
 RESIDENCE (SEE REF. NO. 4 FOR THE STATE CODES); THE LAST TWO
 DIGITS OF THIS VARIABLE CONTAIN THE ACTUAL CONGRESSIONAL
 DISTRICT NUMBER.

=====

VAR 720007 NAME-ICPR COUNTY CODE
 COLUMNS 26 - 30
 NUMERIC
 NO MISSING DATA CODES

ICPR COUNTY CODE (STATE AND COUNTY)

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

THE FIRST TWO DIGITS OF THIS VARIABLE IDENTIFY THE STATE OF
 THE INTERVIEW; THE LAST THREE DIGITS, THE COUNTY WITHIN THE
 STATE.

=====

VAR 720008 NAME-SAMPLING COUNTY CODE
 COLUMNS 31 - 33
 NUMERIC
 NO MISSING DATA CODES

SAMPLING COUNTY CODE

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 720009 NAME-PSU CODE
 COLUMNS 34 - 36
 NUMERIC
 NO MISSING DATA CODES

nes1972.txt

PRIMARY SAMPLING UNIT (PSU) OF INTERVIEW

THE FIRST 2 DIGITS OF THIS VARIABLE IDENTIFY THE PRIMARY SAMPLING UNIT. THE NEW YORK CITY AND CHICAGO PSU'S ARE EXCEPTIONS IN THAT THEY ARE IDENTIFIED BY TWO OR MORE 2-DIGIT CODES. THE CHICAGO PSU IS IDENTIFIED BY CODES '10' AND '11'; THE NEW YORK CITY PSU IS IDENTIFIED BY THE CODE RANGE '20'-'24'. IN ADDITION, THE FIRST DIGIT OF THE PSU IDENTIFIES THE MAJOR GEOGRAPHIC REGION.

| REGION | SELF-REPRESENTING PSU'S - 1ST DIGIT | NON-SELF-REPRESENTING PSU'S - 1ST DIGIT |
|---------------|--|--|
| WEST | 0 | 8 |
| NORTH CENTRAL | 1 | 6,7 |
| NORTHEAST | 2 | 9 |
| SOUTH | 3 | 3,4,5 |

THE THIRD DIGIT OF THE PSU IS BASED ON THE POPULATION DENSITY OR DEGREE OF URBANIZATION.

| 3RD DIGIT | DEGREE OF URBANIZATION |
|-----------|---|
| 1,2 | CENTRAL CITIES OF THE 12 LARGEST SMSA'S (SELF-REPRESENTING PSU'S) |
| 3,4 | SUBURBS OF THE SELF-REPRESENTING PSU'S |
| 5,6 | NON-SELF-REPRESENTING PSU'S WHICH DO INCLUDE A CENTRAL CITY OF A SMSA |
| 7,8 | NON-SELF-REPRESENTING PSU'S WHICH DO NOT INCLUDE A CENTRAL CITY OF A SMSA |

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 720010 NAME-PSU CODE AND PLACE ID
 COLUMNS 37 - 40
 NUMERIC
 NO MISSING DATA CODES

PLACE IDENTIFICATION (PSU AND SECONDARY SELECTION AREA)

THE FIRST THREE DIGITS OF THIS VARIABLE IDENTIFY THE PSU; THE LAST DIGIT IDENTIFIES THE PLACE WITHIN THE PSU.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 720011 NAME-SIZE OF INT PLACE-4 STEP
 COLUMNS 41 - 41
 NUMERIC
 NO MISSING DATA CODES

SIZE OF INTERVIEW PLACE - 4 STEP

nes1972.txt

- 246 1. CENTRAL CITIES OF THE 12 SELF-REPRESENTING PSU'S
- 440 2. SUBURBS OF THE 12 SELF-REPRESENTING PSU'S
- 1057 3. PLACES IN A NON-SELF-REPRESENTING, SMSA PSU
- 962 4. PLACES IN A NON-SELF-REPRESENTING, NON-SMSA PSU

THE 12 LARGEST METROPOLITAN AREAS OR PSU'S ARE COEXTENSIVE WITH THE TWO STANDARD CONSOLIDATED AREAS PLUS THE 10 LARGEST OF THE REMAINING STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS (SEE 1960 CENSUS OF POPULATION, VOL. 1). THESE 12 PSU'S ARE SOMETIMES REFERRED TO AS "SELF-REPRESENTING" BECAUSE EACH PSU REPRESENTS ONLY ITSELF IN THE SRC'S NATIONAL SAMPLE OF DWELLINGS. THE REMAINING 62 PSU'S IN OUR SAMPLE ARE NON-SELF-REPRESENTING BECAUSE EACH OF THEM REPRESENTS ITSELF AND AT LEAST ONE OTHER PSU.

=====

VAR 720012 NAME-SIZE OF INT PLACE-MASTER
 COLUMNS 42 - 43
 NUMERIC
 NO MISSING DATA CODES

SIZE OF INTERVIEW PLACE - MASTER CODE

- 240 11. SELF-REPRESENTING SMSA PSU'S--CENTRAL CITIES, AS DESIGNATED BY CENSUS BUREAU (POPULATION > 350,000)
- 20-27. SUBURBS OF 12 SELF-REPRESENTING SMSA PSU'S WITH POPULATION SIZE AS FOLLOWS:
 - 52 20. RURAL (UNDER 2500)
 - 148 21. 2500-9999 + OTHER URBAN AREAS
 - 91 22. 10,000-29,999
 - 51 23. 30,000-49,999
 - 57 24. 50,000-99,999
 - 34 25. 100,000-149,999
 - 7 26. 150,000-349,999
 - 6 27. 350,000 AND OVER (MAJOR CITIES IN 2 CONSOLIDATED AREAS)
- 30-34. CENTRAL CITIES IN SMSA, NON-SELF-REPRESENTING PSU'S WITH POPULATION SIZE AS FOLLOWS:
 - 33 30. UNDER 50,000 (PART OF TWIN-, TRI-CITIES, ETC.)
 - 162 31. 50,000-99,999
 - 56 32. 100,000-149,999
 - 82 33. 150,000-349,999
 - 158 34. 350,000 AND OVER
- 40-46. SUBURBS IN SMSA, NON-SELF-REPRESENTING PSU'S WITH POPULATION SIZE AS FOLLOWS:
 - 153 40. RURAL (UNDER 2500)
 - 218 41. 2500-9999 + OTHER URBAN AREAS
 - 141 42. 10,000-29,999
 - 18 43. 30,000-49,999
 - 33 44. 50,000-99,999
 - 3 45. 100,000-149,999
 - 46. 150,000 AND OVER

nes1972.txt

50-53. NON-SMSA, NON-SELF-REPRESENTING PSU'S WITH
POPULATION SIZE AS FOLLOWS:

| | | |
|-----|-----|--------------------|
| 649 | 50. | RURAL (UNDER 2500) |
| 119 | 51. | 2500-9999 |
| 119 | 52. | 10,000-29,999 |
| 75 | 53. | 30,000-49,999 |

=====

VAR 720013 NAME-ACTUAL POP OF INT PLACE
 COLUMNS 44 - 47
 NUMERIC
 NO MISSING DATA CODES

ACTUAL POPULATION OF INTERVIEW PLACE

.....

THE ACTUAL POPULATION OF THE INTERVIEW PLACE WAS CODED IN
THOUSANDS, ROUNDING TO THE NEAREST WHOLE THOUSAND.

- 0000. RURAL PLACE; NO DEFINED PLACE; PLACES WITH LESS
THAN 500 PERSONS
- 0001. 500 - 1,499 PERSONS
- .
- .
- 9999. 9,998,500 AND OVER

=====

VAR 720014 NAME-DSTNC-NEAREST CTRL CITY
 COLUMNS 48 - 49
 NUMERIC
 NO MISSING DATA CODES

DISTANCE FROM INTERVIEW PLACE TO CENTER OF CENTRAL CITY OF
NEAREST SMSA

.....

DISTANCE CODED IN 10-MILE UNITS

- 00. LIVES IN CENTRAL CITY OF A SMSA
- 01-98. ACTUAL DISTANCE IN 10-MILE UNITS TO CENTER OF NEAR-
EST SMSA CENTRAL CITY
- 99. 990 MILES AND OVER

=====

VAR 720015 NAME-DSTNC-NEAR CITY 350,000
 COLUMNS 50 - 51
 NUMERIC
 NO MISSING DATA CODES

DISTANCE FROM INTERVIEW PLACE TO CENTER OF CENTRAL CITY OF
NEAREST SMSA WHICH HAS AT LEAST ONE CITY OF 350,000 OR OVER

.....

DISTANCE CODED IN 10-MILE UNITS

- 00. LIVES IN CENTRAL CITY OF 350,000 OR OVER
- 01-98. ACTUAL DISTANCE IN 10-MILE UNITS TO CENTER OF NEAR-

nes1972.txt
EST SMSA CENTRAL CITY OF 350,000 OR OVER
99. 990 MILES AND OVER

=====

VAR 720016 NAME-1970 CENSUS TRACT NUMBER
COLUMNS 52 - 57
NUMERIC
MD=0

1970 CENSUS TRACT NUMBER FOR PLACE OF INTERVIEW
.....

ACTUAL CENSUS TRACT NUMBER WAS CODED.

000000. UNTRACTED AREA

=====

VAR 720017 NAME-# PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD
COLUMNS 58 - 58
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS IN HOUSEHOLD
.....

THIS VARIABLE WAS CODED FROM INFORMATION OBTAINED BY THE INTERVIEWER AND RECORDED IN THE COVER SHEET HOUSEHOLD ENUMERATION BOX.

- | | | |
|-----|----|---------------------------|
| 438 | 1. | ONE INDIVIDUAL |
| 819 | 2. | TWO INDIVIDUALS |
| 491 | 3. | THREE INDIVIDUALS |
| 422 | 4. | FOUR INDIVIDUALS |
| 283 | 5. | FIVE INDIVIDUALS |
| 130 | 6. | SIX INDIVIDUALS |
| 66 | 7. | SEVEN INDIVIDUALS |
| 51 | 8. | EIGHT OR MORE INDIVIDUALS |
| 5 | 9. | NA |

=====

VAR 720018 NAME-ADULT COMPOSITION OF PFU
COLUMNS 59 - 59
NUMERIC
MD=0

ADULT COMPOSITION OF PRIMARY FAMILY UNIT
.....

THIS VARIABLE WAS CODED FROM INFORMATION OBTAINED BY THE INTERVIEWER AND RECORDED IN THE COVER SHEET HOUSEHOLD ENUMERATION BOX.

- | | | |
|------|----|---|
| 200 | 1. | ONE MALE ADULT |
| 413 | 2. | ONE FEMALE ADULT |
| 1531 | 3. | ONE MARRIED COUPLE |
| 278 | 4. | ONE MARRIED COUPLE PLUS ONE OTHER RELATIVE |
| 107 | 5. | ONE MARRIED COUPLE PLUS TWO OR MORE OTHER RELATIVES |
| 35 | 6. | AN UNMARRIED MALE HEAD PLUS ONE OTHER RELATIVE |

nes1972.txt

| | | |
|----|----|---|
| 12 | 7. | AN UNMARRIED MALE HEAD PLUS TWO OR MORE OTHER RELATIVES |
| 79 | 8. | AN UNMARRIED FEMALE HEAD PLUS ONE OTHER RELATIVE |
| 49 | 9. | AN UNMARRIED FEMALE HEAD PLUS TWO OR MORE OTHER RELATIVES |
| 1 | 0. | NA |

=====

VAR 720019 NAME-# POLTY ELG ADULTS IN DU
 COLUMNS 60 - 61
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 99

NUMBER OF POLITICALLY ELIGIBLE ADULTS (18 OR OLDER) IN DWELLING UNIT

| | | |
|------|-----|-----------------------------------|
| 576 | 01. | ONE POLITICALLY ELIGIBLE ADULT |
| 1674 | 02. | TWO POLITICALLY ELIGIBLE ADULTS |
| 339 | 03. | THREE POLITICALLY ELIGIBLE ADULTS |
| 88 | 04. | FOUR POLITICALLY ELIGIBLE ADULTS |
| 16 | 05. | FIVE POLITICALLY ELIGIBLE ADULTS |
| 7 | 06. | SIX POLITICALLY ELIGIBLE ADULTS |
| 1 | 07. | SEVEN POLITICALLY ELIGIBLE ADULTS |
| 4 | 99. | NA |

=====

VAR 720020 NAME-INTERVIEW FORM ID
 COLUMNS 62 - 62
 NUMERIC
 NO MISSING DATA CODES

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEW FORM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

| | | |
|------|----|---------|
| 1372 | 1. | FORM I |
| 1333 | 2. | FORM II |

=====

VAR 720021 NAME-INTERVIEWER'S ID - PRE
 COLUMNS 63 - 71
 NUMERIC
 NO MISSING DATA CODES

INTERVIEWER'S IDENTIFICATION NUMBER -- PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEW

999999999. NA

=====

VAR 720022 NAME-DATE OF INTERVIEW - PRE
 COLUMNS 72 - 75
 NUMERIC
 NO MISSING DATA CODES

DATE OF PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEW

nes1972.txt

.....
THE MONTH IS CODED IN THE FIRST TWO DIGITS AND THE DAY IS
CODED IN THE LAST TWO DIGITS OF THIS VARIABLE.

0901. SEPTEMBER 1ST

:
:

1001. OCTOBER 1ST

:
:

1106. NOVEMBER 6TH

=====

VAR 720023 NAME-LENGTH OF INTERVIEW-PRE
COLUMNS 76 - 78
NUMERIC
MD=GE 999

LENGTH OF PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEW

.....
ACTUAL NUMBER OF MINUTES WAS CODED.

999. NA

=====

VAR 720024 NAME-CODER'S ID NUMBER - PRE
COLUMNS 79 - 80
NUMERIC
NO MISSING DATA CODES

CODER'S IDENTIFICATION NUMBER -- PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEW

.....

=====

VAR 720025 NAME-R'S '72 PRESL PREDICTION
COLUMNS 81 - 81
NUMERIC
MD=GE 6

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

I'M MAINLY INTERESTED IN TALKING TO YOU ABOUT THE ELECTION
THIS FALL AND WHAT YOU THINK ABOUT IT.

A1. WHO DO YOU THINK WILL BE ELECTED PRESIDENT IN NOVEMBER?

.....

- 2258 1. NIXON
- 185 2. MCGOVERN
- 3. WALLACE
- 4. SCHMITZ
- 6. DEPENDS

- 1 7. OTHER
- 259 8. DK
- 2 9. NA

=====

VAR 720026 NAME-NATION PRESL RACE CLOSE?
 COLUMNS 82 - 82
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 7

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

A2. DO YOU THINK IT WILL BE A CLOSE RACE, OR WILL (ANSWER TO Q.A1) WIN BY QUITE A BIT?

- 854 1. CLOSE RACE
- 1505 3. WILL WIN BY QUITE A BIT
- 10 7. DEPENDS, SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 1 AND 3
- 69 8. DK
- 6 9. NA
- 261 0. INAP., CODED 8 OR 9 IN Q.A1

=====

VAR 720027 NAME-R'S PRDTN-STATE PRESL VT
 COLUMNS 83 - 83
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 6

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

A3. HOW ABOUT HERE IN (R'S STATE)? WHICH CANDIDATE FOR PRESIDENT DO YOU THINK WILL CARRY THIS STATE?

- 1741 1. NIXON
- 551 2. MCGOVERN
- 3. WALLACE
- 4. SCHMITZ
- 6. DEPENDS
- 6 7. OTHER
- 399 8. DK
- 8 9. NA

=====

VAR 720028 NAME-STATE PRESL RACE CLOSE?
 COLUMNS 84 - 84
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 7

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

A4. DO YOU THINK IT WILL BE A CLOSE RACE HERE IN (R'S STATE), OR WILL (ANSWER TO Q.A3) WIN BY QUITE A BIT?

- 1186 1. CLOSE RACE

nes1972.txt

1040 3. WILL WIN BY QUITE A BIT

2 7. DEPENDS, SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 1 AND 3

64 8. DK

6 9. NA

407 0. INAP., CODED 8 OR 9 IN Q.A3

=====

VAR 720029 NAME-CARE WCH PTY WINS PRESL?

COLUMNS 85 - 85

NUMERIC

MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

A5. GENERALLY SPEAKING, WOULD YOU SAY THAT YOU PERSONALLY CARE A GOOD DEAL WHICH PARTY WINS THE PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION THIS FALL, OR THAT YOU DON'T CARE VERY MUCH WHICH PARTY WINS?

.....

1620 1. CARE A GOOD DEAL

982 3. DON'T CARE VERY MUCH

80 8. DK

23 9. NA

=====

VAR 720030 NAME-R LIKE AYTHG ABT DEM PTY

COLUMNS 86 - 86

NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

NOW I'D LIKE TO ASK YOU WHAT YOU THINK ARE THE GOOD AND BAD POINTS ABOUT THE TWO PARTIES.

A6. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR THAT YOU LIKE ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY?

.....

611 1. YES

587 5. NO

157 8. DK

17 9. NA

1333 0. INAP., FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720031A NAME-WHAT R LIKES ABT DEM PTY

COLUMNS 87 - 90

NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 9996

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.A6 WAS "YES"--

A6A. WHAT IS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT LIKES ABOUT THE DEMO-

nes1972.txt

CRATIC PARTY>?

A6B. ANYTHING ELSE <THAT R LIKES ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY>?
.....

R'S ANSWERS WERE CODED IN ORDER OF MENTION.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5,8,9 IN Q.A6; NO SECOND MENTION; NO THIRD MENTION; FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720031B NAME-WHAT R LIKES ABT DEM PTY
COLUMNS 91 - 94
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9996

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.A6 WAS "YES"--

A6A. WHAT IS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT LIKES ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY>?

A6B. ANYTHING ELSE <THAT R LIKES ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY>?
.....

R'S ANSWERS WERE CODED IN ORDER OF MENTION.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5,8,9 IN Q.A6; NO SECOND MENTION; NO THIRD MENTION; FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720031C NAME-WHAT R LIKES ABT DEM PTY
COLUMNS 95 - 98
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9996

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.A6 WAS "YES"--

A6A. WHAT IS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT LIKES ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY>?

A6B. ANYTHING ELSE <THAT R LIKES ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY>?
.....

R'S ANSWERS WERE CODED IN ORDER OF MENTION.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5,8,9 IN Q.A6; NO SECOND MENTION; NO

=====
VAR 720032 NAME-R DLIKE THGS ABT DEM PTY
COLUMNS 99 - 99
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

A7. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR THAT YOU DON'T LIKE
ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY?

.....

| | | |
|------|----|--------------------------------------|
| 569 | 1. | YES |
| 659 | 5. | NO |
| 126 | 8. | DK |
| 18 | 9. | NA |
| 1333 | 0. | INAP., FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20) |

=====
VAR 720033A NAME-WHAT R DLKS ABT DEM PTY
COLUMNS 100 - 103
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9996

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.A7 WAS "YES"--

A7A. WHAT IS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKES ABOUT THE DEMO-
CRATIC PARTY>?

A7B. ANYTHING ELSE <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKES ABOUT THE
DEMOCRATIC PARTY>?

.....

R'S ANSWERS WERE CODED IN ORDER OF MENTION.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5,8,9 IN Q.A7; NO SECOND MENTION; NO
THIRD MENTION; FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20)

=====
VAR 720033B NAME-WHAT R DLKS ABT DEM PTY
COLUMNS 104 - 107
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9996

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.A7 WAS "YES"--

A7A. WHAT IS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKES ABOUT THE DEMO-
CRATIC PARTY>?

A7B. ANYTHING ELSE <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKES ABOUT THE

nes1972.txt
DEMOCRATIC PARTY>?

.....
R'S ANSWERS WERE CODED IN ORDER OF MENTION.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5,8,9 IN Q.A7; NO SECOND MENTION; NO
THIRD MENTION; FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20)

=====
VAR 720033C NAME-WHAT R DLKS ABT DEM PTY
COLUMNS 108 - 111
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9996

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.A7 WAS "YES"--

A7A. WHAT IS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKES ABOUT THE DEMO-
CRATIC PARTY>?

A7B. ANYTHING ELSE <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKES ABOUT THE
DEMOCRATIC PARTY>?
.....

R'S ANSWERS WERE CODED IN ORDER OF MENTION.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5,8,9 IN Q.A7; NO SECOND MENTION; NO
THIRD MENTION; FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20)

=====
VAR 720034 NAME-R LIKE AYTHG ABT REP PTY
COLUMNS 112 - 112
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

A8. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR THAT YOU LIKE ABOUT THE
REPUBLICAN PARTY?
.....

517 1. YES
716 5. NO

119 8. DK
20 9. NA
1333 0. INAP., FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20)

=====
VAR 720035A NAME-WHAT R LIKES ABT REP PTY
COLUMNS 113 - 116
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9996

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.A8 WAS "YES"--

A8A. WHAT IS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT LIKES ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN PARTY>?

A8B. ANYTHING ELSE <THAT RESPONDENT LIKES ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN PARTY>?

R'S ANSWERS WERE CODED IN ORDER OF MENTION.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5,8,9 IN Q.A8; NO SECOND MENTION; NO THIRD MENTION; FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720035B NAME-WHAT R LIKES ABT REP PTY
COLUMNS 117 - 120
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9996

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.A8 WAS "YES"--

A8A. WHAT IS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT LIKES ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN PARTY>?

A8B. ANYTHING ELSE <THAT RESPONDENT LIKES ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN PARTY>?

R'S ANSWERS WERE CODED IN ORDER OF MENTION.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5,8,9 IN Q.A8; NO SECOND MENTION; NO THIRD MENTION; FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720035C NAME-WHAT R LIKES ABT REP PTY
COLUMNS 121 - 124
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9996

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.A8 WAS "YES"--

A8A. WHAT IS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT LIKES ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN PARTY>?

A8B. ANYTHING ELSE <THAT RESPONDENT LIKES ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN PARTY>?

nes1972.txt

R'S ANSWERS WERE CODED IN ORDER OF MENTION.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5,8,9 IN Q.A8; NO SECOND MENTION; NO
THIRD MENTION; FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20)

=====
VAR 720036 NAME-R DLIKE THGS ABT REP PTY
COLUMNS 125 - 125
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

A9. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR THAT YOU DON'T LIKE
ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN PARTY?

.....
613 1. YES
630 5. NO
108 8. DK
21 9. NA
1333 0. INAP., FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20)

=====
VAR 720037A NAME-WHAT R DLKS ABT REP PTY
COLUMNS 126 - 129
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9996

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.A9 WAS "YES"--

A9A. WHAT IS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKES ABOUT THE
REPUBLICAN PARTY>?

A9B. ANYTHING ELSE <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKES ABOUT THE
REPUBLICAN PARTY>?

.....
R'S ANSWERS WERE CODED IN ORDER OF MENTION.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5,8,9 IN Q.A9; NO SECOND MENTION; NO
THIRD MENTION; FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20)

=====
VAR 720037B NAME-WHAT R DLKS ABT REP PTY
COLUMNS 130 - 133
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9996

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.A9 WAS "YES"--

A9A. WHAT IS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKES ABOUT THE
REPUBLICAN PARTY>?

A9B. ANYTHING ELSE <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKES ABOUT THE
REPUBLICAN PARTY>?
.....

R'S ANSWERS WERE CODED IN ORDER OF MENTION.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5,8,9 IN Q.A9; NO SECOND MENTION; NO
THIRD MENTION; FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720037C NAME-WHAT R DLKS ABT REP PTY
COLUMNS 134 - 137
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9996

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.A9 WAS "YES"--

A9A. WHAT IS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKES ABOUT THE
REPUBLICAN PARTY>?

A9B. ANYTHING ELSE <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKES ABOUT THE
REPUBLICAN PARTY>?
.....

R'S ANSWERS WERE CODED IN ORDER OF MENTION.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5,8,9 IN Q.A9; NO SECOND MENTION; NO
THIRD MENTION; FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720038 NAME-R LK AYTHG ABT MCGOVERN?
COLUMNS 138 - 138
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

A10. NOW I'D LIKE TO ASK YOU ABOUT THE GOOD AND BAD POINTS
OF THE TWO MAJOR CANDIDATES FOR PRESIDENT. IS THERE
ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR ABOUT MCGOVERN THAT MIGHT MAKE
YOU WANT TO VOTE FOR HIM?
.....

- 509 1. YES
- 766 5. NO
- 75 8. DK
- 22 9. NA
- 1333 0. INAP., FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720039A NAME-WHAT R LKS ABT MCGOVERN
COLUMNS 139 - 142
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9996

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.A10 WAS "YES"--

A10A. WHAT IS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT LIKES ABOUT MCGOVERN>?

A10B. ANYTHING ELSE <THAT R LIKES ABOUT MCGOVERN>?

.....
R'S ANSWERS WERE CODED IN ORDER OF MENTION.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5,8,9 IN Q.A10; NO SECOND MENTION;
NO THIRD MENTION; FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720039B NAME-WHAT R LKS ABT MCGOVERN
COLUMNS 143 - 146
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9996

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.A10 WAS "YES"--

A10A. WHAT IS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT LIKES ABOUT MCGOVERN>?

A10B. ANYTHING ELSE <THAT R LIKES ABOUT MCGOVERN>?

.....
R'S ANSWERS WERE CODED IN ORDER OF MENTION.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5,8,9 IN Q.A10; NO SECOND MENTION;
NO THIRD MENTION; FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720039C NAME-WHAT R LKS ABT MCGOVERN
COLUMNS 147 - 150
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9996

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.A10 WAS "YES"--

A10A. WHAT IS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT LIKES ABOUT MCGOVERN>?

A10B. ANYTHING ELSE <THAT R LIKES ABOUT MCGOVERN>?

.....

R'S ANSWERS WERE CODED IN ORDER OF MENTION.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5,8,9 IN Q.A10; NO SECOND MENTION;
NO THIRD MENTION; FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720040 NAME-R DLK AYTHG ABT MCGOVERN
COLUMNS 151 - 151
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

A11. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR ABOUT MCGOVERN THAT
MIGHT MAKE YOU WANT TO VOTE AGAINST HIM?

.....

| | | |
|------|----|--------------------------------------|
| 896 | 1. | YES |
| 412 | 5. | NO |
| 46 | 8. | DK |
| 18 | 9. | NA |
| 1333 | 0. | INAP., FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20) |

=====

VAR 720041A NAME-WHAT R DLKS ABT MCGOVERN
COLUMNS 152 - 155
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9996

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.A11 WAS "YES"--

A11A. WHAT IS THAT <RESPONDENT DISLIKES ABOUT MCGOVERN>?

A11B. ANYTHING ELSE <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKES ABOUT
MCGOVERN>?

.....

R'S ANSWERS WERE CODED IN ORDER OF MENTION.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5,8,9 IN Q.A11; NO SECOND MENTION;
NO THIRD MENTION; FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720041B NAME-WHAT R DLKS ABT MCGOVERN
COLUMNS 156 - 159
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9996

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.A11 WAS "YES"--

nes1972.txt

A11A. WHAT IS THAT <RESPONDENT DISLIKES ABOUT MCGOVERN>?

A11B. ANYTHING ELSE <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKES ABOUT MCGOVERN>?

R'S ANSWERS WERE CODED IN ORDER OF MENTION.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5,8,9 IN Q.A11; NO SECOND MENTION; NO THIRD MENTION; FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720041C NAME-WHAT R DLKS ABT MCGOVERN
COLUMNS 160 - 163
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9996

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.A11 WAS "YES"--

A11A. WHAT IS THAT <RESPONDENT DISLIKES ABOUT MCGOVERN>?

A11B. ANYTHING ELSE <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKES ABOUT MCGOVERN>?

R'S ANSWERS WERE CODED IN ORDER OF MENTION.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5,8,9 IN Q.A11; NO SECOND MENTION; NO THIRD MENTION; FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720042 NAME-R LIKE AYTHG ABT NIXON
COLUMNS 164 - 164
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

A12. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR ABOUT NIXON THAT MIGHT MAKE YOU WANT TO VOTE FOR HIM?

882 1. YES
439 5. NO

36 8. DK
15 9. NA
1333 0. INAP., FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720043A NAME-WHAT R LIKES ABT NIXON
COLUMNS 165 - 168
NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 9996

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.A12 WAS "YES"--

A12A. WHAT IS THAT <THAT R LIKES ABOUT NIXON>?

A12B. ANYTHING ELSE <THAT R LIKES ABOUT NIXON>?
.....

R'S ANSWERS WERE CODED IN ORDER OF MENTION.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5,8,9 IN Q.A12; NO SECOND MENTION;
NO THIRD MENTION; FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720043B NAME-WHAT R LIKES ABT NIXON
COLUMNS 169 - 172
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9996

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.A12 WAS "YES"--

A12A. WHAT IS THAT <THAT R LIKES ABOUT NIXON>?

A12B. ANYTHING ELSE <THAT R LIKES ABOUT NIXON>?
.....

R'S ANSWERS WERE CODED IN ORDER OF MENTION.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5,8,9 IN Q.A12; NO SECOND MENTION;
NO THIRD MENTION; FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720043C NAME-WHAT R LIKES ABT NIXON
COLUMNS 173 - 176
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9996

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.A12 WAS "YES"--

A12A. WHAT IS THAT <THAT R LIKES ABOUT NIXON>?

A12B. ANYTHING ELSE <THAT R LIKES ABOUT NIXON>?
.....

R'S ANSWERS WERE CODED IN ORDER OF MENTION.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

nes1972.txt

0000. INAP., CODED 5,8,9 IN Q.A12; NO SECOND MENTION;
NO THIRD MENTION; FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20)

=====
VAR 720044 NAME-R DLK AYTHG ABT NIXON
COLUMNS 177 - 177
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

A13. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR ABOUT NIXON THAT
MIGHT MAKE YOU WANT TO VOTE AGAINST HIM?

- 615 1. YES
697 5. NO
45 8. DK
15 9. NA
1333 0. INAP., FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20)

=====
VAR 720045A NAME-WHAT R DLKS ABT NIXON
COLUMNS 178 - 181
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9996

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.A13 WAS "YES"--

A13A. WHAT IS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKES ABOUT NIXON>?

A13B. ANYTHING ELSE <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKES ABOUT NIXON>?

R'S ANSWERS WERE CODED IN ORDER OF MENTION.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5,8,9 IN Q.A13; NO SECOND MENTION;
NO THIRD MENTION; FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20)

=====
VAR 720045B NAME-WHAT R DLKS ABT NIXON
COLUMNS 182 - 185
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9996

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.A13 WAS "YES"--

A13A. WHAT IS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKES ABOUT NIXON>?

A13B. ANYTHING ELSE <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKES ABOUT NIXON>?

nes1972.txt

R'S ANSWERS WERE CODED IN ORDER OF MENTION.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5,8,9 IN Q.A13; NO SECOND MENTION;
NO THIRD MENTION; FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20)

=====
VAR 720045C NAME-WHAT R DLKS ABT NIXON
COLUMNS 186 - 189
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9996

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.A13 WAS "YES"--

A13A. WHAT IS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKES ABOUT NIXON>?

A13B. ANYTHING ELSE <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKES ABOUT NIXON>?

R'S ANSWERS WERE CODED IN ORDER OF MENTION.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5,8,9 IN Q.A13; NO SECOND MENTION;
NO THIRD MENTION; FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20)

=====
VAR 720046 NAME-APRV NIXON'S JOB AS PRES
COLUMNS 190 - 190
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

A14. DO YOU APPROVE OR DISAPPROVE OF THE WAY NIXON IS HAND-
LING HIS JOB AS PRESIDENT?

861 1. APPROVE
354 5. DISAPPROVE
117 8. DK
40 9. NA
1333 0. INAP., FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20)

=====
VAR 720047 NAME-RMBR CONTROVERSY DEM V.P
COLUMNS 191 - 191
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

A15. DO YOU REMEMBER ANYTHING ABOUT THE CONTROVERSY OVER
THE SELECTION OF THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY'S CANDIDATE FOR
VICE PRESIDENT?

```

.....
984      1.  YES
373      2.  NO

          8.  DK
15       9.  NA
1333    0.  INAP., FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20)

```

=====

```

VAR 720048A  NAME-OPIN-MCGOV ACN RE EAGLTN
              COLUMNS 192 - 193
              NUMERIC
              MD=0 OR GE 95

```

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.A15 WAS "YES"--

A15A. AT THE TIME, WHAT DID YOU THINK OF THE WAY MCGOVERN
HANDLED THE WHOLE QUESTION OF EAGLETON AS HIS VICE-
PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE?

.....

POSITIVE:

- 98 10. GENERAL APPROVAL OF MCGOVERN'S HANDLING; NA 11 OR 12. (LOW PRIORITY CODE)
- 97 11. APPROVAL OF MCGOVERN'S ACTION ITSELF. E.G., HE WAS RIGHT TO GET RID OF EAGLETON; EAGLETON HAD TO GO; IT WAS POLITICALLY NECESSARY TO DUMP EAGLETON; EAGLETON ASKED FOR IT.
- 30 12. APPROVAL OF THE WAY THE ACTION WAS CARRIED OUT. E.G., MCGOVERN ACTED COURAGEOUSLY/DECISIVELY; MCGOVERN WAS COMPASSIONATE TOWARD EAGLETON; MCGOVERN WAS TOUGH UNDER FIRE.
- 2 13. DETERMINATION THAT R WOULD VOTE FOR MCGOVERN. THE INCIDENT CONVINCED R TO VOTE FOR MCGOVERN.
- 2 14. OTHER POSITIVE CHANGE IN THE LIKELIHOOD OF R'S VOTING FOR MCGOVERN. E.G., THE INCIDENT INCREASED R'S RESPECT FOR MCGOVERN; THE INCIDENT CONFIRMED R'S PREVIOUSLY POSITIVE FEELINGS TOWARD MCGOVERN; OTHER POSITIVE VOTE-RELATED REFERENCES.
- 10 15. OTHER POSITIVE REACTIONS TO MCGOVERN INVOLVING THE INCIDENT.
- 93 16. VICTIM OF CIRCUMSTANCES; NOT THEIR/HIS FAULT; MADE BEST OF A BAD SITUATION.
- 11 20. R ONLY GIVES NEGATIVE REFERENCES TO EAGLETON (NO OTHER MENTION), R IMPLIES, BUT DOES NOT SAY, THAT THIS REFLECTS POSITIVELY ON MCGOVERN. (LOW PRIORITY CODE)

NEUTRAL:

- 8 30. NO PARTICULAR OPINION; NO FEELINGS ONE WAY OR THE OTHER.
- 1 31. PRO AND CON, WITH NO SPECIFICATION OF WHAT THE PRO AND CON REACTIONS ARE.

NEGATIVE:

- 128 50. GENERAL DISAPPROVAL OF MCGOVERN'S HANDLING; NA 51, 52,53,54,55 OR 56. (LOW PRIORITY CODE)
- 127 51. DISAPPROVAL OF MCGOVERN'S ACTION; NA 52 OR 53. E.G., HE WAS WRONG TO GET RID OF EAGLETON; HE SHOULDN'T HAVE DUMPED EAGLETON.
- 56 52. MORAL DISAPPROVAL OF MCGOVERN'S ACTION. E.G., IT WAS UNFAIR TO GET RID OF EAGLETON; EAGLETON DIDN'T HAVE IT COMING TO HIM.
- 42 53. POLITICAL DISAPPROVAL OF MCGOVERN'S ACTION. E.G., IT WAS POOR STRATEGY TO DUMP EAGLETON; HE WASN'T THAT MUCH OF A LIABILITY; THE DUMPING HURT MORE THAN IT HELPED; THE CRISIS WOULD HAVE BLOWN OVER; EAGLETON WOULD HAVE HELPED THE TICKET.
- 259 54. DISAPPROVAL OF ORGANIZATIONAL PERFORMANCE BYMCGOVERN OR MCGOVERN'S STAFF. E.G., IT WAS A BLUNDER TO PICK EAGLETON IN THE FIRST PLACE WITHOUT CHECKING UP ON HIS PAST; MCGOVERN'S STAFF WAS CONSTANTLY LEAKING THINGS TO THE PRESS AFTER THE DISCLOSURE; THERE WAS NO COMMUNICATION BETWEEN MCGOVERN AND EAGLETON AFTER THE DISCLOSURE.
- 102 55. DISAPPROVAL OF THE WAY THE ACTION WAS CARRIED OUT. E.G., MCGOVERN ACTED STUPIDLY/NAIVELY; MCGOVERN WAS CRUEL/NOT COMPASSIONATE; MCGOVERN WAS DISCRIMINATORY AGAINST PEOPLE WITH PSYCHIATRIC HISTORIES.
- 113 56. LOSS OF FAITH IN MCGOVERN. E.G., THE INCIDENT MADE HIM SEEM LIKE JUST ANOTHER POLITICIAN; HE LOST CREDIBILITY; HE VACILLATED TOO MUCH IN PUBLIC; THE "1000%" STATEMENT.
- 5 57. DETERMINATION THAT R WOULD VOTE AGAINST MCGOVERN. THE INCIDENT CONVINCED R TO VOTE AGAINST MCGOVERN.
- 33 58. OTHER NEGATIVE CHANGE IN THE LIKELIHOOD OF R'S VOTING FOR MCGOVERN. E.G., THE INCIDENT DECREASED R'S RESPECT FOR MCGOVERN; THE INCIDENT CONFIRMED R'S PREVIOUSLY NEGATIVE FEELINGS ABOUT MCGOVERN; OTHER NEGATIVE VOTE-RELATED REFERENCES.
- 43 59. OTHER NEGATIVE REACTIONS TO MCGOVERN INVOLVING THE INCIDENT.
- 19 60. R ONLY GIVES POSITIVE REFERENCES TO EAGLETON (NO OTHER MENTION). R IMPLIES, BUT DOES NOT SAY, THAT THIS REFLECTS NEGATIVELY ON MCGOVERN. (LOW PRIORITY CODE)
- 5 95. R ANSWERED "YES" TO A15, BUT CLEARLY MISUNDERSTOOD THE REFERENT OF "CONTROVERSY"--THOUGHT INTERVIEWER MEANT THE SELECTION OF SHRIVER, THE SEARCH FOR A RUNNING MATE AT THE CONVENTION BEFORE THE SELECTION OF EAGLETON, ETC.
- 5 96. REFUSED TO SAY
- 5 97. OTHER MISCELLANEOUS (USED FOR EITHER FIRST OR SECOND MENTIONS)
- 22 98. DK
- 11 99. NA
- 4090 00. INAP., CODED 2, 8 OR 9 IN Q.A15; NO SECOND MENTION; FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720048B NAME-OPIN-MCGOV ACN RE EAGLTN
COLUMNS 194 - 195
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 95

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.A15 WAS "YES"--

A15A. AT THE TIME, WHAT DID YOU THINK OF THE WAY MCGOVERN
HANDLED THE WHOLE QUESTION OF EAGLETON AS HIS VICE-
PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE?

.....

POSITIVE:

- 98 10. GENERAL APPROVAL OF MCGOVERN'S HANDLING; NA 11 OR 12. (LOW PRIORITY CODE)
- 97 11. APPROVAL OF MCGOVERN'S ACTION ITSELF. E.G., HE WAS RIGHT TO GET RID OF EAGLETON; EAGLETON HAD TO GO; IT WAS POLITICALLY NECESSARY TO DUMP EAGLETON; EAGLETON ASKED FOR IT.
- 30 12. APPROVAL OF THE WAY THE ACTION WAS CARRIED OUT. E.G., MCGOVERN ACTED COURAGEOUSLY/DECISIVELY; MCGOVERN WAS COMPASSIONATE TOWARD EAGLETON; MCGOVERN WAS TOUGH UNDER FIRE.
- 2 13. DETERMINATION THAT R WOULD VOTE FOR MCGOVERN. THE INCIDENT CONVINCED R TO VOTE FOR MCGOVERN.
- 2 14. OTHER POSITIVE CHANGE IN THE LIKELIHOOD OF R'S VOTING FOR MCGOVERN. E.G., THE INCIDENT INCREASED R'S RESPECT FOR MCGOVERN; THE INCIDENT CONFIRMED R'S PREVIOUSLY POSITIVE FEELINGS TOWARD MCGOVERN; OTHER POSITIVE VOTE-RELATED REFERENCES.
- 10 15. OTHER POSITIVE REACTIONS TO MCGOVERN INVOLVING THE INCIDENT.
- 93 16. VICTIM OF CIRCUMSTANCES; NOT THEIR/HIS FAULT; MADE BEST OF A BAD SITUATION.
- 11 20. R ONLY GIVES NEGATIVE REFERENCES TO EAGLETON (NO OTHER MENTION), R IMPLIES, BUT DOES NOT SAY, THAT THIS REFLECTS POSITIVELY ON MCGOVERN. (LOW PRIORITY CODE)

NEUTRAL:

- 8 30. NO PARTICULAR OPINION; NO FEELINGS ONE WAY OR THE OTHER.
- 1 31. PRO AND CON, WITH NO SPECIFICATION OF WHAT THE PRO AND CON REACTIONS ARE.

NEGATIVE:

- 128 50. GENERAL DISAPPROVAL OF MCGOVERN'S HANDLING; NA 51, 52,53,54,55 OR 56. (LOW PRIORITY CODE)
- 127 51. DISAPPROVAL OF MCGOVERN'S ACTION; NA 52 OR 53. E.G., HE WAS WRONG TO GET RID OF EAGLETON; HE SHOULDN'T HAVE DUMPED EAGLETON.
- 56 52. MORAL DISAPPROVAL OF MCGOVERN'S ACTION. E.G., IT WAS UNFAIR TO GET RID OF EAGLETON; EAGLETON DIDN'T HAVE IT COMING TO HIM.

- 137 1. THE RESPONSE DEALS BASICALLY WITH MCGOVERN AS AN INDIVIDUAL, A PERSON, HIS PERSONAL CAPABILITIES AND QUALITIES, ETC.
- 185 3. THE RESPONSE IS ABOUT EVENLY COMPOSED OF PERSONAL AND PROCEDURAL CONTENT, OR HAS NO CLEARLY DETERMINABLE PERSONAL OR PROCEDURAL ELEMENTS.
- 623 5. THE RESPONSE IS BASICALLY PROCEDURAL--IT DEALS WITH MCGOVERN'S PERFORMANCE IN A SPECIFIC SITUATION, RATHER THAN WITH HIS QUALITIES AS A PERSON.
- 1760 0. INAP., CODED 2, 8 OR 9 IN Q.A15; OR CODED 95-99 IN FIRST RESPONSE OF REF.NO.48; FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN

=====

VAR 720050 NAME-OPIN-U.S. VIETNAM INVT
 COLUMNS 197 - 197
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 7

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

NOW I'D LIKE TO ASK YOU A FEW QUESTIONS ABOUT SOME ISSUES FACING THE UNITED STATES.

B1. DO YOU THINK WE DID THE RIGHT THING IN GETTING INTO THE FIGHTING IN VIETNAM OR SHOULD WE HAVE STAYED OUT?

- 777 1. YES, DID RIGHT THING
- 152 3. DEPENDS
- 1539 5. NO, SHOULD HAVE STAYED OUT
- 2 7. OTHER
- 231 8. DK
- 4 9. NA

=====

VAR 720051 NAME-BIGGER WAR-PSNT CHANCES
 COLUMNS 198 - 198
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 7

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

B2. HOW ABOUT THE CHANCES OF OUR COUNTRY GETTING INTO A BIGGER WAR? COMPARED TO A FEW YEARS AGO, DO YOU THINK WE ARE MORE LIKELY, LESS LIKELY, OR HAVE ABOUT THE SAME CHANCES TO GET INTO A BIGGER WAR?

- 560 1. LESS LIKELY
- 394 3. ABOUT SAME CHANCES
- 266 5. MORE LIKELY
- 44 7. DEPENDS
- 92 8. DK
- 16 9. NA
- 1333 0. INAP., FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20)

VAR 720052 NAME-BIG> WAR-REP/DEM BTR AVD
COLUMNS 199 - 199
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 7

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

B3. LOOKING AHEAD, DO YOU THINK THE PROBLEM OF KEEPING OUT
OF A BIGGER WAR WOULD BE HANDLED BETTER IN THE NEXT
FOUR YEARS BY THE DEMOCRATS, BY THE REPUBLICANS, OR
ABOUT THE SAME BY BOTH?

.....

- 184 1. BETTER BY DEMOCRATS
- 678 3. SAME BY BOTH
- 383 5. BETTER BY REPUBLICANS
- 2 7. DEPENDS
- 110 8. DK
- 15 9. NA
- 1333 0. INAP., FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720053 NAME-DEM/REP BTR-FAM FINANCES
COLUMNS 200 - 200
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 7

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

B4. LOOKING AHEAD AGAIN, DO YOU THINK THAT YOUR FAMILY
WOULD GET ALONG BETTER FINANCIALLY IN THE NEXT FOUR
YEARS IF THE DEMOCRATS OR THE REPUBLICANS WIN THE
ELECTION, OR WOULDN'T IT MAKE MUCH DIFFERENCE?

.....

- 296 1. BETTER BY DEMOCRATS
- 734 3. NOT MUCH DIFFERENCE
- 258 5. BETTER BY REPUBLICANS
- 3 7. DEPENDS
- 64 8. DK
- 17 9. NA
- 1333 0. INAP., FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720054 NAME-INTST-CMNST TRADE ISSUE
COLUMNS 201 - 201
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

B2. SOME PEOPLE SAY THAT OUR FARMERS AND BUSINESSMEN SHOULD
BE ABLE TO DO BUSINESS WITH COMMUNIST COUNTRIES AS LONG
AS THE GOODS ARE NOT USED FOR MILITARY PURPOSES.
OTHERS SAY THAT OUR GOVERNMENT SHOULD NOT ALLOW
AMERICANS TO TRADE WITH THE COMMUNIST COUNTRIES. HAVE
YOU BEEN INTERESTED ENOUGH IN THIS TO FAVOR ONE SIDE

OVER THE OTHER?

```

.....
929      1.  YES
394      5.  NO

          3      8.  DK
          7      9.  NA
1372     0.  INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

```

=====

```

VAR 720055  NAME-ALLOW COMMUNIST TRADE?
            COLUMNS 202 - 202
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 7

```

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.B2--

```

B2A.  HOW DO YOU FEEL?  SHOULD FARMERS AND BUSINESSMEN BE
      ALLOWED TO DO BUSINESS WITH COMMUNIST COUNTRIES OR
      SHOULD THEY BE FORBIDDEN TO DO BUSINESS WITH COMMUNIST
      COUNTRIES?
.....

```

```

578      1.  ALLOWED TO DO BUSINESS WITH COMMUNIST COUNTRIES
306      5.  FORBIDDEN TO DO BUSINESS WITH COMMUNIST COUNTRIES

          28     7.  OTHER; DEPENDS
          17     8.  DK
                   9.  NA
1776     0.  INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.B2 (FORM 2); OR FORM 1
            (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

```

=====

```

VAR 720056  NAME-INTST-FDRLGOVT PWR ISSUE
            COLUMNS 203 - 203
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 8

```

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

```

B3.  SOME PEOPLE ARE AFRAID THE GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON IS
      GETTING TOO POWERFUL FOR THE GOOD OF THE COUNTRY AND
      THE INDIVIDUAL PERSON.  OTHERS FEEL THAT THE GOVERNMENT
      IN WASHINGTON IS NOT GETTING TOO STRONG.  HAVE YOU BEEN
      INTERESTED ENOUGH IN THIS TO FAVOR ONE SIDE OVER THE
      OTHER?
.....

```

```

973      1.  YES
342      5.  NO

          7      8.  DK
          11     9.  NA
1372     0.  INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

```

=====

VAR 720057 NAME-FDRL GOVT TOO POWERFUL?
COLUMNS 204 - 204
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 7

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.B3--

B3A. WHAT IS YOUR FEELING, DO YOU THINK THE GOVERNMENT IS
GETTING TOO POWERFUL OR DO YOU THINK THE GOVERNMENT IS
NOT GETTING TOO STRONG?

.....

- 545 1. THE GOVERNMENT IS GETTING TOO POWERFUL
- 355 5. THE GOVERNMENT IS NOT GETTING TOO STRONG
- 48 7. OTHER; DEPENDS
- 21 8. DK
- 4 9. NA
- 1732 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.B3 (FORM 2); OR FORM 1
(CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====
VAR 720058 NAME-DEM/REP FVR STRONGR GOVT
COLUMNS 205 - 205
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.B3 AND CODED 1, 5, 7 IN
Q.B3A--

B3B. WHICH PARTY DO YOU THINK IS MORE LIKELY TO FAVOR A
STRONGER GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON - THE DEMOCRATS, THE
REPUBLICANS, OR WOULDN'T THERE BE ANY DIFFERENCE
BETWEEN THEM ON THIS?

.....

- 202 1. DEMOCRATS
- 398 3. NO DIFFERENCE
- 229 5. REPUBLICANS
- 62 8. DK
- 57 9. NA
- 1757 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.B3 (FORM 2); 8 OR 9 IN
Q.B3A (FORM 2); OR FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====
VAR 720059 NAME-IS CHINA DEMOCRACY/OTHER
COLUMNS 206 - 206
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

B4. NOW I HAVE SOME QUESTIONS ON MAINLAND CHINA. HAVE YOU
PAID ANY ATTENTION TO WHAT KIND OF GOVERNMENT CHINA

nes1972.txt

HAS -- THAT IS, DO YOU REMEMBER WHETHER IT IS A DEMO-
CRACY, COMMUNISTIC, OR SOMETHING ELSE?

.....

- 14 1. DEMOCRACY
- 838 5. COMMUNIST
- 60 7. SOMETHING ELSE
- 413 8. DK
- 8 9. NA
- 1372 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720060 NAME-IS CHINA A U.N. MEMBER
COLUMNS 207 - 207
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

B5. AS FAR AS YOU KNOW, IS MAINLAND CHINA A MEMBER OF THE
UNITED NATIONS?

.....

- 737 1. YES
- 229 5. NO
- 355 8. DK
- 12 9. NA
- 1372 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720061 NAME-SHLD CHINA BE U.N.MEMBER
COLUMNS 208 - 208
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

B6. DO YOU THINK THAT MAINLAND CHINA SHOULD BE A MEMBER OF
THE UNITED NATIONS, OR DO YOU THINK IT SHOULD NOT?

.....

- 821 1. SHOULD
- 245 5. SHOULD NOT
- 256 8. DK
- 11 9. NA
- 1372 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720062 NAME-SHLD U.S.RECOGNIZE CHINA
COLUMNS 209 - 209
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

B7. SHOULD THE UNITED STATES RECOGNIZE MAINLAND CHINA?

```

.....
935      1.  YES
167      5.  NO

217      8.  DK
14       9.  NA
1372     0.  INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

```

=====

```

VAR 720063  NAME-LUCK/MISTAKE->MISFORTUNE
            COLUMNS 210 - 210
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 8

```

****FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY** PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

NOW I HAVE SOME QUESTIONS ON HOW YOU FEEL ABOUT THINGS IN GENERAL, NOT JUST POLITICAL THINGS. FOR EACH SET OF STATEMENTS IN THIS (BLUE) BOOKLET, WE WOULD LIKE TO HAVE YOU CHECK THE ONE THAT COMES CLOSEST TO THE WAY YOU FEEL THINGS ACTUALLY ARE IN LIFE. DON'T CHECK THE WAY YOU WOULD LIKE THEM TO BE, BUT THEY WAY YOU THINK THINGS ACTUALLY ARE.

THE RESPONDENT WAS HANDED A BOOKLET CONTAINING Q.C1 THROUGH Q.C26. IF HE OR SHE HAD A READING OR SEEING PROBLEM, THE INTERVIEWER READ EACH SET OF STATEMENTS AND CHECKED THE RESPONDENT'S CHOICE.

C1. WHICH OF THESE FIRST TWO STATEMENTS IS CLOSEST TO THE WAY YOU FEEL THINGS ACTUALLY ARE?

```

.....
297      1.  MANY OF THE UNHAPPY THINGS IN PEOPLE'S LIVES ARE
           PARTLY DUE TO BAD LUCK.
983      5.  PEOPLE'S MISFORTUNES RESULT FROM THE MISTAKES THEY
           MAKE.

21       8.  DK; REFUSED TO SAY; BOTH CHECKED; BOTH THE SAME;
           CAN'T SAY
32       9.  NA
1372     0.  INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

```

=====

```

VAR 720064  NAME-WAR HAS CAUSE/INEVITABLE
            COLUMNS 211 - 211
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 8

```

****FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY** PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

C2. WHICH OF THESE TWO <STATEMENTS IS CLOSEST TO THE WAY YOU FEEL THINGS ACTUALLY ARE>?

<SEE Q.C1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

```

274      1.  ONE OF THE MAJOR REASONS WHY WE HAVE WARS IS BECAUSE
           PEOPLE DON'T TAKE ENOUGH INTEREST IN POLITICS.

```

nes1972.txt

- 1001 5. THERE WILL ALWAYS BE WARS, NO MATTER HOW HARD PEOPLE TRY TO PREVENT THEM.
- 22 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; BOTH CHECKED; BOTH THE SAME; CAN'T SAY
- 36 9. NA
- 1372 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720065 NAME-PPL'S WORTH RECOGNIZED?
 COLUMNS 212 - 212
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

C3. AND THESE? <WHICH STATEMENT IS CLOSEST TO THE WAY YOU FEEL THINGS ACTUALLY ARE?>

.....

<SEE Q.C1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

- 512 1. IN THE LONG RUN PEOPLE GET THE RESPECT THEY DESERVE IN THIS WORLD.
- 766 5. UNFORTUNATELY, AN INDIVIDUAL'S WORTH OFTEN PASSES UNRECOGNIZED NO MATTER HOW HARD HE TRIES.
- 23 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; BOTH CHECKED; BOTH THE SAME; CAN'T SAY
- 32 9. NA
- 1372 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720066 NAME-BREAKS/SKILL MAKE LEADER
 COLUMNS 213 - 213
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

C4. WHICH OF THESE? <WHICH STATEMENT IS CLOSEST TO THE WAY YOU FEEL THINGS ACTUALLY ARE?>

.....

<SEE Q.C1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

- 419 1. WITHOUT THE RIGHT BREAKS ONE CANNOT BE AN EFFECTIVE LEADER.
- 857 5. CAPABLE PEOPLE WHO FAIL TO BECOME LEADERS HAVE NOT TAKEN ADVANTAGE OF THEIR OPPORTUNITIES.
- 27 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; BOTH CHECKED; BOTH THE SAME; CAN'T SAY
- 30 9. NA
- 1372 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720067 NAME-WHY PEOPLE DON'T LK YOU
 COLUMNS 214 - 214

NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

C5. AND THESE? <WHICH STATEMENT IS CLOSEST TO THE WAY YOU
FEEL THINGS ACTUALLY ARE?>

.....

<SEE Q.C1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

- 472 1. NO MATTER HOW HARD YOU TRY SOME PEOPLE JUST DON'T
LIKE YOU.
- 816 5. PEOPLE WHO CAN'T GET OTHERS TO LIKE THEM DON'T
UNDERSTAND HOW TO GET ALONG WITH OTHERS.
- 16 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; BOTH CHECKED; BOTH THE SAME;
CAN'T SAY
- 29 9. NA
- 1372 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720068 NAME-EXPR/HEREDITY DET PSNLTY
COLUMNS 215 - 215
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

C6. HOW ABOUT THESE? <WHICH STATEMENT IS CLOSEST TO THE
WAY YOU FEEL THINGS ACTUALLY ARE?>

.....

<SEE Q.C1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

- 266 1. HEREDITY PLAYS THE MAJOR ROLE IN DETERMINING ONE'S
PERSONALITY.
- 1008 5. IT IS ONE'S EXPERIENCES IN LIFE WHICH DETERMINE WHAT
THEY'RE LIKE.
- 33 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; BOTH CHECKED; BOTH THE SAME;
CAN'T SAY
- 26 9. NA
- 1372 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720069 NAME-TRUST IN FATE/ACTION
COLUMNS 216 - 216
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

C7. AND THESE? <WHICH STATEMENT IS CLOSEST TO THE WAY YOU
FEEL THINGS ACTUALLY ARE?>

.....

<SEE Q.C1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

nes1972.txt

- 493 1. I HAVE OFTEN FOUND THAT WHAT IS GOING TO HAPPEN WILL HAPPEN.
- 799 5. TRUSTING TO FATE HAS NEVER TURNED OUT AS WELL FOR ME AS MAKING A DECISION TO TAKE A DEFINITE COURSE OF ACTION.
- 13 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; BOTH CHECKED; BOTH THE SAME; CAN'T SAY
- 28 9. NA
- 1372 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720070 NAME-LUCK/HARD WORK-->SUCCESS
 COLUMNS 217 - 217
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

C8. <WHICH STATEMENT IS CLOSEST TO THE WAY YOU FEEL THINGS ACTUALLY ARE?>

.....

<SEE Q.C1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

- 845 1. BECOMING A SUCCESS IS A MATTER OF HARD WORK; LUCK HAS LITTLE OR NOTHING TO DO WITH IT.
- 443 5. GETTING A GOOD JOB DEPENDS MAINLY ON BEING IN THE RIGHT PLACE AT THE RIGHT TIME.
- 19 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; BOTH CHECKED; BOTH THE SAME; CAN'T SAY
- 26 9. NA
- 1372 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720071 NAME-AVCITIZEN/ELITE RUN GOVT
 COLUMNS 218 - 218
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

C9. <WHICH STATEMENT IS CLOSEST TO THE WAY YOU FEEL THINGS ACTUALLY ARE?>

.....

<SEE Q.C1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

- 605 1. THE AVERAGE CITIZEN CAN HAVE AN INFLUENCE IN GOVERNMENT DECISIONS.
- 689 5. THIS WORLD IS RUN BY THE FEW PEOPLE IN POWER, AND THERE IS NOT MUCH THE LITTLE GUY CAN DO ABOUT IT.
- 14 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; BOTH CHECKED; BOTH THE SAME; CAN'T SAY
- 25 9. NA
- 1372 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720072 NAME-CAN MK PLANS WORK-OR NOT
COLUMNS 219 - 219
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

C10. <WHICH STATEMENT IS CLOSEST TO THE WAY YOU FEEL THINGS
ACTUALLY ARE?>

.....

<SEE Q.C1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

- 675 1. WHEN I MAKE PLANS, I AM ALMOST CERTAIN THAT I CAN
MAKE THEM WORK.
- 612 5. IT IS NOT ALWAYS WISE TO PLAN TOO FAR AHEAD BECAUSE
MANY THINGS TURN OUT TO BE A MATTER OF GOOD OR BAD
FORTUNE ANYHOW.
- 14 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; BOTH CHECKED; BOTH THE SAME;
CAN'T SAY
- 32 9. NA
- 1372 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720073 NAME-CHOOSE TO GET/FLIP COIN
COLUMNS 220 - 220
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

C11. <WHICH STATEMENT IS CLOSEST TO THE WAY YOU FEEL THINGS
ACTUALLY ARE?>

.....

<SEE Q.C1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

- 1050 1. IN MY CASE, GETTING WHAT I WANT HAS LITTLE OR NOTH-
ING TO DO WITH LUCK.
- 221 5. MANY TIMES WE MIGHT JUST AS WELL DECIDE WHAT TO DO
BY FLIPPING A COIN.
- 19 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; BOTH CHECKED; BOTH THE SAME;
CAN'T SAY
- 43 9. NA
- 1372 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720074 NAME-LUCK/SKILL->WHO IS BOSS
COLUMNS 221 - 221
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

C12. <WHICH STATEMENT IS CLOSEST TO THE WAY YOU FEEL THINGS
ACTUALLY ARE?>

<SEE Q.C1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

- 257 1. WHO GETS TO BE THE BOSS OFTEN DEPENDS ON WHO WAS LUCKY ENOUGH TO BE IN THE RIGHT PLACE FIRST.
- 1036 5. WHO GETS TO BE BOSS DEPENDS ON WHO HAS THE SKILL AND ABILITY; LUCK HAS LITTLE OR NOTHING TO DO WITH IT.
- 12 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; BOTH CHECKED; BOTH THE SAME; CAN'T SAY
- 28 9. NA
- 1372 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720075 NAME-CAN PPL CNTRL WORLD AFFS
 COLUMNS 222 - 222
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

C13. <WHICH STATEMENT IS CLOSEST TO THE WAY YOU FEEL THINGS ACTUALLY ARE?>

<SEE Q.C1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

- 591 1. AS FAR AS WORLD AFFAIRS ARE CONCERNED, MOST OF US ARE THE VICTIMS OF FORCES WE CAN NEITHER UNDERSTAND, NOR CONTROL.
- 683 5. BY TAKING AN ACTIVE PART IN POLITICAL AND SOCIAL AFFAIRS, THE PEOPLE CAN CONTROL WORLD EVENTS.
- 25 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; BOTH CHECKED; BOTH THE SAME; CAN'T SAY
- 34 9. NA
- 1372 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720076 NAME-RC DSCRMNTN HERE TO STAY
 COLUMNS 223 - 223
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

C14. <WHICH STATEMENT IS CLOSEST TO THE WAY YOU FEEL THINGS ACTUALLY ARE?>

<SEE Q.C1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

- 568 1. RACIAL DISCRIMINATION IS HERE TO STAY.
- 716 5. PEOPLE MAY BE PREJUDICED, BUT IT'S POSSIBLE FOR AMERICAN SOCIETY TO COMPLETELY RID ITSELF OF RACIAL DISCRIMINATION.
- 15 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; BOTH CHECKED; BOTH THE SAME;

34 CAN'T SAY
9. NA
1372 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====
VAR 720077 NAME-ACCIDENTS CONTROL LIVES?
COLUMNS 224 - 224
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

C15. <WHICH STATEMENT IS CLOSEST TO THE WAY YOU FEEL THINGS
ACTUALLY ARE?>

.....
<SEE Q.C1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

- 828 1. MOST PEOPLE DON'T REALIZE THE EXTENT TO WHICH THEIR
LIVES ARE CONTROLLED BY ACCIDENTAL HAPPENINGS.
- 434 5. THERE REALLY IS NO SUCH THING AS "LUCK."
- 31 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; BOTH CHECKED; BOTH THE SAME;
CAN'T SAY
- 40 9. NA
- 1372 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====
VAR 720078 NAME-KNOW IF PERSON LIKES YOU
COLUMNS 225 - 225
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

C16. <WHICH STATEMENT COMES CLOSEST TO THE WAY YOU FEEL
THINGS ACTUALLY ARE?>

.....
<SEE Q.C1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

- 410 1. IT IS HARD TO KNOW WHETHER OR NOT A PERSON REALLY
LIKES YOU.
- 868 5. HOW MANY FRIENDS YOU HAVE DEPENDS UPON HOW NICE A
PERSON YOU ARE.
- 18 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; BOTH CHECKED; BOTH THE SAME;
CAN'T SAY
- 37 9. NA
- 1372 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====
VAR 720079 NAME-BAD BALANCED BY GOOD?
COLUMNS 226 - 226
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

nes1972.txt

C17. <WHICH STATEMENT COMES CLOSEST TO THE WAY YOU FEEL THINGS ACTUALLY ARE?>

.....

<SEE Q.C1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

- 661 1. IN THE LONG RUN, THE BAD THINGS THAT HAPPEN TO US ARE BALANCED BY THE GOOD ONES.
- 624 5. MOST MISFORTUNES ARE THE RESULT OF LACK OF ABILITY, IGNORANCE, LAZINESS, OR ALL THREE.
- 15 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; BOTH CHECKED; BOTH THE SAME; CAN'T SAY
- 33 9. NA
- 1372 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720080 NAME-CAN WIPE OUT CORRUPTION?
 COLUMNS 227 - 227
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

C18. <WHICH STATEMENT IS CLOSEST TO THE WAY YOU FEEL THINGS ACTUALLY ARE?>

.....

<SEE Q.C1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

- 572 1. WITH ENOUGH EFFORT WE CAN WIPE OUT POLITICAL CORRUPTION.
- 705 5. IT IS DIFFICULT FOR PEOPLE TO HAVE MUCH CONTROL OVER THE THINGS POLITICIANS DO IN OFFICE.
- 23 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; BOTH CHECKED; BOTH THE SAME; CAN'T SAY
- 33 9. NA
- 1372 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720081 NAME-LITTLE/MUCH LIFE INFL
 COLUMNS 228 - 228
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

C19. <WHICH STATEMENT IS CLOSEST TO THE WAY YOU FEEL THINGS ACTUALLY ARE?>

.....

<SEE Q.C1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

- 594 1. MANY TIMES I FEEL THAT I HAVE LITTLE INFLUENCE OVER THE THINGS THAT HAPPEN TO ME.
- 663 5. IT IS IMPOSSIBLE FOR ME TO BELIEVE THAT CHANCE OR LUCK PLAY AN IMPORTANT ROLE IN MY LIFE.

nes1972.txt

- 27 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; BOTH CHECKED; BOTH THE SAME;
CAN'T SAY
- 49 9. NA
- 1372 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720082 NAME-LONELY PEOPLE UNFRIENDLY
 COLUMNS 229 - 229
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

C20. <WHICH STATEMENT IS CLOSEST TO THE WAY YOU FEEL THINGS
 ACTUALLY ARE?>

.....

<SEE Q.C1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

- 796 1. PEOPLE ARE LONELY BECAUSE THEY DON'T TRY TO BE
FRIENDLY.
- 471 5. THERE'S NOT MUCH USE IN TRYING TOO HARD TO PLEASE
PEOPLE; IF THEY LIKE YOU, THEY LIKE YOU.
- 19 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; BOTH CHECKED; BOTH THE SAME;
CAN'T SAY
- 47 9. NA
- 1372 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720083 NAME-WHAT HAPPENS YOUR DOING?
 COLUMNS 230 - 230
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

C21. <WHICH OF THESE STATEMENTS IS CLOSEST TO THE WAY YOU
 FEEL THINGS ACTUALLY ARE?>

.....

<SEE Q.C1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

- 906 1. WHAT HAPPENS TO ME IS MY OWN DOING.
- 362 5. SOMETIMES I FEEL THAT I DON'T HAVE ENOUGH CONTROL
OVER THE DIRECTION MY LIFE IS TAKING.
- 21 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; BOTH CHECKED; BOTH THE SAME;
CAN'T SAY
- 44 9. NA
- 1372 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720084 NAME-UNSTND POLITICIANS' BHVR
 COLUMNS 231 - 231
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

C22. <WHICH OF THESE STATEMENTS IS CLOSEST TO THE WAY YOU FEEL THINGS ACTUALLY ARE?>

.....

<SEE Q.C1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

- 385 1. MOST OF THE TIME I CAN'T UNDERSTAND WHY POLITICIANS BEHAVE THE WAY THEY DO.
- 881 5. IN THE LONG RUN, THE PEOPLE ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR BAD GOVERNMENT ON A NATIONAL AS WELL AS ON A LOCAL LEVEL.
- 24 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; BOTH CHECKED; BOTH THE SAME; CAN'T SAY
- 43 9. NA
- 1372 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720085 NAME-KNOWING RIGHT PPL IMP?
 COLUMNS 232 - 232
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

C23. <WHICH OF THESE STATEMENTS IS CLOSEST TO THE WAY YOU FEEL THINGS ACTUALLY ARE?>

.....

<SEE Q.C1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

- 600 1. KNOWING THE RIGHT PEOPLE IS IMPORTANT IN DECIDING WHETHER A PERSON WILL GET AHEAD.
- 657 5. PEOPLE WILL GET AHEAD IN LIFE IF THEY HAVE THE GOODS AND DO A GOOD JOB; KNOWING THE RIGHT PEOPLE HAS NOTHING TO DO WITH IT.
- 32 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; BOTH CHECKED; BOTH THE SAME; CAN'T SAY
- 44 9. NA
- 1372 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720086 NAME-LEADERS CAPABLE PEOPLE?
 COLUMNS 233 - 233
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

C24. <WHICH OF THESE STATEMENTS IS CLOSEST TO THE WAY YOU FEEL THINGS ACTUALLY ARE?>

.....

<SEE Q.C1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

- 702 1. LEADERSHIP POSITIONS TEND TO GO TO CAPABLE PEOPLE WHO DESERVE BEING CHOSEN.

nes1972.txt

- 565 5. IT'S HARD TO KNOW WHY SOME PEOPLE GET LEADERSHIP POSITIONS AND OTHERS DON'T; ABILITY DOESN'T SEEM TO BE THE IMPORTANT FACTOR.
- 24 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; BOTH CHECKED; BOTH THE SAME; CAN'T SAY
- 42 9. NA
- 1372 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720087 NAME-CAN GET RID OF DSCRMNTN?
 COLUMNS 234 - 234
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

C25. <WHICH OF THESE STATEMENTS IS CLOSEST TO THE WAY YOU FEEL THINGS ACTUALLY ARE?>

.....

<SEE Q.C1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

- 341 1. THE RACIAL SITUATION IN AMERICA MAY BE VERY COMPLEX, BUT WITH ENOUGH MONEY AND EFFORT, IT IS POSSIBLE TO GET RID OF RACIAL DISCRIMINATION.
- 937 5. WE'LL NEVER COMPLETELY GET RID OF DISCRIMINATION. IT'S PART OF HUMAN NATURE.
- 17 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; BOTH CHECKED; BOTH THE SAME; CAN'T SAY
- 38 9. NA
- 1372 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720088 NAME-FAILURE=NOT GET/USE BRKS
 COLUMNS 235 - 235
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

C26. <WHICH OF THESE STATEMENTS IS CLOSEST TO THE WAY YOU FEEL THINGS ACTUALLY ARE?>

.....

<SEE Q.C1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

- 560 1. PEOPLE WHO DON'T DO WELL IN LIFE OFTEN WORK HARD, BUT THE BREAKS JUST DON'T COME THEIR WAY.
- 709 5. SOME PEOPLE JUST DON'T USE THE BREAKS THAT COME THEIR WAY. IF THEY DON'T DO WELL, IT'S THEIR OWN FAULT.
- 23 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; BOTH CHECKED; BOTH THE SAME; CAN'T SAY
- 41 9. NA
- 1372 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720089 NAME-DOES GOVT WASTE TAX MNY?
COLUMNS 236 - 236
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

NOW HERE IS SOMETHING DIFFERENT. PEOPLE HAVE DIFFERENT
IDEAS ABOUT THE GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON. THESE IDEAS DON'T
THE GOVERNMENT IN GENERAL. WE WANT TO SEE HOW YOU FEEL
ABOUT THESE IDEAS--FOR EXAMPLE:

C27. DO YOU THINK THAT PEOPLE IN THE GOVERNMENT WASTE A LOT
OF MONEY WE PAY IN TAXES, WASTE SOME OF IT, OR DON'T
WASTE VERY MUCH OF IT?

.....

- 40 1. NOT MUCH
- 361 3. SOME
- 902 5. A LOT
- 20 8. DK
- 10 9. NA
- 1372 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720090 NAME-DGRE TRUST GOVT DO RIGHT
COLUMNS 237 - 237
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

C28. HOW MUCH OF THE TIME DO YOU THINK YOU CAN TRUST THE
GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON TO DO WHAT IS RIGHT -- JUST
ABOUT ALWAYS, MOST OF THE TIME, OR ONLY SOME OF THE
TIME?

.....

- 91 1. ALWAYS
- 599 3. MOST OF THE TIME
- 596 5. SOME OF THE TIME
- 7 7. NONE OF THE TIME
- 29 8. DK
- 11 9. NA
- 1372 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720091 NAME-GOVT RUN TO BENEFIT ALL?
COLUMNS 238 - 238
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 7

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

C29. WOULD YOU SAY THE GOVERNMENT IS PRETTY MUCH RUN BY A
FEW BIG INTERESTS LOOKING OUT FOR THEMSELVES OR THAT

IT IS RUN FOR THE BENEFIT OF ALL THE PEOPLE?

- 578 1. FOR BENEFIT OF ALL
- 645 5. FEW BIG INTERESTS
- 33 7. OTHER; DEPENDS; BOTH BOXES CHECKED; REFUSED TO CHOOSE
- 67 8. DK
- 10 9. NA
- 1372 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720092 NAME-ARE GOVT PPL CAPABLE?
 COLUMNS 239 - 239
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 7

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

C30. DO YOU FEEL THAT ALMOST ALL OF THE PEOPLE RUNNING THE GOVERNMENT ARE SMART PEOPLE WHO USUALLY KNOW WHAT THEY ARE DOING, OR DO YOU THINK THAT QUITE A FEW OF THEM DON'T SEEM TO KNOW WHAT THEY ARE DOING?

- 704 1. KNOW WHAT THEY'RE DOING
- 558 5. DON'T KNOW WHAT THEY'RE DOING
- 13 7. OTHER; DEPENDS; BOTH BOXES CHECKED; REFUSED TO CHOOSE
- 48 8. DK
- 10 9. NA
- 1372 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720093 NAME-MUCH DISHONESTY IN GOVT?
 COLUMNS 240 - 240
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

C31. DO YOU THINK THAT QUITE A FEW OF THE PEOPLE RUNNING THE GOVERNMENT ARE A LITTLE CROOKED, NOT VERY MANY ARE, OR DO YOU THINK HARDLY ANY OF THEM ARE CROOKED AT ALL?

- 213 1. HARDLY ANY
- 614 3. NOT MANY
- 457 5. QUITE A LOT
- 35 8. DK
- 14 9. NA
- 1372 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720094 NAME-GOVT LISTENS TO PEOPLE?

COLUMNS 241 - 241
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

C32. OVER THE YEARS, HOW MUCH ATTENTION DO YOU FEEL THE
GOVERNMENT PAYS TO WHAT THE PEOPLE THINK WHEN IT
DECIDES WHAT TO DO...A GOOD DEAL, SOME, OR NOT MUCH?

.....

| | | |
|------|----|--------------------------------------|
| 326 | 1. | A GOOD DEAL |
| 665 | 3. | SOME |
| 311 | 5. | NOT MUCH |
| 20 | 8. | DK |
| 11 | 9. | NA |
| 1372 | 0. | INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20) |

=====

VAR 720095 NAME-POLTL PTY-EFCT GOVT PLCY
COLUMNS 242 - 242
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

C33. HOW MUCH DO YOU FEEL THAT POLITICAL PARTIES HELP TO
MAKE THE GOVERNMENT PAY ATTENTION TO WHAT THE PEOPLE
THINK...A GOOD DEAL, SOME, OR NOT MUCH?

.....

| | | |
|------|----|--------------------------------------|
| 397 | 1. | A GOOD DEAL |
| 617 | 3. | SOME |
| 260 | 5. | NOT MUCH |
| 50 | 8. | DK |
| 9 | 9. | NA |
| 1372 | 0. | INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20) |

=====

VAR 720096 NAME-ELCTNS-EFCT GOVT POLICY
COLUMNS 243 - 243
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

C34. AND HOW MUCH DO YOU FEEL THAT HAVING ELECTIONS MAKES
THE GOVERNMENT PAY ATTENTION TO WHAT THE PEOPLE THINK
...A GOOD DEAL, SOME, OR NOT MUCH?

.....

| | | |
|------|----|--------------------------------------|
| 763 | 1. | A GOOD DEAL |
| 385 | 3. | SOME |
| 159 | 5. | NOT MUCH |
| 16 | 8. | DK |
| 10 | 9. | NA |
| 1372 | 0. | INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20) |

=====

VAR 720097 NAME-CNGSMNS' ATTN TO CNSTS
COLUMNS 244 - 244
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

C35. HOW MUCH ATTENTION DO YOU THINK MOST CONGRESSMEN PAY
TO THE PEOPLE WHO ELECT THEM WHEN THEY DECIDE WHAT TO
DO IN CONGRESS...A GOOD DEAL, SOME, OR NOT MUCH?

-
- 400 1. A GOOD DEAL
- 624 3. SOME
- 274 5. NOT MUCH

- 24 8. DK
- 11 9. NA
- 1372 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720098 NAME-CHNG IN GOVT FORM NEEDED
COLUMNS 245 - 245
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 6

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

C36. SOME PEOPLE BELIEVE A CHANGE IN OUR WHOLE FORM OF
GOVERNMENT IS NEEDED TO SOLVE THE PROBLEMS FACING OUR
COUNTRY, WHILE OTHERS FEEL NO REAL CHANGE IS NECES-
SARY. DO YOU THINK A BIG CHANGE IS NEEDED IN OUR FORM
OF GOVERNMENT, OR SHOULD IT BE KEPT PRETTY MUCH AS IT
IS?

-
- 268 1. NEED BIG CHANGE
- 449 2. NEED SOME CHANGE
- 566 3. KEEP AS IS

- 2 6. DEPENDS
- 6 7. OTHER
- 35 8. DK
- 7 9. NA
- 1372 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720099 NAME-PSNT GOVTFORM SLV RACISM
COLUMNS 246 - 246
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 6

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

C37. DO YOU BELIEVE THAT THE PRESENT FORM OF AMERICAN GOV-
ERNMENT IS CAPABLE OF SOLVING THE RACE PROBLEM IN
AMERICA?

.....

551 1. YES
653 5. NO

1 6. DEPENDS
110 8. DK
18 9. NA
1372 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 100 NAME-R PROUD OF FORM OF GOVT?
MD=0 OR GE 6

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

C38. I'M GOING TO READ YOU A PAIR OF STATEMENTS ABOUT OUR
FORM OF GOVERNMENT, AND I'D LIKE YOU TO TELL ME WHICH
ONE YOU AGREE WITH MORE. WOULD YOU SAY---
I AM PROUD OF MANY THINGS ABOUT OUR FORM OF GOVERN-
MENT, OR I CAN'T FIND MUCH IN OUR FORM OF GOVERN-
MENT TO BE PROUD OF?

.....

1072 1. I AM PROUD OF MANY THINGS ABOUT OUR FORM OF GOVERN-
MENT.
197 2. I CAN'T FIND MUCH IN OUR FORM OF GOVERNMENT TO BE
PROUD OF.

6 6. DEPENDS
47 8. DK
11 9. NA
1372 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720101 NAME-WHAT SHAPE IS COUNTRY IN
COLUMNS 248 - 248
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 7

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

C39. ALL IN ALL, WOULD YOU SAY THAT THE COUNTRY IS IN VERY
GOOD SHAPE, FAIRLY GOOD SHAPE, POOR SHAPE, OR THAT
SOMETHING IS VERY WRONG?

.....

97 1. VERY GOOD SHAPE
753 2. FAIRLY GOOD SHAPE
213 4. POOR SHAPE
240 5. SOMETHING VERY WRONG

6 7. OTHER
14 8. DK
10 9. NA
1372 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720102 NAME-CNTRY'S FUTURE-NXT 5 YRS
COLUMNS 249 - 249

NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 7

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

C40. LOOKING AHEAD TO THE NEXT 5 YEARS, DO YOU THINK THAT THINGS IN THIS COUNTRY WILL GET MUCH BETTER, SOMEWHAT BETTER, SOMEWHAT WORSE, OR MUCH WORSE?

- 105 1. GET MUCH BETTER
- 645 2. GET SOMEWHAT BETTER
- 161 3. STAY ABOUT THE SAME (VOLUNTEERED RESPONSE WITH BOX APPEARING IN THE QUESTIONNAIRE)
- 222 4. GET SOMEWHAT WORSE
- 99 5. GET MUCH WORSE
- 27 7. OTHER; SPECIFY
- 66 8. DK
- 8 9. NA
- 1372 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720103 NAME-INTST-GOVT GUAR F.E.P.
COLUMNS 250 - 250
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

I'D LIKE TO ASK YOU SOME QUESTIONS ABOUT RELATIONS BETWEEN THE RACES.

D1. SOME PEOPLE FEEL THAT IF BLACK PEOPLE ARE NOT GETTING FAIR TREATMENT IN JOBS THE GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON OUGHT TO SEE TO IT THAT THEY DO. OTHERS FEEL THAT THIS IS NOT THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT'S BUSINESS. HAVE YOU HAD ENOUGH INTEREST IN THIS QUESTION TO FAVOR ONE SIDE OVER THE OTHER?

- 2267 1. YES
- 427 5. NO
- 4 8. DK
- 7 9. NA

=====

VAR 720104 NAME-SHLD GOVT GUAR F.E.P.?
COLUMNS 251 - 251
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 7

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.D1--

D1A. HOW DO YOU FEEL? SHOULD THE GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON SEE TO IT THAT BLACK PEOPLE GET FAIR TREATMENT IN JOBS

nes1972.txt

OR LEAVE THESE MATTERS TO THE STATES AND LOCAL COMMUNITIES?

- 1122 1. SEE TO IT THAT BLACK PEOPLE GET FAIR TREATMENT IN JOBS
- 952 5. LEAVE THESE MATTERS TO THE STATES AND LOCAL COMMUNITIES
- 161 7. OTHER; DEPENDS
- 25 8. DK
- 7 9. NA
- 438 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.D1

=====

VAR 720105 NAME-INTST-SCHOOL INTEGRATION
 COLUMNS 252 - 252
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

D2. SOME PEOPLE SAY THAT THE GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON SHOULD SEE TO IT THAT WHITE AND BLACK CHILDREN ARE ALLOWED TO GO TO THE SAME SCHOOLS. OTHERS CLAIM THAT THIS IS NOT THE GOVERNMENT'S BUSINESS. HAVE YOU BEEN CONCERNED ENOUGH ABOUT THIS QUESTION TO FAVOR ONE SIDE OVER THE OTHER?

- 2420 1. YES
- 274 5. NO
- 5 8. DK
- 6 9. NA

=====

VAR 720106 NAME-SHLD GOVT GUAR SCHL INTG
 COLUMNS 253 - 253
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 7

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.D2--

D2A. DO YOU THINK THE GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON SHOULD SEE TO IT THAT WHITE AND BLACK CHILDREN GO TO THE SAME SCHOOLS OR STAY OUT OF THIS AREA AS IT IS NOT ITS BUSINESS?

- 995 1. SEE TO IT THAT WHITE AND BLACK CHILDREN GO TO THE SAME SCHOOLS
- 1200 5. STAY OUT OF THIS AREA AS IT IS NOT ITS BUSINESS
- 182 7. OTHER; DEPENDS
- 38 8. DK
- 5 9. NA

285 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.D2

=====

VAR 720107 NAME-IS BUSING GOING ON HERE
COLUMNS 254 - 254
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

D2B. IN SOME PLACES, SCHOOL BOARDS ARE TAKING SOME CHILDREN
OUT OF THEIR CLOSEST NEIGHBORHOOD SCHOOLS AND SENDING
THEM BY BUS TO OTHER SCHOOLS FARTHER AWAY. HAS ANY-
THING LIKE THIS HAPPENED AROUND HERE?

-
- 324 1. YES
- 829 5. NO
- 203 8. DK
- 16 9. NA
- 1333 0. INAP., FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720108 NAME-TALK OF FTR BUSING HERE
COLUMNS 255 - 255
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 5,8 OR 9 IN Q.D2B--

D2C. HAVE YOU HEARD ANY TALK THAT THIS <SCHOOL BUSING> MIGHT
HAPPEN AROUND HERE IN THE FUTURE?

-
- 141 1. YES
- 853 5. NO
- 54 9. NA
- 1657 0. INAP., CODED 1 IN Q.D2B (FORM 1); OR FORM 2 (CODED 2
IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720109 NAME-INTST-PUB ACMDTNS INTGN
COLUMNS 256 - 256
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

D3. AS YOU MAY KNOW, CONGRESS PASSED A BILL THAT SAYS THAT
BLACK PEOPLE SHOULD HAVE THE RIGHT TO GO TO ANY HOTEL
OR RESTAURANT THEY CAN AFFORD, JUST LIKE ANYBODY ELSE.
SOME PEOPLE FEEL THAT THIS IS SOMETHING THE GOVERNMENT
IN WASHINGTON SHOULD SUPPORT. OTHERS FEEL THAT THE
GOVERNMENT SHOULD STAY OUT OF THIS MATTER. HAVE YOU
BEEN INTERESTED ENOUGH IN THIS TO FAVOR ONE SIDE OVER
ANOTHER?

```

.....
2427      1.  YES
272      5.  NO

      2      8.  DK
      4      9.  NA

```

=====

```

VAR 720110  NAME-SHLD GOVT SPRT P.A INTGN
            COLUMNS 257 - 257
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 7

```

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.D3--

```

D3A.  SHOULD THE GOVERNMENT SUPPORT THE RIGHT OF BLACK
      PEOPLE TO GO TO ANY HOTEL OR RESTAURANT THEY CAN
      AFFORD, OR SHOULD IT STAY OUT OF THIS MATTER?
.....

```

```

1694      1.  GO TO ANY HOTEL OR RESTAURANT THEY CAN AFFORD
665      5.  STAY OUT OF THIS MATTER

      44      7.  OTHER; DEPENDS
      22      8.  DK
      2       9.  NA
278      0.  INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.D3

```

=====

```

VAR 720111  NAME-MUCH REAL CHNG FOR BLKS
            COLUMNS 258 - 258
            NUMERIC
            MD=GE 8

```

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

```

D4.  IN THE PAST FEW YEARS WE HAVE HEARD A LOT ABOUT CIVIL
      RIGHTS GROUPS WORKING TO IMPROVE THE POSITION OF BLACK
      PEOPLE IN THIS COUNTRY.  HOW MUCH REAL CHANGE DO YOU
      THINK THERE HAS BEEN IN THE POSITION OF BLACK PEOPLE IN
      THE PAST FEW YEARS:  A LOT, SOME, OR NOT MUCH AT ALL?
.....

```

```

1489      1.  A LOT
954      3.  SOME
217      5.  NOT MUCH AT ALL

      41      8.  DK
      4       9.  NA

```

=====

```

VAR 720112  NAME-CVL RIGHTS PUSH TOO FAST
            COLUMNS 259 - 259
            NUMERIC
            MD=GE 8

```

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

D5. SOME SAY THAT THE CIVIL RIGHTS PEOPLE HAVE BEEN TRYING TO PUSH TOO FAST. OTHERS FEEL THEY HAVEN'T PUSHED FAST ENOUGH. HOW ABOUT YOU: DO YOU THINK THAT CIVIL RIGHTS LEADERS ARE TRYING TO PUSH TOO FAST, ARE GOING TOO SLOWLY, OR ARE THEY MOVING ABOUT THE RIGHT SPEED?

- 1225 1. TOO FAST
- 1107 3. ABOUT RIGHT
- 220 5. TOO SLOWLY

- 125 8. DK
- 28 9. NA

=====

VAR 720113 NAME-RCNT BLK ACTION VIOLENT?
 COLUMNS 260 - 260
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

D6. DURING THE PAST YEAR OR SO, WOULD YOU SAY THAT MOST OF THE ACTIONS BLACK PEOPLE HAVE TAKEN TO GET THE THINGS THEY WANT HAVE BEEN VIOLENT, OR HAVE MOST OF THESE ACTIONS BEEN PEACEFUL?

- 1170 1. MOST BEEN VIOLENT
- 66 3. PRO-CON: SOME VIOLENT, SOME PEACEFUL, BOTH BOXES CHECKED
- 1264 5. MOST BEEN PEACEFUL

- 196 8. DK
- 9 9. NA

=====

VAR 720114 NAME-PST BLK ACN HELPD CAUSE?
 COLUMNS 261 - 261
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

D7. DO YOU THINK THE ACTIONS BLACK PEOPLE HAVE TAKEN HAVE, ON THE WHOLE, HELPED THEIR CAUSE, OR, ON THE WHOLE, HURT THEIR CAUSE?

- 1246 1. HELPED
- 89 3. PRO-CON: HELPED, SOME HURT, BOTH BOXES CHECKED
- 1166 5. HURT

- 193 8. DK
- 11 9. NA

=====

VAR 720115 NAME-OPIN-KEEP BLKS OUT NBRHD
COLUMNS 262 - 262
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

D8. WHICH OF THESE STATEMENTS WOULD YOU AGREE WITH: WHITE PEOPLE HAVE A RIGHT TO KEEP BLACK PEOPLE OUT OF THEIR NEIGHBORHOODS IF THEY WANT TO; BLACK PEOPLE HAVE A RIGHT TO LIVE WHEREVER THEY CAN AFFORD TO, JUST LIKE ANYBODY ELSE.

- 423 1. WHITE PEOPLE HAVE A RIGHT TO KEEP BLACK PEOPLE OUT OF THEIR NEIGHBORHOODS IF THEY WANT TO
- 2061 5. BLACK PEOPLE HAVE A RIGHT TO LIVE WHEREVER THEY CAN AFFORD TO, JUST LIKE ANYBODY ELSE
- 212 8. DK; DEPENDS; CAN'T DECIDE
- 9 9. NA

=====
VAR 720116 NAME-# LOCAL BLKS FVRG DESEG
COLUMNS 263 - 263
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

D9. IN GENERAL, HOW MANY OF THE BLACK PEOPLE IN THIS AREA WOULD YOU SAY ARE IN FAVOR OF DESEGREGATION--ALL OF THEM, MOST OF THEM, ABOUT HALF, LESS THAN HALF OF THEM, OR NONE OF THEM?

- 336 1. ALL
- 499 2. MOST
- 405 3. ABOUT HALF
- 226 4. LESS THAN HALF
- 63 5. NONE
- 292 8. DK
- 22 9. NA
- 862 0. NO BLACKS IN AREA

=====
VAR 720117 NAME-#LOCAL WHITES FVRG SGRTN
COLUMNS 264 - 264
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

D10. HOW ABOUT WHITE PEOPLE IN THIS AREA? HOW MANY WOULD YOU SAY ARE IN FAVOR OF STRICT SEGREGATION OF THE RACES--ALL OF THEM, MOST OF THEM, ABOUT HALF, LESS THAN HALF OF THEM, OR NONE OF THEM?

| | | |
|-----|----|-------------------|
| 267 | 1. | ALL |
| 830 | 2. | MOST |
| 567 | 3. | ABOUT HALF |
| 560 | 4. | LESS THAN HALF |
| 121 | 5. | NONE |
| 300 | 8. | DK |
| 21 | 9. | NA |
| 39 | 0. | NO WHITES IN AREA |

=====

VAR 720118 NAME-R FAVOR DESEG/SEGREGATE?
 COLUMNS 265 - 265
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

***FORMS 1 AND 2** PRE-ELECTION QUESTION
 D11. WHAT ABOUT YOU? ARE YOU IN FAVOR OF DESEGREGATION,
 STRICT SEGREGATION, OR SOMETHING IN BETWEEN?

.....

| | | |
|------|----|---------------|
| 1091 | 1. | DESEGREGATION |
| 1193 | 3. | IN BETWEEN |
| 336 | 5. | SEGREGATION |
| 54 | 8. | DK |
| 31 | 9. | NA |

=====

VAR 720119 NAME-RACE RELNS GTG BTR/WORSE
 COLUMNS 266 - 266
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

***FORMS 1 AND 2** PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

D12. THINKING ABOUT THE COUNTRY AS A WHOLE, WOULD YOU SAY
 RELATIONS BETWEEN WHITE PEOPLE AND BLACK PEOPLE HAVE
 BEEN GETTING BETTER, GETTING WORSE, OR STAYING PRETTY
 MUCH THE SAME?

.....

| | | |
|------|----|--------|
| 1458 | 1. | BETTER |
| 653 | 3. | SAME |
| 516 | 5. | WORSE |
| 56 | 8. | DK |
| 22 | 9. | NA |

=====

VAR 720120 NAME-INTR CHECK-RACE OF R
 COLUMNS 267 - 267
 NUMERIC
 NO MISSING DATA CODES

***FORMS 1 AND 2** PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

INTERVIEWER CHECK BOX A - RACE OF RESPONDENT

.....

2438 1. R IS NOT BLACK
267 5. R IS BLACK

=====

VAR 720121 NAME-WHTS WISH BLKS BTR BREAK
COLUMNS 268 - 268
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS BLACK--

D13. ON THE WHOLE, DO YOU THINK MOST WHITE PEOPLE IN (CITY/
TOWN/COUNTY) WANT TO SEE BLACK PEOPLE GET A BETTER
BREAK, OR DO THEY WANT TO KEEP BLACK PEOPLE DOWN, OR
DON'T THEY CARE ONE WAY OR THE OTHER?

.....

93 1. BETTER BREAK
67 3. DON'T CARE
85 5. WANT TO KEEP DOWN

21 8. DK
1 9. NA
2438 0. INAP., CODED 1 IN REF.NO. 120

=====

VAR 720122 NAME-#ANTI-BLK WHITES IN AREA
COLUMNS 269 - 269
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS BLACK--

D14. DO YOU THINK ONLY A FEW WHITE PEOPLE IN (CITY/TOWN/
COUNTY) DISLIKE BLACK PEOPLE, MANY DISLIKE BLACK
PEOPLE, OR ALMOST ALL WHITE PEOPLE DISLIKE BLACK
PEOPLE?

.....

120 1. ONLY A FEW
101 3. MANY
33 5. ALMOST ALL

11 8. DK
2 9. NA
2438 0. INAP., CODED 1 IN REF.NO.120

=====

VAR 720123 NAME-#ANTI-WHITE BLKS IN AREA
COLUMNS 270 - 270
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS BLACK--

D15. HOW ABOUT THE REVERSE? DO YOU THINK ONLY A FEW BLACK PEOPLE DISLIKE WHITE PEOPLE, MANY DISLIKE WHITE PEOPLE, OR ALMOST ALL BLACK PEOPLE DISLIKE WHITE PEOPLE?

- 115 1. ONLY A FEW
- 114 3. MANY
- 30 5. ALMOST ALL
- 6 8. DK
- 2 9. NA
- 2438 0. INAP., CODED 1 IN REF.NO.120

=====

VAR 720124 NAME-MR BLK NTRPRS SHLD EXIST
COLUMNS 271 - 271
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS BLACK--

D16. HERE ARE SOME STATEMENTS OF WHAT "BLACK POWER" CAN MEAN. AFTER I READ EACH ONE, WOULD YOU TELL ME WHETHER YOU APPROVE OF THAT IDEA OR DISAPPROVE OF IT?

D16A. THERE SHOULD BE MORE BLACK BUSINESSES, BANKS, AND STORES.

- 248 1. APPROVE
- 12 2. NOT SURE
- 5 3. DISAPPROVE
- 8. DK
- 2 9. NA
- 2438 0. INAP., CODED 1 IN REF.NO.120

=====

VAR 720125 NAME-BLKS SHLD SHOP BLK STORE
COLUMNS 272 - 272
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS BLACK--

D16B. BLACK PEOPLE SHOULD SHOP IN BLACK-OWNED STORES WHENEVER POSSIBLE.

<SEE REF.NO.124 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

nes1972.txt

149 1. APPROVE
25 2. NOT SURE
89 3. DISAPPROVE

8. DK
4 9. NA
2438 0. INAP., CODED 1 IN REF.NO.120

=====

VAR 720126 NAME-MR BLK PRIDE N BLK HSTRY
COLUMNS 273 - 273
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS BLACK--

D16C. BLACK PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE MORE PRIDE IN BLACK HISTORY.
.....

<SEE REF.NO.124 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

245 1. APPROVE
10 2. NOT SURE
9 3. DISAPPROVE

8. DK
3 9. NA
2438 0. INAP., CODED 1 IN REF.NO.120

=====

VAR 720127 NAME-BLACKS SHLD SHUN WHITES
COLUMNS 274 - 274
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS BLACK--

D16D. BLACK PEOPLE SHOULD NOT HAVE ANYTHING TO DO WITH
WHITES IF THEY CAN HELP IT.
.....

<SEE REF.NO.124 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

27 1. APPROVE
11 2. NOT SURE
226 3. DISAPPROVE

1 8. DK
2 9. NA
2438 0. INAP., CODED 1 IN REF.NO.120

=====

VAR 720128 NAME-SEPARATE BLK NATION HERE
COLUMNS 275 - 275
NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS BLACK--

D16E. THERE SHOULD BE A SEPARATE BLACK NATION HERE.
.....

<SEE REF.NO.124 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 17 1. APPROVE
- 10 2. NOT SURE
- 239 3. DISAPPROVE
- 8. DK
- 1 9. NA
- 2438 0. INAP., CODED 1 IN REF.NO.120

=====

VAR 720129 NAME-AFRICAN LNGAG FR BLK KID
COLUMNS 276 - 276
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS BLACK--

D16F. BLACK SCHOOL CHILDREN SHOULD STUDY AN AFRICAN
LANGUAGE.
.....

<SEE REF.NO.124 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 106 1. APPROVE
- 40 2. NOT SURE
- 119 3. DISAPPROVE
- 8. DK
- 2 9. NA
- 2438 0. INAP., CODED 1 IN REF.NO.120

=====

VAR 720130 NAME-HOW BLKS BST GAIN RIGHTS
COLUMNS 277 - 277
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 6

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS BLACK--

D17. AS YOU SEE IT, WHAT'S THE BEST WAY FOR BLACK PEOPLE TO
TRY TO GAIN THEIR RIGHTS--USE LAWS AND PERSUASION, USE
NON-VIOLENT PROTESTS, OR BE READY TO USE VIOLENCE IF
NECESSARY?
.....

nes1972.txt

- 101 1. LAWS AND PERSUASION
- 100 2. NON-VIOLENT PROTESTS
- 39 3. VIOLENCE IF NECESSARY

- 1 6. DEPENDS
- 12 7. OTHER
- 11 8. DK
- 3 9. NA
- 2438 0. INAP., CODED 1 IN REF.NO.120

=====

VAR 720131 NAME-RACIAL CMPSTN-R'S NBRHD
 COLUMNS 278 - 278
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS BLACK--

D18. IS THIS NEIGHBORHOOD YOU NOW LIVE IN ALL BLACK, MOSTLY
 BLACK, ABOUT HALF AND HALF, MOSTLY WHITE, OR ALL
 WHITE?

--IF RESPONDENT IS NOT BLACK--

D26. IS THIS NEIGHBORHOOD YOU NOW LIVE IN ALL WHITE, MOSTLY
 WHITE, ABOUT HALF AND HALF, MOSTLY BLACK OR ALL BLACK?

.....

THE DATA FOR THESE TWO QUESTIONS HAVE BEEN COMBINED IN ONE
 VARIABLE ALTHOUGH THEY WERE ORIGINALLY GATHERED AS TWO
 SEPARATE VARIABLES.

- 1577 1. ALL WHITE
- 735 2. MOSTLY WHITE
- 154 3. ABOUT HALF AND HALF
- 123 4. MOSTLY BLACK
- 91 5. ALL BLACK

- 16 8. DK
- 9 9. NA

=====

VAR 720132 NAME-RCL CMPSTN-R PRFRD NBRHD
 COLUMNS 279 - 279
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS BLACK--

D19. WOULD YOU PERSONALLY PREFER TO LIVE IN A NEIGHBORHOOD
 WITH ALL BLACK PEOPLE, MOSTLY BLACK PEOPLE, MOSTLY
 WHITES, OR A NEIGHBORHOOD THAT'S MIXED HALF AND HALF?

--IF RESPONDENT IS NOT BLACK--

D27. WOULD YOU PERSONALLY PREFER TO LIVE IN A NEIGHBORHOOD

nes1972.txt

WITH ALL WHITE PEOPLE, MOSTLY WHITE PEOPLE, MOSTLY
BLACKS, OR A NEIGHBORHOOD THAT'S MIXED HALF AND HALF?
.....

THE DATA FOR THESE TWO QUESTIONS HAVE BEEN COMBINED IN ONE
VARIABLE ALTHOUGH THEY WERE ORIGINALLY GATHERED AS TWO
SEPARATE VARIABLES.

- | | | |
|------|----|--|
| 1070 | 1. | ALL SAME RACE AS RESPONDENT ('ALL BLACK' FOR Q.D19; 'ALL WHITE' FOR Q.D27) |
| 573 | 2. | MOSTLY SAME RACE AS RESPONDENT |
| 6 | 3. | MOSTLY OPPOSITE RACE |
| 443 | 4. | MIXED |
| 546 | 7. | MAKES NO DIFFERENCE |
| 51 | 8. | DK |
| 16 | 9. | NA |

=====

VAR 720133 NAME-RCL CMPSTN-GRADE SCHOOL
COLUMNS 280 - 280
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS BLACK--

D20. IS THE GRADE SCHOOL NEAREST YOU ALL BLACK, MOSTLY
BLACK, ABOUT HALF AND HALF, MOSTLY WHITE OR ALL WHITE?

--IF RESPONDENT IS NOT BLACK--

D28. IS THE GRADE SCHOOL NEAREST YOU ALL WHITE, MOSTLY
WHITE, ABOUT HALF AND HALF, MOSTLY BLACK OR ALL BLACK?
.....

THE DATA FOR THESE TWO QUESTIONS HAVE BEEN COMBINED IN ONE
VARIABLE ALTHOUGH THEY WERE ORIGINALLY GATHERED AS TWO
SEPARATE VARIABLES.

- | | | |
|-----|----|---------------------|
| 886 | 1. | ALL WHITE |
| 934 | 2. | MOSTLY WHITE |
| 383 | 3. | ABOUT HALF AND HALF |
| 154 | 4. | MOSTLY BLACK |
| 36 | 5. | ALL BLACK |
| 301 | 8. | DK |
| 11 | 9. | NA |

=====

VAR 720134 NAME-RCL CMPSTN-HIGH SCHOOL
COLUMNS 281 - 281
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS BLACK--

D21. IS THE HIGH SCHOOL NEAREST YOU ALL BLACK, MOSTLY BLACK, ABOUT HALF AND HALF, MOSTLY WHITE OR ALL WHITE?

--IF RESPONDENT IS NOT BLACK--

D29. IS THE HIGH SCHOOL NEAREST YOU ALL WHITE, MOSTLY WHITE, ABOUT HALF AND HALF, MOSTLY BLACK OR ALL BLACK?

THE DATA FOR THESE TWO QUESTIONS HAVE BEEN COMBINED IN ONE VARIABLE ALTHOUGH THEY WERE ORIGINALLY GATHERED AS TWO SEPARATE VARIABLES.

| | | |
|------|----|---------------------|
| 585 | 1. | ALL WHITE |
| 1054 | 2. | MOSTLY WHITE |
| 482 | 3. | ABOUT HALF AND HALF |
| 170 | 4. | MOSTLY BLACK |
| 34 | 5. | ALL BLACK |
| 368 | 8. | DK |
| 12 | 9. | NA |

=====

VAR 720135 NAME-IS R WORKING NOW?
 COLUMNS 282 - 282
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS BLACK--

D22. ARE YOU WORKING NOW? (IF NECESSARY: DO YOU NOW HAVE A JOB?)

--IF RESPONDENT IS NOT BLACK--

D30. ARE YOU WORKING NOW? (IF NECESSARY: DO YOU NOW HAVE A JOB?)

THE DATA FOR THESE QUESTIONS HAVE BEEN COMBINED IN ONE VARIABLE ALTHOUGH THEY WERE ORIGINALLY GATHERED AS TWO SEPARATE VARIABLES.

| | | |
|------|----|-----|
| 1549 | 1. | YES |
| 1150 | 3. | NO |
| | 8. | DK |
| 6 | 9. | NA |

=====

VAR 720136 NAME-RCL CMPSTN-R'S COWORKERS
 COLUMNS 283 - 283
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS BLACK AND IS WORKING NOW--

D22A. ARE THE PEOPLE WHO WORK WHERE YOU WORK ALL BLACK, MOSTLY BLACK, ABOUT HALF AND HALF, MOSTLY WHITE, OR ALL WHITE?

--IF RESPONDENT IS NOT BLACK AND IS WORKING NOW--

D30A. ARE THE PEOPLE WHO WORK WHERE YOU WORK ALL WHITE, MOSTLY WHITE, ABOUT HALF AND HALF, MOSTLY BLACK, OR ALL BLACK?

THE DATA FOR THESE TWO QUESTIONS HAVE BEEN COMBINED IN ONE VARIABLE ALTHOUGH THEY WERE ORIGINALLY GATHERED AS TWO SEPARATE VARIABLES.

- 586 1. ALL WHITE
- 633 2. MOSTLY WHITE
- 202 3. ABOUT HALF AND HALF
- 64 4. MOSTLY BLACK
- 10 5. ALL BLACK

- 2 8. DK
- 45 9. NA
- 1163 0. INAP., R WORKS ALONE; CODED 3, 8 OR 9 IN (Q.D22/Q.D30)

=====

VAR 720137 NAME-RCL CMPSTN-R'S COSHOPPER
 COLUMNS 284 - 284
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS BLACK--

D23. ARE THE PEOPLE WHO SHOP AND TRADE WHERE YOU DO ALL BLACK, MOSTLY BLACK, ABOUT HALF AND HALF, MOSTLY WHITE OR ALL WHITE?

--IF RESPONDENT IS NOT BLACK--

D31. ARE THE PEOPLE WHO SHOP AND TRADE WHERE YOU DO ALL WHITE, MOSTLY WHITE, ABOUT HALF AND HALF, MOSTLY BLACK OR ALL BLACK?

THE DATA FOR THESE TWO QUESTIONS HAVE BEEN COMBINED IN ONE VARIABLE ALTHOUGH THEY WERE ORIGINALLY GATHERED AS TWO SEPARATE VARIABLES.

- 528 1. ALL WHITE
- 1448 2. MOSTLY WHITE
- 620 3. ABOUT HALF AND HALF
- 75 4. MOSTLY BLACK

10 5. ALL BLACK

11 8. DK

13 9. NA

=====
VAR 720138 NAME-RCL CMPSTN-R'S FRIENDS
COLUMNS 285 - 285
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS BLACK--

D24. ARE YOUR FRIENDS ALL BLACK, MOSTLY BLACK, ABOUT HALF
AND HALF, MOSTLY WHITE OR ALL WHITE?

--IF RESPONDENT IS NOT BLACK--

D32. ARE YOUR FRIENDS ALL WHITE, MOSTLY WHITE, ABOUT HALF
AND HALF, MOSTLY BLACK OR ALL BLACK?

.....
THE DATA FOR THESE TWO QUESTIONS HAVE BEEN COMBINED IN ONE
VARIABLE ALTHOUGH THEY WERE ORIGINALLY GATHERED AS TWO
SEPARATE VARIABLES.

- 1353 1. ALL WHITE
- 977 2. MOSTLY WHITE
- 185 3. ABOUT HALF AND HALF
- 117 4. MOSTLY BLACK
- 51 5. ALL BLACK
- 6 8. DK
- 16 9. NA

=====
VAR 720139 NAME-BLKS/WHTS MR INTELLIGENT
COLUMNS 286 - 286
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 7

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS NOT BLACK--

D25. WHICH OF THESE THREE STATEMENTS <ABOUT THE RELATIVE
INTELLIGENCE OF BLACK AND WHITE PEOPLE> WOULD YOU AGREE
WITH?

.....
THE INTERVIEWER READ THE STATEMENTS CODED BELOW TO THE RES-
PONDENT. THE RESPONDENT WAS NOT HANDED A CARD.

- 15 1. ON THE AVERAGE, BLACK PEOPLE ARE BORN WITH MORE
INTELLIGENCE THAN WHITE PEOPLE.
- 1581 2. ON THE AVERAGE, WHITE PEOPLE AND BLACK PEOPLE ARE
BORN WITH ABOUT EQUAL INTELLIGENCE.
- 676 3. ON THE AVERAGE, WHITE PEOPLE ARE BORN WITH MORE

NOW I WOULD LIKE TO TALK TO YOU AGAIN ABOUT THE POLITICAL PARTIES.

E1. GENERALLY SPEAKING, DO YOU USUALLY THINK OF YOURSELF AS A REPUBLICAN, A DEMOCRAT, AN INDEPENDENT, OR WHAT?

- 632 1. REPUBLICAN
- 757 2. INDEPENDENT
- 206 3. NO PREFERENCE
- 18 4. OTHER
- 1089 5. DEMOCRAT

- 8. DK
- 3 9. NA

=====

VAR 720142 NAME-IS R A STRONG DEM/REP
 COLUMNS 289 - 289
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.E1 WAS "REPUBLICAN"--

E1A. WOULD YOU CALL YOURSELF A STRONG REPUBLICAN OR A NOT VERY STRONG REPUBLICAN?

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.E1 WAS "DEMOCRAT"--

E1E. WOULD YOU CALL YOURSELF A STRONG DEMOCRAT OR A NOT VERY STRONG DEMOCRAT?

- 675 1. STRONG
- 1039 5. NOT VERY STRONG

- 2 8. DK
- 5 9. NA
- 984 0. INAP., CODED 2-4, 8 OR 9 IN Q.E1

=====

VAR 720143 NAME-(REP/DEM)EVER CHANGE PTY
 COLUMNS 290 - 290
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.E1 WAS "REPUBLICAN"--

E1B. WAS THERE EVER A TIME WHEN YOU THOUGHT OF YOURSELF AS A DEMOCRAT OR AN INDEPENDENT RATHER THAN A REPUBLICAN?

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.E1 WAS "DEMOCRAT"--

E1F. WAS THERE EVER A TIME WHEN YOU THOUGHT OF YOURSELF AS A REPUBLICAN OR AN INDEPENDENT RATHER THAN A DEMOCRAT?

- 356 1. YES
- 1359 5. NO, NEVER
- 3 8. DK
- 3 9. NA
- 984 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4, 8 OR 9 IN Q.E1

=====

VAR 720144 NAME-(REP/DEM)FORMER PTY ID
 COLUMNS 291 - 291
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.E1B WAS "YES"--

E1C. WAS THAT <PARTY IDENTIFICATION PRIOR TO THE CURRENT
 REPUBLICAN ONE> A DEMOCRAT OR AN INDEPENDENT?

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.E1F WAS "YES"--

E1G. WAS THAT <PARTY IDENTIFICATION PRIOR TO THE CURRENT
 DEMOCRATIC ONE> A REPUBLICAN OR AN INDEPENDENT?

.....

- 209 1. DEMOCRAT (Q.E1C.); REPUBLICAN (Q.E1G)
- 146 5. INDEPENDENT (AS RESPONSE TO EITHER Q.E1C OR Q.E1G)
- 8. DK
- 1 9. NA
- 2349 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4, 8 OR 9 IN Q.E1; OR CODED 5, 8
 OR 9 IN Q.E1B/Q.E1F

=====

VAR 720145 NAME-RECODE Q.E1B-C+Q.E1F-G
 COLUMNS 292 - 292
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

RECODE OF Q.E1B-C AND Q.E1F-G YIELDING FORMER PARTY ALIGNMENT
 FOR CURRENT PARTY IDENTIFIERS.

.....

- 74 1. (CURRENTLY DEMOCRAT) YES, FORMERLY REPUBLICAN
- 85 2. (CURRENTLY DEMOCRAT) YES, FORMERLY INDEPENDENT
- 1 3. (CURRENTLY DEMOCRAT) YES, FORMERLY NA
- 135 4. (CURRENTLY REPUBLICAN) YES, FORMERLY DEMOCRAT
- 61 5. (CURRENTLY REPUBLICAN) YES, FORMERLY INDEPENDENT
- 6. (CURRENTLY REPUBLICAN) YES, FORMERLY NA
- 1359 7. NO, NEVER THOUGHT OF SELF AS BEING OTHER THAN
 CURRENT (REPUBLICAN/DEMOCRATIC) PARTY IDENTIFICATION

nes1972.txt

- 3 8. DK TO Q.E1B OR Q.E1F
- 3 9. NA TO Q.E1B OR Q.E1F
- 984 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4, 8 OR 9 IN Q.E1

=====

VAR 720146 NAME-(REP/DEM)WHEN CHANGE PTY
 COLUMNS 293 - 294
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.E1 WAS "REPUBLICAN" AND RESPONSE TO Q.E1B WAS "YES"--

E1D. WHEN DID YOU CHANGE <FROM PRIOR PARTY IDENTIFICATION> TO A REPUBLICAN?

--IF RESPONSE TO Q. E1 WAS "DEMOCRAT" AND RESPONSE TO Q. E1F WAS "YES"--

E1H. WHEN DID YOU CHANGE <FROM PRIOR PARTY IDENTIFICATION> TO A DEMOCRAT?

.....

WHERE THE ACTUAL DATE WAS MENTIONED OR ASCERTAINED THE LAST TWO DIGITS ARE CODED.

- 01. 1901 OR ANY TIME PREVIOUS
- 02. 1902
- .
- .
- 71. 1971
- 72. 1972

WHERE THE ACTUAL DATE WAS NOT MENTIONED, BUT WHERE A RESPONSE COULD BE IDENTIFIED WITH A PARTICULAR TERM OF OFFICE, THE RESPONSE WAS CODED AS FOLLOWS:

- 03. MCKINLEY AND ROOSEVELT (1901-1904)
- 07. T. ROOSEVELT (1905-1908)
- 11. TAFT (1909-1912)
- 15. WILSON - FIRST TERM (1913-1916) (NA WHICH TERM)
- 19. WILSON - SECOND TERM (1917-1920)
- 23. HARDING AND COOLIDGE (1921-1924)
- 27. COOLIDGE (1925-1928)
- 31. HOOVER (1929-1932)
- 35. F.D.R. - FIRST TERM (1933-1936)
- 39. F.D.R. - SECOND TERM (1937-1940)
- 40. F.D.R. NA WHEN
- 43. F.D.R. - THIRD TERM (1941-1944)
- 47. F.D.R. AND TRUMAN (1945-1948)
- 51. TRUMAN (1948-1952)
- 55. EISENHOWER (1953-1956) (NA WHICH TERM)
- 59. EISENHOWER (1957-1960)
- 62. KENNEDY AND JOHNSON (1961-1964)
- 64. JOHNSON (1965-1968)

- 69. NIXON (1969-1972)
- 98. DK
- 99. NA, NO CODEABLE INFORMATION
- 00. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4, 8 OR 9 IN Q.E1; OR CODED 5,

=====

VAR 720147 NAME-NON-ID)CLOSER TO REP/DEM
 COLUMNS 295 - 295
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION
 --IF RESPONSE TO Q.E1 WAS "INDEPENDENT," "NO PREFERENCE," OR
 "OTHER"--

E1J. DO YOU THINK OF YOURSELF AS CLOSER TO THE REPUBLICAN
 OR TO THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY?

.....

- 282 1. REPUBLICAN
- 400 3. NEITHER
- 299 5. DEMOCRATIC
- 9. NA
- 1724 0. INAP., CODED 1, 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.E1

=====

VAR 720148 NAME-CLS 1ST PTY)EVR CLSR 2ND
 COLUMNS 296 - 296
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION
 --IF RESPONSE TO Q.E1 WAS "INDEPENDENT," "NO PREFERENCE," OR
 "OTHER" AND RESPONSE TO Q.E1J WAS "REPUBLICAN"--

E1K. WAS THERE EVER A TIME WHEN YOU THOUGHT OF YOURSELF AS
 CLOSER TO THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY INSTEAD OF THE
 REPUBLICAN PARTY?

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.E1 WAS "INDEPENDENT," "NO PREFERENCE," OR
 "OTHER" AND RESPONSE TO Q.E1J WAS "DEMOCRATIC"--

E1Q. WAS THERE EVER A TIME WHEN YOU THOUGHT OF YOURSELF AS
 CLOSER TO THE REPUBLICAN PARTY INSTEAD OF THE
 DEMOCRATIC PARTY?

.....

- 219 1. YES
- 360 5. NO, NEVER
- 8. DK
- 2 9. NA
- 2124 0. INAP., CODED 1, 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.E1; OR CODED 3 IN
 Q.E1J

=====

VAR 720149 NAME-NT CLS PTY)EVR CLS DM/RP
COLUMNS 297 - 297
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.E1 WAS "INDEPENDENT," "NO PREFERENCE," OR
"OTHER" AND RESPONSE TO Q.E1J WAS "NEITHER"--

E1N. WAS THERE EVER A TIME WHEN YOU THOUGHT OF YOURSELF AS
A DEMOCRAT OR AS A REPUBLICAN? (WHICH PARTY WAS
THAT?)

.....

- 80 1. YES, DEMOCRAT
- 271 3. NO, NEVER
- 44 5. YES, REPUBLICAN
- 8. DK
- 5 9. NA
- 2305 0. INAP., CODED 1, 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.E1; OR CODED 1 OR 5
IN Q.E1J

=====
VAR 720150 NAME-RECODE QS. E1K,E1N+E1Q
COLUMNS 298 - 298
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

RECODE OF QS. E1K, E1N, AND E1Q YIELDING FORMER PARTY
ALIGNMENT FOR CURRENT LEANERS AND INDEPENDENTS.

.....

- | | NOW | BEFORE |
|------|--|----------------------------------|
| 81 | 1. CLOSER TO DEMS | CLOSER TO REPS |
| 44 | 2. CLOSER TO NEITHER | CLOSER TO REPS |
| 80 | 3. CLOSER TO NEITHER | CLOSER TO DEMS |
| 138 | 4. CLOSER TO REPS | CLOSER TO DEMS |
| 217 | 5. CLOSER TO DEMS | NEVER CLOSER TO REPS |
| 271 | 6. CLOSER TO NEITHER | NEVER THOUGHT OF SELF AS DEM/REP |
| 143 | 7. CLOSER TO REPS | NEVER CLOSER TO DEMS |
| | 8. DK TO Q.E1K, Q.E1Q, OR Q.E1N | |
| 7 | 9. NA TO Q.E1K, Q.E1Q, OR Q.E1N | |
| 1724 | 0. INAP., CODED 1, 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.E1; CODED 9 IN Q.E1J | |

=====
VAR 720151 NAME-(NON-ID)WN CHNG PTY ID
COLUMNS 299 - 300
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

nes1972.txt

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.E1K WAS "YES"--

E1M. WHEN DID YOU CHANGE <FROM FEELING CLOSER TO THE
DEMOCRATIC PARTY TO FEELING CLOSER TO THE REPUBLICAN
PARTY>?

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.E1Q WAS "YES"--

E1R. WHEN DID YOU CHANGE <FROM FEELING CLOSER TO THE
REPUBLICAN PARTY TO FEELING CLOSER TO THE DEMOCRATIC
PARTY>?

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.E1N WAS "YES, DEMOCRAT" OR "YES,
REPUBLICAN"--

E1P. WHEN DID YOU CHANGE <FROM A DEMOCRAT OR REPUBLICAN TO
AN INDEPENDENT>?

.....
WHERE THE ACTUAL DATE WAS MENTIONED OR ASCERTAINED THE LAST
TWO DIGITS ARE CODED.

- 01. 1901 OR ANY TIME PREVIOUS
- 02. 1902
- .
- .
- 71. 1971
- 72. 1972

WHERE THE ACTUAL DATE WAS NOT MENTIONED, BUT WHERE A RE-
SPONSE COULD BE IDENTIFIED WITH A PARTICULAR TERM OF OFFICE,
THE RESPONSE WAS CODED AS FOLLOWS:

- 03. MCKINLEY AND ROOSEVELT (1901-1904)
- 07. T. ROOSEVELT (1905-1908)
- 11. TAFT (1909-1912)
- 15. WILSON - FIRST TERM (1913-1916) (NA WHICH TERM)
- 19. WILSON - SECOND TERM (1917-1920)
- 23. HARDING AND COOLIDGE (1921-1924)
- 27. COOLIDGE (1925-1928)
- 31. HOOVER (1929-1932)
- 35. F.D.R. - FIRST TERM (1933-1936)
- 39. F.D.R. - SECOND TERM (1937-1940)
- 40. F.D.R. NA WHEN
- 43. F.D.R. - THIRD TERM (1941-1944)
- 47. F.D.R. AND TRUMAN (1945-1948)
- 51. TRUMAN (1948-1952)
- 55. EISENHOWER (1953-1956) (NA WHICH TERM)
- 59. EISENHOWER (1957-1960)
- 62. KENNEDY AND JOHNSON (1961-1964)
- 64. JOHNSON (1965-1968)
- 69. NIXON (1969-1972)

- 98. DK
- 99. NA, NO CODEABLE INFORMATION
- 00. INAP., CODED 1, 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.E1; OR 5, 8 OR 9 IN
Q.E1K/E1Q; OR 3, 8 OR 9 IN Q.E1N

=====

VAR 720152 NAME-FATHER INTSTD N POLITICS
COLUMNS 301 - 301
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

E2. DO YOU REMEMBER WHEN YOU WERE GROWING UP WHETHER YOUR
FATHER WAS VERY MUCH INTERESTED IN POLITICS, SOMEWHAT
INTERESTED, OR DIDN'T HE PAY MUCH ATTENTION TO IT?

.....

- 919 1. VERY MUCH INTERESTED
- 888 3. SOMEWHAT INTERESTED
- 657 5. DIDN'T PAY MUCH ATTENTION
- 190 8. DK
- 3 9. NA
- 48 0. FATHER WASN'T LIVING; NOT RAISED BY FATHER; NO
PARALLEL INFORMATION FOR PATERNAL SURROGATE.

=====

VAR 720153 NAME-R'S FATHER'S PARTY ID
COLUMNS 302 - 302
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1, 3 OR 5 IN Q.E2--

E3. DID HE <R'S FATHER> THINK OF HIMSELF MOSTLY AS A DEMO-
CRAT, AS A REPUBLICAN, AS AN INDEPENDENT, OR WHAT?

.....

- 1282 1. DEMOCRAT
- 166 2. INDEPENDENT; SHIFTED AROUND
- 690 3. REPUBLICAN
- 21 4. OTHER; MINOR PARTY
- 12 5. APOLITICAL
- 33 6. WASN'T U.S. CITIZEN
- 3 7. REFUSED TO SAY
- 246 8. DK
- 11 9. NA
- 241 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.E2

=====

VAR 720154 NAME-MOTHER INTSTD N POLITICS
COLUMNS 303 - 303
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

E4. NOW HOW ABOUT YOUR MOTHER? WHEN YOU WERE GROWING UP
WAS SHE VERY MUCH INTERESTED IN POLITICS, SOMEWHAT

nes1972.txt

INTERESTED, OR DIDN'T SHE PAY MUCH ATTENTION TO IT?

- 453 1. VERY MUCH INTERESTED
- 885 3. SOMEWHAT INTERESTED
- 1195 5. DIDN'T PAY MUCH ATTENTION

- 145 8. DK
- 6 9. NA
- 21 0. MOTHER WASN'T LIVING; NOT RAISED BY MOTHER; NO PARALLEL INFORMATION FOR MATERNAL SURROGATE.

=====

VAR 720155 NAME-R'S MOTHER'S PARTY ID
 COLUMNS 304 - 304
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1, 3 OR 5 IN Q.E4--

E5. DID SHE <R'S MOTHER> THINK OF HERSELF MOSTLY AS A DEMOCRAT, AS A REPUBLICAN, AS AN INDEPENDENT, OR WHAT?

- 1277 1. DEMOCRAT
- 178 2. INDEPENDENT, SHIFTED AROUND
- 654 3. REPUBLICAN
- 31 4. OTHER; MINOR PARTY
- 32 5. APOLITICAL
- 37 6. WASN'T A U.S. CITIZEN
- 1 7. REFUSED TO SAY

- 299 8. DK
- 24 9. NA
- 172 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.E4

=====

VAR 720156 NAME-#PRESL ELCTNS R VOTED IN
 COLUMNS 305 - 305
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

E6. IN THE ELECTIONS FOR PRESIDENT SINCE YOU HAVE BEEN OLD ENOUGH TO VOTE, WOULD YOU SAY YOU HAVE VOTED IN ALL OF THEM, MOST OF THEM, SOME OF THEM, OR NONE OF THEM?

- 1170 1. ALL
- 523 2. MOST
- 390 3. SOME
- 289 5. NONE
- 6. VOTED, NA HOW MANY

- 8. DK
- 9. NA

333 0. NOT OF VOTING AGE IN 1968; NOT A CITIZEN

=====

VAR 720157 NAME-R ALWAYS VT FOR SAME PTY
COLUMNS 306 - 306
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT HAS EVER VOTED IN A PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION--

E6A. HAVE YOU ALWAYS VOTED FOR THE SAME PARTY OR HAVE YOU
VOTED FOR DIFFERENT PARTIES FOR PRESIDENT?

.....

- 945 1. SAME PARTY
- 1128 3. DIFFERENT PARTY
- 1 8. DK
- 9 9. NA
- 622 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.E6

=====

VAR 720158 NAME-PTY R ALWAYS VOTED FOR
COLUMNS 307 - 307
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT HAS ALWAYS VOTED FOR THE SAME PARTY FOR
PRESIDENT--

E6B. WHICH PARTY WAS THAT?

.....

- 589 1. DEMOCRATIC
- 347 5. REPUBLICAN
- 2 7. OTHER
- 1 8. DK
- 6 9. NA
- 1760 0. INAP., CODED 3, 8 OR 9 IN Q.E6A; OR CODED 5, 8, 9 OR
0 IN Q.E6

=====

VAR 720159 NAME-DID R VOTE IN '68 ELCTN
COLUMNS 308 - 308
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 7

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT HAS EVER VOTED IN A PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION--

E6C. NOW, IN 1968 YOU REMEMBER THAT MR. NIXON RAN ON THE
REPUBLICAN TICKET AGAINST MR. HUMPHREY FOR THE DEMO-
CRATS AND MR. WALLACE ON AN INDEPENDENT TICKET. DO

nes1972.txt

YOU REMEMBER FOR SURE WHETHER OR NOT YOU VOTED IN THAT ELECTION?

- 1723 1. YES, DID VOTE
- 305 5. NO, DID NOT VOTE
- 51 7. DON'T REMEMBER IF VOTED
- 8. DK
- 4 9. NA
- 622 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.E6

=====

VAR 720160 NAME-HOW R VOTED IN '68 ELCTN
 COLUMNS 309 - 309
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT VOTED IN 1968 ELECTION--

E6D. WHICH ONE <PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE> DID YOU VOTE FOR?

- 632 1. HUMPHREY
- 864 2. NIXON
- 195 3. WALLACE
- 5 5. OTHER
- 17 8. DK
- 10 9. NA
- 982 0. INAP., CODED 5, 7, 8 OR 9 IN Q.E6C; OR CODED 5, 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.E6

=====

VAR 720161 NAME-SHLD BLKS FORM OWN PARTY
 COLUMNS 310 - 310
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS BLACK--

E7. SOME PEOPLE SAY BLACKS SHOULD FORM THEIR OWN POLITICAL PARTY AND WORK MAINLY THROUGH IT; OTHERS SAY BLACKS SHOULD CONCENTRATE ON MAKING CHANGES THROUGH THE TWO MAJOR PARTIES. HOW DO YOU FEEL?

- 31 1. WORK IN OWN PARTY
- 9 2. BOTH
- 202 3. WORK IN TWO MAJOR PARTIES
- 23 8. DK
- 2 9. NA
- 2438 0. INAP., CODED 1 IN REF.NO.120

=====

VAR 720162 NAME-WD R SUPPORT BLACK PARTY
COLUMNS 311 - 311
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS BLACK--

E8. WOULD YOU SUPPORT AN INDEPENDENT BLACK POLITICAL PARTY?
.....

- 81 1. YES
- 76 3. DEPENDS, NOT SURE
- 77 5. NO

- 29 8. DK
- 4 9. NA
- 2438 0. INAP., CODED 1 IN REF.NO.120

=====

VAR 720163 NAME-R'S INTST-POLTL CAMPAIGN
COLUMNS 312 - 312
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

F1. SOME PEOPLE DON'T PAY MUCH ATTENTION TO THE POLITICAL
CAMPAIGNS. HOW ABOUT YOU, WOULD YOU SAY THAT YOU HAVE
BEEN VERY MUCH INTERESTED, SOMEWHAT INTERESTED, OR NOT
MUCH INTERESTED IN FOLLOWING THE POLITICAL CAMPAIGNS SO
FAR THIS YEAR?
.....

- 849 1. VERY MUCH INTERESTED
- 1110 3. SOMEWHAT INTERESTED
- 740 5. NOT MUCH INTERESTED

- 6 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR 720164 NAME-R REGISTERED TO VOTE?
COLUMNS 313 - 313
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

F2. NOW, HOW ABOUT THE ELECTION THIS NOVEMBER? ARE YOU
REGISTERED (ELIGIBLE TO VOTE) SO THAT YOU COULD VOTE
IN THE NOVEMBER ELECTION IF YOU WANTED TO?
.....

- 1068 1. YES
- 278 2. NO

12 8. DK
14 9. NA
1333 0. INAP., FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20)

=====
VAR 720165 NAME-R'S PARTY REGISTRATION
COLUMNS 314 - 314
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION
F2A. ARE YOU REGISTERED AS BEING A REPUBLICAN OR A DEMOCRAT
OR ANYTHING ELSE?

.....
316 1. REPUBLICAN
464 5. DEMOCRAT
13 6. OTHER
241 7. NO PARTY

18 8. DK
16 9. NA
1637 0. INAP., CODED 2, 8 OR 9 IN Q.F2; OR FORM 2 (CODED 2
IN REF.NO.20)

=====
VAR 720166 NAME-DID R VT N PRESL PRIMARY
COLUMNS 315 - 315
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION
F3. HOW ABOUT THE PRIMARY ELECTION THIS YEAR. DID YOU VOTE
IN A PRESIDENTIAL PRIMARY THIS SPRING OR SUMMER?

.....
SEE APPENDIX NOTE

330 1. YES
365 7. NO

3 8. DK
6 9. NA
2001 0. INAP., CODED 2, 8 OR 9 IN Q.F2; OR FORM 2 (CODED 2
IN REF.NO.20); OR R'S STATE OF RESIDENCE DID NOT
HAVE A PRIMARY

STATES HAVING NO PRESIDENTIAL PRIMARIES:
ALASKA MINNESOTA
ARIZONA MISSISSIPPI
ARKANSAS MISSOURI
COLORADO MONTANA
CONNECTICUT NEVADA
DELAWARE NORTH DAKOTA
GEORGIA OKLAHOMA
HAWAII SOUTH CAROLINA
IDAHO TEXAS
IOWA UTAH

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF R EXPECTS TO VOTE IN 1972 ELECTION--

F4A.(FORM 1)/F2A.(FORM 2). WHO DO YOU THINK YOU WILL VOTE FOR IN THE ELECTION FOR PRESIDENT?

.....

- 565 1. WILL VOTE DEMOCRATIC, FOR MCGOVERN
- 32 2. WILL VOTE DEMOCRATIC, FOR MCGOVERN WITH QUALIFICATIONS
- 209 3. UNDECIDED, DEPENDS, DK
- 46 4. WILL VOTE REPUBLICAN, FOR NIXON WITH QUALIFICATIONS
- 1247 5. WILL VOTE REPUBLICAN, FOR NIXON
- 11 6. WILL VOTE AMERICAN INDEPENDENT PARTY FOR SCHMITZ, OR GEORGE WALLACE
- 7 7. WILL VOTE OTHER PARTY OR CANDIDATE, PROGRESSIVE, SOCIALIST
- 12 8. REFUSES TO VOTE FOR PRESIDENT
- 27 9. NA
- 549 0. INAP., CODED 3-9 IN REF.NO.169

=====

VAR 720171 NAME-NN-VTR)PRFRD '72PRESL VT
 COLUMNS 321 - 321
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF R DOES NOT EXPECT TO VOTE IN 1972 ELECTION--

F4B.(FORM 1)/F2B.(FORM 2). IF YOU WERE GOING TO VOTE-- WHO DO YOU THINK YOU WOULD VOTE FOR IN THE ELECTION FOR PRESIDENT?

.....

- 135 1. WOULD VOTE DEMOCRATIC, FOR MCGOVERN
- 8 2. WOULD VOTE DEMOCRATIC, FOR MCGOVERN WITH QUALIFICATIONS
- 89 3. UNDECIDED, DEPENDS, DK
- 12 4. WOULD VOTE REPUBLICAN FOR NIXON, WITH QUALIFICATIONS
- 250 5. WOULD VOTE REPUBLICAN, FOR NIXON
- 3 6. WOULD VOTE AMERICAN INDEPENDENT PARTY--SCHMITZ OR GEORGE WALLACE
- 2 7. WILL VOTE OTHER PARTY OF CANDIDATE, PROGRESSIVE, SOCIALIST
- 27 8. REFUSES TO VOTE FOR PRESIDENT
- 23 9. NA
- 2156 0. INAP., CODED 1 OR 2 IN REF.NO.169

=====

VAR 720172 NAME-GOVT GUAR JOB/S.L - R
 COLUMNS 322 - 322
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

LET'S TALK ABOUT SOME PROBLEMS THAT ARE IMPORTANT TO AMERICA TODAY.

G1. SOME PEOPLE FEEL THAT THE GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON SHOULD SEE TO IT THAT EVERY PERSON HAS A JOB AND A GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING. OTHERS THINK THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD JUST LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON HIS OWN. AND, OF COURSE, OTHER PEOPLE HAVE OPINIONS SOMEWHERE IN BETWEEN.

(INTERVIEWER HANDS SHOW CARD G1 (BLUE COLOR) TO RESPONDENT)

SUPPOSE PEOPLE WHO BELIEVE THAT THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD SEE TO IT THAT EVERY PERSON HAS A JOB AND A GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING ARE AT ONE END OF THIS SCALE--AT POINT NUMBER 1. AND SUPPOSE THAT THE PEOPLE WHO BELIEVE THAT THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON HIS OWN ARE AT THE OTHER END--AT POINT NUMBER 7.

G1A. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE, OR HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

.....

THE EXACT NUMBER R GAVE WAS CODED. IF A RANGE OF NUMBERS WAS GIVEN, THE MIDPOINT WAS CODED ROUNDING TO THE NEAREST EVEN NUMBER WHEN NECESSARY. IF THE RANGE WAS GREATER THAN 5, "NA" WAS CODED.

- 186 1. GOVERNMENT SEE TO JOB AND GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING
- 79 2.
- 109 3.
- 272 4.
- 169 5.
- 94 6.
- 263 7. GOVERNMENT LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON HIS OWN

- 12 8. DK
- 10 9. NA
- 1511 0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT IT; OR FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN

=====

VAR 720173 NAME-GOVT GUAR JOB/S.L -NIXON
COLUMNS 323 - 323
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

G1B. RICHARD NIXON-R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON GUARANTEED JOB AND STANDARD OF LIVING SCALE

.....

<SEE REF.NO.172 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

- 91 1. GOVERNMENT SEE TO JOB AND GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING
- 68 2.
- 101 3.

261 4.
 166 5.
 134 6.
 166 7. GOVERNMENT LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON HIS OWN

 181 8. DK
 4 9. NA
 1533 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO. 172

=====

VAR 720174 NAME-GOVT GUAR JOB/S.L -MCGOV
 COLUMNS 324 - 324
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G1C. GEORGE MCGOVERN-R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON GUARANTEED
 JOB AND STANDARD OF LIVING SCALE

.....

<SEE REF.NO.172 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
 PROCEDURES.>

397 1. GOVERNMENT SEE TO JOB AND GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING
 211 2.
 115 3.
 113 4.
 40 5.
 30 6.
 29 7. GOVERNMENT LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON HIS OWN

 230 8. DK
 7 9. NA
 1533 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO. 172

=====

VAR 720175 NAME-GOVT GUAR JOB/S.L-WALACE
 COLUMNS 325 - 325
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G1D. GEORGE WALLACE-R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON GUARANTEED
 JOB AND STANDARD OF LIVING SCALE

.....

<SEE REF.NO.172 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
 PROCEDURES.>

59 1. GOVERNMENT SEE TO JOB AND GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING
 42 2.
 54 3.
 108 4.
 97 5.
 144 6.
 264 7. GOVERNMENT LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON HIS OWN

 399 8. DK

5 9. NA
1533 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO. 172

=====
VAR 720176 NAME-GOVT GUAR JOB/S.L-DEMPTY
COLUMNS 326 - 326
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G1E. DEMOCRATIC PARTY-R'S RATING OF PARTY ON GUARANTEED JOB
AND STANDARD OF LIVING SCALE

<SEE REF.NO.172 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

- 195 1. GOVERNMENT SEE TO JOB AND GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING
211 2.
213 3.
203 4.
49 5.
32 6.
30 7. GOVERNMENT LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON HIS OWN
237 8. DK
2 9. NA
1533 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO. 172

=====
VAR 720177 NAME-GOVT GUAR JOB/S.L-REPPTY
COLUMNS 327 - 327
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G1F. REPUBLICAN PARTY-R'S RATING OF PARTY ON GUARANTEED JOB
AND STANDARD OF LIVING SCALE

<SEE REF.NO.172 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

- 62 1. GOVERNMENT SEE TO JOB AND GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING
63 2.
99 3.
230 4.
179 5.
154 6.
144 7. GOVERNMENT LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON HIS OWN
239 8. DK
2 9. NA
1533 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO. 172

=====
VAR 720178 NAME-R - UP TAX RATE SCALE
COLUMNS 328 - 328

NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G2. AS YOU KNOW, IN OUR TAX SYSTEM PEOPLE WHO EARN A LOT OF MONEY ALREADY HAVE TO PAY HIGHER RATES OF INCOME TAX THAN THOSE WHO EARN LESS. SOME PEOPLE THINK THAT THOSE WITH HIGH INCOMES SHOULD PAY EVEN MORE OF THEIR INCOME INTO TAXES THAN THEY DO NOW. OTHERS THINK THAT THE RATES SHOULDN'T BE DIFFERENT AT ALL--THAT EVERYONE SHOULD PAY THE SAME PORTION OF THEIR INCOME, NO MATTER HOW MUCH THEY MAKE.

(INTERVIEWER HANDS SHOW CARD G2 (BROWN COLOR) TO RESPONDENT)

G2A. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE, OR HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

.....
THE EXACT NUMBER R GAVE WAS CODED. IF A RANGE OF NUMBERS WAS GIVEN, THE MIDPOINT WAS CODED ROUNDING TO THE NEAREST EVEN NUMBER WHEN NECESSARY. IF THE RANGE WAS GREATER THAN 5, "NA" WAS CODED.

- 272 1. INCREASE THE TAX RATE FOR HIGH INCOME
- 130 2.
- 123 3.
- 177 4.
- 58 5.
- 52 6.
- 354 7. HAVE THE SAME TAX RATE FOR EVERYONE
- 25 8. DK
- 23 9. NA
- 1491 0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT IT; FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN

=====
VAR 720179 NAME-NIXON-UP TAX RATE SCALE
COLUMNS 329 - 329
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G2B. RICHARD NIXON-R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON TAX RATE SCALE

.....
<SEE REF.NO.178 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

- 92 1. INCREASE THE TAX RATE FOR HIGH INCOME
- 56 2.
- 99 3.
- 208 4.
- 109 5.
- 108 6.
- 200 7. HAVE THE SAME TAX RATE FOR EVERYONE

292 8. DK
2 9. NA
1539 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO. 178

=====

VAR 720180 NAME-MCGOV-UP TAX RATE SCALE
COLUMNS 330 - 330
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G2C. GEORGE MCGOVERN-R'S RATING POLITICIAN ON TAX RATE SCALE

.....
<SEE REF.NO.178 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

297 1. INCREASE THE TAX RATE FOR HIGH INCOME
155 2.
91 3.
104 4.
55 5.
44 6.
83 7. HAVE THE SAME TAX RATE FOR EVERYONE

335 8. DK
2 9. NA
1539 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO. 178

=====

VAR 720181 NAME-WALLACE-UP TAX RATE SCAL
COLUMNS 331 - 331
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G2D. GEORGE WALLACE--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON TAX RATE SCALE

.....
<SEE REF.NO.178 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

84 1. INCREASE THE TAX RATE FOR HIGH INCOME
68 2.
69 3.
128 4.
71 5.
63 6.
124 7. HAVE THE SAME TAX RATE FOR EVERYONE

554 8. DK
5 9. NA
1539 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO. 178

=====

VAR 720182 NAME-DEM PTY-UP TAX RATE SCAL

COLUMNS 332 - 332
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G2E. DEMOCRATIC PARTY--R'S RATING OF PARTY ON TAX RATE
SCALE

<SEE REF.NO.178 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

- 136 1. INCREASE THE TAX RATE FOR HIGH INCOME
- 163 2.
- 148 3.
- 161 4.
- 74 5.
- 50 6.
- 78 7. HAVE THE SAME TAX RATE FOR EVERYONE
- 353 8. DK
- 3 9. NA
- 1539 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO. 178

=====
VAR 720183 NAME-REP PTY-UP TAX RATE SCAL
COLUMNS 333 - 333
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G2F. REPUBLICAN PARTY--R'S RATING OF PARTY ON TAX RATE
SCALE

<SEE REF. NO. 178 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

- 70 1. INCREASE THE TAX RATE FOR HIGH INCOME
- 59 2.
- 87 3.
- 209 4.
- 128 5.
- 122 6.
- 150 7. HAVE THE SAME TAX RATE FOR EVERYONE
- 338 8. DK
- 3 9. NA
- 1539 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO. 178

=====
VAR 720184 NAME-R - VNAM WITHDRAW SCALE
COLUMNS 334 - 334
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G1. WITH REGARD TO VIETNAM, SOME PEOPLE THINK WE SHOULD DO EVERYTHING NECESSARY TO WIN A COMPLETE MILITARY VICTORY, NO MATTER WHAT RESULTS. SOME PEOPLE THINK WE SHOULD WITHDRAW COMPLETELY FROM VIETNAM RIGHT NOW, NO MATTER WHAT RESULTS. AND, OF COURSE, OTHER PEOPLE HAVE OPINIONS SOMEWHERE BETWEEN THESE TWO EXTREME POSITIONS.

SUPPOSE THE PEOPLE WHO SUPPORT AN IMMEDIATE WITHDRAWAL ARE AT ONE END OF THIS SCALE--AT POINT NUMBER 1. AND SUPPOSE THE PEOPLE WHO SUPPORT A COMPLETE MILITARY VICTORY ARE AT THE OTHER END OF THE SCALE--AT POINT NUMBER 7.

G1A. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE, OR HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

.....
THE EXACT NUMBER R GAVE WAS CODED. IF A RANGE OF NUMBERS WAS GIVEN, THE MIDPOINT WAS CODED ROUNDING TO THE NEAREST EVEN NUMBER WHEN NECESSARY. IF THE RANGE WAS GREATER THAN 5, "NA" WAS CODED.

- 259 1. IMMEDIATE WITHDRAWAL
- 117 2.
- 158 3.
- 305 4.
- 141 5.
- 69 6.
- 167 7. COMPLETE MILITARY VICTORY

- 22 8. DK
- 5 9. NA
- 1462 0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT IT; FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN

=====
VAR 720185 NAME-NIXON-VNAM WITHDRAW SCAL
COLUMNS 335 - 335
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G1B. RICHARD NIXON--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON VIETNAM WITHDRAWAL SCALE

.....
<SEE REF.NO.184 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

- 45 1. IMMEDIATE WITHDRAWAL
- 66 2.
- 138 3.
- 321 4.
- 188 5.
- 155 6.
- 206 7. COMPLETE MILITARY VICTORY

- 95 8. DK

2 9. NA
1489 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO. 184

=====
VAR 720186 NAME-MCGOV-VNAM WITHDRAW SCAL
COLUMNS 336 - 336
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G1C. GEORGE MCGOVERN--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON VIETNAM
WITHDRAWAL SCALE

.....
<SEE REF.NO.184 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

- 697 1. IMMEDIATE WITHDRAWAL
- 144 2.
- 69 3.
- 74 4.
- 22 5.
- 23 6.
- 27 7. COMPLETE MILITARY VICTORY
- 158 8. DK
- 2 9. NA
- 1489 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO. 184

=====
VAR 720187 NAME-WALACE-VNAM WITHDRAW SCL
COLUMNS 337 - 337
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G1D. GEORGE WALLACE--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON VIETNAM
WITHDRAWAL SCALE

.....
<SEE REF.NO.184 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

- 87 1. IMMEDIATE WITHDRAWAL
- 72 2.
- 62 3.
- 119 4.
- 87 5.
- 114 6.
- 216 7. COMPLETE MILITARY VICTORY
- 457 8. DK
- 2 9. NA
- 1489 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO. 184

=====
VAR 720188 NAME-DEMPY-VNAM WITHDRAW SCL

COLUMNS 338 - 338
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G1E. DEMOCRATIC PARTY--R'S RATING OF PARTY ON VIETNAM
WITHDRAWAL SCALE

<SEE REF.NO.184 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

- 307 1. IMMEDIATE WITHDRAWAL
- 196 2.
- 184 3.
- 190 4.
- 62 5.
- 28 6.
- 36 7. COMPLETE MILITARY VICTORY
- 211 8. DK
- 2 9. NA
- 1489 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO. 184

=====

VAR 720189 NAME-REPPTY-VNAM WITHDRAW SCL
COLUMNS 339 - 339
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G1F. REPUBLICAN PARTY--R'S RATING OF PARTY ON VIETNAM
WITHDRAWAL SCALE

<SEE REF.NO.184 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

- 53 1. IMMEDIATE WITHDRAWAL
- 65 2.
- 113 3.
- 308 4.
- 214 5.
- 137 6.
- 129 7. COMPLETE MILITARY VICTORY
- 197 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 1489 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO. 184

=====

VAR 720190 NAME-R - GOVT A-NFLTN SCALE
COLUMNS 340 - 340
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G2. THERE IS A GREAT DEAL OF TALK THESE DAYS ABOUT RISING PRICES AND THE COST OF LIVING IN GENERAL. SOME FEEL THAT THE GOVERNMENT MUST DO EVERYTHING POSSIBLE TO COMBAT THE PROBLEM OF INFLATION IMMEDIATELY OR IT WILL GET WORSE. OTHERS SAY THAT THE PROBLEM OF INFLATION IS TEMPORARY AND THAT NO GOVERNMENT ACTION IS NECESSARY.

(INTERVIEWER HANDS SHOW CARD G4 (BLUE COLOR) TO RESPONDENT)

G2A. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE, OR HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

.....
THE EXACT NUMBER R GAVE WAS CODED. IF A RANGE OF NUMBERS WAS GIVEN, THE MIDPOINT WAS CODED ROUNDING TO THE NEAREST EVEN NUMBER WHEN NECESSARY. IF THE RANGE WAS GREATER THAN 5, "NA" WAS CODED.

- 550 1. TOTAL GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION
- 161 2.
- 171 3.
- 195 4.
- 40 5.
- 16 6.
- 36 7. NO GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION

- 17 8. DK
- 3 9. NA
- 1516 0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT IT; FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN

=====
VAR 720191 NAME-NIXON-GOVT A-NFLTN SCALE
COLUMNS 341 - 341
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G2B. RICHARD NIXON--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON GOVERNMENT ANTI-INFLATION SCALE
.....

<SEE REF.NO.190 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

- 237 1. TOTAL GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION
- 173 2.
- 189 3.
- 224 4.
- 99 5.
- 55 6.
- 67 7. NO GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION
- 123 8. DK
- 2 9. NA
- 1536 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO. 190

=====
VAR 720192 NAME-MCGOV-GOVT A-NFLTN SCALE
COLUMNS 342 - 342

NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G2C. GEORGE MCGOVERN--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON GOVERNMENT ANTI-INFLATION SCALE

<SEE REF.NO.190 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

- 176 1. TOTAL GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION
- 142 2.
- 116 3.
- 166 4.
- 79 5.
- 66 6.
- 65 7. NO GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION

- 357 8. DK
- 2 9. NA
- 1536 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO. 190

=====
VAR 720193 NAME-WALACE-GOVT A-NFLTN SCAL
COLUMNS 343 - 343
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G2D. GEORGE WALLACE--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON GOVERNMENT ANTI-INFLATION SCALE

<SEE REF.NO.190 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

- 115 1. TOTAL GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION
- 96 2.
- 92 3.
- 139 4.
- 69 5.
- 50 6.
- 53 7. NO GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION

- 552 8. DK
- 3 9. NA
- 1536 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO. 190

=====
VAR 720194 NAME-DEEMPTY-GOVT A-NFLTN SCAL
COLUMNS 344 - 344
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

nes1972.txt

G2E. DEMOCRATIC PARTY--R'S RATING OF PARTY ON GOVERNMENT ANTI-INFLATION SCALE

<SEE REF.NO.190 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

- 151 1. TOTAL GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION
147 2.
168 3.
199 4.
88 5.
62 6.
47 7. NO GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION
305 8. DK
2 9. NA
1536 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO. 190

=====

VAR 720195 NAME-REPPTY-GOVT A-NFLTIN SCAL
COLUMNS 345 - 345
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G2F. REPUBLICAN PARTY--R'S RATING OF PARTY ON GOVERNMENT ANTI-INFLATION SCALE

<SEE REF.NO.190 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

- 152 1. TOTAL GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION
125 2.
177 3.
223 4.
100 5.
60 6.
70 7. NO GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION
259 8. DK
3 9. NA
1536 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO. 190

=====

VAR 720196 NAME-R-LEGAL MARIJUANA SCALE
COLUMNS 346 - 346
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G3. SOME PEOPLE THINK THAT THE USE OF MARIJUANA SHOULD BE MADE LEGAL. OTHERS THINK THAT THE PENALTIES FOR USING MARIJUANA SHOULD BE SET HIGHER THAN THEY ARE NOW.

G3A. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE, OR

nes1972.txt

HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

.....
THE EXACT NUMBER R GAVE WAS CODED. IF A RANGE OF NUMBERS WAS GIVEN, THE MIDPOINT WAS CODED ROUNDING TO THE NEAREST EVEN NUMBER WHEN NECESSARY. IF THE RANGE WAS GREATER THAN 5, "NA" WAS CODED.

- 277 1. MAKE USE OF MARIJUANA LEGAL
- 116 2.
- 155 3.
- 267 4.
- 143 5.
- 179 6.
- 1382 7. SET PENALTIES HIGHER THAN THEY ARE NOW
- 34 8. DK
- 15 9. NA
- 137 0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT IT

=====

VAR 720197 NAME-NIXON-LGL MARIJUANA SCAL
 COLUMNS 347 - 347
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G3B. RICHARD NIXON--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON LEGALIZATION OF MARIJUANA SCALE

.....
<SEE REF.NO.196 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

- 45 1. MAKE USE OF MARIJUANA LEGAL
- 28 2.
- 79 3.
- 359 4.
- 328 5.
- 305 6.
- 721 7. SET PENALTIES HIGHER THAN THEY ARE NOW
- 647 8. DK
- 7 9. NA
- 186 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO.196

=====

VAR 720198 NAME-MCGOV-LGL MARIJUANA SCAL
 COLUMNS 348 - 348
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G3C. GEORGE MCGOVERN--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON LEGALIZATION OF MARIJUANA SCALE

nes1972.txt

<SEE REF.NO.196 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

- 341 1. MAKE USE OF MARIJUANA LEGAL
- 259 2.
- 217 3.
- 305 4.
- 138 5.
- 125 6.
- 271 7. SET PENALTIES HIGHER THAN THEY ARE NOW

- 856 8. DK
- 7 9. NA
- 186 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO.196

=====

VAR 720199 NAME-WALACE-LGL MARIJUANA SCL
 COLUMNS 349 - 349
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION
 G3D. GEORGE WALLACE--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON LEGALIZA-
 TION OF MARIJUANA SCALE

<SEE REF.NO.196 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

- 29 1. MAKE USE OF MARIJUANA LEGAL
- 31 2.
- 38 3.
- 148 4.
- 131 5.
- 271 6.
- 756 7. SET PENALTIES HIGHER THAN THEY ARE NOW

- 1108 8. DK
- 7 9. NA
- 186 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO.196

=====

VAR 720200 NAME-DEMPTY-LGL MARIJUANA SCL
 COLUMNS 350 - 350
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION
 G3E. DEMOCRATIC PARTY--R'S RATING OF PARTY ON LEGALIZATION
 OF MARIJUANA SCALE

<SEE REF.NO.196 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

- 116 1. MAKE USE OF MARIJUANA LEGAL
- 145 2.

- 237 3.
- 453 4.
- 183 5.
- 145 6.
- 310 7. SET PENALTIES HIGHER THAN THEY ARE NOW
- 922 8. DK
- 8 9. NA
- 186 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO.196

=====

VAR 720201 NAME-REPPTY-LGL MARIJUANA SCL
 COLUMNS 351 - 351
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G3F. REPUBLICAN PARTY--R'S RATING OF PARTY ON LEGALIZATION
 OF MARIJUANA SCALE

.....

<SEE REF.NO.196 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
 PROCEDURES.>

- 40 1. MAKE USE OF MARIJUANA LEGAL
- 39 2.
- 73 3.
- 420 4.
- 297 5.
- 272 6.
- 498 7. SET PENALTIES HIGHER THAN THEY ARE NOW
- 873 8. DK
- 7 9. NA
- 186 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO.196

=====

VAR 720202 NAME-R - SCHOOL BUSING SCALE
 COLUMNS 352 - 352
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G4. THERE IS MUCH DISCUSSION ABOUT THE BEST WAY TO DEAL
 WITH RACIAL PROBLEMS. SOME PEOPLE THINK ACHIEVING
 RACIAL INTEGRATION OF SCHOOLS IS SO IMPORTANT THAT IT
 JUSTIFIES BUSING CHILDREN TO SCHOOLS OUT OF THEIR OWN
 NEIGHBORHOODS. OTHERS THINK LETTING CHILDREN GO TO
 THEIR NEIGHBORHOOD SCHOOLS IS SO IMPORTANT THAT THEY
 OPPOSE BUSING.

(INTERVIEWER HANDS SHOW CARD G6 (GREEN COLOR) TO RESPONDENT)

G4A. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE, OR
 HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

.....

nes1972.txt

THE EXACT NUMBER R GAVE WAS CODED. IF A RANGE OF NUMBERS WAS GIVEN, THE MIDPOINT WAS CODED ROUNDING TO THE NEAREST EVEN NUMBER WHEN NECESSARY. IF THE RANGE WAS GREATER THAN 5, "NA" WAS CODED.

- 126 1. BUS TO ACHIEVE INTEGRATION
- 53 2.
- 54 3.
- 125 4.
- 88 5.
- 175 6.
- 1870 7. KEEP CHILDREN IN NEIGHBORHOOD SCHOOLS

- 30 8. DK
- 19 9. NA
- 165 0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT IT

=====

VAR 720203 NAME-NIXON-SCHL BUSING SCALE
COLUMNS 353 - 353
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G4B. RICHARD NIXON--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON SCHOOL
BUSING SCALE

.....

<SEE REF.NO.202 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

- 211 1. BUS TO ACHIEVE INTEGRATION
- 128 2.
- 138 3.
- 278 4.
- 272 5.
- 302 6.
- 711 7. KEEP CHILDREN IN NEIGHBORHOOD SCHOOLS

- 444 8. DK
- 7 9. NA
- 214 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO.202

=====

VAR 720204 NAME-MCGOV-SCHL BUSING SCALE
COLUMNS 354 - 354
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G4C. GEORGE MCGOVERN--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON SCHOOL
BUSING SCALE

.....

<SEE REF.NO.202 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

nes1972.txt

- 394 1. BUS TO ACHIEVE INTEGRATION
- 270 2.
- 255 3.
- 308 4.
- 157 5.
- 104 6.
- 206 7. KEEP CHILDREN IN NEIGHBORHOOD SCHOOLS
- 792 8. DK
- 5 9. NA
- 214 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO.202

=====

VAR 720205 NAME-WALACE-SCHL BUSING SCALE
 COLUMNS 355 - 355
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G4D. GEORGE WALLACE--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON SCHOOL
 BUSING SCALE

.....

<SEE REF.NO.202 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
 PROCEDURES.>

- 74 1. BUS TO ACHIEVE INTEGRATION
- 22 2.
- 25 3.
- 62 4.
- 52 5.
- 121 6.
- 1499 7. KEEP CHILDREN IN NEIGHBORHOOD SCHOOLS
- 629 8. DK
- 7 9. NA
- 214 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO.202

=====

VAR 720206 NAME-DEMPTY-SCHL BUSING SCALE
 COLUMNS 356 - 356
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G4E. DEMOCRATIC PARTY--R'S RATING OF PARTY ON SCHOOL
 BUSING SCALE

.....

<SEE REF.NO.202 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
 PROCEDURES.>

- 220 1. BUS TO ACHIEVE INTEGRATION
- 201 2.
- 299 3.
- 444 4.
- 201 5.
- 103 6.

- 222 7. KEEP CHILDREN IN NEIGHBORHOOD SCHOOLS
- 792 8. DK
- 9 9. NA
- 214 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO.202

=====

VAR 720207 NAME-REPPTY-SCHL BUSING SCALE
 COLUMNS 357 - 357
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G4F. REPUBLICAN PARTY-R'S RATING OF PARTY ON SCHOOL BUSING SCALE

<SEE REF.NO.202 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

- 117 1. BUS TO ACHIEVE INTEGRATION
- 73 2.
- 133 3.
- 383 4.
- 313 5.
- 302 6.
- 434 7. KEEP CHILDREN IN NEIGHBORHOOD SCHOOLS
- 726 8. DK
- 10 9. NA
- 214 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO.202

=====

VAR 720208 NAME-R-GOVT HLTH NSRNC SCALE
 COLUMNS 358 - 358
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G5. THERE IS MUCH CONCERN ABOUT THE RAPID RISE IN MEDICAL AND HOSPITAL COSTS. SOME FEEL THERE SHOULD BE A GOVERNMENT INSURANCE PLAN WHICH WOULD COVER ALL MEDICAL AND HOSPITAL EXPENSES. OTHERS FEEL THAT MEDICAL EXPENSES SHOULD BE PAID BY INDIVIDUALS, AND THROUGH PRIVATE INSURANCE LIKE BLUE CROSS.

G5A. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE, OR HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

THE EXACT NUMBER R GAVE WAS CODED. IF A RANGE OF NUMBERS WAS GIVEN, THE MIDPOINT WAS CODED ROUNDING TO THE NEAREST EVEN NUMBER WHEN NECESSARY. IF THE RANGE WAS GREATER THAN 5, "NA" WAS CODED.

- 342 1. GOVERNMENT INSURANCE PLAN

80 2.
84 3.
160 4.
73 5.
65 6.
308 7. PRIVATE INSURANCE PLAN

32 8. DK
17 9. NA
1544 0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT IT; FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN

=====

VAR 720209 NAME-NIXON-GOVT HLTHNSRNC SCL
COLUMNS 359 - 359
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G5B. RICHARD NIXON--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON GOVERNMENT
HEALTH INSURANCE SCALE
.....
<SEE REF.NO.208 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

62 1. GOVERNMENT INSURANCE PLAN
37 2.
90 3.
148 4.
139 5.
118 6.
143 7. PRIVATE INSURANCE PLAN

371 8. DK
4 9. NA
1593 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO.208

=====

VAR 720210 NAME-MCGOV-GOVT HLTHNSRNC SCL
COLUMNS 360 - 360
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G5C. GEORGE MCGOVERN--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON GOVERN-
MENT HEALTH INSURANCE SCALE
.....
<SEE REF.NO.208 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

203 1. GOVERNMENT INSURANCE PLAN
162 2.
107 3.
118 4.
48 5.
19 6.
35 7. PRIVATE INSURANCE PLAN

416 8. DK
4 9. NA
1593 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO. 208

=====

VAR 720211 NAME-WALC-GOVT HLTHNSRNC SCAL
COLUMNS 361 - 361
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G5D. GEORGE WALLACE--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON GOVERNMENT
HEALTH INSURANCE SCALE

.....
<SEE REF.NO.208 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

50 1. GOVERNMENT INSURANCE PLAN
30 2.
41 3.
101 4.
65 5.
89 6.
171 7. PRIVATE INSURANCE PLAN

559 8. DK
6 9. NA
1593 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO. 208

=====

VAR 720212 NAME-DEM-GOVT HLTHNSRNC SCALE
COLUMNS 362 - 362
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G5E. DEMOCRATIC PARTY--R'S RATING OF PARTY ON GOVERNMENT
HEALTH INSURANCE SCALE

.....
<SEE REF.NO.208 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

121 1. GOVERNMENT INSURANCE PLAN
138 2.
141 3.
165 4.
60 5.
20 6.
32 7. PRIVATE INSURANCE PLAN

430 8. DK
5 9. NA
1593 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO. 208

=====

VAR 720213 NAME-REP-GOVT HLTHNSRNC SCALE
COLUMNS 363 - 363
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G5F. REPUBLICAN PARTY--R'S RATING OF PARTY ON GOVERNMENT
HEALTH INSURANCE SCALE

<SEE REF.NO.208 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

- 47 1. GOVERNMENT INSURANCE PLAN
- 35 2.
- 64 3.
- 179 4.
- 136 5.
- 99 6.
- 123 7. PRIVATE INSURANCE PLAN
- 424 8. DK
- 5 9. NA
- 1593 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO. 208

=====

VAR 720214 NAME-R-GOVT A-POLLUTION SCALE
COLUMNS 364 - 364
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G5. THERE ARE MANY SOURCES OF AIR AND WATER POLLUTION; ONE
OF THEM IS PRIVATE INDUSTRY. SOME SAY THE GOVERNMENT
SHOULD FORCE PRIVATE INDUSTRY TO STOP ITS POLLUTING.
OTHERS BELIEVE INDUSTRIES SHOULD BE LEFT ALONE TO
HANDLE THESE MATTERS IN THEIR OWN WAY.

(INTERVIEWER HANDS SHOW CARD G7 (BROWN COLOR) TO RESPONDENT)

G5A. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE, OR
HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

.....
THE EXACT NUMBER R GAVE WAS CODED. IF A RANGE OF NUMBERS
WAS GIVEN, THE MIDPOINT WAS CODED ROUNDING TO THE NEAREST
EVEN NUMBER WHEN NECESSARY. IF THE RANGE WAS GREATER THAN 5,
"NA" WAS CODED.

- 742 1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD FORCE PRIVATE INDUSTRY TO STOP
POLLUTING
- 121 2.
- 79 3.
- 80 4.
- 28 5.
- 18 6.
- 104 7. INDUSTRIES SHOULD HANDLE POLLUTION IN THEIR OWN WAY

14 8. DK
7 9. NA
1512 0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT IT; FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN

=====

VAR 720215 NAME-NIXON-GOVT A-POLUTN SCAL
COLUMNS 365 - 365
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G5B. RICHARD NIXON--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON GOVERNMENT
ANTI-POLLUTION ACTION SCALE

.....

<SEE REF.NO.214 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

- 293 1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD FORCE PRIVATE INDUSTRY TO STOP POLLUTING
- 149 2.
- 163 3.
- 165 4.
- 85 5.
- 64 6.
- 59 7. INDUSTRIES SHOULD HANDLE POLLUTION IN THEIR OWN WAY
- 194 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 1533 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO. 214

=====

VAR 720216 NAME-MCGOV-GOVT A-POLUTN SCAL
COLUMNS 366 - 366
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G5C. GEORGE MCGOVERN--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON GOVERN-
MENT ANTI-POLLUTION ACTION SCALE

.....

<SEE REF.NO.214 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

- 297 1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD FORCE PRIVATE INDUSTRY TO STOP POLLUTING
- 173 2.
- 140 3.
- 140 4.
- 39 5.
- 21 6.
- 23 7. INDUSTRIES SHOULD HANDLE POLLUTION IN THEIR OWN WAY
- 337 8. DK
- 2 9. NA
- 1533 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO. 214

=====

VAR 720217 NAME-WALC-GOVT A-POLUTN SCALE
COLUMNS 367 - 367
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G5D. GEORGE WALLACE--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON GOVERN-
MENT ANTI-POLLUTION ACTION SCALE

.....

<SEE REF.NO.214 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

- 220 1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD FORCE PRIVATE INDUSTRY TO STOP POLLUTING
- 88 2.
- 93 3.
- 128 4.
- 47 5.
- 41 6.
- 55 7. INDUSTRIES SHOULD HANDLE POLLUTION IN THEIR OWN WAY
- 497 8. DK
- 3 9. NA
- 1533 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO. 214

=====

VAR 720218 NAME-DEMPTY-GOVT A-POLUTN SCL
COLUMNS 368 - 368
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G5E. DEMOCRATIC PARTY--R'S RATING OF PARTY ON GOVERNMENT
ANTI-POLLUTION ACTION SCALE

.....

<SEE REF.NO.214 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

- 246 1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD FORCE PRIVATE INDUSTRY TO STOP POLLUTING
- 144 2.
- 169 3.
- 168 4.
- 42 5.
- 20 6.
- 25 7. INDUSTRIES SHOULD HANDLE POLLUTION IN THEIR OWN WAY
- 352 8. DK
- 6 9. NA
- 1533 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO. 214

=====

VAR 720219 NAME-REPPTY-GOVT A-POLUTN SCL
COLUMNS 369 - 369
NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G5F. REPUBLICAN PARTY--R'S RATING OF PARTY ON GOVERNMENT ANTI-POLLUTION ACTION SCALE

<SEE REF.NO.214 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

- 237 1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD FORCE PRIVATE INDUSTRY TO STOP POLLUTING
- 126 2.
- 131 3.
- 171 4.
- 72 5.
- 67 6.
- 40 7. INDUSTRIES SHOULD HANDLE POLLUTION IN THEIR OWN WAY
- 322 8. DK
- 6 9. NA
- 1533 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO. 214

=====

VAR 720220 NAME-COULD TRUST NIXN AS PRES
 COLUMNS 370 - 370
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G6. NOW I'D LIKE YOU TO THINK ABOUT A SET OF STATEMENTS I'LL MAKE ABOUT SOME IMPORTANT POLITICAL FIGURES. FOR EACH STATEMENT, I WANT YOU TO TELL ME HOW STRONGLY YOU AGREE OR DISAGREE, USING THE SEVEN-POINT SCALE I'M GIVING YOU. IF YOU AGREE COMPLETELY YOU'D PICK POSITION NUMBER 1; IF YOU DISAGREE COMPLETELY, YOU'D PICK POSITION NUMBER 7. OF COURSE, YOU COULD ALSO PICK ANY OF THE NUMBERED POSITIONS IN BETWEEN. THE FIRST SET OF STATEMENTS CONCERNS RICHARD NIXON.

(INTERVIEWER HANDS SHOW CARD G9 (WHITE COLOR) TO RESPONDENT)

G6A. NIXON, AS PRESIDENT, COULD BE TRUSTED.

.....

THE EXACT NUMBER R GAVE WAS CODED. IF A RANGE OF NUMBERS WAS GIVEN, THE MIDPOINT WAS CODED ROUNDING TO THE NEAREST EVEN NUMBER WHEN NECESSARY. IF THE RANGE WAS GREATER THAN 5, "NA" WAS CODED.

- 952 1. STRONGLY AGREE
- 336 2.
- 286 3.
- 381 4.
- 168 5.
- 142 6.
- 344 7. STRONGLY DISAGREE
- 78 8. DK

18 9. NA

=====

VAR 720221 NAME-NXN HAS PRES PERSONALITY
COLUMNS 371 - 371
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G6B. NIXON HAS THE KIND OF PERSONALITY A PRESIDENT OUGHT TO
HAVE.

.....

<SEE REF.NO.220 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

- 740 1. STRONGLY AGREE
- 363 2.
- 320 3.
- 383 4.
- 233 5.
- 195 6.
- 339 7. STRONGLY DISAGREE
- 112 8. DK
- 20 9. NA

=====

VAR 720222 NAME-NXN PRES WD CNTRL CRIME
COLUMNS 372 - 372
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G6C. NIXON, AS PRESIDENT, WOULD CONTROL CRIME.

.....

<SEE REF.NO.220 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

- 402 1. STRONGLY AGREE
- 293 2.
- 388 3.
- 514 4.
- 302 5.
- 222 6.
- 397 7. STRONGLY DISAGREE
- 164 8. DK
- 23 9. NA

=====

VAR 720223 NAME-NXN PRES WD BRING PEACE
COLUMNS 373 - 373
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G6D. NIXON, AS PRESIDENT, WOULD BRING PEACE IN VIETNAM.

<SEE REF.NO.220 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

- 589 1. STRONGLY AGREE
- 361 2.
- 321 3.
- 407 4.
- 195 5.
- 217 6.
- 453 7. STRONGLY DISAGREE
- 137 8. DK
- 25 9. NA

=====

VAR 720224 NAME-COULD TRST MCGOV AS PRES
 COLUMNS 374 - 374
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G7. THE NEXT SET OF STATEMENTS CONCERNS GEORGE MCGOVERN.

G7A. MCGOVERN, AS PRESIDENT, COULD BE TRUSTED.

<SEE REF.NO.220 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

- 402 1. STRONGLY AGREE
- 269 2.
- 287 3.
- 431 4.
- 240 5.
- 232 6.
- 543 7. STRONGLY DISAGREE
- 278 8. DK
- 23 9. NA

=====

VAR 720225 NAME-MCGOV-PRES PERSONALITY?
 COLUMNS 375 - 375
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G7B. MCGOVERN HAS THE KIND OF PERSONALITY A PRESIDENT OUGHT TO HAVE.

<SEE REF.NO.220 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING

PROCEDURES.>

- 302 1. STRONGLY AGREE
- 241 2.
- 281 3.
- 419 4.
- 280 5.
- 298 6.
- 598 7. STRONGLY DISAGREE

- 264 8. DK
- 22 9. NA

=====

VAR 720226 NAME-MCGOV PRES CONTROL CRIME
 COLUMNS 376 - 376
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G7C. MCGOVERN, AS PRESIDENT, WOULD CONTROL CRIME.

<SEE REF.NO.220 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
 PROCEDURES.>

- 226 1. STRONGLY AGREE
- 161 2.
- 289 3.
- 609 4.
- 335 5.
- 259 6.
- 457 7. STRONGLY DISAGREE

- 344 8. DK
- 25 9. NA

=====

VAR 720227 NAME-MCGOV PRES BRING PEACE
 COLUMNS 377 - 377
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G7D. MCGOVERN, AS PRESIDENT, WOULD BRING PEACE IN VIETNAM.

<SEE REF.NO.220 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
 PROCEDURES.>

- 480 1. STRONGLY AGREE
- 311 2.
- 238 3.
- 362 4.
- 229 5.
- 221 6.
- 520 7. STRONGLY DISAGREE

320 8. DK
24 9. NA

=====
VAR 720228 NAME-COULD TRUST WALC AS PRES
COLUMNS 378 - 378
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G8. FINALLY, I HAVE SOME STATEMENTS ABOUT GEORGE WALLACE.
G8A. WALLACE, AS PRESIDENT, COULD BE TRUSTED.
.....

<SEE REF.NO.220 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

551 1. STRONGLY AGREE
275 2.
207 3.
312 4.
178 5.
178 6.
481 7. STRONGLY DISAGREE

494 8. DK
29 9. NA

=====
VAR 720229 NAME-WALC-PRES PERSONALITY?
COLUMNS 379 - 379
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G8B. WALLACE HAS THE KIND OF PERSONALITY A PRESIDENT OUGHT
TO HAVE.
.....

<SEE REF.NO.220 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

315 1. STRONGLY AGREE
180 2.
229 3.
357 4.
221 5.
257 6.
635 7. STRONGLY DISAGREE

482 8. DK
29 9. NA

=====
VAR 720230 NAME-WALLACE PRES CNTRL CRIME
COLUMNS 380 - 380

NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G8C. WALLACE, AS PRESIDENT, WOULD CONTROL CRIME.
.....

<SEE REF.NO.220 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

- 438 1. STRONGLY AGREE
- 299 2.
- 287 3.
- 366 4.
- 171 5.
- 172 6.
- 402 7. STRONGLY DISAGREE

- 539 8. DK
- 31 9. NA

=====
VAR 720231 NAME-WALLACE PRES BRING PEACE
COLUMNS 381 - 381
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G8D. WALLACE, AS PRESIDENT, WOULD BRING PEACE IN VIETNAM.
.....

<SEE REF.NO.220 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

- 299 1. STRONGLY AGREE
- 177 2.
- 238 3.
- 450 4.
- 196 5.
- 204 6.
- 483 7. STRONGLY DISAGREE

- 631 8. DK
- 27 9. NA

=====
VAR 720232 NAME-R - WOMEN EQ ROLE SCALE
COLUMNS 382 - 382
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G9. RECENTLY THERE HAS BEEN A LOT OF TALK ABOUT WOMEN'S RIGHTS. SOME PEOPLE FEEL THAT WOMEN SHOULD HAVE AN EQUAL ROLE WITH MEN IN RUNNING BUSINESS, INDUSTRY, AND GOVERNMENT. OTHERS FEEL THAT WOMEN'S PLACE IS IN THE

HOME.

INTERVIEWER HANDS SHOW CARD G10 (ORANGE COLOR) TO RESPONDENT)

G9A. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE OR
HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

.....

THE EXACT NUMBER R GAVE WAS CODED. IF A RANGE OF NUMBERS
WAS GIVEN, THE MIDPOINT WAS CODED ROUNDING TO THE NEAREST
EVEN NUMBER WHEN NECESSARY. IF THE RANGE WAS GREATER THAN 5,
"NA" WAS CODED.

- 832 1. WOMEN AND MEN SHOULD HAVE AN EQUAL ROLE
- 236 2.
- 176 3.
- 520 4.
- 161 5.
- 118 6.
- 501 7. WOMEN'S PLACE IS IN THE HOME

- 15 8. DK
- 20 9. NA
- 126 0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT IT

=====

VAR 720233 NAME-NIXON-WOMEN EQ ROLE SCAL
 COLUMNS 383 - 383
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G9B. RICHARD NIXON--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON EQUAL ROLE
FOR WOMEN SCALE

.....

<SEE REF.NO.232 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

- 342 1. WOMEN AND MEN SHOULD HAVE AN EQUAL ROLE
- 260 2.
- 333 3.
- 568 4.
- 188 5.
- 104 6.
- 147 7. WOMEN'S PLACE IS IN THE HOME

- 598 8. DK
- 4 9. NA
- 161 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO.232

=====

VAR 720234 NAME-MCGOV-WOMEN EQ ROLE SCAL
 COLUMNS 384 - 384
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

nes1972.txt

G9C. GEORGE MCGOVERN--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON EQUAL
ROLE FOR WOMEN SCALE

.....

<SEE REF.NO.232 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

- 385 1. WOMEN AND MEN SHOULD HAVE AN EQUAL ROLE
- 322 2.
- 348 3.
- 428 4.
- 101 5.
- 54 6.
- 53 7. WOMEN'S PLACE IS IN THE HOME
- 848 8. DK
- 5 9. NA
- 161 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO.232

=====

VAR 720235 NAME-WALC-WOMEN EQ ROLE SCALE
COLUMNS 385 - 385
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION
G9D. GEORGE WALLACE--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON EQUAL ROLE
FOR WOMEN SCALE

.....

<SEE REF.NO.232 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

- 200 1. WOMEN AND MEN SHOULD HAVE AN EQUAL ROLE
- 118 2.
- 128 3.
- 353 4.
- 218 5.
- 185 6.
- 314 7. WOMEN'S PLACE IS IN THE HOME
- 1020 8. DK
- 8 9. NA
- 161 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO.232

=====

VAR 720236 NAME-DEM-WOMEN EQ ROLE SCALE
COLUMNS 386 - 386
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION
G9E. DEMOCRATIC PARTY--R'S RATING OF PARTY ON EQUAL ROLE
FOR WOMEN SCALE

.....

<SEE REF.NO.232 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

- 317 1. WOMEN AND MEN SHOULD HAVE AN EQUAL ROLE
- 287 2.
- 358 3.
- 518 4.
- 101 5.
- 44 6.
- 50 7. WOMEN'S PLACE IS IN THE HOME
- 859 8. DK
- 10 9. NA
- 161 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO.232

=====

VAR 720237 NAME-REP-WOMEN EQ ROLE SCALE
 COLUMNS 387 - 387
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G9F. REPUBLICAN PARTY--R'S RATING OF PARTY ON EQUAL ROLE
 FOR WOMEN SCALE

.....

<SEE REF.NO.232 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
 PROCEDURES.>

- 250 1. WOMEN AND MEN SHOULD HAVE AN EQUAL ROLE
- 216 2.
- 276 3.
- 591 4.
- 187 5.
- 88 6.
- 90 7. WOMEN'S PLACE IS IN THE HOME
- 837 8. DK
- 9 9. NA
- 161 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO.232

=====

VAR 720238 NAME-OPIN:WHEN ALLOW ABORTION
 COLUMNS 388 - 388
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 7

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G10. STILL ON THE SUBJECT OF WOMEN'S RIGHTS, THERE HAS BEEN
 SOME DISCUSSION ABOUT ABORTION DURING RECENT YEARS.

WHICH ONE OF THE OPINIONS ON THIS CARD BEST AGREES
 WITH YOUR VIEW? YOU CAN JUST TELL ME THE NUMBER OF
 THE OPINION YOU CHOOSE.

(INTERVIEWER HANDS SHOW CARD G11 (BROWN COLOR) TO RESPONDENT.
 THE CARD CONTAINS THE RESPONSES CODED 1-4 BELOW.)

.....

nes1972.txt

- 294 1. ABORTION SHOULD NEVER BE PERMITTED.
- 1229 2. ABORTION SHOULD BE PERMITTED ONLY IF THE LIFE AND HEALTH OF THE WOMAN IS IN DANGER.
- 454 3. ABORTION SHOULD BE PERMITTED IF, DUE TO PERSONAL REASONS,THE WOMAN WOULD HAVE DIFFICULTY IN CARING FOR THE CHILD.
- 642 4. ABORTION SHOULD NEVER BE FORBIDDEN, SINCE ONE SHOULD NOT REQUIRE A WOMAN TO HAVE A CHILD SHE DOESN'T WANT.
- 24 7. OTHER
- 49 8. DK
- 13 9. NA

=====

VAR 720239 NAME-OPIN:LAY-OFF WOMEN FIRST
 COLUMNS 389 - 389
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 6

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G11. SOMETIMES A COMPANY HAS TO LAY OFF PART OF ITS LABOR FORCE. SOME PEOPLE THINK THAT THE FIRST WORKERS TO BE LAID OFF SHOULD BE WOMEN WHOSE HUSBANDS HAVE JOBS. OTHERS THINK THAT MALE AND FEMALE EMPLOYEES SHOULD BE TREATED THE SAME. WHICH OF THESE OPINIONS DO YOU AGREE WITH?

.....

- 1212 1. LAY OFF WOMEN FIRST
- 1400 2. TREAT MALE AND FEMALE EMPLOYEES THE SAME
- 12 6. DEPENDS
- 67 8. DK
- 14 9. NA

=====

VAR 720240 NAME-OPIN:MEN BORN MORE DRIVE
 COLUMNS 390 - 390
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G12. IN GENERAL, WOMEN IN OUR SOCIETY HAVE NOT BEEN AS SUCCESSFUL AS MEN--IN BUSINESS, POLITICS, THE LEADERSHIP POSITIONS IN OUR COUNTRY. I'LL READ YOU SOME REASONS PEOPLE HAVE OFFERED TO EXPLAIN WHY THIS IS SO, INCLUDING SOME THINGS THAT OTHER PEOPLE DON'T AGREE WITH AT ALL. FOR EACH, I'D LIKE YOU TO TELL ME WHETHER YOU AGREE A GREAT DEAL, AGREE SOMEWHAT, DISAGREE SOMEWHAT, OR DISAGREE A GREAT DEAL. FIRST...

G12A. MEN ARE BORN WITH MORE DRIVE TO BE AMBITIOUS AND SUCCESSFUL THAN WOMEN.

.....

- 483 1. AGREE A GREAT DEAL

- 822 2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
- 692 4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
- 638 5. DISAGREE A GREAT DEAL

- 64 8. DK
- 6 9. NA

=====

VAR 720241 NAME-OPIN:WOMEN <ED CHANCES
 COLUMNS 391 - 391
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G12B. WOMEN HAVE LESS OPPORTUNITY THAN MEN TO GET THE EDU-
 CATION FOR TOP JOBS.

.....

<SEE REF.NO.240 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 420 1. AGREE A GREAT DEAL
- 764 2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
- 795 4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
- 657 5. DISAGREE A GREAT DEAL

- 60 8. DK
- 9 9. NA

=====

VAR 720242 NAME-OPIN:WOMEN <JOB RELIABLE
 COLUMNS 392 - 392
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G12C. WOMEN ARE USUALLY LESS RELIABLE ON THE JOB THAN MEN,
 BECAUSE THEY TEND TO BE ABSENT MORE AND QUIT MORE
 OFTEN.

.....

<SEE REF.NO.240 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 372 1. AGREE A GREAT DEAL
- 887 2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
- 737 4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
- 594 5. DISAGREE A GREAT DEAL

- 104 8. DK
- 11 9. NA

=====

VAR 720243 NAME-OPIN:WMN TAUGHT NO AMBTN
 COLUMNS 393 - 393
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

nes1972.txt

G12D. OUR SCHOOLS TEACH WOMEN TO WANT THE LESS IMPORTANT JOBS.

.....

<SEE REF.NO.240 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 252 1. AGREE A GREAT DEAL
- 544 2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
- 853 4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
- 812 5. DISAGREE A GREAT DEAL

- 228 8. DK
- 16 9. NA

=====

VAR 720244 NAME-OPIN:WOMEN BORN HOMEMAKR
 COLUMNS 394 - 394
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G12E. BY NATURE WOMEN ARE HAPPIEST WHEN THEY ARE MAKING A HOME AND CARING FOR CHILDREN.

.....

<SEE REF.NO.240 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 827 1. AGREE A GREAT DEAL
- 874 2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
- 635 4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
- 243 5. DISAGREE A GREAT DEAL

- 107 8. DK
- 19 9. NA

=====

VAR 720245 NAME-OPIN:WMN FACE JOBDSRMTN
 COLUMNS 395 - 395
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G12F. MANY QUALIFIED WOMEN CAN'T GET GOOD JOBS; MEN WITH THE SAME SKILLS HAVE MUCH LESS TROUBLE.

.....

<SEE REF.NO.240 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 999 1. AGREE A GREAT DEAL
- 1137 2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
- 324 4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
- 88 5. DISAGREE A GREAT DEAL

- 143 8. DK
- 14 9. NA

=====

VAR 720246 NAME-OPIN: MEN MORE QUALIFIED
COLUMNS 396 - 396
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G12G. IN GENERAL, MEN ARE MORE QUALIFIED THAN WOMEN FOR
JOBS THAT HAVE GREAT RESPONSIBILITY.

.....

<SEE REF.NO.240 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 621 1. AGREE A GREAT DEAL
- 834 2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
- 656 4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
- 503 5. DISAGREE A GREAT DEAL
- 76 8. DK
- 15 9. NA

=====
VAR 720247 NAME-OPIN: SOCIETY DSCRMT WMN
COLUMNS 397 - 397
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G12H. OUR SOCIETY DISCRIMINATES AGAINST WOMEN.

.....

<SEE REF.NO.240 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 444 1. AGREE A GREAT DEAL
- 983 2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
- 744 4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
- 406 5. DISAGREE A GREAT DEAL
- 113 8. DK
- 15 9. NA

=====
VAR 720248 NAME-OPIN: WMN LS INTST BG JOB
COLUMNS 398 - 398
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G12J. WOMEN HAVE JUST AS MUCH CHANCE TO GET BIG AND IM-
PORTANT JOBS; THEY JUST AREN'T INTERESTED.

.....

<SEE REF.NO.240 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 259 1. AGREE A GREAT DEAL
- 701 2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
- 985 4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
- 616 5. DISAGREE A GREAT DEAL

131 8. DK
13 9. NA

=====
VAR 720249 NAME-MEN/WMN-BTR LIFE IN U.S.
COLUMNS 399 - 399
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G13. TAKING THINGS ALL TOGETHER, WHICH DO YOU THINK HAS A
BETTER LIFE IN THE UNITED STATES TODAY--MEN OR WOMEN?
(IF NECESSARY: ON THE AVERAGE?)
.....

834 1. WOMEN BETTER LIFE
812 3. SAME
765 5. MEN BETTER LIFE

286 8. DK
8 9. NA

=====
VAR 720250A NAME-RSNS Y MEN/WMN BTR LIFE
COLUMNS 400 - 401
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G13A. WHY IS THAT <THAT MEN/WOMEN HAVE BETTER/SAME LIFE IN
THE UNITED STATES TODAY>?
.....

WOMEN BETTER OFF COMPARED TO MEN

590 10. DEPENDENCY-RESPONSIBILITY

WOMEN POSITIVE:
WOMEN TAKEN CARE OF, SUPPORTED WHILE MEN HAVE TO WORK;
WOMEN DON'T HAVE TO WORK; WOMEN HAVE IT EASIER; WOMEN
HAVE MORE CONVENIENCES; WOMEN LIVE LONGER

MEN NEGATIVE:
MEN HAVE TO WORK; MEN WORK HARD TO PROVIDE THE GOOD
THINGS IN LIFE FOR WOMEN; MEN HAVE TO EARN A LIVING,
HAVE MORE RESPONSIBILITIES, HAVE MORE WORRIES; MEN HAVE
IT HARDER; MEN DIE YOUNGER; MEN HAVE MORE PRESSURE

147 11. FREEDOM-CONFINEMENT

WOMEN POSITIVE:
WOMEN HAVE GREATER FREEDOM, GREATER CHOICE; WOMEN CAN
CHOOSE TO DO ONLY WHAT INTERESTS THEM

MEN NEGATIVE:
MEN ARE MORE CONFINED BECAUSE THEY HAVE TO WORK; MEN
HAVE LESS CHOICE IN LIFE

- 35 12. JOB QUALITY
- WOMEN POSITIVE:
WOMEN'S JOBS PROVIDE MORE PROTECTIONS; WOMEN'S JOBS ARE PLEASANT; WOMEN'S JOBS ARE MORE INTERESTING
- MEN NEGATIVE:
MEN'S JOBS ARE NOT AS PLEASANT; MEN OFTEN GET DIRTIER JOBS
- 40 13. FULFILLMENT IN THE HOME
- WOMEN POSITIVE:
WOMEN ENJOY KEEPING HOUSE, RAISING FAMILY; WOMEN GET THE JOY OF CLOSE TOUCH WITH CHILDREN; WOMEN ARE MORE FILLED BECAUSE THEY CREATE THE HOME
- MEN NEGATIVE:
MEN ARE DENIED THE CHANCE TO BE AS CLOSE WITH CHILDREN; MEN CAN'T BE CREATIVE IN MAKING A HOME
- 91 14. POWER-STATUS
- WOMEN POSITIVE:
WOMEN HAVE GREATER POWER, STATUS ADVANTAGE; WOMEN HAVE STRONGER LEGAL STATUS; WOMEN HAVE MOST OF THE STOCKS/MONEY IN THIS COUNTRY
- MEN NEGATIVE:
MEN ARE SECOND CLASS CITIZENS; MEN HAVE FEWER LEGAL AND PROPERTY RIGHTS; MEN DON'T COMMAND RESPECT AND AUTHORITY; THEY ALWAYS GET THE SECOND CLASS OFFICES
- 31 15. CAPABILITY
- WOMEN POSITIVE:
WOMEN ARE SMARTER MORE PERSEVERANT; WOMEN ARE STRONGER PHYSICALLY; WOMEN HAVE GREATER ENDURANCE; WOMEN LIVE LONGER (SPECIFIC REFERENCE TO PHYSICAL STRENGTH)
- MEN NEGATIVE:
MEN ARE WEAKER, LESS BRAVE; MEN NOT AS SMART, ETC.
- 6 16. EMOTIONALITY, EXPRESSIVENESS
- WOMEN POSITIVE:
WOMEN ALLOWED TO BE EMOTIONAL, EXPRESSIVE
- MEN NEGATIVE:
MEN ARE NOT ALLOWED TO BE EMOTIONAL, EXPRESSIVE
- 24 17. OTHER NEGATIVE ASPECTS OF FULFILLING "MANLY" ROLE (E.G., MEN HAVE TO GO IN ARMY).
- 39 18. GENERAL LIFE COMPARISONS (LOW PRIORITY CODE)
- WOMEN POSITIVE:
WOMEN ARE LESS FRUSTRATED; WOMEN ARE HAPPIER; WOMEN ARE

BETTER OFF

MEN NEGATIVE:

MEN HAVE WORSE LIFE; MEN ARE MORE FRUSTRATED

51 19. RESPONSES EXPLICITLY MAKING OTHER COMPARISONS - NOT
MALE-FEMALE COMPARISONS: WOMEN ARE BETTER OFF HERE
(IN THIS COUNTRY) THAN ANYWHERE ELSE; WOMEN ARE
BETTER OFF NOW THAN EVER BEFORE

9 29. OTHER BETTER LIFE COMPARISONS

MEN AND WOMEN THE SAME OR EVENLY BALANCED

605 30. NO DIFFERENCES IN RIGHTS, STATUS OR OPPORTUNITIES:
EVERYBODY IS EQUAL; WOMEN HAVE THE SAME CHANCES AS
MEN; EVERYONE CAN ASPIRE TO GOALS AND ATTAIN THEM;
THEY ARE JUST THE SAME

70 31. PRO-CON: PLUS-MINUS QUALITIES IN ROLES OF EACH;
PRO-CON; SOME POSITIVE, SOME NEGATIVE FOR EACH

74 32. COMPLEMENTARITY OF ROLES: EACH DOING WHAT IS BEST
SUITED FOR; NO ONE BETTER OFF BECAUSE EACH NEEDS
THE OTHER

15 39. OTHER SPECIFIC REASONS

MEN BETTER OFF COMPARED TO WOMEN

151 50. HOUSEHOLD, CHILD CARE RESPONSIBILITY

MEN POSITIVE:

MEN DON'T HAVE TO WORRY ABOUT THE FAMILY; MEN DON'T HAVE
TO HAVE CHILDREN; MEN DON'T HAVE TO MANAGE A HOUSEHOLD

WOMEN NEGATIVE:

WOMEN HAVE ALL THE RESPONSIBILITIES FOR THE HOUSE AND
FAMILY; WOMEN HAVE TO TAKE CARE OF MEN AND EVERYONE ELSE

6 51. EMOTIONAL SUPPORT-STRENGTH

MEN POSITIVE:

MEN DON'T HAVE TO BE SENSITIVE TO EVERY FAMILY MEMBER'S
MOODS AND NEEDS; MEN AREN'T EXPECTED TO BE INFINITELY
UNDERSTANDING

WOMEN NEGATIVE:

WOMEN HAVE TO PROVIDE EMOTIONAL SUPPORT FOR THE MAN:
WOMEN HAVE TO PUT THEIR NEEDS SECOND, BUILD MEN UP

270 52. FREEDOM-CONSTRAINT

MEN POSITIVE:

MEN HAVE GREATER FREEDOM; MEN CAN DO WHAT INTERESTS
THEM

WOMEN NEGATIVE:

WOMEN ARE MORE TIED DOWN (EXPLICIT REFERENCE TO THE CON-
STRAINT ASPECTS OF HOMEMAKING CODED HERE)

- 186 53. POWER-STATUS (HIGH PRIORITY CODE)
- MEN POSITIVE:
MEN HAVE GREATER POWER, STATUS ADVANTAGE; MEN HAVE STRONGER LEGAL STATUS; IT'S A SEXIST SOCIETY; THE MAN IS THE HEAD OF THE HOUSE; SOCIETY REFERENCES
- WOMEN NEGATIVE:
WOMEN ARE SECOND CLASS CITIZENS; WOMEN HAVE FEWER LEGAL AND PROPERTY RIGHTS; WOMEN DON'T COMMAND RESPECT AND AUTHORITY; THEY ALWAYS GET THE SECOND-CLASS OFFICES; WHAT THE WOMAN WANTS ALWAYS COMES SECOND
- 51 54. CAPABILITY
- MEN POSITIVE:
MEN ARE (OR CAN BE) STRONGER; BRAVER; AGGRESSIVE; MEN ARE SMARTER; MORE PERSEVERANT; MORE BOLD; MEN ARE STRONGER (PHYSICALLY); BETTER OFF DUE TO QUALITIES
- WOMEN NEGATIVE:
WOMEN ARE WEAKER; LESS BRAVE; LESS AGGRESSIVE; WOMEN ARE DUMBER; LESS PERSEVERANT; LESS BOLD; WOMEN ARE WEAKER (PHYSICALLY)
- 4 55. EMOTIONALITY, EXPRESSIVENESS (HIGH PRIORITY CODE)
- MEN POSITIVE:
MEN NOT EMOTIONAL, NOT EXPRESSIVE
- WOMEN NEGATIVE:
WOMEN TOO EMOTIONAL, TOO EXPRESSIVE
- 200 56. JOB OPPORTUNITY-DISCRIMINATION (HIGH PRIORITY CODE)
- MEN POSITIVE:
MEN CAN GET JOBS EASIER; EMPLOYERS PREFER MEN; ANY JOB DISCRIMINATION (E.G., PAY ETC.)
- WOMEN NEGATIVE:
WOMEN ARE DISCRIMINATED AGAINST IN JOBS; WOMEN GET PAID LESS FOR DOING THE SAME JOBS
- 50 57. WORKING WOMEN HAVE DOUBLE BURDEN; WHEN WOMEN WORK
IT IS ON TOP OF TAKING CARE OF HOUSE
- 35 58. SEXUAL LICENSE
- MEN POSITIVE:
MEN CAN GET AWAY WITH MORE; MEN CAN STOP IN THE BAR; MEN CAN PLAY AROUND; MEN CAN BE MORE OPENLY SEXUAL
- WOMEN NEGATIVE:
WOMEN HAVE TO APPEAR LESS SEXUAL; WOMEN HAVE TO BE SUBMISSIVE, UNAGGRESSIVE IN RELATIONSHIPS WITH MEN; WOMEN ARE MORE INHIBITED
- 74 59. ACHIEVEMENT, CHALLENGE, DEVELOPMENT
- MEN POSITIVE:

nes1972.txt

MEN HAVE GREATER CHANCE FOR PERSONAL ACHIEVEMENT; MEN CAN DEVELOP THEMSELVES MORE; MEN LEAD MORE INTERESTING LIVES; MEN'S JOBS ARE MORE CHALLENGING AND DEMANDING OF THEIR TALENTS

WOMEN NEGATIVE:
WOMEN LEAD DULLER LIVES; WOMEN CAN'T DEVELOP THEMSELVES AS PEOPLE; WOMEN FACE ROUTINE, NOT CHALLENGE

32 60. GENERAL LIFE COMPARISONS (LOW PRIORITY CODE)

MEN POSITIVE:
MEN ARE HAPPIER, LESS FRUSTRATED; MEN ARE BETTER OFF

WOMEN NEGATIVE:
WOMEN LESS HAPPY, MORE FRUSTRATED

11 69. OTHER BETTER LIFE COMPARISONS -
63 98. DK
56 99. NA
2394 00. INAP., CODED 8 OR 9 IN Q.G13; NO SECOND MENTION

=====

VAR 720250B NAME-RSNS Y MEN/WMN BTR LIFE
COLUMNS 402 - 403
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G13A. WHY IS THAT <THAT MEN/WOMEN HAVE BETTER/SAME LIFE IN THE UNITED STATES TODAY>?
.....

WOMEN BETTER OFF COMPARED TO MEN

590 10. DEPENDENCY-RESPONSIBILITY

WOMEN POSITIVE:
WOMEN TAKEN CARE OF, SUPPORTED WHILE MEN HAVE TO WORK; WOMEN DON'T HAVE TO WORK; WOMEN HAVE IT EASIER; WOMEN HAVE MORE CONVENIENCES; WOMEN LIVE LONGER

MEN NEGATIVE:
MEN HAVE TO WORK; MEN WORK HARD TO PROVIDE THE GOOD THINGS IN LIFE FOR WOMEN; MEN HAVE TO EARN A LIVING, HAVE MORE RESPONSIBILITIES, HAVE MORE WORRIES; MEN HAVE IT HARDER; MEN DIE YOUNGER; MEN HAVE MORE PRESSURE

147 11. FREEDOM-CONFINEMENT

WOMEN POSITIVE:
WOMEN HAVE GREATER FREEDOM, GREATER CHOICE; WOMEN CAN CHOOSE TO DO ONLY WHAT INTERESTS THEM

MEN NEGATIVE:
MEN ARE MORE CONFINED BECAUSE THEY HAVE TO WORK; MEN HAVE LESS CHOICE IN LIFE

35 12. JOB QUALITY

WOMEN POSITIVE:
WOMEN'S JOBS PROVIDE MORE PROTECTIONS; WOMEN'S JOBS ARE PLEASANT; WOMEN'S JOBS ARE MORE INTERESTING

MEN NEGATIVE:
MEN'S JOBS ARE NOT AS PLEASANT; MEN OFTEN GET DIRTIER JOBS

40 13. FULFILLMENT IN THE HOME

WOMEN POSITIVE:
WOMEN ENJOY KEEPING HOUSE, RAISING FAMILY; WOMEN GET THE JOY OF CLOSE TOUCH WITH CHILDREN; WOMEN ARE MORE FILLED BECAUSE THEY CREATE THE HOME

MEN NEGATIVE:
MEN ARE DENIED THE CHANCE TO BE AS CLOSE WITH CHILDREN; MEN CAN'T BE CREATIVE IN MAKING A HOME

91 14. POWER-STATUS

WOMEN POSITIVE:
WOMEN HAVE GREATER POWER, STATUS ADVANTAGE; WOMEN HAVE STRONGER LEGAL STATUS; WOMEN HAVE MOST OF THE STOCKS/MONEY IN THIS COUNTRY

MEN NEGATIVE:
MEN ARE SECOND CLASS CITIZENS; MEN HAVE FEWER LEGAL AND PROPERTY RIGHTS; MEN DON'T COMMAND RESPECT AND AUTHORITY; THEY ALWAYS GET THE SECOND CLASS OFFICES

31 15. CAPABILITY

WOMEN POSITIVE:
WOMEN ARE SMARTER MORE PERSEVERANT; WOMEN ARE STRONGER PHYSICALLY; WOMEN HAVE GREATER ENDURANCE; WOMEN LIVE LONGER (SPECIFIC REFERENCE TO PHYSICAL STRENGTH)

MEN NEGATIVE:
MEN ARE WEAKER, LESS BRAVE; MEN NOT AS SMART, ETC.

6 16. EMOTIONALITY, EXPRESSIVENESS

WOMEN POSITIVE:
WOMEN ALLOWED TO BE EMOTIONAL, EXPRESSIVE

MEN NEGATIVE:
MEN ARE NOT ALLOWED TO BE EMOTIONAL, EXPRESSIVE

24 17. OTHER NEGATIVE ASPECTS OF FULFILLING "MANLY" ROLE (E.G., MEN HAVE TO GO IN ARMY).

39 18. GENERAL LIFE COMPARISONS (LOW PRIORITY CODE)

WOMEN POSITIVE:
WOMEN ARE LESS FRUSTRATED; WOMEN ARE HAPPIER; WOMEN ARE BETTER OFF

MEN NEGATIVE:

MEN HAVE WORSE LIFE; MEN ARE MORE FRUSTRATED

51 19. RESPONSES EXPLICITLY MAKING OTHER COMPARISONS - NOT
MALE-FEMALE COMPARISONS: WOMEN ARE BETTER OFF HERE
(IN THIS COUNTRY) THAN ANYWHERE ELSE; WOMEN ARE
BETTER OFF NOW THAN EVER BEFORE

9 29. OTHER BETTER LIFE COMPARISONS

MEN AND WOMEN THE SAME OR EVENLY BALANCED

605 30. NO DIFFERENCES IN RIGHTS, STATUS OR OPPORTUNITIES:
EVERYBODY IS EQUAL; WOMEN HAVE THE SAME CHANCES AS
MEN; EVERYONE CAN ASPIRE TO GOALS AND ATTAIN THEM;
THEY ARE JUST THE SAME

70 31. PRO-CON: PLUS-MINUS QUALITIES IN ROLES OF EACH;
PRO-CON; SOME POSITIVE, SOME NEGATIVE FOR EACH

74 32. COMPLEMENTARITY OF ROLES: EACH DOING WHAT IS BEST
SUITED FOR; NO ONE BETTER OFF BECAUSE EACH NEEDS
THE OTHER

15 39. OTHER SPECIFIC REASONS

MEN BETTER OFF COMPARED TO WOMEN

151 50. HOUSEHOLD, CHILD CARE RESPONSIBILITY

MEN POSITIVE:

MEN DON'T HAVE TO WORRY ABOUT THE FAMILY; MEN DON'T HAVE
TO HAVE CHILDREN; MEN DON'T HAVE TO MANAGE A HOUSEHOLD

WOMEN NEGATIVE:

WOMEN HAVE ALL THE RESPONSIBILITIES FOR THE HOUSE AND
FAMILY; WOMEN HAVE TO TAKE CARE OF MEN AND EVERYONE ELSE

6 51. EMOTIONAL SUPPORT-STRENGTH

MEN POSITIVE:

MEN DON'T HAVE TO BE SENSITIVE TO EVERY FAMILY MEMBER'S
MOODS AND NEEDS; MEN AREN'T EXPECTED TO BE INFINITELY
UNDERSTANDING

WOMEN NEGATIVE:

WOMEN HAVE TO PROVIDE EMOTIONAL SUPPORT FOR THE MAN:
WOMEN HAVE TO PUT THEIR NEEDS SECOND, BUILD MEN UP

270 52. FREEDOM-CONSTRAINT

MEN POSITIVE:

MEN HAVE GREATER FREEDOM; MEN CAN DO WHAT INTERESTS
THEM

WOMEN NEGATIVE:

WOMEN ARE MORE TIED DOWN (EXPLICIT REFERENCE TO THE CON-
STRAINT ASPECTS OF HOME MAKING CODED HERE)

186 53. POWER-STATUS (HIGH PRIORITY CODE)

MEN POSITIVE:

MEN HAVE GREATER POWER, STATUS ADVANTAGE; MEN HAVE STRONGER LEGAL STATUS; IT'S A SEXIST SOCIETY; THE MAN IS THE HEAD OF THE HOUSE; SOCIETY REFERENCES

WOMEN NEGATIVE:

WOMEN ARE SECOND CLASS CITIZENS; WOMEN HAVE FEWER LEGAL AND PROPERTY RIGHTS; WOMEN DON'T COMMAND RESPECT AND AUTHORITY; THEY ALWAYS GET THE SECOND-CLASS OFFICES; WHAT THE WOMAN WANTS ALWAYS COMES SECOND

51 54. CAPABILITY

MEN POSITIVE:

MEN ARE (OR CAN BE) STRONGER; BRAVER; AGGRESSIVE; MEN ARE SMARTER; MORE PERSEVERANT; MORE BOLD; MEN ARE STRONGER (PHYSICALLY); BETTER OFF DUE TO QUALITIES

WOMEN NEGATIVE:

WOMEN ARE WEAKER; LESS BRAVE; LESS AGGRESSIVE; WOMEN ARE DUMBER; LESS PERSEVERANT; LESS BOLD; WOMEN ARE WEAKER (PHYSICALLY)

4 55. EMOTIONALITY, EXPRESSIVENESS (HIGH PRIORITY CODE)

MEN POSITIVE:

MEN NOT EMOTIONAL, NOT EXPRESSIVE

WOMEN NEGATIVE:

WOMEN TOO EMOTIONAL, TOO EXPRESSIVE

200 56. JOB OPPORTUNITY-DISCRIMINATION (HIGH PRIORITY CODE)

MEN POSITIVE:

MEN CAN GET JOBS EASIER; EMPLOYERS PREFER MEN; ANY JOB DISCRIMINATION (E.G., PAY ETC.)

WOMEN NEGATIVE:

WOMEN ARE DISCRIMINATED AGAINST IN JOBS; WOMEN GET PAID LESS FOR DOING THE SAME JOBS

50 57. WORKING WOMEN HAVE DOUBLE BURDEN; WHEN WOMEN WORK IT IS ON TOP OF TAKING CARE OF HOUSE

35 58. SEXUAL LICENSE

MEN POSITIVE:

MEN CAN GET AWAY WITH MORE; MEN CAN STOP IN THE BAR; MEN CAN PLAY AROUND; MEN CAN BE MORE OPENLY SEXUAL

WOMEN NEGATIVE:

WOMEN HAVE TO APPEAR LESS SEXUAL; WOMEN HAVE TO BE SUBMISSIVE, UNAGGRESSIVE IN RELATIONSHIPS WITH MEN; WOMEN ARE MORE INHIBITED

74 59. ACHIEVEMENT, CHALLENGE, DEVELOPMENT

MEN POSITIVE:

MEN HAVE GREATER CHANCE FOR PERSONAL ACHIEVEMENT; MEN CAN DEVELOP THEMSELVES MORE; MEN LEAD MORE INTERESTING

nes1972.txt

LIVES; MEN'S JOBS ARE MORE CHALLENGING AND DEMANDING OF THEIR TALENTS

WOMEN NEGATIVE:

WOMEN LEAD DULLER LIVES; WOMEN CAN'T DEVELOP THEMSELVES AS PEOPLE; WOMEN FACE ROUTINE, NOT CHALLENGE

32 60. GENERAL LIFE COMPARISONS (LOW PRIORITY CODE)

MEN POSITIVE:

MEN ARE HAPPIER, LESS FRUSTRATED; MEN ARE BETTER OFF

WOMEN NEGATIVE:

WOMEN LESS HAPPY, MORE FRUSTRATED

11 69. OTHER BETTER LIFE COMPARISONS -
63 98. DK
56 99. NA
2394 00. INAP., CODED 8 OR 9 IN Q.G13; NO SECOND MENTION

=====
VAR 720251 NAME-OPIN:WMN SHLD B OUT POLT
COLUMNS 404 - 404
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

DO YOU AGREE OR DISAGREE WITH EACH OF THESE TWO STATEMENTS?

G14. WOMEN SHOULD STAY OUT OF POLITICS.

.....

527 1. AGREE
2135 5. DISAGREE
24 8. DK
19 9. NA

=====
VAR 720252 NAME-OPIN:YNG NEED DSCPLN MST
COLUMNS 405 - 405
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G15. WHAT YOUNG PEOPLE NEED MOST OF ALL IS STRICT DISCIPLINE BY THEIR PARENTS.

.....

<SEE REF.NO.251 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

2065 1. AGREE
557 5. DISAGREE
40 8. DK
43 9. NA

=====

VAR 720253 NAME-FEELING THMTR-WALLACE
COLUMNS 406 - 407
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

H1. AS YOU KNOW, THERE WERE MANY PEOPLE MENTIONED THIS PAST
YEAR AS POSSIBLE CANDIDATES FOR PRESIDENT OR VICE-PRES-
IDENT BY THE POLITICAL PARTIES. WE WOULD LIKE TO GET
YOUR FEELINGS TOWARD SOME OF THESE PEOPLE.

RESPONDENT IS HANDED FEELING THERMOMETER CARD.

OUR FIRST PERSON IS GEORGE WALLACE. WHERE WOULD YOU
PUT HIM ON THE THERMOMETER?

H1A. GEORGE WALLACE--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 720254 NAME-FEELING THMTR-MCGOVERN
COLUMNS 408 - 409
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

H1B. GEORGE MCGOVERN--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 720255 NAME-FEELING THMTR-NIXON
COLUMNS 410 - 411
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

H1C. RICHARD NIXON--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 720256 NAME-FEELING THMTR-LINDSAY
COLUMNS 412 - 413
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

H1D. JOHN LINDSAY--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====
VAR 720257 NAME-FEELING THMTR-MUSKIE
COLUMNS 414 - 415
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

H1E. EDMUND MUSKIE--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====
VAR 720258 NAME-FEELING THMTR-E.KENNEDY
COLUMNS 416 - 417
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

H1F. EDWARD "TED" KENNEDY--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====
VAR 720259 NAME-FEELING THMTR-JACKSON
COLUMNS 418 - 419
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

H1G. HENRY "SCOOP" JACKSON--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====
VAR 720260 NAME-FEELING THMTR-CHISHOLM
COLUMNS 420 - 421
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

H1H. SHIRLEY CHISHOLM--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====
VAR 720261 NAME-FEELING THMTR-ASHBROOK
COLUMNS 422 - 423
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

H1J. JOHN ASHBROOK--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 720262 NAME-FEELING THMTR-EAGLETON
COLUMNS 424 - 425
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

H1K. THOMAS EAGLETON--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 720263 NAME-FEELING THMTR-MCCLOSKEY
COLUMNS 426 - 427
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

H1M. PAUL "PETE" MCCLOSKEY--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 720264 NAME-FEELING THMTR-HUMPHREY
COLUMNS 428 - 429
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

H1N. HUBERT HUMPHREY--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 720265 NAME-FEELING THMTR-AGNEW
COLUMNS 430 - 431
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

H1P. SPIRO AGNEW--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 720266 NAME-FEELING THMTR-SHRIVER
COLUMNS 432 - 433
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

H1Q. R. SARGENT SHRIVER--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 720267 NAME-ANY CAND(S) MST MRL/RLGS
COLUMNS 434 - 434
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

H2. DO YOU BELIEVE THAT ANY OF THESE CANDIDATES <MENTIONED
IN REF.NOS. 253 - 266> BEST REFLECTS HIGH MORAL OR
RELIGIOUS STANDARDS?
.....

1602 1. YES
875 5. NO

196 8. DK
32 9. NA

=====

VAR 720268A NAME-NAME MST MRL/RLG CAND(S)
COLUMNS 435 - 436
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.H2--

H2A. WHICH <PRESIDENTIAL> CANDIDATE(S) <BEST REFLECT(S)
HIGH MORAL OR RELIGIOUS STANDARDS?>
.....

178 01. GEORGE WALLACE
287 02. GEORGE MCGOVERN
788 03. RICHARD NIXON
17 04. JOHN LINDSAY
75 05. EDMUND MUSKIE
293 06. EDWARD "TED" KENNEDY
28 07. HENRY "SCOOP" JACKSON
60 08. SHIRLEY CHISHOLM
4 09. JOHN ASHBROOK
32 10. THOMAS EAGLETON
18 11. PAUL "PETE" MCCLOSKEY
159 12. HUBERT HUMPHREY
172 13. SPIRO AGNEW
111 14. R. SARGENT SHRIVER

nes1972.txt

| | | |
|------|-----|---|
| 14 | 95. | EVERYONE EXCEPT...(ANY MENTION) |
| 111 | 96. | ALL |
| 2 | 97. | OTHER |
| 12 | 98. | DK |
| 3 | 99. | NA |
| 3046 | 00. | INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9 IN Q.H2; NO SECOND MENTION |

=====

VAR 720268B NAME-NAME MST MRL/RLG CAND(S)
 COLUMNS 437 - 438
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.H2--

H2A. WHICH <PRESIDENTIAL> CANDIDATE(S) <BEST REFLECT(S)
HIGH MORAL OR RELIGIOUS STANDARDS?>

.....

| | | |
|------|-----|---|
| 178 | 01. | GEORGE WALLACE |
| 287 | 02. | GEORGE MCGOVERN |
| 788 | 03. | RICHARD NIXON |
| 17 | 04. | JOHN LINDSAY |
| 75 | 05. | EDMUND MUSKIE |
| 293 | 06. | EDWARD "TED" KENNEDY |
| 28 | 07. | HENRY "SCOOP" JACKSON |
| 60 | 08. | SHIRLEY CHISHOLM |
| 4 | 09. | JOHN ASHBROOK |
| 32 | 10. | THOMAS EAGLETON |
| 18 | 11. | PAUL "PETE" MCCLOSKEY |
| 159 | 12. | HUBERT HUMPHREY |
| 172 | 13. | SPIRO AGNEW |
| 111 | 14. | R. SARGENT SHRIVER |
| 14 | 95. | EVERYONE EXCEPT...(ANY MENTION) |
| 111 | 96. | ALL |
| 2 | 97. | OTHER |
| 12 | 98. | DK |
| 3 | 99. | NA |
| 3046 | 00. | INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9 IN Q.H2; NO SECOND MENTION |

=====

VAR 720269 NAME-PPL LK ME NO POLTTL POWER
 COLUMNS 439 - 439
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

NOW I'D LIKE TO READ SOME OF THE KINDS OF THINGS PEOPLE TELL
US WHEN WE INTERVIEW THEM AND ASK YOU WHETHER YOU AGREE OR
DISAGREE WITH THEM. I'LL READ THEM ONE AT A TIME AND YOU
JUST TELL ME WHETHER YOU AGREE OR DISAGREE.

J1. PEOPLE LIKE ME DON'T HAVE ANY SAY ABOUT WHAT THE

nes1972.txt

APPROVAL OR DISAGREEMENT WITH GOVERNMENTAL POLICIES AND ACTIONS. I AM GOING TO DESCRIBE THREE SUCH WAYS. WE WOULD LIKE TO KNOW WHICH ONES YOU APPROVE OF AS WAYS OF SHOWING DISSATISFACTION WITH THE GOVERNMENT, AND WHICH ONES YOU DISAPPROVE OF.

J7. HOW ABOUT TAKING PART IN PROTEST MEETINGS OR MARCHES THAT ARE PERMITTED BY THE LOCAL AUTHORITIES? WOULD YOU APPROVE OF TAKING PART, DISAPPROVE, OR WOULD IT DEPEND ON THE CIRCUMSTANCES?

.....

- 496 1. APPROVE
- 1083 3. DEPENDS; PRO-CON
- 1073 5. DISAPPROVE

- 44 8. DK
- 9 9. NA

=====

VAR 720276 NAME-APPROVE CVL DISOBEDIENCE
COLUMNS 446 - 446
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

J8. HOW ABOUT REFUSING TO OBEY A LAW WHICH ONE THINKS IS UNJUST, IF THE PERSON FEELS SO STRONGLY ABOUT IT THAT HE IS WILLING TO GO TO JAIL RATHER THAN OBEY THE LAW? WOULD YOU APPROVE OF A PERSON DOING THAT, DISAPPROVE, OR WOULD IT DEPEND ON THE CIRCUMSTANCES?

.....

<SEE Q.J7 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 438 1. APPROVE
- 1036 3. DEPENDS: PRO-CON
- 1159 5. DISAPPROVE

- 61 8. DK
- 11 9. NA

=====

VAR 720277 NAME-APPROVE DMNSTRN,SIT-IN
COLUMNS 447 - 447
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

J9. SUPPOSE ALL OTHER METHODS HAVE FAILED AND THE PERSON DECIDES TO TRY TO STOP THE GOVERNMENT FROM GOING ABOUT ITS USUAL ACTIVITIES WITH SIT-INS, MASS MEETINGS, DEMONSTRATIONS, AND THINGS LIKE THAT? WOULD YOU APPROVE OF THAT, DISAPPROVE, OR WOULD IT DEPEND ON THE CIRCUMSTANCES?

.....

<SEE Q.J7 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

nes1972.txt

OUT THE WAY YOU WANT IT TO, OR HAVE THERE BEEN TIMES
WHEN YOU HAVEN'T BEEN SURE ABOUT IT?

.....

- 968 1. PRETTY SURE
- 1677 5. HAVEN'T BEEN SURE
- 3 7. OTHER; DEPENDS; BOTH BOXES CHECKED
- 49 8. DK
- 8 9. NA

=====

VAR 720281 NAME-R FEEL CAN RUN OWN LIFE?
 COLUMNS 451 - 451
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 7

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

J12A. SOME PEOPLE FEEL THEY CAN RUN THEIR LIVES PRETTY MUCH
 THE WAY THEY WANT TO; OTHERS FEEL THE PROBLEMS OF
 LIFE ARE SOMETIMES TOO BIG FOR THEM. WHICH ONE ARE
 YOU MOST LIKE?

.....

- 1961 1. CAN RUN OWN LIFE
- 628 5. PROBLEMS OF LIFE TOO BIG
- 22 7. OTHER; DEPENDS; BOTH BOXES CHECKED
- 73 8. DK
- 21 9. NA

=====

VAR 720282 NAME-R'S PSNT LIFE SATISFYNG?
 COLUMNS 452 - 452
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

J13. IN GENERAL, HOW SATISFYING DO YOU FIND THE WAY YOU'RE
 SPENDING YOUR LIFE THESE DAYS? WOULD YOU CALL IT
 COMPLETELY SATISFYING, PRETTY SATISFYING OR NOT VERY
 SATISFYING?

.....

- 581 1. COMPLETELY SATISFYING
- 1779 3. PRETTY SATISFYING
- 319 5. NOT VERY SATISFYING
- 14 8. DK
- 12 9. NA

=====

VAR 720283 NAME-R FEEL HAD FAIR LIFE OPP
 COLUMNS 453 - 453
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION
J14. DO YOU THINK YOU HAVE HAD A FAIR OPPORTUNITY TO MAKE
THE MOST OF YOURSELF IN LIFE, OR HAVE YOU BEEN HELD
BACK IN SOME WAYS?
.....

- 1934 1. HAVE HAD FAIR OPPORTUNITY
- 723 5. HAVE BEEN HELD BACK
- 39 8. DK
- 9 9. NA

=====
VAR 720284A NAME-WHY NOT FAIR OPP IN LIFE
COLUMNS 454 - 455
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 5 IN Q.J14--

J14A. WHAT ARE THE MAIN THINGS THAT STOOD IN YOUR WAY?
<WHAT THINGS HAVE HELD YOU BACK FROM MAKING THE MOST OF
YOURSELF IN LIFE?>
.....

RESPONSES WERE CODED IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE TO R, IF INDICA-
TED; OTHERWISE RESPONSES WERE CODED IN ORDER OF MENTION.

PERSONAL:

- 7 10. PERSONAL: GENERAL, UNSPECIFIED
- 62 11. HEALTH: POOR HEALTH, SICKNESS, DISABILITY, BED-
RIDDEN
- 4 12. AGE: TOO OLD, OR TOO YOUNG
- 1 13. MENTAL HEALTH: MENTAL ILLNESS; NERVOUS BREAKDOWN
- 4 14. LACK OF INTELLIGENCE; INABILITY TO LEARN, SLOW
LEARNER
- 8 15. LACK OF NECESSARY OR DESIRABLE SKILL(S); LACK OF
PHYSICAL STRENGTH OR ABILITY (NOT CODEABLE AS POOR
HEALTH)
- 240 16. EDUCATION: I QUIT SCHOOL/DIDN'T GET ENOUGH EDUC-
ATION; EDUCATION - NA WHETHER CODE 16 OR CODE 62
- 2 17. LACK OF CONFIDENCE IN SELF; NOT AGGRESSIVE ENOUGH
- 1 18. GOALS WERE UNREALISTIC/UNATTAINABLE; I WAS TOO
AMBITIOUS, WANTED TOO MUCH, I GUESS
- 19. I (PEOPLE) ALWAYS WANT MORE; PEOPLE BY NATURE ARE
NEVER SATISFIED
- 9 21. LAZINESS; LACK OF MOTIVATION; FAILURE TO APPLY
MYSELF/WORK HARD
- 8 25. LACK OF DIRECTION; FAILURE TO PLAN AHEAD; INABILITY
TO DO WHAT I SHOULD/WANT TO DO; LACK OF PERSISTENCE
- 30 29. OTHER PERSONAL REFERENCES

MARRIAGE, PARENTHOOD:

- 59 30. MARRIAGE, PARENTHOOD: UNSPECIFIED, GENERAL;
"GETTING MARRIED/PREGNANT"

nes1972.txt

- 15 31. HEALTH OF SPOUSE OR CHILDREN: ILLNESS; DISABILITY
OF WIFE OR CHILDREN; MENTAL HEALTH OF SPOUSE; ALCO-
HOLISM OF SPOUSE
- 27 32. RESPONSIBILITY FOR RAISING AND REARING CHILDREN;
HOUSEKEEPING
- 9 33. RESPONSIBILITY TO PROVIDE FINANCIALLY FOR SPOUSE
AND/OR CHILDREN
- 8 34. LACK OF ENCOURAGEMENT FROM SPOUSE; DISCOURAGED BY
SPOUSE
- 9 35. DEATH OF SPOUSE
- 14 36. FAILURE OR DEFICIENCY ON PART OF SPOUSE--HE/SHE
COULDN'T FIND A JOB, DIDN'T HAVE ENOUGH EDUCATION,
LOST HIS JOB, ETC., ANY MENTION OF SPOUSE, NOT
CODABLE AS CODE 31, CODE 34, CODE 35
- 12 39. OTHER MARRIAGE/PARENTHOOD REFERENCES

EXTENDED FAMILY:

- 15 40. FAMILY, FAMILY PROBLEMS: GENERAL, UNSPECIFIED (NOT
SPOUSE OR CHILDREN)
- 22 41. RESPONSIBILITIES TO DO HOUSEWORK; TO CARE FOR
PARENTS OR SIBLINGS OR OTHER RELATIVES; TO CARE FOR
SICK OR DISABLED RELATIVE
- 12 42. DEATH OF PARENT OR GUARDIAN; NOT CLEAR WHETHER
CODABLE AS CODE 41 OR CODE 43
- 27 43. FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY TO FAMILY; HAD TO WORK TO
SUPPORT FAMILY; HAD TO HELP IN FAMILY BUSINESS OR
ON FAMILY FARM
- 12 44. LACK OF ENCOURAGEMENT FROM FAMILY; DISCOURAGED FROM
TRYING TO REACH MY AMBITIONS
- 23 49. OTHER FAMILY REFERENCES

FINANCIAL:

- 98 50. FINANCIAL: GENERAL, UNSPECIFIED - NOT CODABLE AS
CODE 33, CODE 43; "DIDN'T HAVE THE MONEY"
- 40 51. COST TOO MUCH TO DO WHAT I WANTED--GO TO SCHOOL,
START MY OWN BUSINESS, ETC.
- 4 52. "THE DEPRESSION"--WITHOUT CLARIFICATION
- 20 59. OTHER FINANCIAL REFERENCES

LACK OF OPPORTUNITY:

- 9 60. OPPORTUNITY: GENERAL, UNSPECIFIED; "DIDN'T HAVE A
CHANCE TO TRY"
- 1 61. LACK OF TIME TO DO WHAT I WANTED TO DO
- 25 62. EDUCATION; POOR EDUCATION, POOR SCHOOLS/TEACHERS;
POOR GUIDANCE
- 64 65. COULD NOT FIND/GET THE KIND OF JOB OR SITUATION I
WANTED (UNSPECIFIED); JOBS HARD TO GET; NOT ALLOWED
TO DO THE THINGS I WANTED TO DO ON MY JOB (RACE, SEX
NOT MENTIONED); NOT GIVEN PROMOTION TO DESIRED JOB
67. FIRED FROM MY JOB; STRONGLY ENCOURAGED TO LEAVE MY
JOB; TRANSFERRED FROM THE JOB I LIKED (RACE, SEX
NOT MENTIONED)
- 5 69. OTHER LACK OF OPPORTUNITY REFERENCES

SOCIETY:

nes1972.txt

- 9 70. THE SYSTEM, SOCIETY: GENERAL, UNSPECIFIED
- 52 71. RACIAL DISCRIMINATION, SEGREGATION, PREJUDICE--MY RACE NOT ACCEPTED IN TYPE OF SITUATION OR JOB I WANTED
- 17 72. SEXUAL DISCRIMINATION, PREJUDICE--WOMEN NOT ACCEPTED IN TYPE OF POSITION OR JOB I WANTED
- 5 73. DRAFTED, OR HAD TO ENLIST TO AVOID DRAFT
- 5 74. ARRESTED; SENT TO JAIL OR REFORMATORY; CRIMINAL RECORD KEEPS ME FROM GETTING WHAT I WANT
- 13 75. WAR, "THE WAR" (ANY WAR); MILITARY SERVICE (R OR SPOUSE)
- 8 76. "DISCRIMINATION" - NOT CODABLE AS CODE 71 OR CODE 72
- 3 78. POLITICIANS/THE POLITICAL OR SOCIAL LEADERS
- 10 79. OTHER SOCIETY REFERENCES
- 3 97. OTHER MISCELLANEOUS
- 4 98. DK
- 9 99. NA
- 4366 00. INAP., CODED 1,8,9 IN Q.J14; NO SECOND MENTION

=====

VAR 720284B NAME-WHY NOT FAIR OPP IN LIFE
 COLUMNS 456 - 457
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 5 IN Q.J14--

J14A. WHAT ARE THE MAIN THINGS THAT STOOD IN YOUR WAY?
 <WHAT THINGS HAVE HELD YOU BACK FROM MAKING THE MOST OF YOURSELF IN LIFE?>

.....

RESPONSES WERE CODED IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE TO R, IF INDICATED; OTHERWISE RESPONSES WERE CODED IN ORDER OF MENTION.

PERSONAL:

- 7 10. PERSONAL: GENERAL, UNSPECIFIED
- 62 11. HEALTH: POOR HEALTH, SICKNESS, DISABILITY, BED-RIDDEN
- 4 12. AGE: TOO OLD, OR TOO YOUNG
- 1 13. MENTAL HEALTH: MENTAL ILLNESS; NERVOUS BREAKDOWN
- 4 14. LACK OF INTELLIGENCE; INABILITY TO LEARN, SLOW LEARNER
- 8 15. LACK OF NECESSARY OR DESIRABLE SKILL(S); LACK OF PHYSICAL STRENGTH OR ABILITY (NOT CODEABLE AS POOR HEALTH)
- 240 16. EDUCATION: I QUIT SCHOOL/DIDN'T GET ENOUGH EDUCATION; EDUCATION - NA WHETHER CODE 16 OR CODE 62
- 2 17. LACK OF CONFIDENCE IN SELF; NOT AGGRESSIVE ENOUGH
- 1 18. GOALS WERE UNREALISTIC/UNATTAINABLE; I WAS TOO AMBITIOUS, WANTED TOO MUCH, I GUESS
- 19. I (PEOPLE) ALWAYS WANT MORE; PEOPLE BY NATURE ARE NEVER SATISFIED
- 9 21. LAZINESS; LACK OF MOTIVATION; FAILURE TO APPLY

nes1972.txt

MYSELF/WORK HARD

- 8 25. LACK OF DIRECTION; FAILURE TO PLAN AHEAD; INABILITY
TO DO WHAT I SHOULD/WANT TO DO; LACK OF PERSISTENCE
30 29. OTHER PERSONAL REFERENCES

MARRIAGE, PARENTHOOD:

- 59 30. MARRIAGE, PARENTHOOD: UNSPECIFIED, GENERAL;
"GETTING MARRIED/PREGNANT"
15 31. HEALTH OF SPOUSE OR CHILDREN: ILLNESS; DISABILITY
OF WIFE OR CHILDREN; MENTAL HEALTH OF SPOUSE; ALCO-
HOLISM OF SPOUSE
27 32. RESPONSIBILITY FOR RAISING AND REARING CHILDREN;
HOUSEKEEPING
9 33. RESPONSIBILITY TO PROVIDE FINANCIALLY FOR SPOUSE
AND/OR CHILDREN
8 34. LACK OF ENCOURAGEMENT FROM SPOUSE; DISCOURAGED BY
SPOUSE
9 35. DEATH OF SPOUSE
14 36. FAILURE OR DEFICIENCY ON PART OF SPOUSE--HE/SHE
COULDN'T FIND A JOB, DIDN'T HAVE ENOUGH EDUCATION,
LOST HIS JOB, ETC., ANY MENTION OF SPOUSE, NOT
CODABLE AS CODE 31, CODE 34, CODE 35
12 39. OTHER MARRIAGE/PARENTHOOD REFERENCES

EXTENDED FAMILY:

- 15 40. FAMILY, FAMILY PROBLEMS: GENERAL, UNSPECIFIED (NOT
SPOUSE OR CHILDREN)
22 41. RESPONSIBILITIES TO DO HOUSEWORK; TO CARE FOR
PARENTS OR SIBLINGS OR OTHER RELATIVES; TO CARE FOR
SICK OR DISABLED RELATIVE
12 42. DEATH OF PARENT OR GUARDIAN; NOT CLEAR WHETHER
CODABLE AS CODE 41 OR CODE 43
27 43. FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY TO FAMILY; HAD TO WORK TO
SUPPORT FAMILY; HAD TO HELP IN FAMILY BUSINESS OR
ON FAMILY FARM
12 44. LACK OF ENCOURAGEMENT FROM FAMILY; DISCOURAGED FROM
TRYING TO REACH MY AMBITIONS
23 49. OTHER FAMILY REFERENCES

FINANCIAL:

- 98 50. FINANCIAL: GENERAL, UNSPECIFIED - NOT CODABLE AS
CODE 33, CODE 43; "DIDN'T HAVE THE MONEY"
40 51. COST TOO MUCH TO DO WHAT I WANTED--GO TO SCHOOL,
START MY OWN BUSINESS, ETC.
4 52. "THE DEPRESSION"--WITHOUT CLARIFICATION
20 59. OTHER FINANCIAL REFERENCES

LACK OF OPPORTUNITY:

- 9 60. OPPORTUNITY: GENERAL, UNSPECIFIED; "DIDN'T HAVE A
CHANCE TO TRY"
1 61. LACK OF TIME TO DO WHAT I WANTED TO DO
25 62. EDUCATION; POOR EDUCATION, POOR SCHOOLS/TEACHERS;
POOR GUIDANCE
64 65. COULD NOT FIND/GET THE KIND OF JOB OR SITUATION I
WANTED (UNSPECIFIED); JOBS HARD TO GET; NOT ALLOWED

nes1972.txt

TO DO THE THINGS I WANTED TO DO ON MY JOB (RACE, SEX NOT MENTIONED); NOT GIVEN PROMOTION TO DESIRED JOB

67. FIRED FROM MY JOB; STRONGLY ENCOURAGED TO LEAVE MY JOB; TRANSFERRED FROM THE JOB I LIKED (RACE, SEX NOT MENTIONED)

5 69. OTHER LACK OF OPPORTUNITY REFERENCES

SOCIETY:

- 9 70. THE SYSTEM, SOCIETY: GENERAL, UNSPECIFIED
- 52 71. RACIAL DISCRIMINATION, SEGREGATION, PREJUDICE--MY RACE NOT ACCEPTED IN TYPE OF SITUATION OR JOB I WANTED
- 17 72. SEXUAL DISCRIMINATION, PREJUDICE--WOMEN NOT ACCEPTED IN TYPE OF POSITION OR JOB I WANTED
- 5 73. DRAFTED, OR HAD TO ENLIST TO AVOID DRAFT
- 5 74. ARRESTED; SENT TO JAIL OR REFORMATORY; CRIMINAL RECORD KEEPS ME FROM GETTING WHAT I WANT
- 13 75. WAR, "THE WAR" (ANY WAR); MILITARY SERVICE (R OR SPOUSE)
- 8 76. "DISCRIMINATION" - NOT CODABLE AS CODE 71 OR CODE 72
- 3 78. POLITICIANS/THE POLITICAL OR SOCIAL LEADERS
- 10 79. OTHER SOCIETY REFERENCES
- 3 97. OTHER MISCELLANEOUS
- 4 98. DK
- 9 99. NA
- 4366 00. INAP., CODED 1,8,9 IN Q.J14; NO SECOND MENTION

=====

VAR 720285 NAME-R ABLE SATISFY MST AMBTN
COLUMNS 458 - 458
NUMERIC
MD=GE 7

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

J15. UP TO NOW, HAVE YOU BEEN ABLE TO SATISFY MOST OF YOUR AMBITIONS IN LIFE OR HAVE YOU HAD TO SETTLE FOR LESS THAN YOU HAD HOPED FOR?

.....

- 1663 1. SATISFIED MOST OF AMBITIONS
- 19 3. STILL WORKING TOWARDS AMBITIONS OF LIFE (VOLUNTEERED RESPONSE)
- 965 5. HAVE HAD TO SETTLE FOR LESS
- 7. OTHER
- 48 8. DK
- 10 9. NA

=====

VAR 720286A NAME-WHY R HAS SETTLD FR LESS
COLUMNS 459 - 460
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 5 IN Q.J15--

J15A. HOW IS THAT? <WHY HAS R HAD TO SETTLE FOR LESS THAN
HOPE FOR IN LIFE?>

.....
RESPONSES WERE CODED IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE TO R, IF INDICATED;
OTHERWISE RESPONSES WERE CODED IN ORDER OF MENTION.

PERSONAL:

- 7 10. PERSONAL: GENERAL, UNSPECIFIED
- 71 11. HEALTH: POOR HEALTH, SICKNESS, DISABILITY, BED-RIDDEN
- 10 12. AGE: TOO OLD, OR TOO YOUNG
- 2 13. MENTAL HEALTH: MENTAL ILLNESS; NERVOUS BREAKDOWN
- 3 14. LACK OF INTELLIGENCE; INABILITY TO LEARN, SLOW LEARNER
- 3 15. LACK OF NECESSARY OR DESIRABLE SKILL(S); LACK OF PHYSICAL STRENGTH OR ABILITY (NOT CODEABLE AS POOR HEALTH)
- 161 16. EDUCATION: I QUIT SCHOOL/DIDN'T GET ENOUGH EDUCATION; EDUCATION - NA WHETHER CODE 16 OR CODE 62
- 3 17. LACK OF CONFIDENCE IN SELF; NOT AGGRESSIVE ENOUGH
- 29 18. GOALS WERE UNREALISTIC/UNATTAINABLE; I WAS TOO AMBITIOUS, WANTED TOO MUCH, I GUESS
- 31 19. I (PEOPLE) ALWAYS WANT MORE; PEOPLE BY NATURE ARE NEVER SATISFIED
- 16 21. LAZINESS; LACK OF MOTIVATION; FAILURE TO APPLY MYSELF/WORK HARD
- 18 25. LACK OF DIRECTION; FAILURE TO PLAN AHEAD; INABILITY TO DO WHAT I SHOULD/WANT TO DO; LACK OF PERSISTENCE
- 82 29. OTHER PERSONAL REFERENCES

MARRIAGE, PARENTHOOD:

- 48 30. MARRIAGE, PARENTHOOD: UNSPECIFIED, GENERAL; "GETTING MARRIED/PREGNANT"
- 22 31. HEALTH OF SPOUSE OR CHILDREN: ILLNESS; DISABILITY OF WIFE OR CHILDREN; MENTAL HEALTH OF SPOUSE; ALCOHOLISM OF SPOUSE
- 27 32. RESPONSIBILITY FOR RAISING AND REARING CHILDREN; HOUSEKEEPING
- 12 33. RESPONSIBILITY TO PROVIDE FINANCIALLY FOR SPOUSE AND/OR CHILDREN
- 6 34. LACK OF ENCOURAGEMENT FROM SPOUSE; DISCOURAGED BY SPOUSE
- 24 35. DEATH OF SPOUSE
- 25 36. FAILURE OR DEFICIENCY ON PART OF SPOUSE--HE/SHE COULDN'T FIND A JOB, DIDN'T HAVE ENOUGH EDUCATION, LOST HIS JOB, ETC., ANY MENTION OF SPOUSE, NOT CODABLE AS CODE 31, CODE 34, CODE 35
- 27 39. OTHER MARRIAGE/PARENTHOOD REFERENCES

EXTENDED FAMILY:

- 14 40. FAMILY, FAMILY PROBLEMS: GENERAL, UNSPECIFIED (NOT SPOUSE OR CHILDREN)

nes1972.txt

16 41. RESPONSIBILITIES TO DO HOUSEWORK; TO CARE FOR
PARENTS OR SIBLINGS OR OTHER RELATIVES; TO CARE FOR
SICK OR DISABLED RELATIVE
3 42. DEATH OF PARENT OR GUARDIAN; NOT CLEAR WHETHER
CODABLE AS CODE 41 OR CODE 43
12 43. FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY TO FAMILY; HAD TO WORK TO
SUPPORT FAMILY; HAD TO HELP IN FAMILY BUSINESS OR
ON FAMILY FARM
5 44. LACK OF ENCOURAGEMENT FROM FAMILY; DISCOURAGED FROM
TRYING TO REACH MY AMBITIONS
10 49. OTHER FAMILY REFERENCES

FINANCIAL:

147 50. FINANCIAL: GENERAL, UNSPECIFIED - NOT CODABLE AS
CODE 33, CODE 43; "DIDN'T HAVE THE MONEY"
45 51. COST TOO MUCH TO DO WHAT I WANTED--GO TO SCHOOL,
START MY OWN BUSINESS, ETC.
6 52. "THE DEPRESSION"--WITHOUT CLARIFICATION
44 59. OTHER FINANCIAL REFERENCES

LACK OF OPPORTUNITY:

22 60. OPPORTUNITY: GENERAL, UNSPECIFIED; "DIDN'T HAVE A
CHANCE TO TRY"
13 61. LACK OF TIME TO DO WHAT I WANTED TO DO
19 62. EDUCATION; POOR EDUCATION, POOR SCHOOLS/TEACHERS;
POOR GUIDANCE
130 65. COULD NOT FIND/GET THE KIND OF JOB OR SITUATION I
WANTED (UNSPECIFIED); JOBS HARD TO GET; NOT ALLOWED
TO DO THE THINGS I WANTED TO DO ON MY JOB (RACE, SEX
NOT MENTIONED); NOT GIVEN PROMOTION TO DESIRED JOB
67. FIRED FROM MY JOB; STRONGLY ENCOURAGED TO LEAVE MY
JOB; TRANSFERRED FROM THE JOB I LIKED (RACE, SEX
NOT MENTIONED)
10 69. OTHER LACK OF OPPORTUNITY REFERENCES

SOCIETY:

8 70. THE SYSTEM, SOCIETY: GENERAL, UNSPECIFIED
14 71. RACIAL DISCRIMINATION, SEGREGATION, PREJUDICE--MY
RACE NOT ACCEPTED IN TYPE OF SITUATION OR JOB I
WANTED
6 72. SEXUAL DISCRIMINATION, PREJUDICE--WOMEN NOT
ACCEPTED IN TYPE OF POSITION OR JOB I WANTED
4 73. DRAFTED, OR HAD TO ENLIST TO AVOID DRAFT
4 74. ARRESTED; SENT TO JAIL OR REFORMATORY; CRIMINAL
RECORD KEEPS ME FROM GETTING WHAT I WANT
8 75. WAR, "THE WAR" (ANY WAR); MILITARY SERVICE (R OR
SPOUSE)
4 76. "DISCRIMINATION" - NOT CODABLE AS CODE 71 OR CODE 72
2 78. POLITICIANS/THE POLITICAL OR SOCIAL LEADERS
3 79. OTHER SOCIETY REFERENCES
9 97. OTHER MISCELLANEOUS

16 98. DK
50 99. NA
4159 00. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 7-9 IN Q.J15; NO SECOND MENTION

=====

VAR 720286B NAME-WHY R HAS SETTLD FR LESS
COLUMNS 461 - 462
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 5 IN Q.J15--

J15A. HOW IS THAT? <WHY HAS R HAD TO SETTLE FOR LESS THAN
HOPE FOR IN LIFE?>

.....
RESPONSES WERE CODED IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE TO R, IF INDICA-
TED; OTHERWISE RESPONSES WERE CODED IN ORDER OF MENTION.

PERSONAL:

- 7 10. PERSONAL: GENERAL, UNSPECIFIED
- 71 11. HEALTH: POOR HEALTH, SICKNESS, DISABILITY, BED-
RIDDEN
- 10 12. AGE: TOO OLD, OR TOO YOUNG
- 2 13. MENTAL HEALTH: MENTAL ILLNESS; NERVOUS BREAKDOWN
- 3 14. LACK OF INTELLIGENCE; INABILITY TO LEARN, SLOW
LEARNER
- 3 15. LACK OF NECESSARY OR DESIRABLE SKILL(S); LACK OF
PHYSICAL STRENGTH OR ABILITY (NOT CODEABLE AS POOR
HEALTH)
- 161 16. EDUCATION: I QUIT SCHOOL/DIDN'T GET ENOUGH EDUC-
ATION; EDUCATION - NA WHETHER CODE 16 OR CODE 62
- 3 17. LACK OF CONFIDENCE IN SELF; NOT AGGRESSIVE ENOUGH
- 29 18. GOALS WERE UNREALISTIC/UNATTAINABLE; I WAS TOO
AMBITIOUS, WANTED TOO MUCH, I GUESS
- 31 19. I (PEOPLE) ALWAYS WANT MORE; PEOPLE BY NATURE ARE
NEVER SATISFIED
- 16 21. LAZINESS; LACK OF MOTIVATION; FAILURE TO APPLY
MYSELF/WORK HARD
- 18 25. LACK OF DIRECTION; FAILURE TO PLAN AHEAD; INABILITY
TO DO WHAT I SHOULD/WANT TO DO; LACK OF PERSISTENCE
- 82 29. OTHER PERSONAL REFERENCES

MARRIAGE, PARENTHOOD:

- 48 30. MARRIAGE, PARENTHOOD: UNSPECIFIED, GENERAL;
"GETTING MARRIED/PREGNANT"
- 22 31. HEALTH OF SPOUSE OR CHILDREN: ILLNESS; DISABILITY
OF WIFE OR CHILDREN; MENTAL HEALTH OF SPOUSE; ALCO-
HOLISM OF SPOUSE
- 27 32. RESPONSIBILITY FOR RAISING AND REARING CHILDREN;
HOUSEKEEPING
- 12 33. RESPONSIBILITY TO PROVIDE FINANCIALLY FOR SPOUSE
AND/OR CHILDREN
- 6 34. LACK OF ENCOURAGEMENT FROM SPOUSE; DISCOURAGED BY
SPOUSE
- 24 35. DEATH OF SPOUSE
- 25 36. FAILURE OR DEFICIENCY ON PART OF SPOUSE--HE/SHE
COULDN'T FIND A JOB, DIDN'T HAVE ENOUGH EDUCATION,
LOST HIS JOB, ETC., ANY MENTION OF SPOUSE, NOT

CODABLE AS CODE 31, CODE 34, CODE 35

27 39. OTHER MARRIAGE/PARENTHOOD REFERENCES

EXTENDED FAMILY:

- 14 40. FAMILY, FAMILY PROBLEMS: GENERAL, UNSPECIFIED (NOT SPOUSE OR CHILDREN)
- 16 41. RESPONSIBILITIES TO DO HOUSEWORK; TO CARE FOR PARENTS OR SIBLINGS OR OTHER RELATIVES; TO CARE FOR SICK OR DISABLED RELATIVE
- 3 42. DEATH OF PARENT OR GUARDIAN; NOT CLEAR WHETHER CODABLE AS CODE 41 OR CODE 43
- 12 43. FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY TO FAMILY; HAD TO WORK TO SUPPORT FAMILY; HAD TO HELP IN FAMILY BUSINESS OR ON FAMILY FARM
- 5 44. LACK OF ENCOURAGEMENT FROM FAMILY; DISCOURAGED FROM TRYING TO REACH MY AMBITIONS
- 10 49. OTHER FAMILY REFERENCES

FINANCIAL:

- 147 50. FINANCIAL: GENERAL, UNSPECIFIED - NOT CODABLE AS CODE 33, CODE 43; "DIDN'T HAVE THE MONEY"
- 45 51. COST TOO MUCH TO DO WHAT I WANTED--GO TO SCHOOL, START MY OWN BUSINESS, ETC.
- 6 52. "THE DEPRESSION"--WITHOUT CLARIFICATION
- 44 59. OTHER FINANCIAL REFERENCES

LACK OF OPPORTUNITY:

- 22 60. OPPORTUNITY: GENERAL, UNSPECIFIED; "DIDN'T HAVE A CHANCE TO TRY"
- 13 61. LACK OF TIME TO DO WHAT I WANTED TO DO
- 19 62. EDUCATION; POOR EDUCATION, POOR SCHOOLS/TEACHERS; POOR GUIDANCE
- 130 65. COULD NOT FIND/GET THE KIND OF JOB OR SITUATION I WANTED (UNSPECIFIED); JOBS HARD TO GET; NOT ALLOWED TO DO THE THINGS I WANTED TO DO ON MY JOB (RACE, SEX NOT MENTIONED); NOT GIVEN PROMOTION TO DESIRED JOB
- 67. FIRED FROM MY JOB; STRONGLY ENCOURAGED TO LEAVE MY JOB; TRANSFERRED FROM THE JOB I LIKED (RACE, SEX NOT MENTIONED)
- 10 69. OTHER LACK OF OPPORTUNITY REFERENCES

SOCIETY:

- 8 70. THE SYSTEM, SOCIETY: GENERAL, UNSPECIFIED
- 14 71. RACIAL DISCRIMINATION, SEGREGATION, PREJUDICE--MY RACE NOT ACCEPTED IN TYPE OF SITUATION OR JOB I WANTED
- 6 72. SEXUAL DISCRIMINATION, PREJUDICE--WOMEN NOT ACCEPTED IN TYPE OF POSITION OR JOB I WANTED
- 4 73. DRAFTED, OR HAD TO ENLIST TO AVOID DRAFT
- 4 74. ARRESTED; SENT TO JAIL OR REFORMATORY; CRIMINAL RECORD KEEPS ME FROM GETTING WHAT I WANT
- 8 75. WAR, "THE WAR" (ANY WAR); MILITARY SERVICE (R OR SPOUSE)
- 4 76. "DISCRIMINATION" - NOT CODABLE AS CODE 71 OR CODE 72
- 2 78. POLITICIANS/THE POLITICAL OR SOCIAL LEADERS

- 3 79. OTHER SOCIETY REFERENCES
- 9 97. OTHER MISCELLANEOUS
- 16 98. DK
- 50 99. NA
- 4159 00. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 7-9 IN Q.J15; NO SECOND MENTION

=====

VAR 720287 NAME-VOTE UNIMP IF CAN'T WIN
 COLUMNS 463 - 463
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

I'D LIKE YOU TO TELL ME WHETHER YOU AGREE OR DISAGREE WITH EACH OF THESE NEXT SIX STATEMENTS.

J16. IT ISN'T SO IMPORTANT TO VOTE WHEN YOU KNOW YOUR PARTY DOESN'T HAVE ANY CHANCE TO WIN.

.....

- 230 1. AGREE
- 2437 5. DISAGREE
- 22 8. DK; DEPENDS; CAN'T SAY; REFUSED TO CHOOSE
- 16 9. NA

=====

VAR 720288 NAME-R'S VT UNIMP IF MANY VT
 COLUMNS 464 - 464
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

J17. SO MANY OTHER PEOPLE VOTE IN THE NATIONAL ELECTIONS THAT IT DOESN'T MATTER MUCH TO ME WHETHER I VOTE OR NOT.

.....

<SEE Q.J16 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 269 1. AGREE
- 2405 5. DISAGREE
- 14 8. DK; DEPENDS; CAN'T SAY; REFUSED TO CHOOSE
- 17 9. NA

=====

VAR 720289 NAME-SHLD NOT VT UNLESS CARE
 COLUMNS 465 - 465
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

J18. IF A PERSON DOESN'T CARE HOW AN ELECTION COMES OUT HE SHOULDN'T VOTE IN IT.

nes1972.txt

J21. THE UNITED STATES SHOULD GIVE HELP TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES EVEN IF THEY DON'T STAND FOR THE SAME THINGS THAT WE DO.

<SEE Q.J16 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 1115 1. AGREE
1379 5. DISAGREE
184 8. DK; DEPENDS; CAN'T SAY; REFUSED TO CHOOSE
27 9. NA

VAR 720293 NAME-R'S BIRTH DATE
COLUMNS 469 - 472
NUMERIC
MD=9969

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION
WE WOULD NOW LIKE A LITTLE BACKGROUND INFORMATION ON YOU AND YOUR FAMILY.

K1. WHAT IS YOUR DATE OF BIRTH?

THE FIRST TWO DIGITS OF THIS VARIABLE CODE MONTH OF BIRTH AS OUTLINED BELOW; THE LAST TWO DIGITS CODE YEAR OF BIRTH.

Table with 2 columns: MONTH and YEAR. Rows include JANUARY 1900, FEBRUARY, MARCH, APRIL 1954, MAY, JUNE 1874, JULY, AUGUST, SEPTEMBER 1899, OCTOBER, NOVEMBER, DECEMBER, 98. DK, 99. NA

NOTE: BECAUSE OF THE NATURE OF THE OSIRIS DICTIONARY MISSING DATA CAPABILITIES, ONLY RESPONDENTS WHO ARE NA ON BOTH YEAR OF BIRTH AND MONTH OF BIRTH ARE EXCLUDED AS MISSING DATA.

VAR 720294 NAME-RESPONDENT'S AGE
COLUMNS 473 - 474

NUMERIC
MD=0

RESPONDENT'S AGE AT TIME OF PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEW
.....

ACTUAL NUMBER OF YEARS CODED

00. NA
R'S AGE AT TIME OF PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEW WAS CODED. FIVE
RESPONDENTS WERE SEVENTEEN BUT HAD A BIRTHDAY BEFORE THE
ELECTION.

=====
VAR 720295 NAME-R'S MARITAL STATUS
COLUMNS 475 - 475
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

K2. ARE YOU MARRIED NOW AND LIVING WITH YOUR (HUSBAND/WIFE)--
OR ARE YOU WIDOWED, DIVORCED, SEPARATED, OR HAVE YOU
NEVER MARRIED?
.....

- 1804 1. MARRIED AND LIVING WITH SPOUSE (OR SPOUSE IN SERVICE)
- 334 2. NEVER MARRIED
- 138 3. DIVORCED
- 81 4. SEPARATED
- 339 5. WIDOWED
- 2 7. COMMON LAW MARRIAGE
- 7 9. NA

=====
VAR 720296 NAME-INT CHECK IF CHLDN IN HS
COLUMNS 476 - 476
NUMERIC
NO MISSING DATA CODES

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

INTERVIEWER CHECK BOX B--WHETHER OR NOT THERE ARE CHILDREN
BETWEEN 5 AND 18 YEARS IN THE HOUSING UNIT.
.....

- 1664 1. NO CHILDREN BETWEEN 5 AND 18 IN HOUSING UNIT
- 1041 5. ONE OR MORE CHILDREN BETWEEN 5 AND 18 IN HOUSEHOLD

=====
VAR 720297 NAME-#HSHLD CHLDN N SCHL HERE
COLUMNS 477 - 477
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

nes1972.txt

--IF ONE OR MORE CHILDREN BETWEEN 5 AND 18 LIVE IN THE HOUSING UNIT--

K3. (DOES THE CHILD/HOW MANY OF THE CHILDREN) IN THIS HOUSEHOLD GO TO SCHOOL HERE IN (NAME OF COMMUNITY?)

| | | |
|------|----|----------------------------------|
| 42 | 0. | NONE |
| 323 | 1. | ONE |
| 236 | 2. | TWO |
| 169 | 3. | THREE |
| 74 | 4. | FOUR |
| 28 | 5. | FIVE |
| 10 | 6. | SIX |
| 6 | 7. | SEVEN |
| 3 | 8. | EIGHT OR MORE |
| 1814 | 9. | NA; INAP., CODED 1 IN REF.NO.296 |

=====

VAR 720298 NAME-CHLDN N PUB/PAR/PVT SCHL
 COLUMNS 478 - 478
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF ONE OR MORE CHILDREN IN THE HOUSEHOLD ATTEND SCHOOL IN (NAME OF COMMUNITY)--

K4. (DOES HE/DOES SHE/DO THEY) ATTEND PUBLIC, PAROCHIAL, OR PRIVATE SCHOOLS?

ALL APPLICABLE RESPONSES WERE CODED.

| | | |
|------|----|---|
| 870 | 1. | PUBLIC |
| 50 | 2. | PAROCHIAL |
| 17 | 3. | PRIVATE |
| 34 | 4. | PUBLIC AND PAROCHIAL; COMB. 1 AND 2 |
| 12 | 5. | PUBLIC AND PRIVATE; COMB. 1 AND 3 |
| 4 | 6. | PAROCHIAL AND PRIVATE; COMB. 2 AND 3 |
| | 7. | PUBLIC, PAROCHIAL AND PRIVATE; COMB. 1, 2 AND 3 |
| | 8. | OTHER AND OTHER COMBINATIONS |
| 12 | 9. | NA; DK |
| 1706 | 0. | INAP., CODED 0 IN Q.K3 OR CODED 1 IN REF.NO.296 |

=====

VAR 720299 NAME-PSNS CODED IN ED SECTION
 COLUMNS 479 - 479
 NUMERIC
 NO MISSING DATA CODES

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

SUMMARY: PERSONS CODED IN EDUCATION SECTION

nes1972.txt

- 196 1. R (WHO IS NEITHER FAMILY HEAD NOR WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD)--CODED IN REF.NOS.300 AND 301
AND
FAMILY HEAD--CODED IN REF.NOS.302 AND 303
- 863 2. R(WHO IS FAMILY HEAD)--CODED IN REF.NOS.300-301 AND 302-303
AND
WIFE(OF R WHO IS FAMILY HEAD)--CODED IN REF.NOS. 304 AND 305
- 708 3. R(WHO IS FAMILY HEAD) AND HAS NO SPOUSE(E.G.,SINGLE, WIDOW) OR MARRIED R WHOSE SPOUSE IS AWAY FROM HOME IN THE MILITARY SERVICE OR IN A MEDICAL INSTITUTION-- CODED IN REF.NOS.300-301 AND 302-303
- 938 4. R(WHO IS WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD)--CODED IN REF. NOS. 300-301 AND 304-305
AND
FAMILY HEAD--CODED IN REF.NOS.302 AND 303

=====

VAR 720300 NAME-R'S EDUCATION
COLUMNS 480 - 481
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

SUMMARY: EDUCATION OF RESPONDENT

K5. HOW MANY GRADES OF SCHOOL DID YOU FINISH?
(IF LESS THAN 12) DO YOU HAVE A HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY
DIPLOMA OR CERTIFICATE?

K5A. HAVE YOU HAD ANY OTHER SCHOOLING? (WHAT WAS THAT?)
(ANY OTHER?)

--IF R ATTENDED COLLEGE--

K5B. DO YOU HAVE A COLLEGE DEGREE?

--IF R HAS A COLLEGE DEGREE--

K5C. WHAT DEGREE(S) HAVE YOU RECEIVED?

.....

THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION ATTAINED WAS CODED. THE "71" CODE (SOME COLLEGE) WAS USED IF THE INDIVIDUAL ATTENDED BUT DIDN'T FINISH A FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE WHICH GRANTS BACHELOR DEGREES OR IF (HE/SHE) TOOK A LIBERAL ARTS PROGRAM IN A JUNIOR COLLEGE. "NORMAL SCHOOL" IS INCLUDED AS COLLEGE TRAINING. BY "NON-COLLEGE" TRAINING IS MEANT VARIOUS VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL TRAINING PROGRAMS WHICH DO NOT GRANT ACADEMIC DEGREES: E.G. BUSINESS "COLLEGE", BEAUTY "COLLEGE", NURSE TRAINING IN A HOSPITAL, ARMED SERVICE TRAINING PROGRAMS, ETC.

19 11. 1 GRADE OR LESS; NONE

nes1972.txt

| | | |
|-----|-----|--|
| 16 | 12. | 2 GRADES |
| 22 | 13. | 3 GRADES |
| 33 | 14. | 4 GRADES |
| 30 | 15. | 5 GRADES; "GRADE SCHOOL", NA EXACT LEVEL COMPLETED |
| 56 | 16. | 6 GRADES |
| 77 | 17. | 7 GRADES |
| 20 | 18. | COMPLETED 7 GRADES OR LESS PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING |
| 233 | 21. | 8 GRADES |
| 33 | 22. | COMPLETED 8 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING |
| 114 | 31. | 9 GRADES |
| 164 | 32. | 10 GRADES |
| 113 | 33. | 11 GRADES OR "HIGH SCHOOL", NA EXACT LEVEL COMPLETED |
| 15 | 41. | 9 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING |
| 31 | 42. | 10 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING |
| 45 | 43. | 11 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING; "HIGH SCHOOL" PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING |
| 32 | 50. | EQUIVALENCY <PRIORITY OVER CODES 11-43> |
| 563 | 51. | 12 GRADES; COMPLETED HIGH SCHOOL |
| 297 | 61. | 12 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING |
| 435 | 71. | SOME COLLEGE; AA; JUNIOR COLLEGE; "NORMAL SCHOOL" |
| 262 | 81. | BACHELOR'S DEGREE (EXCEPT CODE 84) (4 OR 5 YEARS UNDERGRADUATE STUDY) BS, BA, AB, AB IN TH, B ARCH, B CH E, BCL, BCS, BE, B ED, BFA, BJ, B LIT, BSA, BSC, BSED, BSFS, BS IN CE, BS IN CHE, BS IN ED, BS IN LS, JCB, LITB, PHB, SB, STB, BD |
| 60 | 82. | MASTER'S DEGREE MS, MSC, MA MAT, MBA, BDS, MED, MFA, EDM, LLM, MPH, MPA, MS IN LS, MSW, MUSM, SM, STM, MMUS, MFS, MSLS |
| 12 | 83. | PHD, LITD, SCD, DFA, DLIT, DPH, DPHIL, JSD, SJD |
| 9 | 84. | LLB, JD |
| 9 | 85. | MD, DDS, DVM, VS, DSC, DO (DOCTOR OF OSTEOPATHY) |
| 2 | 86. | JCD, STD, THD |
| | 87. | HONORARY DEGREE LLD, DD, LHD |
| 1 | 98. | DK |
| 2 | 99. | NA |

=====

VAR 720301A NAME-R'S COLLEGE(S)
 COLUMNS 482 - 484
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 998

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

COLLEGE ATTENDED LAST OR COLLEGE(S) FROM WHERE R RECEIVED DEGREE(S)

--IF R HAS COLLEGE DEGREE(S)--

K5D. FROM WHICH COLLEGE(S) <DID R RECEIVE DEGREE(S)>?

nes1972.txt

WHERE (IS THAT/ARE THEY) LOCATED?

--IF R HAS NO COLLEGE DEGREE--

K5E. WHAT WAS THE LAST COLLEGE YOU ATTENDED? WHERE IS THAT LOCATED?

.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., R DID NOT ATTEND COLLEGE, CODED 11-61,98 OR 99 IN REF.NO.300; NO SECOND MENTION

UP TO TWO COLLEGES WERE CODED IN THIS VARIABLE. THE COLLEGE WHERE THE RESPONDENT RECEIVED HIS HIGHEST DEGREE WAS CODED AS THE FIRST RESPONSE; THE COLLEGE WHERE THE RESPONDENT OBTAINED THE DEGREE PRIOR TO THE HIGHEST ONE, IF ANY, WAS CODED AS THE SECOND RESPONSE. PARTIAL WORK BEYOND THE HIGHEST DEGREE WAS NOT CODED. IF THE RESPONDENT ATTENDED COLLEGE, BUT DID NOT COMPLETE A BACHELOR'S DEGREE, THE NAME OF THE LAST COLLEGE ATTENDED WAS CODED AS THE FIRST RESPONSE AND THE SECOND RESPONSE WAS CODED '000'.

=====

VAR 720301B NAME-R'S COLLEGE(S)
COLUMNS 485 - 487
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

COLLEGE ATTENDED LAST OR COLLEGE(S) FROM WHERE R RECEIVED DEGREE(S)

--IF R HAS COLLEGE DEGREE(S)--

K5D. FROM WHICH COLLEGE(S) <DID R RECEIVE DEGREE(S)>? WHERE (IS THAT/ARE THEY) LOCATED?

--IF R HAS NO COLLEGE DEGREE--

K5E. WHAT WAS THE LAST COLLEGE YOU ATTENDED? WHERE IS THAT LOCATED?

.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., R DID NOT ATTEND COLLEGE, CODED 11-61,98 OR 99 IN REF.NO.300; NO SECOND MENTION

UP TO TWO COLLEGES WERE CODED IN THIS VARIABLE. THE COLLEGE WHERE THE RESPONDENT RECEIVED HIS HIGHEST DEGREE WAS CODED AS THE FIRST RESPONSE; THE COLLEGE WHERE THE RESPONDENT OBTAINED THE DEGREE PRIOR TO THE HIGHEST ONE, IF ANY, WAS CODED AS THE SECOND RESPONSE. PARTIAL WORK BEYOND THE HIGHEST DEGREE WAS NOT CODED. IF THE RESPONDENT ATTENDED COLLEGE, BUT DID NOT COMPLETE A BACHELOR'S DEGREE, THE NAME OF THE LAST COLLEGE ATTENDED WAS CODED AS THE FIRST RESPONSE AND THE SECOND RESPONSE WAS CODED '000'.

=====

VAR 720302 NAME-FAMILY HEAD'S EDUCATION
COLUMNS 488 - 489
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

SUMMARY: EDUCATION OF FAMILY HEAD

K5. HOW MANY GRADES OF SCHOOL DID (FAMILY HEAD) FINISH?
(IF LESS THAN 12) DOES (FAMILY HEAD) HAVE A HIGH-SCHOOL
EQUIVALENCY DIPLOMA OR CERTIFICATE?

K5A. HAS (FAMILY HEAD) HAD ANY OTHER SCHOOLING? (WHAT WAS
THAT?) (ANY OTHER?)

--IF (FAMILY HEAD) ATTENDED COLLEGE--

K5B. DOES (HE/SHE) HAVE A COLLEGE DEGREE?

--IF (FAMILY HEAD) HAS A COLLEGE DEGREE--

K5C. WHAT DEGREE(S) HAS (HE/SHE) RECEIVED?

.....

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER EDUCATION HAS
BEEN ALSO CODED HERE.

THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION ATTAINED WAS CODED. THE
"71" CODE (SOME COLLEGE) WAS USED IF THE INDIVIDUAL ATTENDED
BUT DIDN'T FINISH A FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE WHICH GRANTS BACHELOR
DEGREES OR IF (HE/SHE) TOOK A LIBERAL ARTS PROGRAM IN A
JUNIOR COLLEGE. "NORMAL SCHOOL" IS INCLUDED AS COLLEGE
TRAINING. BY "NON-COLLEGE" TRAINING IS MEANT VARIOUS
VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL TRAINING PROGRAMS WHICH DO NOT
GRANT ACADEMIC DEGREES: E.G. BUSINESS "COLLEGE", BEAUTY
"COLLEGE", NURSE TRAINING IN A HOSPITAL, ARMED SERVICE
TRAINING PROGRAMS, ETC.

- 17 11. 1 GRADE OR LESS; NONE
- 21 12. 2 GRADES
- 24 13. 3 GRADES
- 36 14. 4 GRADES
- 31 15. 5 GRADES; "GRADE SCHOOL", NA EXACT LEVEL COMPLETED
- 65 16. 6 GRADES
- 78 17. 7 GRADES
- 16 18. COMPLETED 7 GRADES OR LESS PLUS NON-COLLEGE
 TRAINING

- 268 21. 8 GRADES
- 43 22. COMPLETED 8 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING

- 108 31. 9 GRADES
- 139 32. 10 GRADES
- 110 33. 11 GRADES OR "HIGH SCHOOL", NA EXACT LEVEL
 COMPLETED

nes1972.txt

CODED AS THE FIRST RESPONSE; THE COLLEGE WHERE THE INDIVIDUAL OBTAINED THE DEGREE PRIOR TO THE HIGHEST ONE, IF ANY, WAS CODED AS THE SECOND RESPONSE. PARTIAL WORK BEYOND THE HIGHEST DEGREE WAS NOT CODED. IF THE INDIVIDUAL ATTENDED COLLEGE, BUT DID NOT COMPLETE A BACHELOR'S DEGREE, THE NAME OF THE LAST COLLEGE ATTENDED WAS CODED AS THE FIRST RESPONSE AND THE SECOND RESPONSE WAS CODED '000'.

=====

VAR 720303B NAME-FAMILY HEAD'S COLLEGE(S)
COLUMNS 493 - 495
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

COLLEGE ATTENDED LAST OR COLLEGE(S) FROM WHERE FAMILY HEAD RECEIVED DEGREE(S)

--IF (FAMILY HEAD) HAS COLLEGE DEGREE(S)--

K5D. FROM WHICH COLLEGE(S) <DID (HE/SHE) RECEIVE DEGREE(S)>? WHERE (IS THAT/ARE THEY) LOCATED?

--IF (FAMILY HEAD) HAS NO COLLEGE DEGREE--

K5E. WHAT WAS THE LAST COLLEGE (HE/SHE) ATTENDED? WHERE IS THAT LOCATED?

.....
SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., FAMILY HEAD DID NOT ATTEND COLLEGE, CODED 11-61, 98 OR 99 IN REF.NO.302; NO SECOND MENTION

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER COLLEGE(S) HAVE BEEN ALSO CODED HERE.

UP TO TWO COLLEGES WERE CODED IN THIS VARIABLE. THE COLLEGE WHERE THE INDIVIDUAL RECEIVED THE HIGHEST DEGREE WAS CODED AS THE FIRST RESPONSE; THE COLLEGE WHERE THE INDIVIDUAL OBTAINED THE DEGREE PRIOR TO THE HIGHEST ONE, IF ANY, WAS CODED AS THE SECOND RESPONSE. PARTIAL WORK BEYOND THE HIGHEST DEGREE WAS NOT CODED. IF THE INDIVIDUAL ATTENDED COLLEGE, BUT DID NOT COMPLETE A BACHELOR'S DEGREE, THE NAME OF THE LAST COLLEGE ATTENDED WAS CODED AS THE FIRST RESPONSE AND THE SECOND RESPONSE WAS CODED '000'.

=====

VAR 720304 NAME-ED OF FAM HEAD'S WIFE
COLUMNS 496 - 497
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

SUMMARY: EDUCATION OF WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD

K5. HOW MANY GRADES OF SCHOOL DID (WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD) FINISH?

nes1972.txt

(IF LESS THAN 12) DOES (WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD) HAVE A HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY DIPLOMA OR CERTIFICATE?

K5A. HAS (WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD) HAD ANY OTHER SCHOOLING? (WHAT WAS THAT?) (ANY OTHER?)

--IF (WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD) ATTENDED COLLEGE--

K5B. DOES SHE HAVE A COLLEGE DEGREE?

--IF (WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD) HAS A COLLEGE DEGREE--

K5C. WHAT DEGREE(S) HAS SHE RECEIVED?

.....

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF THE FAMILY HEAD, HER EDUCATION HAS BEEN ALSO CODED HERE.

THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION ATTAINED WAS CODED. THE "71" CODE (SOME COLLEGE) WAS USED IF THE INDIVIDUAL ATTENDED BUT DIDN'T FINISH A FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE WHICH GRANTS BACHELOR DEGREES OR IF SHE TOOK A LIBERAL ARTS PROGRAM IN A JUNIOR COLLEGE. "NORMAL SCHOOL" IS INCLUDED AS COLLEGE TRAINING. BY "NON-COLLEGE" TRAINING IS MEANT VARIOUS VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL TRAINING PROGRAMS WHICH DO NOT GRANT ACADEMIC DEGREES: E.G. BUSINESS "COLLEGE", BEAUTY "COLLEGE", NURSE TRAINING IN A HOSPITAL, ARMED SERVICE TRAINING PROGRAMS, ETC.

- 5 11. 1 GRADE OR LESS; NONE
- 7 12. 2 GRADES
- 14 13. 3 GRADES
- 12 14. 4 GRADES
- 17 15. 5 GRADES; "GRADE SCHOOL", NA EXACT LEVEL COMPLETED
- 17 16. 6 GRADES
- 38 17. 7 GRADES
- 10 18. COMPLETED 7 GRADES OR LESS PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING

- 125 21. 8 GRADES
- 7 22. COMPLETED 8 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING

- 77 31. 9 GRADES
- 130 32. 10 GRADES
- 90 33. 11 GRADES OR "HIGH SCHOOL", NA EXACT LEVEL COMPLETED

- 10 41. 9 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING
- 14 42. 10 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING
- 14 43. 11 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING; "HIGH SCHOOL" PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING

- 16 50. EQUIVALENCY <PRIORITY OVER CODES 11-43>
- 541 51. 12 GRADES; COMPLETED HIGH SCHOOL
- 235 61. 12 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING

- 228 71. SOME COLLEGE; AA; JUNIOR COLLEGE; "NORMAL SCHOOL"

- 144 81. BACHELOR'S DEGREE (EXCEPT CODE 84) (4 OR 5 YEARS

nes1972.txt

- UNDERGRADUATE STUDY) BS, BA, AB, AB IN TH, B ARCH, B CH E, BCL, BCS, BE, B ED, BFA, BJ, B LIT, BSA, BSC, BSED, BSFS, BS IN CE, BS IN CHE, BS IN ED, BS IN LS, JCB, LITB, PHB, SB, STB, BD
- 22 82. MASTER'S DEGREE MS, MSC, MA MAT, MBA, BDS, MED, MFA, EDM, LLM, MPH, MPA, MS IN LS, MSW, MUSM, SM, STM, MMUS, MFS, MSLS
 - 83. PHD, LITD, SCD, DFA, DLIT, DPH, DPHIL, JSD, SJD
 - 84. LLB, JD
 - 85. MD, DDS, DVM, VS, DSC, DO (DOCTOR OF OSTEOPATHY)
 - 86. JCD, STD, THD
 - 87. HONORARY DEGREE LLD, DD LHD
 - 3 98. DK
 - 25 99. NA
 - 904 00. INAP., CODED 1 OR 3 IN REF. NO.299

=====

VAR 720305A NAME-FAM HEAD'S WIFE'S CLGS
 COLUMNS 498 - 500
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 998

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

COLLEGE ATTENDED LAST OR COLLEGE(S) FROM WHERE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD RECEIVED DEGREE(S)

--IF (WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD) HAS COLLEGE DEGREE(S)--

K5D. FROM WHICH COLLEGE(S) <DID SHE RECIEVE DEGREE(S)>? WHERE (IS THAT/ARE THEY) LOCATED?

--IF (WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD) HAS NO COLLEGE DEGREE--

K5E. WHAT WAS THE LAST COLLEGE SHE ATTENDED? WHERE IS THAT LOCATED?

.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD DID NOT ATTEND COLLEGE, CODED 11-61, 98 OR 99 IN REF.NO.304; CODED 1 OR 3 IN REF.NO.299; NO SECOND MENTION

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF THE FAMILY HEAD, HER COLLEGE(S) HAVE BEEN ALSO CODED HERE.

UP TO TWO COLLEGES WERE CODED IN THIS VARIABLE. THE COLLEGE WHERE THE INDIVIDUAL RECEIVED THE HIGHEST DEGREE WAS CODED AS THE FIRST RESPONSE; THE COLLEGE WHERE THE WIFE OF THE FAMILY HEAD OBTAINED THE DEGREE PRIOR TO THE HIGHEST ONE, IF ANY, WAS CODED AS THE SECOND RESPONSE. PARTIAL WORK BEYOND THE HIGHEST DEGREE WAS NOT CODED. IF THE INDIVIDUAL ATTENDED COLLEGE, BUT DID NOT COMPLETE A BACHELOR'S DEGREE, THE NAME OF THE LAST COLLEGE ATTENDED WAS CODED AS THE FIRST RESPONSE AND THE SECOND RESPONSE WAS CODED '000'.

=====

VAR 720305B NAME-FAM HEAD'S WIFE'S CLGS
COLUMNS 501 - 503
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

COLLEGE ATTENDED LAST OR COLLEGE(S) FROM WHERE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD RECEIVED DEGREE(S)

--IF (WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD) HAS COLLEGE DEGREE(S)--

K5D. FROM WHICH COLLEGE(S) <DID SHE RECIEVE DEGREE(S)>?
WHERE (IS THAT/ARE THEY) LOCATED?

--IF (WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD) HAS NO COLLEGE DEGREE--

K5E. WHAT WAS THE LAST COLLEGE SHE ATTENDED?
WHERE IS THAT LOCATED?

.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD DID NOT ATTEND COLLEGE, CODED 11-61, 98 OR 99 IN REF.NO.304; CODED 1 OR 3 IN REF.NO.299; NO SECOND MENTION

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF THE FAMILY HEAD, HER COLLEGE(S) HAVE BEEN ALSO CODED HERE.

UP TO TWO COLLEGES WERE CODED IN THIS VARIABLE. THE COLLEGE WHERE THE INDIVIDUAL RECEIVED THE HIGHEST DEGREE WAS CODED AS THE FIRST RESPONSE; THE COLLEGE WHERE THE WIFE OF THE FAMILY HEAD OBTAINED THE DEGREE PRIOR TO THE HIGHEST ONE, IF ANY, WAS CODED AS THE SECOND RESPONSE. PARTIAL WORK BEYOND THE HIGHEST DEGREE WAS NOT CODED. IF THE INDIVIDUAL ATTENDED COLLEGE, BUT DID NOT COMPLETE A BACHELOR'S DEGREE, THE NAME OF THE LAST COLLEGE ATTENDED WAS CODED AS THE FIRST RESPONSE AND THE SECOND RESPONSE WAS CODED '000'.

=====
VAR 720306 NAME-R'S EMPLOYMENT STATUS
COLUMNS 504 - 504
NUMERIC
NO MISSING DATA CODES

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

K6. WE'D LIKE TO KNOW IF YOU ARE LOOKING FOR WORK, RETIRED, (A HOUSEWIFE), (A STUDENT), OR WHAT?

.....

THE INTERVIEWER CHECKED Q.D22 OR Q.D30 (REF.NO.135) TO DETERMINE WHETHER OR NOT THE RESPONDENT WAS CURRENTLY WORKING. IF THE RESPONDENT WAS WORKING THE INTERVIEWER CODED 1 AND SKIPPED TO Q.K7. IF SUBSEQUENT QUESTIONING REVEALED THAT THE RESPONDENT WOULD BE MORE APPROPRIATELY CODED IN A NON-EMPLOYMENT CATEGORY HE/SHE WAS CODED '2'-'8' BELOW. FOR INSTANCE A HOUSEWIFE WHO WORKED ONLY 10 HOURS/WEEK COULD BE CODED

nes1972.txt

'1' IN REF. NO. 135, BUT '7' IN THIS VARIABLE. IF THE RESPONDENT WAS NOT WORKING THE INTERVIEWER ASKED Q.K6.

- 1496 1. WORKING NOW
- 22 2. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF
- 60 3. LOOKING FOR WORK
- 23 4. UNEMPLOYED
- 266 5. RETIRED
- 46 6. PERMANENTLY DISABLED
- 719 7. HOUSEWIFE (INCLUDING HOUSEWIVES WHO WORK LESS THAN 20 HRS./WK.)
- 73 8. STUDENT (INCLUDING STUDENTS WHO WORK LESS THAN 20 HRS./WK.)

CODING PROCEDURE: IF THE RESPONDENT IS RETIRED OR DISABLED BUT IS CURRENTLY WORKING IN A JOB RELATED TO HIS/HER PRIOR OCCUPATION, HE/SHE IS CODED '1' IN THIS VARIABLE AND TREATED AS "WORKING NOW" IN THE REST OF THE RESPONDENT'S OCCUPATION SECTION VARIABLES; NO DATA ARE CODED FOR THE JOB PRIOR TO THE CURRENT ONE. IF THE RESPONDENT IS RETIRED OR DISABLED AND NOT WORKING OR CURRENTLY WORKING IN A JOB UNRELATED TO HIS/HER PRIOR OCCUPATION, HE/SHE IS CODED '5' OR '6' IN THIS VARIABLE AND TREATED AS "RETIRED" OR "DISABLED" IN THE REST OF THE RESPONDENT'S OCCUPATION SECTION VARIABLES; DATA ARE GATHERED FOR THE JOB PRIOR TO RETIREMENT OR DISABLEMENT.

=====

VAR 720307 NAME-WHEN DID R RETIRE
 COLUMNS 505 - 506
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS RETIRED--

K14. WHEN DID YOU RETIRE?

- 29. 1929
- .
- .
- 72. 1972
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP., CODED 1-4, 6-8 IN Q.K6

=====

VAR 720308 NAME-(NT WRKG)EVER WORK FOR \$
 COLUMNS 507 - 507
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS LOOKING FOR WORK, UNEMPLOYED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED--

VAR 720311 NAME-R:PSNT/FRMR OCC-DNCN DEC
COLUMNS 513 - 514
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

RESPONDENT'S PRESENT/FORMER OCCUPATION CODED ACCORDING TO THE
DUNCAN DECILE

.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 7, 8 IN
Q.K6, CODED 5 IN Q.K12 OR Q.K15

=====

VAR 720312 NAME-R:PSNT/FRMR OCC-CNS SES
COLUMNS 515 - 516
NUMERIC
MD=0

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

RESPONDENT'S PRESENT/FORMER OCCUPATION CODED ACCORDING TO THE
CENSUS SES

.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

00. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 7, 8 IN
Q.K6, CODED 5 IN Q.K12 OR Q.K15

=====

VAR 720313 NAME-INDUSTRY CODE-R'S OCC
COLUMNS 517 - 519
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 999

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

K8. WHAT KIND OF (BUSINESS/INDUSTRY) IS THAT <R'S MAIN
OCCUPATION> IN?

--IF RESPONDENT IS RETIRED OR IS LOOKING FOR WORK, UNEMPLOYED,
OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY--
K12B, K16A. WHAT KIND OF (BUSINESS/INDUSTRY) WAS THAT <R'S
OCCUPATION> IN?

.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. CODED 7, 8 IN Q.K6; CODED 5 IN Q.K12 OR Q.K15

=====

VAR 720314 NAME-R IS(WAS) SELF-EMPLOYED?
COLUMNS 520 - 520

NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

K9. DO YOU WORK FOR SOMEONE ELSE, YOURSELF, OR WHAT?

--IF RESPONDENT IS RETIRED OR IS LOOKING FOR WORK, UNEMPLOYED,
OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY--

K12C, K16B. DID YOU WORK FOR SOMEONE ELSE, YOURSELF, OR
WHAT?

.....

- 1644 1. SOMEONE ELSE
- 57 2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
- 200 3. SELF ONLY

- 4 9. NA
- 800 0. INAP., CODED 7, 8 IN Q.K6; CODED 5 IN Q.K12 OR Q.K15

=====

VAR 720315 NAME-(NT WRKG)WORKED PAST YR?
COLUMNS 521 - 521
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS LOOKING FOR WORK OR UNEMPLOYED, AND HAS
EVER WORKED FOR PAY--

K13. HAVE YOU HAD A JOB IN THE PAST TWELVE MONTHS?

--IF RESPONDENT IS RETIRED OR IS PERMANENTLY DISABLED AND HAS
EVER WORKED FOR PAY--

K17. DURING THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS DID YOU DO ANY WORK FOR
PAY?

.....

- 100 1. YES
- 286 5. NO

- 1 8. DK
- 2318 9. NA
- 0. INAP., CODED 1,2,7,8 IN Q.K6; CODED 5 IN Q.K12 OR
Q.K15

=====

VAR 720316 NAME-IS R CURRENTLY WORKING?
COLUMNS 522 - 522
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED, AND HAS

WORKED FOR PAY IN THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS--

K17A. ARE YOU DOING ANY WORK FOR PAY AT THE PRESENT TIME?

.....

- 10 1. YES
- 37 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 2658 0. INAP., CODED 1,2,3,4,7,8 IN Q.K6; CODED 5,8 OR 9 IN Q.K13 OR Q.K17 AND 5 OR 6 IN Q.K6; CODED 5 IN Q.K12 OR Q.K15 AND CODED 6 IN Q.K6

IF THE RESPONSE TO Q.K17A WAS "YES" THE INTERVIEWER WAS INSTRUCTED TO RETURN TO Q.K6 AND ASK THE OCCUPATIONAL SERIES FOR THOSE "WORKING NOW." IF THE RESPONDENT WAS WORKING IN A JOB RELATED TO HIS PRIOR OCCUPATION, HE WAS CODED AS "WORKING NOW" AND NO INFORMATION ABOUT THE JOB PRIOR TO RETIREMENT OR DISABLEMENT WAS RETAINED IN THE DATA FOR THE OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES. IF, HOWEVER, THE RESPONDENT WAS PRESENTLY WORKING IN A JOB UNRELATED TO HIS PRIOR OCCUPATION, HE WAS CODED AS "RETIRED" OR "DISABLED" AND THE DATA OBTAINED ABOUT THE CURRENT JOB WERE NEVER CODED.

=====

VAR 720317 NAME-# HRS/WK R DOES(DID)WORK
 COLUMNS 523 - 524
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

K10. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS DO YOU WORK ON YOUR JOB IN THE AVERAGE WEEK?

--IF RESPONDENT IS LOOKING FOR WORK OR UNEMPLOYED, AND HAS WORKED IN THE PAST TWELVE MONTHS--

K13A. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS DID YOU WORK ON YOUR LAST JOB IN THE AVERAGE WEEK?

--IF RESPONDENT IS RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED, AND HAS WORKED IN THE PAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

K17B. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS A WEEK DID YOU WORK IN THE AVERAGE WEEK WHEN YOU WERE WORKING?

.....

- 01. ONE HOUR A WEEK
- .
- .
- 96. 96 HOURS A WEEK
- 97. 97 OR MORE HOURS A WEEK

- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP., CODED 7,8 IN Q.K6; 5,8 OR 9 IN Q.K13 OR Q.K17; 1,8 OR 9 IN Q.K17A; CODED 5 IN Q.K12 OR Q.K15

=====

VAR 720318 NAME-(IF WRKG)UEMPLD PAST YR?
 COLUMNS 525 - 525
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF R IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

K11. WERE YOU OUT OF WORK AT ANY TIME DURING THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS?

.....

- 319 1. YES
- 1193 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 6 9. NA
- 1187 0. INAP., CODED 3-8 IN Q.K6

=====

VAR 720319 NAME-(H.W/STUDENT)WRK PST YR?
 COLUMNS 526 - 526
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT--

K18. IN THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS, DID YOU DO ANY WORK FOR PAY?

.....

- 169 1. YES
- 622 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 1 9. NA
- 1913 0. INAP., CODED 1-6 IN Q.K6

=====

VAR 720320 NAME-(H.W/STUDENT)WORK NOW?
 COLUMNS 527 - 527
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT, AND HAS WORKED IN THE PAST TWELVE MONTHS--

nes1972.txt

K18A. ARE YOU DOING ANY WORK FOR PAY AT THE PRESENT TIME?

- 22 1. YES
- 147 5. NO
- 9. NA
- 2536 0. INAP., CODED 1-6 IN Q.K6; 5,8,9 IN Q.K18

IF THE RESPONSE TO Q.K18A WAS "YES" THE INTERVIEWER WAS INSTRUCTED TO RETURN TO Q.K6 AND ASK THE OCCUPATIONAL SERIES FOR THOSE "WORKING NOW." IF THE RESPONDENT WAS A HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT WORKING TWENTY OR MORE HOURS A WEEK, HE OR SHE WAS CODED AS "WORKING NOW" AND INFORMATION ABOUT THEIR CURRENT JOB WAS CODED IN THE OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES. IF, HOWEVER, THE RESPONDENT WAS WORKING LESS THAN TWENTY HOURS A WEEK, HE OR SHE WAS CODED AS "HOUSEWIFE" OR "STUDENT" AND THE DATA COVERING HIS OR HER CURRENT JOB WERE NOT CODED.

=====

VAR 720321 NAME-(H.W/STUDENT)-OCC PST YR
 COLUMNS 528 - 530
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 998

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND HAS WORKED IN THE PAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

K18B. WHAT KIND OF WORK DID YOU DO? (WHAT WAS YOUR OCCUPATION?)

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 1-6 IN Q.K6; 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.K18;
 1 OR 9 IN Q.K18A

=====

VAR 720322 NAME-HSWF R:FRMR OCC-DNCN SES
 COLUMNS 531 - 532
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 99

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

FORMER OCCUPATION OF RESPONDENT WHO IS CURRENTLY HOUSEWIFE/STUDENT--CODED ACCORDING TO THE DUNCAN SES

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 1-6 IN Q.K6; 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.K18; 1 OR 9 IN Q.K18A

=====

VAR 720323 NAME-HSWF R:FRMR OCC-DNCN DEC
 COLUMNS 533 - 534

NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

FORMER OCCUPATION OF RESPONDENT WHO IS CURRENTLY HOUSEWIFE/
STUDENT--CODED ACCORDING TO THE DUNCAN DECILE
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 1-6 IN
Q.K6; 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.K18; 1 OR 9 IN Q.K18A

=====

VAR 720324 NAME-HSWF R:FRMR OCC-CNS SES
COLUMNS 535 - 536
NUMERIC
MD=0

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

FORMER OCCUPATION OF RESPONDENT WHO IS CURRENTLY HOUSEWIFE/
STUDENT--CODED ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS SES
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

00. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 1-6 IN
Q.K6; 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.K18; 1 OR 9 IN Q.K18A

=====

VAR 720325 NAME-(H.W/STUDENT)INDSTY CODE
COLUMNS 537 - 539
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 999

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND WORKED IN THE
PAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

K18C. WHAT KIND OF BUSINESS WAS THAT <R'S OCCUPATION> IN?
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 1-6 IN Q.K6; 5,8 OR 9 IN Q.K18; 1 OR
9 IN Q.K18A

=====

VAR 720326 NAME-(H.W/STUDENT)SELF-EMPLD?
COLUMNS 540 - 540
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND WORKED IN THE

PAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

K18D. DID YOU WORK FOR SOMEONE ELSE, YOURSELF, OR WHAT?

- 134 1. SOMEONE ELSE
- 4 2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
- 8 3. SELF ONLY
- 1 9. NA
- 2558 0. INAP., CODED 1-6 IN Q.K6; 5,8 OR 9 IN Q.K18; 1 OR 9 IN Q.K18A

=====

VAR 720327 NAME-(H.W/STUDENT)#HRS/WK WRK
 COLUMNS 541 - 542
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND WORKED IN THE PAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

K18E. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS A WEEK DID YOU WORK IN THE AVERAGE WEEK WHEN YOU WERE WORKING?

- 01. ONE HOUR PER WEEK
- .
- .
- .
- 96. 96 HOURS PER WEEK
- 97. 97 OR MORE HOURS PER WEEK
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP., CODED 1-6 IN Q.K6; 5,8 OR 9 IN Q.K18; 1 OR 9 IN Q.K18A

=====

VAR 720328 NAME-INT CHECK-WHO FAM HEAD?
 COLUMNS 543 - 543
 NUMERIC
 NO MISSING DATA CODES

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

INTERVIEWER CHECK OF RESPONDENT'S IDENTITY AS FAMILY HEAD WITH OR WITHOUT SPOUSE

- 708 1. R IS FAMILY HEAD: NO SPOUSE IN FAMILY
- 863 2. R IS FAMILY HEAD, LIVING WITH SPOUSE
- 1134 3. R IS NOT FAMILY HEAD

=====

VAR 720329 NAME-EMPLT STATUS-FAM HEAD
COLUMNS 544 - 544
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

FAMILY HEAD'S EMPLOYMENT STATUS

K19. WE'D ALSO LIKE TO KNOW ABOUT THE HEAD OF THE FAMILY.
IS (HE/SHE) WORKING NOW, LOOKING FOR WORK, RETIRED,
(A HOUSEWIFE), (A STUDENT), OR WHAT?

.....
IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

Q.K19 WAS ASKED FOR FAMILY HEAD AND CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.
Q.K19 WAS ALSO ASKED FOR WIFE OF HEAD AND CODED IN REF. NO.
351. THE Q.K19 INAP. STATEMENTS IN REF. NOS. 330-350 REFER
TO THIS VARIABLE.

- 1959 1. WORKING NOW
- 27 2. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF
- 42 3. LOOKING FOR WORK
- 16 4. UNEMPLOYED
- 374 5. RETIRED
- 73 6. PERMANENTLY DISABLED
- 169 7. HOUSEWIFE (INCLUDING HOUSEWIVES WHO WORK LESS THAN
20 HRS./WK.)
- 38 8. STUDENT (INCLUDING STUDENTS WHO WORK LESS THAN
20 HRS./WK.)

7 9. NA

CODING PROCEDURE: IF THE FAMILY HEAD IS RETIRED OR DISABLED
BUT IS CURRENTLY WORKING IN A JOB RELATED TO HIS/HER PRIOR
OCCUPATION, HE/SHE IS CODED '1' IN THIS VARIABLE AND TREATED
AS "WORKING NOW" IN THE REST OF THE FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION
SECTION VARIABLES; NO DATA ARE CODED FOR THE JOB PRIOR TO THE
CURRENT ONE. IF THE FAMILY HEAD IS RETIRED OR DISABLED AND
NOT WORKING OR CURRENTLY WORKING IN A JOB UNRELATED TO HIS/
HER PRIOR OCCUPATION, HE/SHE IS CODED '5' OR '6' IN THIS
VARIABLE AND TREATED AS "RETIRED" OR "DISABLED" IN THE REST
OF THE FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION VARIABLES; DATA ARE
GATHERED FOR THE JOB PRIOR TO RETIREMENT OR DISABLEMENT.

=====
VAR 720330 NAME-FAM HEAD WHEN RETIRED
COLUMNS 545 - 546
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF HEAD IS RETIRED--

K27. WHEN DID HE/SHE RETIRE?

.....
IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

THE LAST TWO DIGITS OF THE EXACT YEAR OF RETIREMENT WERE CODED.

- 29. 1929
- .
- .
- 72. 1972
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP., CODED 1-4, 6-9 IN Q.K19

=====

VAR 720331 NAME-FAM HEAD EVR WRK FOR \$
 COLUMNS 547 - 547
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF HEAD IS LOOKING FOR WORK, UNEMPLOYED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED--

K25, K28. HAS HE/SHE EVER DONE ANY WORK FOR PAY?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

- 124 1. YES
- 6 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 1 9. NA
- 2574 0. INAP., CODED 1,2,5,7,8 OR 9 IN Q.K19

=====

VAR 720332 NAME-FAM HEAD OCC-PST/PSNT
 COLUMNS 548 - 550
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 998

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF HEAD IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

K20. WHAT IS HIS/HER MAIN OCCUPATION? (WHAT SORT OF WORK DOES HE/SHE DO?) (IF NOT CLEAR: TELL ME A LITTLE MORE ABOUT WHAT HE/SHE DOES.)

nes1972.txt

--IF HEAD IS LOOKING FOR WORK OR UNEMPLOYED AND HAS WORKED FOR PAY--

K25A. WHAT SORT OF WORK DID HE/SHE DO ON HIS/HER LAST REGULAR JOB? (WHAT WAS HIS/HER OCCUPATION?)

--IF HEAD IS RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED AND HAS WORKED FOR PAY--

K29. WHAT KIND OF WORK DID HE/SHE DO WHEN HE/SHE WORKED? (WHAT WAS HIS/HER OCCUPATION?)

.....

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 7,8 OR 9 IN Q.K19; 5,8 OR 9 IN Q.K25 OR Q.K28

=====

VAR 720333 NAME-FAM HEAD OCC-DUNCAN SES
COLUMNS 551 - 552
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

FAMILY HEAD'S PRESENT/FORMER OCCUPATION CODED ACCORDING TO THE DUNCAN SES

.....

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 7, 8 OR 9 IN Q.K19; 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.K25 OR Q.K28

=====

VAR 720334 NAME-FAM HEAD OCC-DUNCAN DEC
COLUMNS 553 - 554
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

FAMILY HEAD'S PRESENT/FORMER OCCUPATION CODED ACCORDING TO THE DUNCAN DECILE

.....

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 7, 8 OR 9 IN Q.K19; 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.K25 OR Q.K28

=====

VAR 720335 NAME-FAM HEAD OCC-CENSUS SES
COLUMNS 555 - 556
NUMERIC
MD=0

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

FAMILY HEAD'S PRESENT/FORMER OCCUPATION CODED ACCORDING
TO THE CENSUS SES

.....

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

00. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 7, 8 OR 9
IN Q.K19; 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.K25 OR Q.K28

=====

VAR 720336 NAME-FAM HEAD INDUSTRY CD
COLUMNS 557 - 559
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 999

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF HEAD IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

K21. WHAT KIND OF (BUSINESS/INDUSTRY) IS THAT <HEAD'S
OCCUPATION> IN?

--IF HEAD IS RETIRED, PERMANENTLY DISABLED, LOOKING FOR WORK
OR UNEMPLOYED AND HAS WORKED FOR PAY--

K29A, K25B. WHAT KIND OF (BUSINESS/INDUSTRY) WAS THAT
<HEAD'S OCCUPATION> IN?

.....

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 7,8 OR 9 IN Q.K19; 5,8 OR 9 IN Q.K25
OR Q.K28

=====

VAR 720337 NAME-FAM HEAD SELF-EMPLD?
COLUMNS 560 - 560
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF HEAD IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

K22. DOES HE/SHE WORK FOR SOMEONE ELSE, HIMSELF/HERSELF, OR WHAT?

--IF HEAD IS RETIRED, PERMANENTLY DISABLED, LOOKING FOR WORK OR UNEMPLOYED AND HAS WORKED FOR PAY--

K29B, K25C. DID HE/SHE WORK FOR SOMEONE ELSE, HIMSELF/HERSELF, OR WHAT?

.....

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

- 2072 1. SOMEONE ELSE
- 79 2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
- 329 3. SELF ONLY
- 8. DK
- 4 9. NA
- 221 0. INAP., CODED 7,8 OR 9 IN Q.K19; 5,8 OR 9 IN Q.K25 OR Q.K28

=====

VAR 720338 NAME-FAM HEAD WRK PAST YR?
COLUMNS 561 - 561
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF HEAD IS LOOKING FOR WORK OR UNEMPLOYED AND HAS WORKED FOR PAY--

K26. HAS HE/SHE HAD A JOB IN THE PAST TWELVE MONTHS?

--IF HEAD IS RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED AND HAS WORKED FOR PAY--

K30. DURING THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS DID HE/SHE DO ANY WORK FOR PAY?

.....

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

- 110 1. YES
- 387 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 1 9. NA
- 2207 0. INAP., CODED 1,2,7,8 OR 9 IN Q.K19; 5,8 OR 9 IN Q.K25 OR Q.K28

=====

VAR 720339 NAME-FAM HEAD WRK NOW FR \$
COLUMNS 562 - 562
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF HEAD IS RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED AND HAS
WORKED IN THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS--

K30A. IS HE/SHE DOING ANY WORK FOR PAY AT THE PRESENT TIME?
.....

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

- 15 1. YES
- 55 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 2635 0. INAP., CODED 1,2,3,4,7,8 OR 9 IN Q.K19; 5,8 OR 9 IN
Q.K25 OR Q.K28 AND CODED 6 IN Q.K19; 5,8,9 IN Q.K26
OR Q.K30 AND 5 OR 6 IN Q.K19

IF THE RESPONSE TO Q.K30A WAS "YES" THE INTERVIEWER WAS
INSTRUCTED TO RETURN TO Q.K19 AND ASK THE OCCUPATIONAL
SERIES FOR THOSE "WORKING NOW." IF THE FAMILY HEAD WAS
WORKING IN A JOB RELATED TO HIS PRIOR OCCUPATION, HE WAS
CODED AS "WORKING NOW" AND NO INFORMATION ABOUT THE JOB PRIOR
TO RETIREMENT OR DISABLEMENT WAS RETAINED IN THE DATA FOR THE
OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES. IF, HOWEVER, THE FAMILY HEAD WAS
PRESENTLY WORKING IN A JOB UNRELATED TO HIS PRIOR OCCUPATION,
HE WAS CODED AS "RETIRED" OR "DISABLED" AND THE DATA OBTAINED
ABOUT THE CURRENT JOB WERE NEVER CODED.

=====
VAR 720340 NAME-FAM HEAD # HRS/WK WORK
COLUMNS 563 - 564
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF HEAD IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

K23. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS DOES HE/SHE WORK ON HIS/HER JOB
IN THE AVERAGE WEEK?

--IF HEAD IS LOOKING FOR WORK, UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED OR PER-
MANENTLY DISABLED AND HAS WORKED DURING THE LAST TWELVE
MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

K26A, K30B. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS DID HE/SHE WORK ON HIS/HER
LAST JOB IN THE AVERAGE WEEK?

.....
IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

01. ONE HOUR PER WEEK

:
:

96. 96 HOURS PER WEEK
97. 97 OR MORE HOURS PER WEEK

98. DK
99. NA

00. INAP., CODED 7,8,9 IN Q.K19; 5,8 OR 9 IN Q.K25 OR
Q.K28; 5,8 OR 9 IN Q.K26 OR Q.K30; 1,8 OR 9 IN Q.K
30A

=====

VAR 720341 NAME-FAM HEAD UEMPLD PST YR
COLUMNS 565 - 565
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF HEAD IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

K24. WAS HE/SHE OUT OF WORK AT ANY TIME DURING THE LAST
TWELVE MONTHS?

.....
IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

314 1. YES
1664 5. NO

1 8. DK
7 9. NA
719 0. INAP., CODED 3-9 IN Q.K19

=====

VAR 720342 NAME-FAM HD-HW(STD)WRK PST YR
COLUMNS 566 - 566
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF HEAD IS A HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT--

K31. IN THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS DID HE/SHE DO ANY WORK FOR
PAY?

.....

nes1972.txt

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

| | | |
|------|----|------------------------------|
| 48 | 1. | YES |
| 159 | 5. | NO |
| | 8. | DK |
| | 9. | NA |
| 2498 | 0. | INAP., CODED 1-6, 9 IN Q.K19 |

=====

VAR 720343 NAME-FAM HD-HW(STD)WRK NOW?
 COLUMNS 567 - 567
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF HEAD IS A HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND HAS WORKED IN THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS--

K31A. IS HE/SHE DOING ANY WORK FOR PAY AT THE PRESENT TIME?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

| | | |
|------|----|---|
| 9 | 1. | YES |
| 39 | 5. | NO |
| | 8. | DK |
| | 9. | NA |
| 2657 | 0. | INAP., CODED 1-6, 9 IN Q.K19, OR 5,8,9 IN Q.K31 |

IF THE RESPONSE TO Q.K31A WAS "YES" THE INTERVIEWER WAS INSTRUCTED TO RETURN TO Q.K19 AND ASK THE OCCUPATIONAL SERIES FOR THOSE "WORKING NOW." IF THE FAMILY HEAD WAS A HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT WORKING TWENTY OR MORE HOURS A WEEK, HE OR SHE WAS CODED AS "WORKING NOW" AND INFORMATION ABOUT THEIR CURRENT JOB WAS CODED IN THE OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES. IF, HOWEVER, THE FAMILY HEAD WAS WORKING LESS THAN TWENTY HOURS A WEEK, HE OR SHE WAS CODED AS "HOUSEWIFE" OR "STUDENT" AND THE DATA COVERING HIS OR HER CURRENT JOB WERE NOT CODED.

=====

VAR 720344 NAME-FAM HD-HW(STD)OCC NOW/PS
 COLUMNS 568 - 570
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 998

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF HEAD IS A HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND HAS WORKED DURING THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

nes1972.txt

K31B. WHAT KIND OF WORK DID HE/SHE DO? (WHAT WAS HIS/HER OCCUPATION?)

.....

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 1-6,9 IN Q.K19 OR 5,8,9 IN Q.K31 OR 1,8,9 IN Q.K31A

=====

VAR 720345 NAME-F.H-HW/STD: OCC-DNCN SES
COLUMNS 571 - 572
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

FORMER OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD WHO IS CURRENTLY A HOUSEWIFE/STUDENT--CODED ACCORDING TO THE DUNCAN SES
.....

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 1-6, 9 IN Q.K19 OR 5, 8, 9 IN Q.K31 OR 1, 8, 9 IN Q.K31A

=====

VAR 720346 NAME-F.H-HW/STD: OCC-DNCN DEC
COLUMNS 573 - 574
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

FORMER OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD WHO IS CURRENTLY A HOUSEWIFE/STUDENT--CODED ACCORDING TO THE DUNCAN DECILE
.....

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 1-6, 9 IN Q.K19 OR 5, 8, 9 IN Q.K31 OR 1, 8, 9 IN Q.K31A

=====

VAR 720347 NAME-F.H-HW/STD: OCC-CENS SES
COLUMNS 575 - 576
NUMERIC
MD=0

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

FORMER OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD WHO IS CURRENTLY A
HOUSEWIFE/STUDENT--CODED ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS SES
.....

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

00. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 1-6, 9 IN
Q.K19 OR 5,8,9 IN Q.K31 OR 1,8,9 IN Q.K31A

=====

VAR 720348 NAME-F.H-HW/STD: INDSTY CODE
COLUMNS 577 - 579
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 999

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF HEAD IS A HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND HAS WORKED DURING
THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

K31C. WHAT KIND OF BUSINESS WAS THAT IN?
.....

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 1-6,9 IN Q.K19; 5,8,9 IN Q.K31; 1,8,9
IN Q.K31A

=====

VAR 720349 NAME-F.H-HW/STD: SELF-EMPLD?
COLUMNS 580 - 580
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF HEAD IS A HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND HAS WORKED DURING
THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

K31D. DID HE/SHE WORK FOR SOMEONE ELSE, HIMSELF/HERSELF, OR
WHAT?
.....

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

- 35 1. SOMEONE ELSE
- 1 2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF

- 3 3. SELF ONLY
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 2666 0. INAP., CODED 1-6,9 IN Q.K19; 5,8,9 IN Q.K31; 1,8,9
 IN Q.K31A

=====

VAR 720350 NAME-F.H-HW/STD: #HR/WK WORK
 COLUMNS 581 - 582
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF HEAD IS A HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND HAS WORKED DURING
 THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

K31E. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS A WEEK DID HE/SHE WORK IN THE
 AVERAGE WEEK WHEN HE/SHE WORKED?

.....

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
 DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

01. ONE HOUR A WEEK

 :

96. 96 HOURS A WEEK

97. 97 OR MORE HOURS PER WEEK

98. DK

99. NA

00. INAP., CODED 1-6, 9 IN Q.K19; 5,8,9 IN Q.K31; 1,8,9
 IN Q.K31A

=====

VAR 720351 NAME-EMPLT STATUS-WIFE OF F.H
 COLUMNS 583 - 583
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

WIFE OF HEAD'S EMPLOYMENT STATUS

K19. WE'D ALSO LIKE TO KNOW ABOUT THE WIFE OF THE FAMILY.
 IS SHE WORKING NOW, LOOKING FOR WORK, RETIRED,
 (A HOUSEWIFE), (A STUDENT), OR WHAT?

.....

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF THE FAMILY HEAD, HER
 OCCUPATIONAL DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

Q.K19 WAS ASKED FOR FAMILY HEAD AND CODED IN REF.NO. 329.
 Q.K19 WAS ALSO ASKED OF WIFE OF HEAD AND CODED IN THIS

VARIABLE. THE Q.K19 INAP. STATEMENT IN REF.NOS. 352-372

655

- 1. WORKING NOW
 - 4 2. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF
 - 21 3. LOOKING FOR WORK
 - 10 4. UNEMPLOYED
 - 40 5. RETIRED
 - 5 6. PERMANENTLY DISABLED
 - 1046 7. HOUSEWIFE (INCLUDING HOUSEWIVES WHO WORK LESS THAN 20 HRS./WK.)
 - 15 8. STUDENT (INCLUDING STUDENTS WHO WORK LESS THAN 20 HRS./WK.)
 - 5 9. NA
 - 904 0. INAP., CODED 1 IN REF.NO. 328; OR CODED 3 IN

CODING PROCEDURE: IF THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD IS RETIRED OR DISABLED BUT IS CURRENTLY WORKING IN A JOB RELATED TO HER PRIOR OCCUPATION, SHE IS CODED '1' IN THIS VARIABLE AND TREATED AS "WORKING NOW" IN THE REST OF THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION VARIABLES; NO DATA ARE CODED FOR THE JOB PRIOR TO THE CURRENT ONE. IF THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD IS RETIRED OR DISABLED AND NOT WORKING OR CURRENTLY WORKING IN A JOB UNRELATED TO HER PRIOR OCCUPATION, SHE IS CODED '5' OR '6' IN THIS VARIABLE AND TREATED AS "RETIRED" OR "DISABLED" IN THE REST OF THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION VARIABLES; DATA ARE GATHERED FOR THE JOB PRIOR TO RETIREMENT OR DISABLEMENT.

=====

VAR 720352 NAME-F.H'S WIFE: WHEN RETIRED
 COLUMNS 584 - 585
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS RETIRED--
 K27. WHEN DID SHE RETIRE?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF THE FAMILY HEAD, HER OCCUPATIONAL DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

THE LAST TWO DIGITS OF THE EXACT YEAR OF RETIREMENT WERE CODED.

49. 1949

.

72. 1972

98. DK

99. NA

00. INAP., CODED 1-4, 6-9,0 IN Q.K19

=====

VAR 720353 NAME-F.H'S WIFE: EVR WRK FOR\$
 COLUMNS 586 - 586

NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS LOOKING FOR WORK, UNEMPLOYED OR PERMANENTLY
DISABLED--

K25, K28. HAS SHE EVER DONE ANY WORK FOR PAY?

.....

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF THE FAMILY HEAD, HER
OCCUPATIONAL DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

- 32 1. YES
- 3 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 1 9. NA
- 2669 0. INAP., CODED 1,2,5,7,8,9 OR 0 IN Q.K19

=====

VAR 720354 NAME-F.H'S WIFE: OCC-PST/PSNT
 COLUMNS 587 - 589
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 998

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

K20. WHAT IS HER MAIN OCCUPATION? (WHAT SORT OF WORK
DOES SHE DO?) (IF NOT CLEAR: TELL ME A LITTLE MORE
ABOUT WHAT SHE DOES.)

--IF WIFE IS LOOKING FOR WORK OR UNEMPLOYED AND HAS WORKED
FOR PAY--

K25A. WHAT SORT OF WORK DID SHE DO ON HER LAST REGULAR JOB?
(WHAT WAS HER OCCUPATION?)

--IF WIFE IS RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED AND HAS WORKED
FOR PAY--

K29. WHAT KIND OF WORK DID SHE DO WHEN SHE WORKED?
(WHAT WAS HER OCCUPATION?)

.....

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF THE FAMILY HEAD, HER
OCCUPATIONAL DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

- 000. INAP., CODED 7,8,9 OR 0 IN Q.K19; 5,8 OR 9 IN
Q.K25 OR Q.K28

=====

VAR 720355 NAME-F.H'S WIFE: OCC-DNCN SES
COLUMNS 590 - 591
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

WIFE OF HEAD'S PRESENT/FORMER OCCUPATION CODED ACCORDING
TO THE DUNCAN SES

.....
IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF THE FAMILY HEAD, HER
OCCUPATIONAL DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 7, 8, 9
OR 0 IN Q.K19; 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.K25 OR Q.K28

=====

VAR 720356 NAME-F.H'S WIFE: OCC-DNCN DEC
COLUMNS 592 - 593
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

WIFE OF HEAD'S PRESENT/FORMER OCCUPATION CODED ACCORDING
TO THE DUNCAN DECILE

.....
IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF THE FAMILY HEAD, HER
OCCUPATIONAL DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 7, 8, 9
OR 0 IN Q.K19; 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.K25 OR Q.K28

=====

VAR 720357 NAME-F.H'S WIFE: OCC-CNS SES
COLUMNS 594 - 595
NUMERIC
MD=0

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

WIFE OF HEAD'S PRESENT/FORMER OCCUPATION CODED ACCORDING
TO THE CENSUS SES

.....
IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF THE FAMILY HEAD, HER
OCCUPATIONAL DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

00. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 7, 8, 9,
OR 0 IN Q.K19; 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.K25 OR Q.K28

=====

VAR 720358 NAME-F.H'S WIFE: INDUSTRY CD
COLUMNS 596 - 598
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 999

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

K21. WHAT KIND OF (BUSINESS/INDUSTRY) IS THAT <WIFE'S
OCCUPATION> IN?

--IF WIFE IS RETIRED, PERMANENTLY DISABLED, LOOKING FOR WORK
OR UNEMPLOYED AND HAS WORKED FOR PAY--

K29A, K25B. WHAT KIND OF (BUSINESS/INDUSTRY) WAS THAT
<WIFE'S OCCUPATION> IN?

.....
IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF THE FAMILY HEAD, HER
OCCUPATIONAL DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 7,8,9 OR 0 IN Q.K19; 5,8 OR 9 IN
Q.K25 OR Q.K28

=====

VAR 720359 NAME-F.H'S WIFE: SELF-EMPLD?
COLUMNS 599 - 599
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

K22. DOES SHE WORK FOR SOMEONE ELSE, HERSELF, OR
WHAT?

--IF WIFE IS RETIRED, PERMANENTLY DISABLED, LOOKING FOR WORK
OR UNEMPLOYED AND HAS WORKED FOR PAY--

K29B, K25C. DID SHE WORK FOR SOMEONE ELSE, HERSELF, OR WHAT?

.....
IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF THE FAMILY HEAD, HER
OCCUPATIONAL DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

- 673 1. SOMEONE ELSE
- 6 2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
- 49 3. SELF ONLY

- 8. DK

3 9. NA
1974 0. INAP., CODED 7,8,9 OR 0 IN Q.K19; 5,8 OR 9 IN Q.K25
OR Q.K28

=====
VAR 720360 NAME-F.H'S WIFE: WRK PAST YR?
COLUMNS 600 - 600
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS LOOKING FOR WORK OR UNEMPLOYED AND HAS WORKED
FOR PAY--

K26. HAS SHE HAD A JOB IN THE PAST TWELVE MONTHS?

--IF WIFE IS RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED AND HAS WORKED
FOR PAY--

K30. DURING THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS DID SHE DO ANY WORK
FOR PAY?

.....
IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF THE FAMILY HEAD, HER
OCCUPATIONAL DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

24 1. YES
47 5. NO

8. DK
1 9. NA
2633 0. INAP., CODED 1,2,7,8,9 OR 0 IN Q.K19; 5,8 OR 9 IN
Q.K25 OR Q.K28

=====
VAR 720361 NAME-F.H'S WIFE: WRK NOW FR\$
COLUMNS 601 - 601
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED AND HAS
WORKED IN THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS--

K30A. IS SHE DOING ANY WORK FOR PAY AT THE PRESENT TIME?

.....
IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF THE FAMILY HEAD, HER
OCCUPATIONAL DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

1 1. YES
4 5. NO

- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 2700 0. INAP., CODED 1,2,3,4,7,8,9 OR 0 IN Q.K19; 5,8 OR 9 IN Q.K25 OR Q.K28 AND CODED 6 IN Q.K19; 5,8,9 IN Q.K26 OR Q.K30 AND CODED 5 OR 6 IN Q.K19

IF THE RESPONSE TO Q.K30A WAS "YES" THE INTERVIEWER WAS INSTRUCTED TO RETURN TO Q.K19 AND ASK THE OCCUPATIONAL SERIES FOR THOSE "WORKING NOW." IF THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD WAS WORKING IN A JOB RELATED TO HER PRIOR OCCUPATION, SHE WAS CODED AS "WORKING NOW" AND NO INFORMATION ABOUT THE JOB PRIOR TO RETIREMENT OR DISABLEMENT WAS RETAINED IN THE DATA FOR THE OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES. IF, HOWEVER, THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD WAS PRESENTLY WORKING IN A JOB UNRELATED TO HER PRIOR OCCUPATION, SHE WAS CODED AS "RETIRED" OR "DISABLED" AND THE DATA OBTAINED ABOUT THE CURRENT JOB WERE NEVER CODED.

=====

VAR 720362 NAME-F.H'S WIFE: #HRS/WK WORK
 COLUMNS 602 - 603
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--
 K23. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS DOES SHE WORK ON HER JOB
 IN THE AVERAGE WEEK?

--IF WIFE IS LOOKING FOR WORK, UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED OR PER-
 MANENTLY DISABLED AND HAS WORKED DURING THE LAST TWELVE
 MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

K26A, K30B. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS DID SHE WORK ON HER
 LAST JOB IN THE AVERAGE WEEK?

.....
 IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF THE FAMILY HEAD, HER
 OCCUPATIONAL DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

01. ONE HOUR PER WEEK

.
 .

96. 96 HOURS PER WEEK
 97. 97 OR MORE HOURS PER WEEK

- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP., CODED 7,8,9 OR 0 IN Q.K19; 5,8 OR 9 IN Q.K25 OR Q.K28; 5,8 OR 9 IN Q.K26 OR Q.K30; 1,8 OR 9 IN Q.K30A

=====

VAR 720363 NAME-F.H'S WIFE:UNEMPL PST YR
 COLUMNS 604 - 604

NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

K24. WAS SHE OUT OF WORK AT ANY TIME DURING THE LAST
TWELVE MONTHS?

.....

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF THE FAMILY HEAD, HER
OCCUPATIONAL DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

| | | |
|------|----|-----------------------------|
| 162 | 1. | YES |
| 494 | 5. | NO |
| | 8. | DK |
| 3 | 9. | NA |
| 2046 | 0. | INAP., CODED 3-9,0 IN Q.K19 |

=====

VAR 720364 NAME-F.H WF-HW/STD)WRK PST YR
COLUMNS 605 - 605
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS A HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT--

K31. IN THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS DID SHE DO ANY WORK FOR
PAY?

.....

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF THE FAMILY HEAD, HER
OCCUPATIONAL DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

| | | |
|------|----|-----------------------------------|
| 178 | 1. | YES |
| 881 | 5. | NO |
| | 8. | DK |
| 2 | 9. | NA |
| 1644 | 0. | INAP., CODED 1-6, 9 OR 0 IN Q.K19 |

=====

VAR 720365 NAME-F.H WF-HW/STD)WRK NOW?
COLUMNS 606 - 606
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

nes1972.txt

--IF WIFE IS A HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND HAS WORKED IN THE
LAST TWELVE MONTHS--

K31A. IS SHE DOING ANY WORK FOR PAY AT THE PRESENT TIME?
.....

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF THE FAMILY HEAD, HER
OCCUPATIONAL DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

- 12 1. YES
- 166 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 2527 0. INAP., CODED 1-6, 9 OR 0 IN Q.K19, OR 5,8,9 IN Q.K31

IF THE RESPONSE TO Q.K31A WAS "YES" THE INTERVIEWER WAS
INSTRUCTED TO RETURN TO Q.K19 AND ASK THE OCCUPATIONAL
SERIES FOR THOSE "WORKING NOW." IF THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD
WAS A HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT WORKING TWENTY OR MORE HOURS A
WEEK, SHE WAS CODED AS "WORKING NOW" AND INFORMATION ABOUT
HER CURRENT JOB WAS CODED IN THE OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES.
IF, HOWEVER, THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD WAS WORKING LESS THAN
TWENTY HOURS A WEEK, SHE WAS CODED AS "HOUSEWIFE" OR
"STUDENT" AND THE DATA COVERING HER CURRENT JOB WERE NOT
CODED.

=====
VAR 720366 NAME-FH WF-HW/STD)OCC-NOW/PST
COLUMNS 607 - 609
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS A HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND HAS WORKED DURING
THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

K31B. WHAT KIND OF WORK DID SHE DO? (WHAT WAS HER
OCCUPATION?)
.....

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF THE FAMILY HEAD, HER
OCCUPATIONAL DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

- 000. INAP., CODED 1-6,9 OR 0 IN Q.K19 OR 5,8,9 IN
Q.K31 OR 1,8,9 IN Q.K31A

=====
VAR 720367 NAME-F.H WF-HW/STD)DUNCAN SES
COLUMNS 610 - 611
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

FORMER OCCUPATION OF WIFE OF HEAD WHO IS CURRENTLY A
HOUSEWIFE/STUDENT--CODED ACCORDING TO THE DUNCAN SES
.....

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF THE FAMILY HEAD, HER
OCCUPATIONAL DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 1-6, 9 OR
0 IN Q.K19 OR 5, 8, 9 IN Q.K31 OR 1, 8, 9 IN Q.K31A

=====
VAR 720368 NAME-F.H WF-HW/STD)DUNCAN DEC
COLUMNS 612 - 613
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

FORMER OCCUPATION OF WIFE OF HEAD WHO IS CURRENTLY A
HOUSEWIFE/STUDENT--CODED ACCORDING TO THE DUNCAN DECILE
.....

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF THE FAMILY HEAD, HER
OCCUPATIONAL DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 1-6, 9 OR
0 IN Q.K19 OR 5, 8, 9 IN Q.K31 OR 1, 8, 9 IN Q.K31A

=====
VAR 720369 NAME-F.H WF-HW/STD)CENSUS SES
COLUMNS 614 - 615
NUMERIC
MD=0

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

FORMER OCCUPATION OF WIFE OF HEAD WHO IS CURRENTLY A
HOUSEWIFE/STUDENT--CODED ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS SES
.....

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF THE FAMILY HEAD, HER
OCCUPATIONAL DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

00. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 1-6, 9 OR
0 IN Q.K19 OR 5, 8, 9 IN Q.K31 OR 1, 8, 9 IN Q.31A

=====
VAR 720370 NAME-F.H WF-HW/STD)INDSTY CD
COLUMNS 616 - 618
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 999

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS A HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND HAS WORKED DURING THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

K31C. WHAT KIND OF BUSINESS WAS THAT IN?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF THE FAMILY HEAD, HER OCCUPATIONAL DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 1-6,9 OR 0 IN Q.K19; 5,8,9 IN Q.K31; 1,8,9 IN Q.K31A

=====

VAR 720371 NAME-F.H WF-HW/STD)SELF EMPLD
COLUMNS 619 - 619
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS A HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND HAS WORKED DURING THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

K31D. DID SHE WORK FOR SOMEONE ELSE, HERSELF, OR WHAT?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF THE FAMILY HEAD, HER OCCUPATIONAL DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

- 151 1. SOMEONE ELSE
- 2 2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
- 12 3. SELF ONLY
- 8. DK
- 1 9. NA
- 2539 0. INAP., CODED 1-6,9 OR 0 IN Q.K19; 5,8,9 IN Q.K31; 1,8,9 IN Q.K31A

=====

VAR 720372 NAME-F.H WF-HW/STD)#HR/WK WRK
COLUMNS 620 - 621
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS A HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND HAS WORKED DURING THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

K31E. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS A WEEK DID SHE WORK IN THE

nes1972.txt

AVERAGE WEEK WHEN SHE WORKED?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF THE FAMILY HEAD, HER OCCUPATIONAL DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

- 01. ONE HOUR A WEEK
- .
- .
- 96. 96 HOURS A WEEK
- 97. 97 OR MORE HOURS PER WEEK
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP., CODED 1-6, 9 OR 0 IN Q.K19; 5,8,9 IN Q.K31; 1,8,9 IN Q.K31A.

=====

VAR 720373 NAME-(R/HEAD)FARMER W OTR JOB
 COLUMNS 622 - 622
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF FAMILY HEAD IS FULL TIME FARMER OR RANCHER--

K32. (DO YOU/DOES HEAD) DO ANY OTHER KIND OF WORK BESIDES (FARMING/RANCHING)--FOR PAY, I MEAN?

- 19 1. YES
- 48 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 15 9. NA
- 2623 0. INAP., HEAD DOES NOT HAVE A FULL TIME FARM OCCUPATION

=====

VAR 720374 NAME-(R/HEAD)FARMER-OTR OCC
 COLUMNS 623 - 623
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF FAMILY HEAD IS FARMER OR RANCHER AND DOES OTHER WORK BESIDES FARMING OR RANCHING--

K32A. WHAT KIND OF WORK IS THAT?

THIS CODE DOES NOT SEPARATE SELF-EMPLOYED BUSINESSMEN FROM SALARIED MANAGERS; COMBINES SALES AND CLERICAL WORKERS; INCLUDES PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS SUCH AS POLICEMEN AND FIREMEN WITH CRAFTSMEN; INCLUDES PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS

nes1972.txt
 WITH OTHER SERVICE WORKERS AND CODES FARM LABORERS AND FORE-
 MEN AS A SEPARATE GROUP.

| | | CENSUS BOOK REFERENCE |
|------|---|----------------------------|
| 3 | 1. PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS | (000-195) |
| 1 | 2. MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS EXC. FARM | (250-285, R) |
| 4 | 3. CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS AND SALES WORKERS | (301-396, S, Y, Z) |
| 4 | 4. CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN AND KINDRED WORKERS AND (AUTHORITATIVE) PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS | (401-545, 850, 852-854, Q) |
| 2 | 5. OPERATIVE AND KINDRED WORKERS | (601-721, W) |
| 1 | 6. SERVICE WORKERS, INCLUDING PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS AND EXC. AUTHORITATIVE PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS | (801-842, 851, 860-890, P) |
| 3 | 7. LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM | (960-973, X) |
| | 8. FARM LABORERS AND FOREMEN; FARMERS; OWNERS, MANAGERS, TENANT FARMERS AND SHARE-CROPPERS | (901, 905, U, V, 222, N) |
| 1 | 9. OCCUPATION NOT REPORTED (NA); MEMBERS OF ARMED FORCES; NOT IN LABOR FORCE | |
| 2686 | 0. INAP., CODED 5,8,9,0 IN Q.K32 | |

=====

VAR 720375 NAME-FARMER WRK HR/WK OTR JOB
 COLUMNS 624 - 625
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF FAMILY HEAD IS FARMER OR RANCHER AND DOES OTHER WORK
 BESIDES FARMING OR RANCHING--

K32B. ABOUT HOW MUCH TIME (DO YOU/DOES HEAD) USUALLY PUT IN
 ON THAT? - HOURS PER WEEK

-
- 01. ONE HOUR PER WEEK
 - :
 - :
 - 96. 96 HOURS PER WEEK
 - 97. 97 OR MORE HOURS PER WEEK

- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP, CODED 5,8,9,0 IN Q.K32

=====

VAR 720376 NAME-FARMER WRK WK/YR OTR JOB
 COLUMNS 626 - 627
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF FAMILY HEAD IS FARMER OR RANCHER AND DOES OTHER WORK
 BESIDES FARMING OR RANCHING--
 K32B. ABOUT HOW MUCH TIME (DO YOU/DOES HEAD) USUALLY PUT IN
 ON THAT? - WEEKS PER YEAR

.....

01. ONE WEEK PER YEAR

.

52. 52 WEEKS PER YEAR

- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP., CODED 5,8,9,0 IN Q.K32

=====

VAR 720377 NAME-R-OWN/MANAGE/RENT FARM
 COLUMNS 628 - 628
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF FAMILY HEAD IS FULL TIME FARMER OR RANCHER--
 K32C. DO YOU OWN YOUR FARM, MANAGE IT, RENT IT OR WHAT?

.....

- 40 1. OWN
- 1 2. MANAGE
- 9 3. RENT
- 6 4. PART-OWNERSHIP, OWN SOME, RENT SOME
- 1 5. SHARE-CROPPER
- 3 7. OTHER

- 22 8. DK
- 2623 9. NA
- 0. INAP., CODED 0 IN Q.K32

=====

VAR 720378 NAME-UNION MEMBER(S) N HSHLD?
 COLUMNS 629 - 629
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION
K33. DOES ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD BELONG TO A LABOR UNION?

- 687 1. YES
- 1987 5. NO
- 3 8. DK
- 28 9. NA

=====

VAR 720379 NAME-WHO IN HSLD IS UNION MBR
COLUMNS 630 - 630
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.K33 IS "YES"--

K33A. WHO IS IT THAT BELONGS <TO A LABOR UNION IN THIS HOUSEHOLD>?

- 327 1. RESPONDENT ONLY
- 257 2. FAMILY HEAD (NOT R) ONLY
- 23 3. BOTH R AND FAMILY HEAD
- 45 4. SOMEONE ELSE IN HOUSEHOLD ONLY
- 2 5. R (WHO IS NOT FAMILY HEAD) AND SOMEONE ELSE
- 4 6. FAMILY HEAD (NOT R) AND SOMEONE ELSE
- 28 7. R (WHO IS FAMILY HEAD) AND SOMEONE ELSE
- 8. DK
- 1 9. NA
- 2018 0. INAP., CODED 5,8,9 IN Q.K33

=====

VAR 720380 NAME-RESPONDENT'S LABOR UNION
COLUMNS 631 - 633
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

K33B. WHAT UNION IS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT BELONGS TO>?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE
000. INAP., CODED 5,8,9 IN Q.K33; 2,4,6,8,9 IN Q.K33A

=====

VAR 720381 NAME-FAMILY HEAD-LABOR UNION
COLUMNS 634 - 636
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

nes1972.txt

K33B. WHAT UNION IS THAT <THAT FAMILY HEAD BELONGS TO>?
.....

IF RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER UNION HAS BEEN ALSO
CODED HERE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 5,8,9 IN Q.K33; 4, 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.K33A;
OR CODED 1 IN Q.K33A AND R IS NOT FAMILY HEAD

=====

VAR 720382 NAME-OTR HSHLD MBR-LBR UNION
COLUMNS 637 - 639
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

K33B. WHAT UNION IS THAT <THAT SOMEONE ELSE IN HOUSEHOLD
BELONGS TO>?
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 5,8,9 IN Q.K33; 1,2,3,8,9 IN Q.K33A

=====

VAR 720383 NAME-FRTRNL LODGE-R BLNG/ACTV
COLUMNS 640 - 640
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

K34. HERE IS A LIST OF SOME KINDS OF ORGANIZATIONS TO WHICH
PEOPLE MAY BELONG. JUST TELL ME THE LETTER ON THE
CARD OF ANY TYPE OF ORGANIZATION THAT YOU BELONG TO.
IF YOU BELONG TO ANY THAT ARE NOT ON THIS LIST, TELL
ME ABOUT THOSE TOO.

ALSO, SELECT THE STATEMENT AT THE BOTTOM OF THE CARD
THAT BEST TELLS HOW ACTIVE YOU ARE IN EACH OF THE
ORGANIZATIONS YOU BELONG TO.

K34A. FRATERNAL LODGES: <RESPONDENT'S MEMBERSHIP AND LEVEL
OF ACTIVITY>
.....

- 2388 0. NOT CHECKED
- 159 1. NOT VERY ACTIVE
- 96 2. FAIRLY ACTIVE
- 51 3. VERY ACTIVE

- 11 9. R BELONGS TO GROUP BUT ACTIVITY LEVEL IS NA.

=====

VAR 720384 NAME-BUSINESS GRP-R BLNG/ACTV

COLUMNS 641 - 641
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

K34B. BUSINESS GROUPS: <RESPONDENT'S MEMBERSHIP AND LEVEL OF
ACTIVITY>

.....

<SEE Q.K34 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 2559 0. NOT CHECKED
- 36 1. NOT VERY ACTIVE
- 65 2. FAIRLY ACTIVE
- 39 3. VERY ACTIVE

- 6 9. R BELONGS TO GROUP BUT ACTIVITY LEVEL IS NA.

=====

VAR 720385 NAME-PROFESNL GRP-R BLNG/ACTV
COLUMNS 642 - 642
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

K34C. PROFESSIONAL GROUPS: <RESPONDENT'S MEMBERSHIP AND
LEVEL OF ACTIVITY>

.....

<SEE Q.K34 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 2438 0. NOT CHECKED
- 88 1. NOT VERY ACTIVE
- 111 2. FAIRLY ACTIVE
- 60 3. VERY ACTIVE

- 8 9. R BELONGS TO GROUP BUT ACTIVITY LEVEL IS NA.

=====

VAR 720386 NAME-FARM ORGN-R BELONG/ACTV
COLUMNS 643 - 643
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

K34D. FARM ORGANIZATIONS: <RESPONDENT'S MEMBERSHIP AND
LEVEL OF ACTIVITY>

.....

<SEE Q.K34 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 2609 0. NOT CHECKED
- 39 1. NOT VERY ACTIVE
- 32 2. FAIRLY ACTIVE
- 20 3. VERY ACTIVE

5 9. R BELONGS TO GROUP BUT ACTIVITY LEVEL IS NA.

=====
VAR 720387 NAME-RELIGION GRP-R BLNG/ACTV
COLUMNS 644 - 644
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION
K34E. CHURCH OR RELIGIOUS GROUPS: <RESPONDENT'S MEMBERSHIP
AND LEVEL OF ACTIVITY>

.....

<SEE Q.K34 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 1344 0. NOT CHECKED
- 465 1. NOT VERY ACTIVE
- 512 2. FAIRLY ACTIVE
- 365 3. VERY ACTIVE

19 9. R BELONGS TO GROUP BUT ACTIVITY LEVEL IS NA.

=====
VAR 720388 NAME-NBRHD ASCN-R BLNG/ACTIVE
COLUMNS 645 - 645
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION
K34F. NEIGHBORHOOD ASSOCIATIONS (INCLUDING SCOUT TROOPS):
<RESPONDENT'S MEMBERSHIP AND LEVEL OF ACTIVITY>

.....

<SEE Q.K34 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 2494 0. NOT CHECKED
- 51 1. NOT VERY ACTIVE
- 67 2. FAIRLY ACTIVE
- 88 3. VERY ACTIVE

5 9. R BELONGS TO GROUP BUT ACTIVITY LEVEL IS NA.

=====
VAR 720389 NAME-SOCIAL GRP-R BLNG/ACTIVE
COLUMNS 646 - 646
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION
K34G. SOCIAL OR CARD-PLAYING GROUPS (INCLUDING HOBBIES,
COLLEGE ALUMNI): <RESPONDENT'S MEMBERSHIP AND LEVEL
OF ACTIVITY>

.....

<SEE Q.K34 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 2352 0. NOT CHECKED
- 56 1. NOT VERY ACTIVE

- 146 2. FAIRLY ACTIVE
- 143 3. VERY ACTIVE

- 8 9. R BELONGS TO GROUP BUT ACTIVITY LEVEL IS NA.

=====

VAR 720390 NAME-ATHLETIC GRP-R BLNG/ACTV
 COLUMNS 647 - 647
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 9

***FORMS 1 AND 2** PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

K34H. ATHLETIC CLUBS OR TEAMS: <RESPONDENT'S MEMBERSHIP AND LEVEL OF ACTIVITY>

.....

<SEE Q.K34 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 2428 0. NOT CHECKED
- 24 1. NOT VERY ACTIVE
- 95 2. FAIRLY ACTIVE
- 149 3. VERY ACTIVE

- 9 9. R BELONGS TO GROUP BUT ACTIVITY LEVEL IS NA.

=====

VAR 720391 NAME-CO-OP GRP-R BLNG/ACTIVE
 COLUMNS 648 - 648
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 9

***FORMS 1 AND 2** PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

K34J. COOPERATIVES: <RESPONDENT'S MEMBERSHIP AND LEVEL OF ACTIVITY>

.....

<SEE Q.K34 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 2653 0. NOT CHECKED
- 18 1. NOT VERY ACTIVE
- 22 2. FAIRLY ACTIVE
- 5 3. VERY ACTIVE
- 7 9. R BELONGS TO GROUP BUT ACTIVITY LEVEL IS NA.

=====

VAR 720392 NAME-POLITL ORGN-R BLNG/ACTIVE
 COLUMNS 649 - 649
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 9

***FORMS 1 AND 2** PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

K34K. POLITICAL CLUBS OR ORGANIZATIONS: <RESPONDENT'S MEMBERSHIP AND LEVEL OF ACTIVITY>

.....

<SEE Q.K34 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

2623 0. NOT CHECKED
 26 1. NOT VERY ACTIVE
 35 2. FAIRLY ACTIVE
 17 3. VERY ACTIVE

 4 9. R BELONGS TO GROUP BUT ACTIVITY LEVEL IS NA.

=====

VAR 720393 NAME-CHARITY GRP-R BLNG/ACTV
 COLUMNS 650 - 650
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 9

 FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

K34L. CHARITY OR SOCIAL-WELFARE ORGANIZATIONS: <RESPON-
 DENT'S MEMBERSHIP AND LEVEL OF ACTIVITY>

<SEE Q.K34 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

2553 0. NOT CHECKED
 20 1. NOT VERY ACTIVE
 65 2. FAIRLY ACTIVE
 62 3. VERY ACTIVE

 5 9. R BELONGS TO GROUP BUT ACTIVITY LEVEL IS NA.

=====

VAR 720394 NAME-VETERAN GRP-R BLNG/ACTV
 COLUMNS 651 - 651
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 9

 FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

K34M. VETERANS' ORGANIZATIONS: <RESPONDENT'S MEMBERSHIP AND
 LEVEL OF ACTIVITY>

<SEE Q.K34 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

2516 0. NOT CHECKED
 97 1. NOT VERY ACTIVE
 56 2. FAIRLY ACTIVE
 31 3. VERY ACTIVE

 5 9. R BELONGS TO GROUP BUT ACTIVITY LEVEL IS NA.

=====

VAR 720395 NAME-CIVIC GRP-R BLNG/ACTIVE
 COLUMNS 652 - 652
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 9

 FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

K34N. CIVIC GROUPS (INCLUDING PTA, BOARD OF EDUCATION):

<RESPONDENT'S MEMBERSHIP AND LEVEL OF ACTIVITY>

```

.....
2491      0.  NOT CHECKED
   54      1.  NOT VERY ACTIVE
   82      2.  FAIRLY ACTIVE
   72      3.  VERY ACTIVE

   6      9.  R BELONGS TO GROUP BUT ACTIVITY LEVEL IS NA.

```

=====

```

VAR 720396  NAME-LOBBY GRP-R BLNG/ACTIVE
            COLUMNS 653 - 653
            NUMERIC
            MD=GE 9

```

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

```

K34P.  SPECIAL-INTEREST GROUPS OR LOBBIES: <RESPONDENT'S
      MEMBERSHIP AND LEVEL OF ACTIVITY>

```

<SEE Q.K34 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

```

.....
2602      0.  NOT CHECKED
   20      1.  NOT VERY ACTIVE
   39      2.  FAIRLY ACTIVE
   40      3.  VERY ACTIVE

   4      9.  R BELONGS TO GROUP BUT ACTIVITY LEVEL IS NA.

```

=====

```

VAR 720397  NAME-ETHNIC ASCN-R BLNG/ACTV
            COLUMNS 654 - 654
            NUMERIC
            MD=GE 9

```

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

```

K34Q.  ETHNIC, RACIAL OR NATIONALITY ASSOCIATIONS: <RESPON-
      DENT'S MEMBERSHIP AND LEVEL OF ACTIVITY>

```

<SEE Q.K34 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

```

.....
2659      0.  NOT CHECKED
   15      1.  NOT VERY ACTIVE
   13      2.  FAIRLY ACTIVE
   12      3.  VERY ACTIVE

   6      9.  R BELONGS TO GROUP BUT ACTIVITY LEVEL IS NA.

```

=====

```

VAR 720398  NAME-LABOR UNION-R BLNG/ACTV
            COLUMNS 655 - 655
            NUMERIC
            MD=GE 9

```

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

nes1972.txt

K34R. LABOR UNIONS: <RESPONDENT'S MEMBERSHIP AND LEVEL OF ACTIVITY>

.....

<SEE Q.K34 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 2377 0. NOT CHECKED
- 164 1. NOT VERY ACTIVE
- 86 2. FAIRLY ACTIVE
- 62 3. VERY ACTIVE

- 16 9. R BELONGS TO GROUP BUT ACTIVITY LEVEL IS NA.

=====

VAR 720399 NAME-OTR GRP MBRP-R BLNG/ACTV
 COLUMNS 656 - 656
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

K34S. OTHER <ORGANIZATIONS>: <RESPONDENT'S MEMBERSHIP AND LEVEL OF ACTIVITY>

.....

<SEE Q.K34 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 2682 0. NOT CHECKED
- 8 1. NOT VERY ACTIVE
- 5 2. FAIRLY ACTIVE
- 5 3. VERY ACTIVE

- 5 9. R BELONGS TO GROUP BUT ACTIVITY LEVEL IS NA.

=====

VAR 720400 NAME-SUMMARY-R'S SOCIAL CLASS
 COLUMNS 657 - 657
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

RESPONDENT'S SOCIAL CLASS: SUMMARY OF RESPONSES TO QUESTIONS K35, K35A, K35B, K35C AND K35E

.....

CODED IN

402 AND 403:

| | | | |
|------|---|---|-----|
| 7 | 0. LOWER CLASS | 5 | 0 |
| 1157 | 1. AVERAGE WORKING | 2 | 1 |
| 18 | 2. WORKING - DK, NA AVERAGE OR UPPER | 2 | 8,9 |
| 261 | 3. UPPER WORKING | 2 | 3 |
| 910 | 4. AVERAGE MIDDLE | 1 | 4 |
| 23 | 5. MIDDLE CLASS - DK, NA AVERAGE OR UPPER | 1 | 8,9 |
| 245 | 6. UPPER MIDDLE | 1 | 6 |
| 2 | 7. UPPER CLASS | 6 | 0 |

| | | | | |
|----|----|---------------------------------|-----|---|
| 17 | 8. | REFUSED TO ACCEPT IDEA OF CLASS | 8 | 0 |
| 65 | 9. | NA; DK; OTHER | 7,9 | 0 |

```
=====
VAR 720401  NAME-R IDENTIFIES W SCL CLASS
            COLUMNS 658 - 658
            NUMERIC
            MD=GE 8
```

****FORMS 1 AND 2** PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

K35. THERE'S BEEN SOME TALK THESE DAYS ABOUT DIFFERENT SOCIAL CLASSES. MOST PEOPLE SAY THEY BELONG EITHER TO THE MIDDLE CLASS OR TO THE WORKING CLASS. DO YOU EVER THINK OF YOURSELF AS BELONGING IN ONE OF THESE CLASSES?

| | | |
|------|----|-------|
| 1719 | 1. | YES |
| 860 | 5. | NO |
| 6 | 7. | OTHER |
| 87 | 8. | DK |
| 33 | 9. | NA |

```
=====
VAR 720402  NAME-R'S SBJTV SCL CLASS-GNL
            COLUMNS 659 - 659
            NUMERIC
            MD=GE 8
```

****FORMS 1 AND 2** PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.K35 WAS "YES"--

K35A. WHICH ONE? <WHICH SOCIAL CLASS DO YOU THINK OF YOURSELF AS BELONGING IN?>

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.K35 WAS NOT "YES"--

K35B. WELL, IF YOU HAD TO MAKE A CHOICE, WOULD YOU CALL YOURSELF MIDDLE CLASS OR WORKING CLASS?

| | | |
|------|----|---------------------------------|
| 1178 | 1. | MIDDLE CLASS |
| 1436 | 2. | WORKING CLASS |
| 7 | 5. | LOWER CLASS |
| 2 | 6. | UPPER CLASS |
| 9 | 7. | OTHER |
| 17 | 8. | REFUSED TO ACCEPT IDEA OF CLASS |
| 56 | 9. | NA; DK |

```
=====
VAR 720403  NAME-R'S SBJTV SCL CLS-SPCFC
            COLUMNS 660 - 660
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 8
```

****FORMS 1 AND 2** PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.K35A OR Q.K35B WAS "MIDDLE CLASS"--

K35C. WOULD YOU SAY THAT YOU ARE ABOUT AVERAGE MIDDLE CLASS, OR THAT YOU ARE IN THE UPPER PART OF THE MIDDLE CLASS?

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.K35A OR Q.K35B WAS "WORKING CLASS"--

K35E. WOULD YOU SAY THAT YOU ARE ABOUT AVERAGE WORKING CLASS, OR THAT YOU ARE IN THE UPPER PART OF THE WORKING CLASS?

.....

- 1157 1. AVERAGE-WORKING
- 261 3. UPPER-WORKING
- 910 4. AVERAGE-MIDDLE
- 245 6. UPPER-MIDDLE

- 21 8. DK
- 20 9. NA
- 91 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.K35A/Q.K35B

=====

VAR 720404 NAME-R FEEL CLST MBRS OWN CLS
COLUMNS 661 - 661
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.K35A OR Q.K35B WAS "MIDDLE CLASS"--

K35D. WOULD YOU SAY YOU FEEL PRETTY CLOSE TO MIDDLE CLASS PEOPLE, OR THAT YOU DON'T FEEL MUCH CLOSER TO THEM THAN TO PEOPLE IN OTHER CLASSES?

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.K35A OR Q.K35B WAS "WORKING CLASS"--

K35F. WOULD YOU SAY YOU FEEL PRETTY CLOSE TO WORKING CLASS PEOPLE, OR THAT YOU DON'T FEEL MUCH CLOSER TO THEM THAN TO PEOPLE IN OTHER CLASSES?

.....

- 561 1. CLOSE MIDDLE CLASS (K35D)
- 862 2. CLOSE WORKING CLASS (K35F)
- 572 4. NOT CLOSER MIDDLE CLASS (K35D)
- 529 5. NOT CLOSER WORKING CLASS (K35F)

- 27 8. DK
- 63 9. NA
- 91 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.K35A/Q.K35B

=====

VAR 720405 NAME-SOCIAL CLS-FAM WN R CHLD
COLUMNS 662 - 662
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

K36. WHAT <CLASS> WOULD YOU SAY YOUR FAMILY WAS WHEN YOU WERE GROWING UP: MIDDLE CLASS OR WORKING CLASS?

.....

- 841 1. MIDDLE CLASS
- 1803 2. WORKING CLASS
- 3 3. UPPER CLASS
- 9 4. LOWER OR "POOR" CLASS
- 3 6. REFUSED TO ACCEPT IDEA OF CLASS
- 1 7. OTHER

- 16 8. DK
- 29 9. NA

=====

VAR 720406 NAME-R'S SUBJECTIVE ETHNIC ID
COLUMNS 663 - 665
NUMERIC
MD=GE 999

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

K37. IN ADDITION TO BEING AN AMERICAN, WHAT DO YOU CONSIDER YOUR MAIN ETHNIC OR NATIONALITY GROUP?

.....

IF R REFUSED TO THINK OF NATIONALITY AS OTHER THAN "AMERICAN," 199 (UNITED STATES) WAS CODED.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

999. "NONE", NA, "NOTHING"

=====

VAR 720407 NAME-WHERE WAS R BORN
COLUMNS 666 - 668
NUMERIC
MD=GE 999

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

K38. WHERE WERE YOU BORN? (IF UNITED STATES) WHICH STATE?

.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

999. NA

=====

VAR 720408 NAME-BOTH R'S PARENTS BORN US
COLUMNS 669 - 669
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

K39. WERE BOTH YOUR PARENTS BORN IN THIS COUNTRY?

.....

2189 1. YES (INCLUDES THOSE BORN IN HAWAII AND ALASKA)
494 5. NO (INCLUDES THOSE BORN IN PUERTO RICO)

15 8. DK
7 9. NA

=====

VAR 720409 NAME-R'S FATHER'S BIRTHPLACE
COLUMNS 670 - 672
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 997

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.K39 WAS "NO"--

K39A. WHICH COUNTRY WAS YOUR FATHER BORN IN?
.....

IF THE RESPONDENT WAS NOT BLACK AND NAMED THE UNITED STATES OR AN AMERICAN STATE OTHER THAN ALASKA OR HAWAII, 199 (UNITED STATES) WAS CODED. ALASKA AND HAWAII WERE CODED RESPECTIVELY 180 AND 181. IF THE RESPONDENT WAS BLACK AND NAMED THE UNITED STATES OR AN AMERICAN STATE, 698 (BLACK/NEGRO/COLORED) WAS CODED. THE RESPONSE "AMERICAN INDIAN," OR ANY TRIBAL MENTION WAS CODED 197.
SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 1,8,9 IN Q.K39

=====

VAR 720410 NAME-R'S MOTHER'S BIRTHPLACE
COLUMNS 673 - 675
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 997

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.K39 WAS "NO"--

K39B. WHICH COUNTRY WAS YOUR MOTHER BORN IN?
.....

IF THE RESPONDENT WAS NOT BLACK AND NAMED THE UNITED STATES OR AN AMERICAN STATE OTHER THAN ALASKA OR HAWAII, 199 (UNITED STATES) WAS CODED. ALASKA AND HAWAII WERE CODED RESPECTIVELY 180 AND 181. IF THE RESPONDENT WAS BLACK AND NAMED THE UNITED STATES OR AN AMERICAN STATE, 698 (BLACK/NEGRO/COLORED) WAS CODED. THE RESPONSE "AMERICAN INDIAN," OR ANY TRIBAL MENTION WAS CODED 197.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 1,8,9 IN Q.K39

=====

VAR 720411 NAME-FA'S FAM-NATIONAL ORIGIN
COLUMNS 676 - 678

NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 997

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.K39 WAS "YES" OR "DON'T KNOW"--

K39C. DO YOU REMEMBER WHICH COUNTRY YOUR FAMILY CAME FROM
ORIGINALLY ON YOUR FATHER'S SIDE?

.....

IF THE RESPONDENT WAS NOT BLACK AND NAMED THE UNITED STATES
OR AN AMERICAN STATE OTHER THAN ALASKA OR HAWAII, 199
(UNITED STATES) WAS CODED. ALASKA AND HAWAII WERE CODED
RESPECTIVELY 180 AND 181. IF THE RESPONDENT WAS BLACK AND
NAMED THE UNITED STATES OR AN AMERICAN STATE, 698 (BLACK/
NEGRO/COLORED) WAS CODED. THE RESPONSE "AMERICAN INDIAN,"
OR ANY TRIBAL MENTION WAS CODED 197.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 5,9 IN Q.K39

=====

VAR 720412 NAME-MO'S FAM-NATIONAL ORIGIN
COLUMNS 679 - 681
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 997

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.K39 WAS "YES" OR "DON'T KNOW"--

K39D. DO YOU REMEMBER WHICH COUNTRY YOUR FAMILY CAME FROM
ORIGINALLY ON YOUR MOTHER'S SIDE?

.....

IF THE RESPONDENT WAS NOT BLACK AND NAMED THE UNITED STATES
OR AN AMERICAN STATE OTHER THAN ALASKA OR HAWAII, 199
(UNITED STATES) WAS CODED. ALASKA AND HAWAII WERE CODED
RESPECTIVELY 180 AND 181. IF THE RESPONDENT WAS BLACK AND
NAMED THE UNITED STATES OR AN AMERICAN STATE, 698 (BLACK/
NEGRO/COLORED) WAS CODED. THE RESPONSE "AMERICAN INDIAN,"
OR ANY TRIBAL MENTION WAS CODED 197.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 5,9 IN Q.K39

=====

VAR 720413 NAME-R'S FATHER'S OCCUPATION
COLUMNS 682 - 682
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

K40. WHAT KIND OF WORK DID YOUR FATHER DO FOR A LIVING
WHILE YOU WERE GROWING UP?

THIS CODE DOES NOT SEPARATE SELF-EMPLOYED BUSINESSMEN FROM SALARIED MANAGERS; COMBINES SALES AND CLERICAL WORKERS; INCLUDES PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS SUCH AS POLICEMEN AND FIREMEN WITH CRAFTSMEN; INCLUDES PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS WITH OTHER SERVICE WORKERS AND CODES FARM LABORERS AND FOREMEN AS A SEPARATE GROUP.

CENSUS BOOK REFERENCE

- 201 1. PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (000-195)
- 377 2. MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS EXC. FARM (250-285, R)
- 133 3. CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS AND SALES WORKERS (301-396, S, Y, Z)
- 488 4. CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN AND KINDRED WORKERS AND (AUTHORITATIVE) PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS (401-545, 850, 852-854,Q)
- 409 5. OPERATIVE AND KINDRED WORKERS (601-721, W)
- 53 6. SERVICE WORKERS, INCLUDING PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS AND EXC. AUTHORITATIVE PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS (801-842, 851, 860-890,P)
- 185 7. LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM (960-973, X)
- 669 8. FARM LABORERS AND FOREMEN; FARMERS; OWNERS, MANAGERS, TENANT FARMERS AND SHARE-CROPPERS (901, 905, U, V, 222, N)
- 134 9. OCCUPATION NOT REPORTED (NA); MEMBERS OF ARMED FORCES; NOT IN LABOR FORCE
- 56 0. INAP., FATHER WASN'T LIVING; NOT RAISED BY FATHER, NO PARALLEL INFORMATION FOR PATERNAL SURROGATE

=====

VAR 720414 NAME-WAS R'S MOTHER EMPLOYED?
 COLUMNS 683 - 683
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION
 K41. OTHER THAN BEING A HOUSEWIFE, DID YOUR MOTHER HAVE A
 JOB WHILE YOU WERE GROWING UP?

- 873 1. YES
- 1809 5. NO

- 3 8. DK
- 8 9. NA
- 12 0. INAP., MOTHER WASN'T LIVING; NOT RAISED BY MOTHER;
NO PARALLEL INFORMATION FOR MATERNAL SURROGATE

=====

VAR 720415 NAME-R'S MOTHER'S OCCUPATION
 COLUMNS 684 - 684
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.K41 WAS "YES"--

K41A. WHAT KIND OF WORK DID SHE <R'S MOTHER> DO <WHILE R
 WAS GROWING UP>?

.....

THIS CODE DOES NOT SEPARATE SELF-EMPLOYED BUSINESSMEN FROM
 SALARIED MANAGERS; COMBINES SALES AND CLERICAL WORKERS;
 INCLUDES PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS SUCH AS POLICEMEN AND
 FIREMEN WITH CRAFTSMEN; INCLUDES PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS
 WITH OTHER SERVICE WORKERS AND CODES FARM LABORERS AND
 FOREMEN AS A SEPARATE GROUP.

CENSUS BOOK REFERENCE

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------------------------|
| 82 | 1. PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS | (000-195) |
| 32 | 2. MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PRO- PRIETORS EXC. FARM | (250-285, R) |
| 234 | 3. CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS AND SALES WORKERS | (301-396, S, Y, Z) |
| 14 | 4. CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN AND KINDRED WORKERS AND (AUTHORITATIVE) PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS | (401-545, 850, 852-854, Q) |
| 195 | 5. OPERATIVE AND KINDRED WORKERS | (601-721, W) |
| 237 | 6. SERVICE WORKERS, INCLUDING PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS AND EXC. AUTHORITATIVE PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS | (801-842, 851, 860-890, P) |
| 30 | 7. LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM | (960-973, X) |
| 13 | 8. FARM LABORERS AND FOREMEN; FARMERS; OWNERS, MANAGERS, TENANT FARMERS AND SHARE- CROPPERS | (901, 905, U, V, 222, N) |
| 36 | 9. OCCUPATION NOT REPORTED (NA); MEMBERS OF ARMED FORCES; NOT IN LABOR FORCE | |
| 1832 | 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.K41 | |

=====

VAR 720416 NAME-WHERE R GREW UP
COLUMNS 685 - 687
NUMERIC
MD=GE 997

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

K42. WHERE WAS IT THAT YOU GREW UP? (IF UNITED STATES)
WHICH STATE OR STATES?

.....

IF R GREW UP IN MORE THAN ONE STATE OR COUNTRY, THE STATE OR
COUNTRY WHERE R LIVED LONGEST BETWEEN THE AGES OF 6 AND 18
WAS CODED. IF THIS WAS NOT ASCERTAINED, THE CODE WHICH BEST

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 720417 NAME-AGE WN R CAME TO RES ST
COLUMNS 688 - 689
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

K42A. (IF RESPONDENT GREW UP IN DIFFERENT STATE FROM
CURRENT RESIDENCE) HOW OLD WERE YOU WHEN YOU CAME TO
THIS STATE?

.....

THE RESPONDENT'S ACTUAL AGE WAS CODED.

01. ONE YEAR OLD OR YOUNGER

.
.

97. 97 YEARS OLD OR OLDER

98. DK

99. NA

00. INAP., GREW UP IN STATE OF CURRENT RESIDENCE

NOTE: THIS VARIABLE SHOULD BE USED WITH CAUTION. A FLAW IN
THE QUESTIONNAIRE DESIGN CAUSED AN UNDETERMINED NUMBER OF
RESPONDENTS TO ANSWER Q.K42A BY USING AS REFERENCE POINT THE
STATE WHERE THEY HAD GROWN UP AND NOT THE INTENDED STATE OF
CURRENT RESIDENCE. AS A RESULT, THEY GAVE THE AGE AT THE
TIME WHEN THEY MOVED TO THE STATE WHERE THEY GREW UP.

=====

VAR 720418 NAME-R RAISED CITY/TOWN/ETC.
COLUMNS 690 - 690
NUMERIC
MD=GE 7

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

nes1972.txt

K43. WERE YOU BROUGHT UP MOSTLY IN THE COUNTRY, IN A TOWN,
IN A SMALL CITY, OR IN A LARGE CITY?

.....

- 916 1. COUNTRY
- 622 2. TOWN
- 484 3. SMALL CITY
- 612 4. LARGE CITY (CITY, NA SIZE)
- 36 5. COMBINATION OF COMMUNITIES (LIVED IN SMALL TOWN AND
COUNTRY (50-50))
- 21 6. "SUBURB" - NO SIZE GIVEN
- 4 7. OTHER
- 8. DK
- 10 9. NA

=====

VAR 720419 NAME-HOW LONG R IN THIS CMNTY
COLUMNS 691 - 692
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

K44. HOW LONG HAVE YOU LIVED HERE IN (CITY/TOWN/COUNTRY)?

.....

THE ACTUAL NUMBER OF YEARS WAS CODED WITH HALF A YEAR OR MORE
ROUNDED UPWARD.

00. LESS THAN SIX MONTHS

:
:

90. "ALL OF LIFE" (REGARDLESS OF HOW MANY YEARS)

98. DK

99. NA

=====

VAR 720420 NAME-R'S ESTD FAM INCOME-1971
COLUMNS 693 - 694
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

K45. PLEASE LOOK AT THIS CARD AND TELL ME THE LETTER OF THE
INCOME GROUP THAT INCLUDES THE INCOME OF ALL MEMBERS
OF YOUR FAMILY IN 1971 BEFORE TAXES. THIS FIGURE
SHOULD INCLUDE DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, SALARIES, WAGES,
PENSIONS, AND ALL OTHER INCOME. (IF UNCERTAIN: WHAT
WOULD BE YOUR BEST GUESS?)

(INTERVIEWER HANDS SHOW CARD K2 (GREEN COLOR) TO RESPONDENT)

.....

8 01. A NONE

nes1972.txt

- 52 02. B LESS THAN \$1,000
- 120 03. C \$1,000 TO \$1,999
- 148 04. D \$2,000 TO \$2,999
- 173 05. E \$3,000 TO \$3,999
- 148 06. F \$4,000 TO \$4,999
- 160 07. G \$5,000 TO \$5,999
- 155 08. H \$6,000 TO \$6,999
- 145 09. I \$7,000 TO \$7,999
- 161 10. J \$8,000 TO \$8,999
- 175 11. K \$9,000 TO \$9,999
- 206 12. L \$10,000 TO \$10,999
- 129 13. M \$11,000 TO \$11,999
- 275 14. N \$12,000 TO \$14,999
- 290 15. O \$15,000 TO \$19,999
- 135 16. P \$20,000 TO \$24,999
- 66 17. Q \$25,000 TO \$34,999
- 66 18. R \$35,000 AND OVER

- 93 99. NA

=====

VAR 720421 NAME-R OWN, RENT OR WHAT HOME
 COLUMNS 695 - 695
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 7

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

K46. DO YOU (DOES YOUR FAMILY) OWN YOUR HOME, PAY RENT, OR
 WHAT?

.....

- 1816 1. OWN: LIVING WITH RELATIVES WHO OWN HOUSE
- 807 2. RENT
- 14 3. OCCUPANCY PART OF FINANCIAL ARRANGEMENT WITH EMPLOY-
ER OR OWNER

- 31 7. OTHER
- 37 9. NA

=====

VAR 720422 NAME-R'S RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE
 COLUMNS 696 - 698
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 999

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

K47. IS YOUR RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE PROTESTANT, ROMAN
 CATHOLIC, JEWISH OR SOMETHING ELSE?

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.K47 IS "PROTESTANT"--

- K47A. WHAT CHURCH OR DENOMINATION IS THAT?
- K47B. (IF BAPTIST) IS THAT SOUTHERN BAPTIST OR SOMETHING
ELSE?

.....

PROTESTANT, GENERAL

82 100. PROTESTANT. NO DENOMINATION GIVEN
23 101. NON-DENOMINATIONAL PROTESTANT CHURCH
5 102. COMMUNITY CHURCH (NO DENOMINATIONAL BASIS)
10 109. OTHER PROTESTANT (NOT LISTED BELOW)

PROTESTANT, REFORMATION ERA

149 110. PRESBYTERIAN
219 111. LUTHERAN
40 112. CONGREGATIONAL
5 113. EVANGELICAL AND REFORMED
9 114. REFORMED, DUTCH REFORMED, OR CHRISTIAN REFORMED
22 115. UNITED CHURCH OF CHRIST
71 116. EPISCOPALIAN, ANGLICAN, CHURCH OF ENGLAND

PROTESTANT, PIETISTIC

331 120. METHODIST
6 121. AFRICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL
4 122. UNITED BRETHREN OR EVANGELICAL BRETHREN
271 123. BAPTIST
3 124. DISCIPLES OF CHRIST
38 125. 'CHRISTIAN'
3 126. MENNONITE 'AMISH'
2 127. CHURCH OF THE BRETHREN

PROTESTANT, NEO-FUNDAMENTALIST

22 130. UNITED MISSIONARY OR PROTESTANT MISSIONARY
16 131. CHURCH OF GOD
4 132. NAZARENE OR FREE METHODIST
4 133. CHURCH OF GOD IN CHRIST
134. PLYMOUTH BRETHREN
42 135. PENTECOSTAL OR ASSEMBLY OF GOD
59 136. CHURCH OF CHRIST
4 137. SALVATION ARMY
83 138. PRIMITIVE BAPTIST OR FREE WILL BAPTIST, MISSIONARY
BAPTIST
12 139. SEVENTH DAY ADVENTIST
226 140. SOUTHERN BAPTIST
11 141. MISSOURI SYNOD LUTHERAN
8 149. OTHER FUNDAMENTALIST

NON-TRADITIONAL CHRISTIANS

8 150. CHRISTIAN SCIENTISTS
1 151. SPIRITUALISTS
40 152. LATTER DAY SAINTS, MORMONS
9 153. UNITARIAN OR UNIVERSALIST
7 154. JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES
4 155. QUAKERS
1 156. UNITY

CATHOLIC

640 200. ROMAN CATHOLIC

JEWISH

61 300. JEWISH
 GREEK RITE CATHOLIC
 5 700. GREEK RITE CATHOLIC
 EASTERN ORTHODOX
 5 710. GREEK ORTHODOX
 1 711. RUSSIAN ORTHODOX
 712. ROUMANIAN ORTHODOX
 713. SERBIAN ORTHODOX
 1 719. OTHER ORTHODOX
 NON-CHRISTIAN, OTHER THAN JEWISH
 3 720. MOHAMMEDANS
 4 721. BUDDHISTS
 722. HINDU
 1 723. BAHAI
 12 728. AGNOSTICS, ATHEISTS
 729. OTHER NON-JUDEO-CHRISTIAN RELIGIONS
 7 790. OTHER RELIGIONS
 105 998. DK PREFERENCE, NO PREFERENCE
 10 999. NA
 MEMBERSHIP WAS GIVEN PRIORITY OVER ATTENDANCE IN CODING IF
 BOTH WERE MENTIONED.

=====

VAR 720423 NAME-HOW OFTEN R ATND CHURCH
 COLUMNS 699 - 699
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

K48. (IF ANY RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE) WOULD YOU SAY YOU GO TO
 (CHURCH/SYNAGOGUE) EVERY WEEK, ALMOST EVERY WEEK, ONCE
 OR TWICE A MONTH, A FEW TIMES A YEAR, OR NEVER?

.....

698 1. EVERY WEEK
 305 2. ALMOST EVERY WEEK
 313 3. ONCE OR TWICE A MONTH
 861 4. A FEW TIMES A YEAR
 383 5. NEVER

 8. DK
 18 9. NA
 127 0. INAP., NO RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE - CODED 998,999 OR
 728 IN Q.K47

=====

VAR 720424 NAME-RESPONDENT'S SEX
 COLUMNS 700 - 700
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT SECTION

1. RESPONDENT'S SEX IS:
.....

- 1168 1. MALE
- 1537 2. FEMALE

- 9. NA

=====

VAR 720425 NAME-RESPONDENT'S RACE
 COLUMNS 701 - 701
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT SECTION

2. RESPONDENT'S RACE IS:
.....

- 2397 1. WHITE
- 267 2. NEGRO
- 4 3. PUERTO RICAN
- 17 4. MEXICAN-AMERICAN, CHICANO
- 11 5. ORIENTAL
- 7 6. AMERICAN INDIAN
- 2 7. OTHER

- 9. NA

=====

VAR 720426 NAME-RELN OF R TO HSHLD HEAD
 COLUMNS 702 - 702
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT SECTION

3. RELATIONSHIP OF RESPONDENT TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD:
.....

- 23 0. NO RELATION TO HEAD
- 1547 1. IS HEAD
- 934 2. IS WIFE
- 73 4. SON OF HEAD
- 78 5. DAUGHTER OF HEAD
- 2 6. FATHER OF HEAD
- 14 7. MOTHER OF HEAD
- 34 8. OTHER RELATIVE

- 9. NA

=====
VAR 720427 NAME-OTR PSNS PSNT AT INT-PRE
COLUMNS 703 - 704
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT SECTION

4. OTHER PERSONS PRESENT AT INTERVIEW WERE:

.....

- 1206 00. NONE
195 01. CHILDREN UNDER 6 ONLY
133 02. OLDER CHILDREN ONLY
36 03. CHILDREN UNDER 6 AND OLDER CHILDREN
483 04. SPOUSE ONLY
104 05. SPOUSE AND CHILDREN UNDER 6
108 06. SPOUSE AND OLDER CHILDREN
42 07. SPOUSE AND CHILDREN UNDER 6 AND OLDER CHILDREN
79 08. OTHER RELATIVES ONLY
16 09. OTHER RELATIVES AND CHILDREN UNDER 6
16 10. OTHER RELATIVES AND OLDER CHILDREN
7 11. OTHER RELATIVES AND CHILDREN UNDER 6 AND OLDER CHILDREN
29 12. OTHER RELATIVES AND SPOUSE
12 13. OTHER RELATIVES AND SPOUSE AND CHILDREN UNDER 6
3 14. OTHER RELATIVES AND SPOUSE AND OLDER CHILDREN
2 15. OTHER RELATIVES AND SPOUSE AND CHILDREN UNDER 6 AND OLDER CHILDREN
118 16. OTHER ADULTS ONLY
18 17. OTHER ADULTS AND CHILDREN UNDER 6
11 18. OTHER ADULTS AND OLDER CHILDREN
2 19. OTHER ADULTS AND CHILDREN UNDER 6 AND OLDER CHILDREN
26 20. OTHER ADULTS AND SPOUSE
6 21. OTHER ADULTS AND SPOUSE AND CHILDREN UNDER 6
5 22. OTHER ADULTS AND SPOUSE AND OLDER CHILDREN
23. OTHER ADULTS AND SPOUSE AND CHILDREN UNDER 6 AND OLDER CHILDREN
15 24. OTHER ADULTS AND OTHER RELATIVES
3 25. OTHER ADULTS AND OTHER RELATIVES AND CHILDREN UNDER 6
4 26. OTHER ADULTS AND OTHER RELATIVES AND OLDER CHILDREN
2 27. OTHER ADULTS AND OTHER RELATIVES AND CHILDREN UNDER 6 AND OLDER CHILDREN
2 28. OTHER ADULTS AND OTHER RELATIVES AND SPOUSE
2 29. OTHER ADULTS AND OTHER RELATIVES AND SPOUSE AND CHILDREN UNDER 6
5 30. OTHER ADULTS AND OTHER RELATIVES AND SPOUSE AND CHILDREN UNDER 6 AND OLDER CHILDREN (ALL BOXES CHECKED IN INTERVIEW SCHEDULE)
15 99. NA

=====

VAR 720428 NAME-R'S COOPERATION - PRE
COLUMNS 705 - 705
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT SECTION

5. RESPONDENT'S COOPERATION WAS:
.....

- 1444 1. VERY GOOD
- 918 2. GOOD
- 271 3. FAIR
- 34 4. POOR
- 23 5. VERY POOR

- 15 9. NA

=====
VAR 720429 NAME-R'S LVL POLTL INFO-PRE
COLUMNS 706 - 706
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT SECTION

6. RESPONDENT'S GENERAL LEVEL OF INFORMATION ABOUT POLITICS
AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS SEEMED:
.....

- 238 1. VERY HIGH
- 673 2. FAIRLY HIGH
- 1012 3. AVERAGE
- 559 4. FAIRLY LOW
- 202 5. VERY LOW

- 21 9. NA

=====
VAR 720430 NAME-R'S APPARENT NTLGNC-PRE
COLUMNS 707 - 707
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT SECTION

7. RATE RESPONDENT'S APPARENT INTELLIGENCE?
.....

- 180 1. VERY HIGH
- 742 2. ABOVE AVERAGE
- 1462 3. AVERAGE
- 258 4. BELOW AVERAGE

47 5. VERY LOW
16 9. NA

=====
VAR 720431 NAME-R'S SUSPICIOUSNESS-PRE
COLUMNS 708 - 708
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT SECTION

8. HOW SUSPICIOUS DID RESPONDENT SEEM TO BE ABOUT THE STUDY
BEFORE THE INTERVIEW?
.....

2114 1. NOT AT ALL
484 3. SOMEWHAT
94 5. VERY SUSPICIOUS

13 9. NA

=====
VAR 720432 NAME-R'S INTST INTERVIEW-PRE
COLUMNS 709 - 709
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT SECTION

9. OVERALL, HOW GREAT WAS R'S INTEREST IN THE INTERVIEW?
.....

454 1. VERY HIGH
764 2. ABOVE AVERAGE
1151 3. AVERAGE
249 4. BELOW AVERAGE
72 5. VERY LOW

15 9. NA

=====
VAR 720433 NAME-INTR CD-R'S APPEARANCE
COLUMNS 710 - 710
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT SECTION

10. RATE RESPONDENT'S PHYSICAL APPEARANCE:
.....

58 1. STRIKINGLY HANDSOME OR BEAUTIFUL
733 2. GOOD-LOOKING (ABOVE AVERAGE FOR AGE AND SEX)

- 1577 3. AVERAGE LOOKS FOR AGE AND SEX
- 250 4. QUITE PLAIN (BELOW AVERAGE FOR AGE AND SEX)
- 52 5. HOMELY

- 35 9. NA

=====

VAR 720434 NAME-TEMPERATURE OF DAY-PRE
 COLUMNS 711 - 712
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 99

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT SECTION

11. APPROXIMATE TEMPERATURE OF THE DAY.

THE EXACT NUMBER OF DEGREES WAS CODED.
 97. 97 DEGREES AND ABOVE

99. NA

=====

VAR 720435 NAME-HOW SINCERE R SEEM-PRE
 COLUMNS 713 - 713
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT SECTION

12. HOW SINCERE DID RESPONDENT SEEM TO BE IN HIS ANSWERS?

- 2075 1. COMPLETELY SINCERE
- 554 2. USUALLY SINCERE
- 45 3. OFTEN SEEMED TO BE INSINCERE

31 9. NA

=====

VAR 720436 NAME-TYP STRUCTURE W FAM LIVE
 COLUMNS 714 - 715
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 99

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT SECTION

14. TYPE OF STRUCTURE IN WHICH FAMILY LIVES:

- 126 01. TRAILER
- 1906 02. DETACHED SINGLE FAMILY HOUSE
- 79 03. 2-FAMILY HOUSE, 2 UNITS SIDE BY SIDE

nes1972.txt

- 102 04. 2-FAMILY HOUSE, 2 UNITS ONE ABOVE THE OTHER
- 71 05. DETACHED 3-4 FAMILY HOUSE
- 91 06. ROW HOUSE (3 OR MORE UNITS IN AN ATTACHED ROW)
- 177 07. APARTMENT HOUSE (5 OR MORE UNITS, 3 STORIES OR LESS)
- 79 08. APARTMENT HOUSE (5 OR MORE UNITS, 4 STORIES OR MORE)
- 18 09. APARTMENT IN A PARTLY COMMERCIAL STRUCTURE
- 44 10. OTHER; CHURCH
- 12 99. NA

=====

VAR 720437 NAME-# STORIES IN STRUCTURE
 COLUMNS 716 - 717
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 99

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT SECTION

15. NUMBER OF STORIES IN THE STRUCTURE, NOT COUNTING BASEMENT:

.....

THE EXACT NUMBER OF STORIES WAS CODED.

99. NA

=====

VAR 720438 NAME-POST-ELECTION FORM ID
 COLUMNS 718 - 718
 NUMERIC
 MD=0

POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW FORM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

.....

- 1119 1. FORM I
- 1072 2. FORM II
- 57 3. FORM III (MAIL QUESTIONNAIRE FORM I)
- 37 4. FORM IV (MAIL QUESTIONNAIRE FORM II)
- 420 0. NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 720439 NAME-POST-ELCTN INTERVIEW #
 COLUMNS 719 - 722
 NUMERIC
 MD=0

POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW NUMBER

.....

TOTAL CROSS SECTION SAMPLE

- 6001-7999 FORM I
- 8001-9999 FORM II
- 4000-4499 FORM III (MAIL QUESTIONNAIRE FORM I)

NON-INTERVIEWS

5001-5499 FORM I
5501-5999 FORM II

0000 NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 720440 NAME-DATE OF INTERVIEW-POST
COLUMNS 723 - 726
NUMERIC
MD=0

DATE OF POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW
.....

THE MONTH IS CODED IN THE FIRST TWO DIGITS AND THE
DAY IS CODED IN THE LAST TWO DIGITS OF THIS VARIABLE.
1108. NOVEMBER 8TH

.
1201. DECEMBER 1ST

.
0101. JANUARY 1ST

.
0205. FEBRUARY 5TH AND ALL MAIL QUESTIONNAIRES

.
0213. FEBRUARY 13TH

=====

VAR 720441 NAME-LENGTH OF INTERVIEW-POST
COLUMNS 727 - 729
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 999

LENGTH OF POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW
.....

ACTUAL NUMBER OF MINUTES WAS CODED.

999. NA

000. NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW, CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN

=====

VAR 720442 NAME-INTERVIEWER'S ID #-POST
COLUMNS 730 - 732
NUMERIC
NO MISSING DATA CODES

INTERVIEWER'S IDENTIFICATION NUMBER - POST-ELECTION

INTERVIEW

.....

000000000. NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW, CODED 3, 4 OR 0
IN REF. NO. 438 OR NA

=====

VAR 720443 NAME-CODER'S ID NUMBER-POST
COLUMNS 733 - 734
NUMERIC
MD=0

CODER'S IDENTIFICATION NUMBER - POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

.....

00. NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW, CODED 0 IN REF. NO. 438

=====

VAR 720444 NAME-BEST JOB:CNGS/S.C/PRES
COLUMNS 735 - 735
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

A1. ONE OF THE THINGS WE WANT TO LEARN IN THIS INTERVIEW IS
HOW PEOPLE FEEL ABOUT THE VARIOUS PARTS OF OUR
GOVERNMENT. WHICH OF THE PARTS OF THE GOVERNMENT ON
THIS LIST DO YOU THINK HAS DONE THE BEST JOB IN THE
PAST COUPLE OF YEARS?

.....

THE RESPONDENT WAS HANDED CARD A1 (BROWN COLOR) WHICH LISTED
"CONGRESS", "THE SUPREME COURT", "THE PRESIDENT" AND "THE
POLITICAL PARTIES".

- 293 1. CONGRESS
- 143 2. SUPREME COURT
- 416 3. PRESIDENT
- 34 4. POLITICAL PARTIES

- 20 6. ALL <THE PARTS HAVE DONE BEST JOB>
- 38 7. NONE <OF THE PARTS HAVE DONE BEST JOB>

- 121 8. DK
- 7 9. NA
- 1633 0. INAP., CODED 1,3,4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720445 NAME-2D BST JOB:CNGS/S.C/PRES
COLUMNS 736 - 736
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION
--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1-4 IN Q.A1--

A1A. WHICH OF THE OTHERS ON THE LIST HAS DONE THE SECOND
BEST JOB <CONGRESS, SUPREME COURT, PRESIDENT OR

nes1972.txt
POLITICAL PARTIES>?

.....

| | | |
|------|----|---|
| 348 | 1. | CONGRESS |
| 194 | 2. | SUPREME COURT |
| 198 | 3. | PRESIDENT |
| 87 | 4. | POLITICAL PARTIES |
| 11 | 7. | NONE <OF THE OTHER PARTS HAS DONE SECOND BEST JOB> |
| 43 | 8. | DK |
| 5 | 9. | NA |
| 1819 | 0. | INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438; CODED 6, 7,8 OR 9 IN Q.A1 (FORM 2) |

=====
VAR 720446 NAME-WORST JOB:CNGS/S.C/PRES
COLUMNS 737 - 737
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION
A1B. WHICH <PART OF THE GOVERNMENT> HAS DONE THE WORST JOB
<CONGRESS, SUPREME COURT, PRESIDENT OR POLITICAL
PARTIES>?

.....

| | | |
|------|----|--|
| 70 | 1. | CONGRESS |
| 232 | 2. | SUPREME COURT |
| 106 | 3. | PRESIDENT |
| 432 | 4. | POLITICAL PARTIES |
| 6 | 6. | ALL <OF THE PARTS HAVE DONE WORST JOB> |
| 9 | 7. | NONE <OF THE PARTS HAS DONE WORST JOB> |
| 154 | 8. | DK |
| 36 | 9. | NA |
| 1660 | 0. | INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438; CODED 6 OR 9 IN Q.A1 (FORM 2) |

=====
VAR 720447 NAME-MOST POWER:CNGS/S.C/PRES
COLUMNS 738 - 738
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION
A2. WHICH PART OF THE GOVERNMENT ON THE LIST WOULD YOU SAY
IS THE MOST POWERFUL <CONGRESS, SUPREME COURT, PRESI-
DENT OR POLITICAL PARTIES>?

.....

| | | |
|-----|----|-------------------|
| 338 | 1. | CONGRESS |
| 272 | 2. | SUPREME COURT |
| 330 | 3. | PRESIDENT |
| 42 | 4. | POLITICAL PARTIES |

nes1972.txt

- 6 6. ALL <PARTS ARE MOST POWERFUL>
- 3 7. NONE <OF THE PARTS IS MOST POWERFUL>

- 68 8. DK
- 13 9. NA
- 1633 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720448 NAME-2D MST PWR:CNGS/S.C/PRES
 COLUMNS 739 - 739
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1-4 IN Q.A2--

A2A. WHICH OF THE OTHERS ON THE LIST IS SECOND MOST
 POWERFUL <CONGRESS, SUPREME COURT, PRESIDENT OR
 POLITICAL PARTIES>?

.....

- 341 1. CONGRESS
- 232 2. SUPREME COURT
- 294 3. PRESIDENT
- 73 4. POLITICAL PARTIES

- 1 7. NONE <OF THE OTHER PARTS IS SECOND MOST POWERFUL>

- 34 8. DK
- 7 9. NA
- 1723 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; CODED 6,7,
 8 OR 9 IN Q.A2 (FORM 2)

=====

VAR 720449 NAME-LST PWRFL:CNGS/S.C/PRES
 COLUMNS 740 - 740
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1-4, 7 OR 8 IN Q.A2--

A2B. WHICH <PART OF THE GOVERNMENT> IS LEAST POWERFUL
 <CONGRESS, SUPREME COURT, PRESIDENT OR POLITICAL
 PARTIES>?

.....

- 65 1. CONGRESS
- 92 2. SUPREME COURT
- 82 3. PRESIDENT
- 629 4. POLITICAL PARTIES

- 2 6. ALL <OF THE PARTS ARE LEAST POWERFUL>
- 5 7. NONE <OF THE PARTS IS LEAST POWERFUL>

- 135 8. DK
- 43 9. NA

1652 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438; CODED 6 OR 9 IN Q.A2 (FORM 2)

=====
VAR 720450 NAME-PART GOVT R TRUSTS MOST
COLUMNS 741 - 741
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

A3. WHICH PART OF THE GOVERNMENT ON THE LIST DO YOU MOST OFTEN TRUST TO DO WHAT'S RIGHT <CONGRESS, SUPREME COURT, PRESIDENT OR POLITICAL PARTIES>?
.....

- 302 1. CONGRESS
243 2. SUPREME COURT
394 3. PRESIDENT
13 4. POLITICAL PARTIES
15 6. ALL <TRUST ALL PARTS TO DO WHAT'S RIGHT>
45 7. NONE <TRUST NO PART TO DO WHAT'S RIGHT>
55 8. DK
5 9. NA
1633 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====
VAR 720451 NAME-PART GOVT R TRUST 2D MST
COLUMNS 742 - 742
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1-4 IN Q.A3--

A3A. WHICH OF THE OTHERS DO YOU NEXT MOST OFTEN TRUST TO DO WHAT'S RIGHT <CONGRESS, SUPREME COURT, PRESIDENT OR POLITICAL PARTIES>?
.....

- 365 1. CONGRESS
209 2. SUPREME COURT
261 3. PRESIDENT
47 4. POLITICAL PARTIES
17 7. NONE <TRUST NO PART IN SECOND PLACE TO DO WHAT'S RIGHT>
44 8. DK
9 9. NA
1753 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438; CODED 6, 7, 8, 9 IN Q.A3 (FORM 2)

=====
VAR 720452 NAME-PART GOVT R TRUSTS LEAST
COLUMNS 743 - 743

NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

A3B. WHICH <PART OF THE GOVERNMENT> DO YOU LEAST OFTEN TRUST
TO DO WHAT'S RIGHT <CONGRESS, SUPREME COURT, PRESIDENT
OR POLITICAL PARTIES>?
.....

- 39 1. CONGRESS
- 157 2. SUPREME COURT
- 95 3. PRESIDENT
- 598 4. POLITICAL PARTIES
- 7 6. ALL <TRUSTED LEAST OFTEN>
- 19 7. NONE <TRUSTED LEAST OFTEN>

- 114 8. DK
- 23 9. NA
- 1653 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438; CODED
6 OR 9 IN Q.A3 (FORM2)

=====

VAR 720453 NAME-LEVEL GOVT-MOST FAITH IN
COLUMNS 744 - 744
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

A4. WE FIND THAT PEOPLE DIFFER IN HOW MUCH FAITH AND
CONFIDENCE THEY HAVE IN VARIOUS LEVELS OF GOVERNMENT
IN THIS COUNTRY. IN YOUR CASE, DO YOU HAVE MORE FAITH
AND CONFIDENCE IN THE NATIONAL GOVERNMENT, THE
GOVERNMENT OF THIS STATE, OR IN THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT
AROUND HERE?
.....

- 427 1. NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
- 219 2. STATE GOVERNMENT
- 278 3. LOCAL GOVERNMENT

- 35 5. NONE <TRUST NO LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT>
- 47 6. ALL <TRUST ALL LEVELS OF GOVERNMENT>
- 1 7. OTHER

- 63 8. DK
- 2 9. NA
- 1633 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720454 NAME-LVL GOVT-LEAST FAITH IN
COLUMNS 745 - 745
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1, 2 OR 3 IN Q.A4--

A4A. WHICH LEVEL <OF GOVERNMENT> DO YOU HAVE LESS FAITH AND CONFIDENCE IN--THE (FIRST BOX NOT CHECKED IN Q.A4) OR THE (OTHER BOX NOT CHECKED)?

- 228 1. NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
204 2. STATE GOVERNMENT
401 3. LOCAL GOVERNMENT
3 5. NONE, I TRUST ALL OF THEM
4 7. OTHER
75 8. DK
9 9. NA
1781 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438; CODED 5-9 IN Q.A4 (FORM 2)

=====

VAR 720455 NAME-FAITH IN NONE)WCH LEAST
COLUMNS 746 - 746
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION
--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 5 OR 8 IN Q.A4--

A4B. WHICH LEVEL DO YOU HAVE THE LEAST FAITH AND CONFIDENCE IN--THE NATIONAL GOVERNMENT, THE GOVERNMENT OF THIS STATE, OR THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT AROUND HERE?

- 16 1. NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
12 2. STATE GOVERNMENT
20 3. LOCAL GOVERNMENT
3 4. ALL, I TRUST NONE OF THEM
7. OTHER
42 8. DK
5 9. NA
2607 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438; CODED 1-3, 6, 7 OR 9 IN Q.A4 (FORM 2)

=====

VAR 720456 NAME-READ ABT CAMPAIGN-NWPFR
COLUMNS 747 - 747
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

B1. WE'RE INTERESTED IN THIS INTERVIEW IN FINDING OUT WHETHER PEOPLE PAID MUCH ATTENTION TO THE ELECTION CAMPAIGN THIS YEAR. TAKE NEWSPAPERS FOR INSTANCE-DID YOU READ MUCH ABOUT THE CAMPAIGN THIS YEAR IN ANY NEWSPAPER?

| | | |
|------|----|--|
| 640 | 1. | YES |
| 475 | 5. | NO |
| 3 | 8. | DK |
| 1 | 9. | NA |
| 1586 | 0. | INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438 |

=====

VAR 720457 NAME-FRQNC RD ABT ELCTN-NWPPR
 COLUMNS 748 - 748
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

*FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY** POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.B1 WAS "YES"--

B1A. HOW MUCH DID YOU READ NEWSPAPER ARTICLES ABOUT THE
 ELECTION-REGULARLY, OFTEN, FROM TIME TO TIME, OR JUST
 ONCE IN A GREAT WHILE?

.....

| | | |
|------|----|---|
| 275 | 1. | REGULARLY |
| 127 | 2. | OFTEN |
| 187 | 3. | TIME TO TIME |
| 44 | 4. | ONCE IN A GREAT WHILE |
| 1 | 8. | DK |
| 6 | 9. | NA |
| 2065 | 0. | INAP., CODE 5, 8, 9 IN Q.B1; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438 |

=====

VAR 720458 NAME-NWPPR READ(CAND ENDORSED
 COLUMNS 749 - 749
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 7

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.B1 WAS "YES"--

B1B. WHAT PAPER DID YOU READ MOST FOR NEWS ABOUT POLITICS?

.....

THE INTERVIEWER RECORDED THE NAME OF THE NEWSPAPER
 MENTIONED. THIS INFORMATION WAS THEN CODED INTO A ONE
 DIGIT ENDORSEMENT CODE. A LIST OF THE NEWSPAPERS USED,
 INCLUDING THE PRESIDENTIAL ENDORSEMENT OF EACH, IS AVAILABLE
 UPON REQUEST FROM THE INTER-UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM FOR
 POLITICAL RESEARCH.

| | | |
|-----|----|------------------------|
| 68 | 1. | NEWSPAPER FOR MCGOVERN |
| 86 | 3. | NEWSPAPER NOT ALIGNED |
| 321 | 5. | NEWSPAPER FOR NIXON |
| 18 | 7. | NEWSPAPER NOT REPORTED |
| | 8. | DK |

147 9. NA
2065 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9 IN Q.B1; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0
IN REF. NO.438

=====
VAR 720459 NAME-HEARD ABT CAMPAIGN-RADIO
COLUMNS 750 - 750
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

B2. HOW ABOUT RADIO--DID YOU LISTEN TO ANY SPEECHES OR
DISCUSSIONS ABOUT THE CAMPAIGN ON THE RADIO?
.....

479 1. YES
637 5. NO

3 8. DK
9. NA
1586 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====
VAR 720460 NAME-# CMPN PROGRAMS R HEARD
COLUMNS 751 - 751
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.B2 WAS "YES"--

B2A. HOW MANY PROGRAMS ABOUT THE CAMPAIGN DID YOU LISTEN TO
ON THE RADIO--A GOOD MANY, SEVERAL, OR JUST ONE OR TWO?
.....

101 1. A GOOD MANY
220 2. SEVERAL
152 3. JUST ONE OR TWO

3 8. DK
3 9. NA
2226 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9 IN Q.B2; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN

=====
VAR 720461 NAME-READ ABT CMPN-MAGAZINES
COLUMNS 752 - 752
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

B3. HOW ABOUT MAGAZINES--DID YOU READ ABOUT THE CAMPAIGN IN
ANY MAGAZINES?
.....

368 1. YES
749 5. NO

2 8. DK
2 9. NA
1586 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====
VAR 720462 NAME-# MAG CMPN ARTICLES READ
COLUMNS 753 - 753
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION
--IF RESPONSE TO Q.B3 WAS "YES"--

B3A. HOW MANY MAGAZINE ARTICLES ABOUT THE CAMPAIGN
WOULD YOU SAY YOU READ-A GOOD MANY, SEVERAL, OR JUST
ONE OR TWO?
.....

68 1. A GOOD MANY
138 2. SEVERAL
161 3. JUST ONE OR TWO

8. DK
1 9. NA
2337 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9 IN Q.B3; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0
IN REF. NO.438

=====
VAR 720463 NAME-R WATCH TV ABT CAMPAIGN
COLUMNS 754 - 754
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

B4. HOW ABOUT TELEVISION-DID YOU WATCH ANY PROGRAMS ABOUT
THE CAMPAIGN ON TELEVISION?
.....

985 1. YES
131 5. NO

2 8. DK
1 9. NA
1586 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====
VAR 720464 NAME-# TV CMPN PROGRAMS R SAW
COLUMNS 755 - 755
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.B4 WAS "YES"--

B4A. HOW MANY TELEVISION PROGRAMS ABOUT THE CAMPAIGN WOULD
YOU SAY YOU WATCHED--A GOOD MANY, SEVERAL, OR JUST ONE
OR TWO?

```

.....
338      1.  A GOOD MANY
445      2.  SEVERAL
201      3.  JUST ONE OR TWO

          8.  DK
1         9.  NA
1720     0.  INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9 IN Q.B4; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN
=====

```

```

VAR 720465  NAME-HOW FAIR R FINDS TV NEWS
            COLUMNS 756 - 756
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 7

```

****FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY** POST-ELECTION QUESTION

B5. HOW FAIR AND ACCURATE DO YOU FIND TELEVISION NEWS REPORTING? WOULD YOU SAY TV NEWS COVERAGE IS USUALLY FAIR AND ACCURATE, SOMETIMES FAIR AND ACCURATE, OR RARELY FAIR AND ACCURATE?

```

.....
488      1.  USUALLY FAIR AND ACCURATE
486      3.  SOMETIMES FAIR AND ACCURATE
56       5.  RARELY FAIR AND ACCURATE

          7.  OTHER; DEPENDS
83       8.  DK
6        9.  NA
1586     0.  INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

```

```

=====
VAR 720466  NAME-DID POLTL PTYS CONTACT R
            COLUMNS 757 - 757
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 8

```

****FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY** POST-ELECTION QUESTION

B6. AS YOU KNOW, THE POLITICAL PARTIES TRY TO TALK TO AS MANY PEOPLE AS THEY CAN, TO GET THEM TO VOTE FOR THEIR CANDIDATE. DID ANYBODY FROM ONE OF THE POLITICAL PARTIES CALL YOU UP OR COME AROUND AND TALK TO YOU ABOUT THE CAMPAIGN?

```

.....
325      1.  YES
794      5.  NO

          8.  DK
          9.  NA
1586     0.  INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

```

```

=====
VAR 720467  NAME-WHICH PARTY CONTACTED R
            COLUMNS 758 - 758
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 8

```

****FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY** POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.B6 WAS "YES"--

B6A. WHICH PARTY WAS THAT <THAT CONTACTED R ABOUT THE CAMPAIGN>?

- 85 1. REPUBLICANS
- 82 3. BOTH REPUBLICANS AND DEMOCRATS
- 1 4. AMERICAN INDEPENDENT
- 134 5. DEMOCRATS
- 2 7. OTHER

- 17 8. DK
- 4 9. NA
- 2380 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9 IN Q.B6; CODED 2,3, 4 OR 0 IN

=====

VAR 720468 NAME-R TRY TO INFL OTHERS' VT
 COLUMNS 759 - 759
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

NOW I'D LIKE TO FIND OUT ABOUT SOME OF THE THINGS THAT PEOPLE DO TO HELP A PARTY OR A CANDIDATE WIN AN ELECTION.

B1(FORM 2)/B7(FORM 1). DURING THE CAMPAIGN, DID YOU TALK TO ANY PEOPLE AND TRY TO SHOW THEM WHY THEY SHOULD VOTE FOR ONE OF THE PARTIES OR CANDIDATES?

- 692 1. YES
- 1497 5. NO

- 2 8. DK
- 514 9. NA
- 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720469 NAME-R ATTENDED POLITL MEETING
 COLUMNS 760 - 760
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

B2(FORM 2)/B8(FORM 1). DID YOU GO TO ANY POLITICAL MEETINGS, RALLIES, DINNERS, OR THINGS LIKE THAT?

- 194 1. YES
- 1996 5. NO

- 1 8. DK
- 514 9. NA
- 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

VAR 720470 NAME-R WORKED FOR PARTY/CAND
COLUMNS 761 - 761
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

B3(FORM 2)/B9(FORM 1). DID YOU DO ANY OTHER WORK FOR ONE OF
THE PARTIES OR CANDIDATES?

.....

- 110 1. YES
- 2078 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 3 9. NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720471 NAME-R HAD CMPN BUTTON/STCKR
COLUMNS 762 - 762
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

B4(FORM 2)/B10(FORM 1). DID YOU WEAR A CAMPAIGN BUTTON OR
PUT A CAMPAIGN STICKER ON YOUR CAR?

.....

- 307 1. YES
- 1881 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 3 9. NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720472 NAME-R GAVE \$\$ TO POLITL PARTY
COLUMNS 763 - 763
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

B5(FORM 2)/B11(FORM 1). DID YOU GIVE ANY MONEY TO A
POLITICAL PARTY THIS YEAR?

.....

- 228 1. YES
- 1963 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720473 NAME-PARTY R GAVE MONEY TO
COLUMNS 764 - 764

NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.B5(FORM 2) OR Q.B11(FORM 1) WAS "YES"--

B5A(FORM2)/B11A(FORM 1). TO WHICH PARTY WAS THAT <THAT R
GAVE MONEY THIS YEAR>?

- 109 1. DEMOCRATIC
- 94 2. REPUBLICAN
- 9 3. BOTH DEMOCRATIC AND REPUBLICAN
- 5 4. AMERICAN INDEPENDENT
- 6 7. OTHER
- 3 8. DK
- 2 9. NA
- 2477 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9 IN Q.B5(FORM2)/Q.B11(FORM1);
CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720474 NAME-WRITTEN TO PUB OFFICIAL?
COLUMNS 765 - 765
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

B6(FORM 2)/B12(FORM 1). ASIDE FROM THIS PARTICULAR ELECTION
CAMPAIGN, HERE ARE SOME OTHER WAYS PEOPLE CAN BE IN-
VOLVED IN POLITICS. HAVE YOU EVER WRITTEN A LETTER
TO ANY PUBLIC OFFICIALS GIVING THEM YOUR OPINION ABOUT
SOMETHING THAT SHOULD BE DONE?

- 594 1. YES
- 1597 5. NO, NEVER
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720475 NAME-WRITTEN EDITOR ABT POLT?
COLUMNS 766 - 766
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

B7(FORM 2)/B13(FORM 1). HAVE YOU EVER WRITTEN A LETTER TO
THE EDITOR OF A NEWSPAPER OR MAGAZINE GIVING ANY
POLITICAL OPINIONS?

- 163 1. YES
- 2027 5. NO, NEVER

1 8. DK
514 9. NA
0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720476 NAME-R'S GNL INTEREST IN POLT
COLUMNS 767 - 767
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

B8(FORM 2)/B14(FORM 1). SOME PEOPLE SEEM TO FOLLOW WHAT'S
GOING ON IN GOVERNMENT AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS MOST OF THE
TIME, WHETHER THERE'S AN ELECTION GOING ON OR NOT.
OTHERS AREN'T THAT INTERESTED. WOULD YOU SAY YOU
FOLLOW WHAT'S GOING ON IN GOVERNMENT AND PUBLIC
AFFAIRS MOST OF THE TIME, SOME OF THE TIME, ONLY NOW
AND THEN, OR HARDLY AT ALL?

.....

799 1. MOST OF THE TIME
791 2. SOME OF THE TIME
347 3. ONLY NOW AND THEN
249 4. HARDLY AT ALL

5 8. DK
9. NA
514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720477 NAME-DID R VOTE IN '72 ELECTN
COLUMNS 768 - 768
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1-4 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

C1(FORMS1 AND 2)/1(FORMS 3 AND 4). IN TALKING TO PEOPLE
ABOUT ELECTIONS, WE OFTEN FIND THAT A LOT OF PEOPLE
WEREN'T ABLE TO VOTE BECAUSE THEY WEREN'T REGISTERED,
OR THEY WERE SICK, OR THEY JUST DIDN'T HAVE TIME. HOW
ABOUT YOU--DID YOU VOTE IN THE ELECTIONS THIS FALL?

.....

1662 1. YES, DID VOTE
621 5. NO, DID NOT VOTE

1 8. DK
1 9. NA
420 0. INAP., CODED 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720478 NAME-R'S '72 VOTE FOR PRES
COLUMNS 769 - 769
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 6

FORMS 1-4 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.C1(FORMS 1 AND 2)/Q.1(FORMS 3 AND 4) WAS "YES, DID VOTE"--

C2(FORMS 1 AND 2)/2(FORMS 3 AND 4). WHO DID YOU VOTE FOR IN THE ELECTION FOR PRESIDENT?

.....

- 1021 1. NIXON
- 566 2. MCGOVERN
- 11 3. SCHMITZ; WALLACE
- 4. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE
- 5. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE

- 19 6. REFUSED TO SAY WHO VOTED FOR
- 7 7. OTHER
- 1 8. DK
- 37 9. NA; R VOTED BUT NOT FOR PRESIDENT
- 1043 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9 IN Q.C1/1; CODED 0 IN

=====

VAR 720479 NAME-WHEN R DECIDED PRES VOTE
 COLUMNS 770 - 771
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.C1 AND 1-7 IN Q.C2--

C2A. HOW LONG BEFORE THE ELECTION DID YOU DECIDE THAT YOU WERE GOING TO VOTE THE WAY YOU DID?

.....

- 498 01. KNEW ALL ALONG; ALWAYS VOTE FOR THE SAME PARTY; BEFORE THE CONVENTION (NO MENTION OF NIXON OR MCGOVERN); DURING THE PRIMARIES; R SAYS ONLY JUNE OR EARLIER
- 161 02. BEFORE THE CONVENTION BECAUSE OF NIXON'S OR MCGOVERN'S CANDIDACY; AS SOON AS (NIXON OR MCGOVERN) SAID HE WOULD RUN
- 222 03. AT THE TIME OF THE DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION WHEN MCGOVERN WAS NOMINATED; JUST AFTER THE DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION; WHEN MCGOVERN WAS NOMINATED
- 35 04. DURING THE TIME OF THE REPUBLICAN CONVENTION; JUST AFTER THE REPUBLICAN CONVENTION; WHEN NIXON WAS NOMINATED
- 324 05. AFTER THE CONVENTION(S); DURING THE CAMPAIGN; R SAYS ONLY JULY OR LATER
- 7 06. WHEN EAGLETON WAS DROPPED FROM THE TICKET
- 122 07. WITHIN TWO WEEKS OF THE ELECTION
- 2 08. WHEN KISSINGER ANNOUNCED THAT "PEACE WAS AT HAND"
- 81 09. ON ELECTION DAY
- 22 20. WHEN WALLACE WAS SHOT/DROPPED OUT OF RACE
- 13 21. DURING CONVENTIONS, NA WHICH ONE

- 12 98. DK
- 53 99. NA
- 1153 00. INAP., CODED 5,8,9 IN Q.C1; CODED 8 OR 9 IN Q.C2; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720480 NAME-R VOTE IN SENATE RACE?
COLUMNS 772 - 772
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

C3. HOW ABOUT THE ELECTION FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR? DID YOU VOTE FOR A CANDIDATE FOR SENATOR?

.....

826 1. YES
36 5. NO

17 8. DK
6 9. NA
1820 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9 IN Q.C1; INTERVIEW TAKEN IN STATE LACKING SENATORIAL RACE; R LIVES IN WASHINGTON, D.C.; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438 STATES LACKING SENATORIAL RACES:

ARIZONA NEVADA
CALIFORNIA NEW YORK
CONNECTICUT NORTH DAKOTA
FLORIDA OHIO WASHINGTON, D.C.
HAWAII PENNSYLVANIA
INDIANA UTAH
MARYLAND WASHINGTON
MISSOURI WISCONSIN

=====

VAR 720481 NAME-SENATE CAND R VOTED FOR
COLUMNS 773 - 775
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 999

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.C1 AND 1 IN Q.C3--

C3A. WHO DID YOU VOTE FOR <FOR SENATOR>?

C3B. WHICH PARTY WAS THAT?

.....

R'S MENTION OF CANDIDATE NAME WAS CODED FROM THE LIST ONLY IF THAT INDIVIDUAL ACTUALLY RAN FOR SENATOR IN R'S STATE AND IF R CORRECTLY IDENTIFIED THE CANDIDATE'S PARTY. IF THE NAME MENTIONED BY R WAS NOT IN THE LIST OF STATE CANDIDATES, OR WAS ASSOCIATED WITH THE WRONG PARTY '960' WAS CODED. FOR EXAMPLE, IF "MORSE, THE REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE" WAS MENTIONED BY R FOR OREGON, THEN '960' WAS CODED.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

960. MENTIONS INCORRECT NAME OR MENTIONS CORRECT NAME BUT ASSOCIATES INCORRECT PARTY WITH CANDIDATE NAME
988. DK CANDIDATE NAME

999. NA; REFUSED TO SAY
000. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.C3

=====
VAR 720482 NAME-PCVD PTY-R'S SENATE CAND
COLUMNS 776 - 776
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.C1 AND 1 IN Q.C3--

C3B. WHICH PARTY WAS THAT <THAT R VOTED FOR IN SENATORIAL RACE>?
.....

THE PARTY MENTIONED BY R WAS CODED, WHETHER OR NOT IT REPRESENTED THE CORRECT PARTY FOR THE CANDIDATE NAMED.

- 393 1. REPUBLICAN
- 396 5. DEMOCRATIC
- 17 7. OTHER, MINOR PARTY
- 12 8. DK
- 8 9. NA; REFUSED TO SAY
- 1879 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.C3

=====
VAR 720483 NAME-R VOTE IN CNGSL RACE?
COLUMNS 777 - 777
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1-4 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.C1(FORMS 1 AND 2)/Q.1(FORMS 3 AND 4) WAS "YES"--

C4(FORMS 1 AND 2)/3(FORMS 3 AND 4). HOW ABOUT THE ELECTION FOR CONGRESSMAN-- THAT IS, FOR THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES IN WASHINGTON? DID YOU VOTE FOR A CANDIDATE FOR CONGRESS?
.....

IN FORMS 3 AND 4, THE MAIL QUESTIONNAIRES, THE RESPONDENT WAS ASKED: HOW ABOUT THE ELECTION FOR CONGRESSMAN--THAT IS FOR THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES IN WASHINGTON? WHICH PARTY'S CANDIDATE DID YOU VOTE FOR, FOR CONGRESSMAN? THE RESPONSES TO THAT QUESTION, WHICH INCLUDED THE CATEGORIES REPUBLICAN, DEMOCRAT, SOME OTHER PARTY, AND NONE, WERE INCORPORATED IN THIS VARIABLE AS "YES" AND "NO" RESPONSES, AND IN REF. NO.485 AS SUBSTANTIVE RESPONSES.

- 1424 1. YES
- 158 5. NO

63 8. DK
9 9. NA
1051 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9 IN Q.C1/Q.1; R LIVES IN WASHINGTON, D.C.; CODED 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====
VAR 720484 NAME-CNGSL CAND R VOTED FOR
COLUMNS 778 - 782
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 99999

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.C1 AND 1 IN Q.C4--

C4A. WHO DID YOU VOTE FOR <FOR CONGRESSMAN>?
C4B. WHICH PARTY WAS THAT?

.....

R'S MENTION OF CANDIDATE NAME WAS CODED FROM THE LIST IF THAT CANDIDATE ACTUALLY RAN FOR CONGRESS IN R'S DISTRICT, EVEN IF R ASSOCIATED THE CANDIDATE WITH THE WRONG PARTY. IF THE NAME MENTIONED BY R WAS NOT IN THE LIST OF CANDIDATES FOR R'S CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT, '99960' WAS CODED.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

- 99960. NAME MENTIONED DOES NOT APPEAR IN LIST OF CANDIDATES FOR R'S CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT
99988. DK CANDIDATE NAME
99999. NA; REFUSED TO SAY
00000. INAP., CODED 5, 8, OR 9 IN Q.C1; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.C4; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438; R LIVES IN WASHINGTON, D.C.

=====
VAR 720485 NAME-PCVD PTY-R'S CNGSL CAND
COLUMNS 783 - 783
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORMS 1-4 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.C1/Q.1 AND 1 IN Q.C4--

C4B(FORMS 1 AND 2). WHICH PARTY WAS THAT <THAT R VOTED FOR IN CONGRESSIONAL RACE>?

3(FORMS 3 AND 4). HOW ABOUT THE ELECTION FOR CONGRESSMAN-- THAT IS, FOR THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES IN WASHINGTON? WHICH PARTY'S CANDIDATE DID YOU VOTE FOR, FOR CONGRESSMAN?

.....

R'S MENTION OF PARTY WAS CODED WHETHER OR NOT IT REPRESENTED THE CORRECT PARTY FOR THE CANDIDATE NAMED.

nes1972.txt

589 1. REPUBLICAN
748 5. DEMOCRATIC
7 7. OTHER, MINOR PARTY

66 8. DK

14 9. NA; REFUSED TO SAY
1281 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9, OR 0 IN Q.C4/Q.3

=====

VAR 720486 NAME-R VOTE IN GOVERNOR RACE?
COLUMNS 784 - 784
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.C1 WAS "YES,DID VOTE"--

C5. HOW ABOUT THE ELECTION FOR GOVERNOR - DID YOU
VOTE FOR A CANDIDATE FOR GOVERNOR?

.....

455 1. YES
11 5. NO

1 8. DK
1 9. NA
2237 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9 IN Q.C1, OR INTERVIEW
TAKEN IN STATE LACKING GUBERNATORIAL RACE; R
LIVES IN WASHINGTON D.C.; CODED 3,4 OR 0 IN
STATES LACKING GUBERNATORIAL RACES:

| | | |
|---------------|----------------|------------------|
| ALABAMA | MINNESOTA | |
| ALASKA | MISSISSIPPI | |
| ARIZONA | NEBRASKA | |
| CALIFORNIA | NEVADA | |
| COLORADO | NEW JERSEY | |
| CONNECTICUT | NEW MEXICO | |
| FLORIDA | NEW YORK | |
| GEORGIA | OHIO | WASHINGTON, D.C. |
| HAWAII | OKLAHOMA | |
| IDAHO | OREGON | |
| KENTUCKY | PENNSYLVANIA | |
| LOUISIANA | SOUTH CAROLINA | |
| MAINE | TENNESSEE | |
| MARYLAND | VIRGINIA | |
| MASSACHUSETTS | WISCONSIN | |
| MICHIGAN | WYOMING | |

=====

VAR 720487 NAME-GOVERNOR CAND R VTD FOR
COLUMNS 785 - 787
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 999

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.C1 AND 1 IN Q.C5--

nes1972.txt

C5A. WHO DID YOU VOTE FOR <FOR GOVERNOR>?

C5B. WHICH PARTY WAS THAT?

.....

R'S MENTION OF CANDIDATE NAME WAS CODED FROM THE LIST ONLY IF THAT CANDIDATE ACTUALLY RAN FOR GOVERNOR IN R'S STATE AND IF R CORRECTLY IDENTIFIED THE CANDIDATE'S PARTY. IF THE NAME MENTIONED BY R WAS NOT IN THE LIST OF R'S STATE CANDIDATES OR WAS ASSOCIATED WITH THE WRONG PARTY, '960' WAS CODED.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

- 960. MENTIONS INCORRECT NAME OR MENTIONS CORRECT NAME BUT ASSOCIATES INCORRECT PARTY WITH CANDIDATE NAME
- 988. DK CANDIDATE NAME
- 999. NA; REFUSED TO SAY
- 000. INAP., CODED 5, 8 9 OR 0 IN Q.C5

=====

VAR 720488 NAME-PCVD PTY-R GOVERNOR CAND
COLUMNS 788 - 788
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.C1 AND 1 IN Q.C5--

C5B. WHICH PARTY WAS THAT <THAT R VOTED FOR IN GUBERNATORIAL RACE>?

.....

ANY PARTY MENTIONED BY R WAS CODED, WHETHER OR NOT IT REPRESENTED THE CORRECT PARTY FOR THE CANDIDATE NAMED.

- 227 1. REPUBLICAN
- 223 5. DEMOCRATIC
- 1 7. OTHER; MINOR PARTY
- 1 8. DK
- 3 9. NA; REFUSED TO SAY
- 2250 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8 9 OR 0 IN Q.C5

=====

VAR 720489 NAME-ST/LCL RACE-DID R SPLIT?
COLUMNS 789 - 789
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.C1 WAS "YES, DID VOTE"--

C6. HOW ABOUT THE ELECTIONS FOR OTHER STATE AND LOCAL OFFICES - DID YOU VOTE A STRAIGHT TICKET, OR DID YOU

VOTE FOR CANDIDATES FROM DIFFERENT PARTIES?

- 647 1. STRAIGHT TICKET
- 882 5. DIFFERENT PARTIES
- 22 8. DK
- 25 9. NA
- 1129 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9 IN Q.C1; R LIVES IN WASHINGTON, D.C.; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720490 NAME-ST/LCL-PTY,STRAIGHT TKT
 COLUMNS 790 - 790
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.C1 AND 1 IN Q.C6--

C6A. WHICH <STRAIGHT> PARTY <TICKET DID R VOTE IN STATE AND LOCAL RACES>?

- 319 1. REPUBLICAN
- 327 5. DEMOCRATIC
- 8. DK
- 1 9. NA
- 2058 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9 IN Q.C1; R LIVES IN WASHINGTON, D.C.; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.C6; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN

=====

VAR 720491 NAME-ST/LCL-PTY FAVORED,SPLIT
 COLUMNS 791 - 791
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.C1 AND 5 IN Q.C6--

C6B. DID YOU VOTE MOSTLY REPUBLICAN, MOSTLY DEMOCRAT, OR ABOUT HALF AND HALF <IN SPLIT TICKET FOR STATE AND LOCAL RACES>?

- 275 1. MOSTLY REPUBLICAN
- 276 3. ABOUT HALF AND HALF (REPUBLICAN-DEMOCRAT)
- 303 5. MOSTLY DEMOCRATIC
- 10 7. OTHER
- 12 8. DK
- 6 9. NA
- 1823 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9 IN Q.C1; CODED 1, 8, 9 IN Q.C6; R LIVES IN WASHINGTON, D.C.; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN

VAR 720492 NAME-RECODE OF Q.C6-C6B -POST
COLUMNS 792 - 792
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

RECODE OF Q.C6-Q.C6B YIELDING TICKET PATTERN FOR STATE AND LOCAL OFFICES

.....

- 319 1. VOTED STRAIGHT TICKET - REPUBLICAN
- 327 2. VOTED STRAIGHT TICKET - DEMOCRATIC
- 275 3. VOTED DIFFERENT PARTIES - MOSTLY REPUBLICAN
- 276 4. VOTED DIFFERENT PARTIES - ABOUT HALF AND HALF (DEM-REP)
- 303 5. VOTED DIFFERENT PARTIES - MOSTLY DEMOCRATIC
- 10 6. VOTED DIFFERENT PARTIES - OTHER PATTERN
- 1 7. VOTED STRAIGHT TICKET - DK OR NA WHICH PARTY
- 18 8. VOTED DIFFERENT PARTIES - DK OR NA WHICH PARTIES
- 47 9. DK OR NA WHETHER VOTED STRAIGHT/SPLIT TICKET
- 1129 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8, OR 9 IN Q.C1; CODED 3, 4, OR 0 IN

=====

VAR 720493 NAME-ST/LCL PRPSTN ON BALLOT?
COLUMNS 793 - 793
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.C1 WAS "YES, DID VOTE"--

C7. HOW ABOUT PROPOSITIONS ON THE BALLOT IN NOVEMBER? WERE THERE ANY STATE, COUNTY, OR LOCAL PROPOSITIONS ON THE BALLOT FOR THE PEOPLE TO VOTE ON?

.....

- 1372 1. YES, THERE WERE
- 140 5. NO, THERE WEREN'T
- 50 8. DK
- 14 9. NA
- 1129 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9 IN Q.C1; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN

=====

VAR 720494 NAME-# PROPOSITION R VOTED ON
COLUMNS 794 - 794
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.C1 AND 1 IN Q.C7--

C7A. DID YOU VOTE ON ALL, MOST, SOME OR NONE OF THESE <STATE AND LOCAL> PROPOSITIONS <ON THE BALLOT IN IN NOVEMBER>?

.....

968 1. ALL
 145 2. MOST
 132 3. SOME
 117 4. NONE

9 8. DK
 1 9. NA
 1333 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9 IN Q.C1; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.C7; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438; R LIVES IN WASHINGTON, D.C.

=====

VAR 720495 NAME-MORE REFERENDA DESIRABLE
 COLUMNS 795 - 795
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

C8. IN GENERAL, DO YOU FEEL THAT MORE ISSUES SHOULD BE DECIDED BY THE VOTERS AT THE POLLS?

.....

1498 1. YES
 418 5. NO

264 8. DK
 11 9. NA
 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720496A NAME-ISSUES R WANTS VOTED ON
 COLUMNS 796 - 797
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.C8 WAS "YES"--

C8A. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR YOU HAD IN MIND <AS AN ISSUE THAT SHOULD BE DECIDED BY THE VOTERS AT THE POLLS>?

.....

TWO MENTIONS WERE CODED

TAXATION PROPOSITIONS

9 01. INCREASE (MAINTAIN) PROPERTY TAX (OR NA WHAT TAX) FOR SCHOOLS
 1 02. INCREASE (MAINTAIN) PROPERTY TAX (OR NA WHAT TAX) FOR ROADS
 03. INCREASE (MAINTAIN) PROPERTY TAX (OR NA WHAT TAX) FOR OTHER SPECIFIC PURPOSES
 2 04. INCREASE (MAINTAIN) PROPERTY TAX (OR NA WHAT TAX) FOR GENERAL GOVERNMENT PURPOSES (INCLUDING A COMBINATION OF PURPOSES)

nes1972.txt

- 14 05. REDUCE (MODIFY) (INCREASE) PROPERTY TAX (OR NA WHAT TAX), INCLUDING CHANGES IN TAX STRUCTURE AFFECTING ALL PROPERTY OWNERS OR PARTICULAR GROUPS OF PROPERTY OWNERS - HOMESTEAD
- 4 06. INITIATE, INCREASE, OR MODIFY A SALES TAX
- 20 07. INITIATE, INCREASE, OR MODIFY AN INCOME TAX
- 35 08. INITIATE, INCREASE, OR MODIFY OTHER KINDS OF TAXES (OR NA WHAT TAX)
- 86 09. TAX PROPOSITION INVOLVING MORE THAN ONE OF ABOVE CATEGORIES, OR BOTH KIND OF TAX AND ITS PURPOSE ARE UNCLEAR; "TAXES"

BOND ISSUE PROPOSITIONS (WHETHER OR NOT A TAX LEVY IS INCLUDED) FOR:

- 6 10. ELEMENTARY, SECONDARY, AND ADULT EDUCATION
- 11. HIGHER EDUCATION
- 2 12. HEALTH SERVICES, MENTAL INSTITUTIONS
- 2 13. SANITATION, WATER SUPPLIES, UTILITIES; BOND ISSUE FOR POLLUTION
- 2 14. PARKS, RECREATION
- 6 15. TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES
- 1 16. PROTECTIVE SERVICES
- 3 17. OTHER SPECIFIC PURPOSES (INCLUDING NATURAL RESOURCES, ECOLOGY)
- 18. GENERAL GOVERNMENT (INCLUDING A COMBINATION OF PURPOSES)
- 9 19. BOND ISSUE, PURPOSE NA

PROPOSITIONS INVOLVING CHANGES IN PLAN OF GOVERNMENT

- 20. CALLING A CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION
- 1 21. ADOPTING A NEW OR SUBSTANTIALLY REVISED CONSTITUTION (CHARTER)
- 3 22. CHANGING THE EXECUTIVE POWERS OR PROCEDURES
- 22 23. CHANGING LEGISLATIVE POWERS OR PROCEDURES (INCLUDING APPORTIONMENT, COMPENSATION OF ELECTED OFFICIALS)
- 14 24. CHANGING JUDICIAL ORGANIZATION, JURISDICTION, OR SELECTION PROCEDURES
- 4 25. CHANGING THE VOTING AGE
- 42 26. CHANGING OTHER REGISTRATION AND ELECTION PROCEDURES
- 17 27. CHANGING LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL POWER, JURISDICTION, OR ORGANIZATION
- 8 28. OTHER BASIC CONSTITUTIONAL OR CHARTER CHANGES
- 5 29. AMENDMENTS, NA WHAT

CIVIL RIGHTS ISSUES

- 1 30. NON-DISCRIMINATION IN HOUSING
- 31. NON-DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT
- 32. NON-DISCRIMINATION IN PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS
- 2 33. NON-DISCRIMINATION IN EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES
- 63 34. BUSING FOR INTEGRATION
- 1 37. OTHER SPECIFIC CIVIL RIGHTS ISSUES
- 1 38. COMBINATION OF ABOVE ISSUE AREAS
- 3 39. CIVIL RIGHTS ISSUE, NA WHAT

HEALTH, EDUCATION, WELFARE ISSUES

- 7 40. FLUORIDATION OF WATER SUPPLIES
- 41. SANITATION, PREVENTION OF POLLUTION, GARBAGE DISPOSAL
- 1 42. OTHER PUBLIC HEALTH ISSUES
- 44 43. ELEMENTARY, SECONDARY, ADULT AND SPECIAL EDUCATION; SCHOOL ISSUES, NA WHETHER CODE 43 OR CODE 44
- 1 44. HIGHER EDUCATION
- 28 45. WELFARE, PUBLIC ASSISTANCE; OLD-AGE PENSION; SOCIAL SECURITY PAYMENTS
- 4 46. URBAN RENEWAL, HOUSING, ETC.
- 3 47. PARKS, RECREATION, ETC.
- 1 48. AID FOR NON-PUBLIC SCHOOLS, PAROCHIAID
- 9 49. OTHER HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE ISSUES

COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY ISSUES

- 3 50. TRADE, BANKING, INSURANCE
- 2 51. AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL MARKETING
- 9 52. TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION
- 11 53. NATURAL RESOURCES: CONSERVATION, ECOLOGY
- 54. UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION
- 3 55. LABOR AND/OR MANAGEMENT REGULATION; FULL CREW LAW
- 1 59. OTHER COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY ISSUES

LAW AND ADMINISTRATION ISSUES

- 4 60. PUBLIC SAFETY; FIRE AND POLICE SERVICES
- 5 61. LEGAL, CRIMINAL CODE
- 11 62. GAMBLING, RAFFLES, GAMES OR CHANCE
- 16 63. LIQUOR CONTROL
- 7 64. LAND USE AND ZONING
- 65. PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
- 1 66. GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES
- 6 67. INVESTMENT OF PUBLIC FUNDS
- 1 68. REORGANIZATION OF ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENTS
- 4 69. PUBLIC BUILDINGS
- 3 70. PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT
- 71. PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT: CIVIL SERVICE SYSTEM
- 1 72. PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT: RETIREMENT PAY
- 12 73. DRUG PROBLEMS
- 42 74. ABORTION
- 14 79. OTHER LAW AND ADMINISTRATIVE ISSUES

MISCELLANEOUS ISSUES

- 7 80. TIME ZONING AND SCHEDULING
- 1 81. RETENTION OF JUDGES
- 1 82. RECALL OF PUBLIC OFFICIAL
- 1 83. VETERAN'S BONUS
- 34 84. VIETNAM POLICY; GENERAL REFERENCE TO WAR
- 3 85. INCREASE (DECREASE) RELATIVE POWER OF STATE-FEDERAL GOVERNMENTS
- 14 86. LEGALIZATION OF MARIJUANA
- 47 87. DEATH PENALTY
- 27 91. WAY GOVERNMENT SPENDS/USES MONEY
- 74 90. OTHER ISSUE

776 98. DK; NO, NOTHING PARTICULAR IN MIND
71 99. NA
3711 00. INAP., CODED 5, 8, OR 9 IN Q.C8; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN

=====

VAR 720496B NAME-ISSUES R WANTS VOTED ON
COLUMNS 798 - 799
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.C8 WAS "YES"--

C8A. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR YOU HAD IN MIND <AS AN
ISSUE THAT SHOULD BE DECIDED BY THE VOTERS AT THE
POLLS>?

.....

TWO MENTIONS WERE CODED

TAXATION PROPOSITIONS

- 9 01. INCREASE (MAINTAIN) PROPERTY TAX (OR NA WHAT TAX)
FOR SCHOOLS
- 1 02. INCREASE (MAINTAIN) PROPERTY TAX (OR NA WHAT TAX)
FOR ROADS
- 03. INCREASE (MAINTAIN) PROPERTY TAX (OR NA WHAT TAX)
FOR OTHER SPECIFIC PURPOSES
- 2 04. INCREASE (MAINTAIN) PROPERTY TAX (OR NA WHAT TAX)
FOR GENERAL GOVERNMENT PURPOSES (INCLUDING A
COMBINATION OF PURPOSES)
- 14 05. REDUCE (MODIFY) (INCREASE) PROPERTY TAX (OR
NA WHAT TAX), INCLUDING CHANGES IN TAX STRUCTURE
AFFECTING ALL PROPERTY OWNERS OR PARTICULAR GROUPS
OF PROPERTY OWNERS - HOMESTEAD
- 4 06. INITIATE, INCREASE, OR MODIFY A SALES TAX
- 20 07. INITIATE, INCREASE, OR MODIFY AN INCOME TAX
- 35 08. INITIATE, INCREASE, OR MODIFY OTHER KINDS OF TAXES
(OR NA WHAT TAX)
- 86 09. TAX PROPOSITION INVOLVING MORE THAN ONE OF ABOVE
CATEGORIES, OR BOTH KIND OF TAX AND ITS PURPOSE
ARE UNCLEAR; "TAXES"

BOND ISSUE PROPOSITIONS (WHETHER OR NOT A TAX LEVY IS
INCLUDED) FOR:

- 6 10. ELEMENTARY, SECONDARY, AND ADULT EDUCATION
- 11. HIGHER EDUCATION
- 2 12. HEALTH SERVICES, MENTAL INSTITUTIONS
- 2 13. SANITATION, WATER SUPPLIES, UTILITIES; BOND ISSUE
FOR POLLUTION
- 2 14. PARKS, RECREATION
- 6 15. TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES
- 1 16. PROTECTIVE SERVICES
- 3 17. OTHER SPECIFIC PURPOSES (INCLUDING NATURAL
RESOURCES, ECOLOGY)
- 18. GENERAL GOVERNMENT (INCLUDING A COMBINATION OF
PURPOSES)

9 19. BOND ISSUE, PURPOSE NA

PROPOSITIONS INVOLVING CHANGES IN PLAN OF GOVERNMENT

- 20. CALLING A CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION
- 1 21. ADOPTING A NEW OR SUBSTANTIALLY REVISED
CONSTITUTION (CHARTER)
- 3 22. CHANGING THE EXECUTIVE POWERS OR PROCEDURES
- 22 23. CHANGING LEGISLATIVE POWERS OR PROCEDURES
(INCLUDING APPORTIONMENT, COMPENSATION OF ELECTED
OFFICIALS)
- 14 24. CHANGING JUDICIAL ORGANIZATION, JURISDICTION, OR
SELECTION PROCEDURES
- 4 25. CHANGING THE VOTING AGE
- 42 26. CHANGING OTHER REGISTRATION AND ELECTION
PROCEDURES
- 17 27. CHANGING LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL POWER, JURISDICTION, OR
ORGANIZATION
- 8 28. OTHER BASIC CONSTITUTIONAL OR CHARTER CHANGES
- 5 29. AMENDMENTS, NA WHAT

CIVIL RIGHTS ISSUES

- 1 30. NON-DISCRIMINATION IN HOUSING
- 31. NON-DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT
- 32. NON-DISCRIMINATION IN PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS
- 2 33. NON-DISCRIMINATION IN EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES
- 63 34. BUSING FOR INTEGRATION
- 1 37. OTHER SPECIFIC CIVIL RIGHTS ISSUES
- 1 38. COMBINATION OF ABOVE ISSUE AREAS
- 3 39. CIVIL RIGHTS ISSUE, NA WHAT

HEALTH, EDUCATION, WELFARE ISSUES

- 40. FLUORIDATION OF WATER SUPPLIES
- 7 41. SANITATION, PREVENTION OF POLLUTION, GARBAGE
DISPOSAL
- 1 42. OTHER PUBLIC HEALTH ISSUES
- 44 43. ELEMENTARY, SECONDARY, ADULT AND SPECIAL
EDUCATION; SCHOOL ISSUES, NA WHETHER CODE 43 OR
CODE 44
- 1 44. HIGHER EDUCATION
- 28 45. WELFARE, PUBLIC ASSISTANCE; OLD-AGE PENSION; SOCIAL
SECURITY PAYMENTS
- 4 46. URBAN RENEWAL, HOUSING, ETC.
- 3 47. PARKS, RECREATION, ETC.
- 1 48. AID FOR NON-PUBLIC SCHOOLS, PAROCHIAID
- 9 49. OTHER HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE ISSUES

COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY ISSUES

- 3 50. TRADE, BANKING, INSURANCE
- 2 51. AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL MARKETING
- 9 52. TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION
- 11 53. NATURAL RESOURCES: CONSERVATION, ECOLOGY
- 54. UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION
- 3 55. LABOR AND/OR MANAGEMENT REGULATION; FULL CREW LAW
- 1 59. OTHER COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY ISSUES

LAW AND ADMINISTRATION ISSUES

- 4 60. PUBLIC SAFETY; FIRE AND POLICE SERVICES
- 5 61. LEGAL, CRIMINAL CODE
- 11 62. GAMBLING, RAFFLES, GAMES OR CHANCE
- 16 63. LIQUOR CONTROL
- 7 64. LAND USE AND ZONING
- 65. PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
- 1 66. GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES
- 6 67. INVESTMENT OF PUBLIC FUNDS
- 1 68. REORGANIZATION OF ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENTS
- 4 69. PUBLIC BUILDINGS
- 3 70. PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT
- 71. PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT: CIVIL SERVICE SYSTEM
- 1 72. PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT: RETIREMENT PAY
- 12 73. DRUG PROBLEMS
- 42 74. ABORTION
- 14 79. OTHER LAW AND ADMINISTRATIVE ISSUES

MISCELLANEOUS ISSUES

- 7 80. TIME ZONING AND SCHEDULING
- 1 81. RETENTION OF JUDGES
- 1 82. RECALL OF PUBLIC OFFICIAL
- 1 83. VETERAN'S BONUS
- 34 84. VIETNAM POLICY; GENERAL REFERENCE TO WAR
- 3 85. INCREASE (DECREASE) RELATIVE POWER OF STATE-FEDERAL GOVERNMENTS
- 14 86. LEGALIZATION OF MARIJUANA
- 47 87. DEATH PENALTY
- 27 91. WAY GOVERNMENT SPENDS/USES MONEY
- 74 90. OTHER ISSUE
- 776 98. DK; NO, NOTHING PARTICULAR IN MIND
- 71 99. NA
- 3711 00. INAP., CODED 5, 8, OR 9 IN Q.C8; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN

=====

VAR 720497 NAME-MCGOVERN RAN CMPN WELL?
 COLUMNS 800 - 800
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 7

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

C9. BEFORE THE ELECTION THERE WAS A GREAT DEAL OF TALK ABOUT MCGOVERN'S CAMPAIGN. SOME PEOPLE SAID THAT IT WAS NOT VERY ORGANIZED, WHILE OTHERS THOUGHT IT WAS VERY WELL RUN. HOW ABOUT YOU? DO YOU THINK MCGOVERN DID A GOOD JOB, OR A POOR JOB IN RUNNING HIS CAMPAIGN?

.....

- 309 1. GOOD JOB
- 26 3. PRO-CON; SOME GOOD, SOME BAD; BOTH BOXES CHECKED
- 634 5. POOR JOB
- 7 7. OTHER; DEPENDS
- 137 8. DK
- 6 9. NA

1586 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720498 NAME-IMP DFRNCS BTWN REP/DEM?
COLUMNS 801 - 801
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 7

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

C10. DO YOU THINK THERE ARE ANY IMPORTANT DIFFERENCES
IN WHAT THE REPUBLICANS AND DEMOCRATS STAND FOR?

.....

- 513 1. YES
- 485 5. NO
- 7. DEPENDS
- 115 8. DK
- 6 9. NA
- 1586 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720499 NAME-(DEM/REP)MR CNSVTV/LBRL?
COLUMNS 802 - 802
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 7

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

C11. WOULD YOU SAY THAT EITHER ONE OF THE PARTIES IS MORE
CONSERVATIVE OR MORE LIBERAL THAN THE OTHER
AT THE NATIONAL LEVEL?

.....

- 648 1. YES
- 246 5. NO
- 7. DEPENDS
- 221 8. DK
- 4 9. NA
- 1586 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720500 NAME-WHICH PARTY MORE CNSVTV?
COLUMNS 803 - 803
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 7

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.C11--

C11A. WHICH PARTY IS MORE CONSERVATIVE?

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 5-8 IN Q.C11--

C11B. DO YOU THINK THAT PEOPLE GENERALLY CONSIDER THE
DEMOCRATS OR THE REPUBLICANS MORE CONSERVATIVE
OR WOULDN'T YOU WANT TO GUESS ABOUT THAT?

- 121 1. DEMOCRATIC (C11A)
- 520 2. REPUBLICAN (C11A)
- 46 3. DEMOCRATS MORE CONSERVATIVE (C11B)
- 113 4. REPUBLICANS MORE CONSERVATIVE (C11B)
- 299 5. NO GUESS (C11B)
- 6 6. NO DIFFERENCE; BOTH THE SAME (ANY REASON) (C11B)
- 7. DEPENDS
- 4 8. DK
- 6 9. NA
- 1590 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438; CODED 9 IN Q.C11

=====

VAR 720501 NAME-R'S REL FIN SIT THIS YR
 COLUMNS 804 - 804
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION
 D1. WE ARE INTERESTED IN HOW PEOPLE ARE GETTING ALONG FINANCIALLY THESE DAYS. WOULD YOU SAY THAT YOU (AND YOUR FAMILY) ARE BETTER OFF OR WORSE OFF FINANCIALLY THAN YOU WERE A YEAR AGO?

- 347 1. BETTER NOW
- 405 3. SAME
- 220 5. WORSE NOW
- 145 8. UNCERTAIN, DK
- 2 9. NA
- 1586 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720502A NAME-RSNS-R'S CRNT FIN SIT
 COLUMNS 805 - 806
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 99

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT IS CODED 1-8 IN Q.D1--

D1A. WHY DO YOU SAY SO <THAT YOU ARE BETTER OFF OR WORSE OFF FINANCIALLY THAN YOU WERE A YEAR AGO>?

REASONS FOR MAKING FAMILY UNIT BETTER OFF

- 150 10. BETTER PAY: RAISE IN WAGES OR SALARY ON PRESENT JOB, PROMOTIONS, HIGHER COMMISSIONS, CHANGE TO HIGHER PAYING JOB (INCLUDE ARMED FORCES INDUCTION OR DISCHARGE); (ANY FAMILY MEMBER WHO GETS A RAISE IS CODED 10)
- 17 11. HIGHER INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT OR PROPERTY: HIGHER BUSINESS PROFITS OR FARM INCOME, HIGHER

nes1972.txt

- DIVIDENDS, ROYALTIES OR RENTS, MORE INCOME FROM PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE
- 163 12. MORE WORK, HENCE MORE INCOME: HEAD (OR WIFE) STARTED WORKING (AGAIN), MORE MEMBERS OF FAMILY WORKING; HIGHER INCOME, NA WHY
- 69 13. INCREASED CONTRIBUTIONS FROM OUTSIDE FAMILY UNIT: (FROM PRIVATE INDIVIDUALS, GOVERNMENT PENSION, RELIEF OR WELFARE, GIFTS); INHERITANCE
- 2 14. LOWER PRICES: DECREASE IN COST OF LIVING (CODED 22 FOR PRICE CONTROLS); LOW OR REASONABLE PRICES
15. LOWER TAXES; LOW OR UNCHANGED TAXES
- 23 16. DECREASED EXPENSES: FEWER PEOPLE TO BE SUPPORTED BY FAMILY UNIT; SPENDING LESS, NA WHETHER 14 OR 16
18. HIGH INTEREST RATES; TIGHT CREDIT
- 27 19. BETTER ASSET POSITION: MORE SAVINGS, BUSINESS OR FARM WORTH MORE, HAS MORE BUSINESS, FARM, OR PERSONAL ASSETS, STOCKS WENT UP
- 34 20. DEBT, INTEREST OR DEBT PAYMENTS LOW OR LOWER: HAVE PAID, IS PAYING BILLS
- 1 21. CHANGE IN FAMILY COMPOSITION MEANS HIGHER INCOME OR BETTER OFF (EXCEPT 16); GOT MARRIED, ETC. (NO INHERITANCE FACTOR)
- 1 22. PRICE CONTROLS
23. REFERENCES TO GOVERNMENT ECONOMIC POLICY, OTHER THAN PRICE CONTROLS
- 50 27. OTHER REASONS FOR MAKING FAMILY UNIT BETTER OFF: GREAT SECURITY (JOB MORE PERMANENT, PSYCHOLOGICAL SECURITY), GREATER OPPORTUNITIES, HIGHER STANDARD OF LIVING, HAVE MORE THINGS, FUTURE OUTLOOK IMPROVED, GOT INSURANCE (LOW PRIORITY CODE)

REASONS FOR MAKING FAMILY UNIT WORSE OFF

- 20 50. LOWER PAY: DECREASE IN WAGES OR SALARY ON PRESENT JOB, CHANGE TO LOWER PAYING JOB (INCLUDING ARMED FORCES INDUCTION OR DISCHARGE); (ANY FAMILY MEMBER WHO HAS A DECREASE IN WAGES OR SALARY IS CODED 50); NO INCREASE IN PAY (REFERENCE TO WAGE CONTROLS IS CODED 75)
- 9 51. LOWER INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT OR PROPERTY: LOWER BUSINESS PROFITS OR FARM INCOME, LOWER DIVIDENDS, ROYALTIES OR RENTS, LESS INCOME FROM PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE (REFERENCE TO WAGE AND/OR PRICE CONTROLS IS CODED 75-77)
- 74 52. LESS WORK, HENCE LESS INCOME: UNEMPLOYED (REFERS TO ANY UNEMPLOYED FAMILY MEMBER) LAID OFF, SICK, RETIRED, ON STRIKE, UNSTEADY WORK, LESS OVERTIME, FEWER MEMBERS OF FAMILY UNIT WORKING, BACK TO STUDENT STATUS, OR LOWER INCOME, NA WHY
- 7 53. DECREASED CONTRIBUTIONS FROM OUTSIDE FAMILY UNIT
- 230 54. HIGH(ER) PRICES: INCREASE IN COST OF LIVING; PRICES RISE FASTER THAN INCOME; INFLATION
- 24 55. HIGH, HIGHER TAXES
- 1 56. HIGH INTEREST RATES; TIGHT CREDIT
- 38 58. INCREASED EXPENSES: MORE PEOPLE TO BE SUPPORTED BY FAMILY UNIT; SPENDING MORE, NA WHETHER 54, 55, 56 OR 58

nes1972.txt

- 1 59. WORSE ASSET POSITION: SAVINGS USED UP WHOLLY OR PARTLY, LESS BUSINESS, FARM OR PERSONAL ASSETS
- 10 60. DEBT: INTEREST, DEBT, OR DEBT PAYMENTS HIGH OR HIGHER
- 5 61. CHANGE IN FAMILY COMPOSITION MEANS LOWER INCOME OR WORSE OFF (EXCEPT 58); DIVORCED, DEATH, ETC.
- 1 62. STOCK MARKET: STOCKS DECLINED IN VALUE
- 2 63. BAD TIMES, RECESSION (NOT CODABLE 50-52); REFERS TO THE GENERAL SITUATION AS BEING BAD
- 64. STRIKE(S) (HIGH PRIORITY CODE)
- 9 67. OTHER REASONS FOR MAKING FAMILY UNIT WORSE OFF: LESS SECURITY (JOB LESS PERMANENT, PSYCHOLOGICAL INSECURITY), FEWER OPPORTUNITIES (DARK FUTURE OUTLOOK), LOWER STANDARD OF LIVING (LOW PRIORITY CODE)
- 6 75. WAGE CONTROLS
- 76. PRICE CONTROLS
- 1 77. WAGE-PRICE CONTROLS, NA WHICH
- 1 78. REFERENCES TO GOVERNMENT ECONOMIC POLICY OTHER THAN WAGE AND PRICE CONTROLS
- 284 99. NA (USED ONLY WITH FIRST MENTION)
- 4150 00. NO CHANGE AND NO PRO-CON REASON GIVEN; NO SECOND MENTION; CODED 9 IN Q.D1; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN

=====

VAR 720502B NAME-RSNS-R'S CRNT FIN SIT
 COLUMNS 807 - 808
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 99

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT IS CODED 1-8 IN Q.D1--

D1A. WHY DO YOU SAY SO <THAT YOU ARE BETTER OFF OR WORSE OFF FINANCIALLY THAN YOU WERE A YEAR AGO>?

.....

REASONS FOR MAKING FAMILY UNIT BETTER OFF

- 150 10. BETTER PAY: RAISE IN WAGES OR SALARY ON PRESENT JOB, PROMOTIONS, HIGHER COMMISSIONS, CHANGE TO HIGHER PAYING JOB (INCLUDE ARMED FORCES INDUCTION OR DISCHARGE); (ANY FAMILY MEMBER WHO GETS A RAISE IS CODED 10)
- 17 11. HIGHER INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT OR PROPERTY: HIGHER BUSINESS PROFITS OR FARM INCOME, HIGHER DIVIDENDS, ROYALTIES OR RENTS, MORE INCOME FROM PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE
- 163 12. MORE WORK, HENCE MORE INCOME: HEAD (OR WIFE) STARTED WORKING (AGAIN), MORE MEMBERS OF FAMILY WORKING; HIGHER INCOME, NA WHY
- 69 13. INCREASED CONTRIBUTIONS FROM OUTSIDE FAMILY UNIT: (FROM PRIVATE INDIVIDUALS, GOVERNMENT PENSION, RELIEF OR WELFARE, GIFTS); INHERITANCE
- 2 14. LOWER PRICES: DECREASE IN COST OF LIVING (CODED 22 FOR PRICE CONTROLS); LOW OR REASONABLE PRICES
- 15. LOWER TAXES; LOW OR UNCHANGED TAXES
- 23 16. DECREASED EXPENSES: FEWER PEOPLE TO BE SUPPORTED

nes1972.txt

- BY FAMILY UNIT; SPENDING LESS, NA WHETHER 14 OR 16
- 18. HIGH INTEREST RATES; TIGHT CREDIT
 - 27 19. BETTER ASSET POSITION: MORE SAVINGS, BUSINESS OR FARM WORTH MORE, HAS MORE BUSINESS, FARM, OR PERSONAL ASSETS, STOCKS WENT UP
 - 34 20. DEBT, INTEREST OR DEBT PAYMENTS LOW OR LOWER: HAVE PAID, IS PAYING BILLS
 - 1 21. CHANGE IN FAMILY COMPOSITION MEANS HIGHER INCOME OR BETTER OFF (EXCEPT 16); GOT MARRIED, ETC. (NO INHERITANCE FACTOR)
 - 1 22. PRICE CONTROLS
 - 23. REFERENCES TO GOVERNMENT ECONOMIC POLICY, OTHER THAN PRICE CONTROLS
 - 50 27. OTHER REASONS FOR MAKING FAMILY UNIT BETTER OFF: GREAT SECURITY (JOB MORE PERMANENT, PSYCHOLOGICAL SECURITY), GREATER OPPORTUNITIES, HIGHER STANDARD OF LIVING, HAVE MORE THINGS, FUTURE OUTLOOK IMPROVED, GOT INSURANCE (LOW PRIORITY CODE)

REASONS FOR MAKING FAMILY UNIT WORSE OFF

- 20 50. LOWER PAY: DECREASE IN WAGES OR SALARY ON PRESENT JOB, CHANGE TO LOWER PAYING JOB (INCLUDING ARMED FORCES INDUCTION OR DISCHARGE); (ANY FAMILY MEMBER WHO HAS A DECREASE IN WAGES OR SALARY IS CODED 50); NO INCREASE IN PAY (REFERENCE TO WAGE CONTROLS IS CODED 75)
- 9 51. LOWER INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT OR PROPERTY: LOWER BUSINESS PROFITS OR FARM INCOME, LOWER DIVIDENDS, ROYALTIES OR RENTS, LESS INCOME FROM PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE (REFERENCE TO WAGE AND/OR PRICE CONTROLS IS CODED 75-77)
- 74 52. LESS WORK, HENCE LESS INCOME: UNEMPLOYED (REFERS TO ANY UNEMPLOYED FAMILY MEMBER) LAID OFF, SICK, RETIRED, ON STRIKE, UNSTEADY WORK, LESS OVERTIME, FEWER MEMBERS OF FAMILY UNIT WORKING, BACK TO STUDENT STATUS, OR LOWER INCOME, NA WHY
- 7 53. DECREASED CONTRIBUTIONS FROM OUTSIDE FAMILY UNIT
- 230 54. HIGH(ER) PRICES: INCREASE IN COST OF LIVING; PRICES RISE FASTER THAN INCOME; INFLATION
- 24 55. HIGH, HIGHER TAXES
- 1 56. HIGH INTEREST RATES; TIGHT CREDIT
- 38 58. INCREASED EXPENSES: MORE PEOPLE TO BE SUPPORTED BY FAMILY UNIT; SPENDING MORE, NA WHETHER 54, 55, 56 OR 58
- 1 59. WORSE ASSET POSITION: SAVINGS USED UP WHOLLY OR PARTLY, LESS BUSINESS, FARM OR PERSONAL ASSETS
- 10 60. DEBT: INTEREST, DEBT, OR DEBT PAYMENTS HIGH OR HIGHER
- 5 61. CHANGE IN FAMILY COMPOSITION MEANS LOWER INCOME OR WORSE OFF (EXCEPT 58); DIVORCED, DEATH, ETC.
- 1 62. STOCK MARKET: STOCKS DECLINED IN VALUE
- 2 63. BAD TIMES, RECESSION (NOT CODABLE 50-52); REFERS TO THE GENERAL SITUATION AS BEING BAD
- 64. STRIKE(S) (HIGH PRIORITY CODE)
- 9 67. OTHER REASONS FOR MAKING FAMILY UNIT WORSE OFF: LESS SECURITY (JOB LESS PERMANENT, PSYCHOLOGICAL

nes1972.txt

INSECURITY), FEWER OPPORTUNITIES (DARK FUTURE
OUTLOOK), LOWER STANDARD OF LIVING (LOW PRIORITY
CODE)

- 6 75. WAGE CONTROLS
- 76. PRICE CONTROLS
- 1 77. WAGE-PRICE CONTROLS, NA WHICH
- 1 78. REFERENCES TO GOVERNMENT ECONOMIC POLICY OTHER
THAN WAGE AND PRICE CONTROLS
- 284 99. NA (USED ONLY WITH FIRST MENTION)
- 4150 00. NO CHANGE AND NO PRO-CON REASON GIVEN; NO SECOND
MENTION; CODED 9 IN Q.D1; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN

=====

VAR 720503 NAME-R EARNING MORE/LESS NOW
COLUMNS 809 - 809
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

D2. (IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED IN Q.D1A) ARE YOU (AND
YOUR FAMILY) RECEIVING AS MUCH INCOME NOW AS YOU WERE A
YEAR AGO, OR MORE, OR LESS?

.....

THE VARIABLE WAS CODED FROM RESPONSES TO Q.D1A IF POSSIBLE.
Q.D2 WAS ASKED ONLY IF THE RESPONSES TO Q.D1A DID NOT
PROVIDE AN ANSWER TO THIS QUESTION.

- 510 1. MORE NOW
- 341 3. ABOUT THE SAME
- 115 5. LESS NOW
- 131 8. DK
- 22 9. NA
- 1586 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720504 NAME-R'S REL FIN SIT NEXT YR
COLUMNS 810 - 810
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

D3. NOW LOOKING AHEAD - DO YOU THINK THAT A YEAR FROM NOW
YOU (AND YOUR FAMILY) WILL BE BETTER OFF FINANCIALLY,
OR WORSE OFF, OR JUST ABOUT THE SAME AS NOW?

.....

- 324 1. WILL BE BETTER OFF
- 471 3. SAME
- 86 5. WILL BE WORSE OFF
- 235 8. DK; UNCERTAIN
- 3 9. NA
- 1586 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720505 NAME-R'S 12 MONTH BUSN PRDTN
COLUMNS 811 - 811
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

D4. NOW TURNING TO BUSINESS CONDITIONS IN THE COUNTRY AS A
WHOLE - DO YOU THINK THAT DURING THE NEXT 12 MONTHS
WE'LL HAVE GOOD TIMES FINANCIALLY, OR BAD TIMES, OR
WHAT?

.....

- 361 1. GOOD TIMES
- 116 2. GOOD WITH QUALIFICATIONS
- 99 3. PRO-CON
- 46 4. BAD WITH QUALIFICATIONS
- 142 5. BAD TIMES

- 341 8. DK; DEPENDS; UNCERTAIN
- 14 9. NA
- 1586 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720506A NAME-RSNS-12 MTH BUSN PRDTN
COLUMNS 812 - 813
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT IS CODED 1-5 IN Q.D4--

D4A. WHY DO YOU THINK THAT <CONSIDERING BUSINESS
CONDITIONS IN THE COUNTRY AS A WHOLE, WE'LL HAVE
GOOD TIMES FINANCIALLY, OR BAD ONES>?

.....

FACTORS MAKING FOR GOOD TIMES NEXT YEAR

GOVERNMENT, DEFENSE (ANY REFERENCE TO DEFENSE IS CODED
11 OR 12)

- 88 10. ELECTIONS; POLITICS; POLITICIANS
- 4 11. WORSENING INTERNATIONAL SITUATION, PROSPECTS;
ACCELERATION OF WAR; TENSIONS, UNCERTAINTY;
MILITARY, WAR, DEFENSE (SPENDING OR PRODUCTION)
- 6 12. BETTER INTERNATIONAL PROSPECTS; FEWER
INTERNATIONAL TENSIONS; MORE NORMAL TIMES, PEACEFUL
ATMOSPHERE; LESS DEFENSE PRODUCTION, SPENDING; LESS
UNCERTAINTY
- 71 13. VIETNAM WAR IS WINDING DOWN; "THE WAR" WILL END
- 3 14. POVERTY PROGRAM, GREAT SOCIETY WELFARE PROGRAMS
WILL CONTINUE OR INCREASE; URBAN PROGRAMS,
PROBLEMS; OTHER GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS, SPACE
PROGRAMS, FOREIGN AID, WILL CONTINUE OR
INCREASE; SPECIFIC GOVERNMENT SPENDING WILL
INCREASE

- 3 15. GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS (OTHER THAN DEFENSE) WILL BE
REDUCED
8 16. TAXES; TAX CHANGES (SURCHARGE, INVESTMENT CREDIT,
1 18. BUDGETS; GOVERNMENT SPENDING (GENERAL); FISCAL
RESPONSIBILITY
22 19. GOVERNMENT IS TAKING MEASURES TO IMPROVE
BUSINESS CONDITIONS (OTHER THAN 13 THROUGH 16);
GOVERNMENT ECONOMISTS, MONETARY AUTHORITIES, ETC.
13 17. (OTHER) REFERENCES TO GOVERNMENT, NOT CODABLE
ABOVE

EMPLOYMENT AND PURCHASING POWER

- 20 21. CONSUMER DEMAND IS (WILL BE) HIGH; PEOPLE WANT TO
BUY, ARE BUYING
29 22. PURCHASING POWER (IS) WILL BE HIGH; PEOPLE HAVE
MONEY TO SPEND; WAGES ARE HIGH; ANY KIND OF INCOME
HIGH OR HIGHER
53 23. EMPLOYMENT HAS RISEN, IS RISING; MORE OVERTIME;
PLENTY OF JOBS OR WORK AROUND; UNEMPLOYMENT
DECLINING
24. POPULATION INCREASE
25. LOW (LOWER) DEBTS
6 26. PRODUCTION IS INCREASING; PRODUCTION IS HIGH
(LOW PRIORITY CODE)
28. UNEMPLOYMENT HAS RISEN; WILL RISE (AND THAT'S GOOD
OR NECESSARY)
2 29. WAGE CONTROLS
5 27. (OTHER) REFERENCES TO EMPLOYMENT AND PURCHASING
POWER, NOT CODABLE ABOVE

PRICES

- 1 30. TIGHT MONEY; INTEREST RATES HIGH; CREDIT
HARDER TO GET
23 31. STABLE PRICES; PRICES WON'T RISE; LOWER
PRICES; LESS INFLATION
5 32. HIGH(ER) PRICES; INFLATION; PRICES WILL RISE
(INCLUDE SPECIFIC PRICES)
1 33. EASIER MONEY; CREDIT EASY TO GET; LOWER INTEREST
RATES
1 34. PRICE CHANGES WILL BE BALANCED BY WAGE CHANGES
4 35. PROFITS HIGH, RISING
32 36. STOCK MARKET; RISE IN PRICE OF STOCKS
5 38. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS; WORLD MONETARY SITUATION;
FOREIGN COMPETITION, INTERNATIONAL TRADE,
WHEAT DEAL
7 39. PRICE CONTROLS
2 37. (OTHER) REFERENCES TO PRICES, NOT CODABLE ABOVE

MISCELLANEOUS

- 1 40. BETTER RACE RELATIONS; LESS UNREST
1 41. LABOR-MANAGEMENT RELATIONS GOOD; DISPUTES
(STRIKES) HAVE BEEN (WILL BE) SETTLED
47 42. TIMES ARE (BUSINESS IS) GOOD NOW, THINGS WON'T
CHANGE TOO MUCH IN NEXT YEAR (LOW PRIORITY CODE)
11 43. BAD TIMES CAN'T LAST; WE ARE DUE FOR GOOD TIMES
39 44. R SEES SIGNS OF IMPROVEMENT ALREADY; R HAS HEARD

nes1972.txt

- OR READ THAT BUSINESS IS IMPROVING (LOW PRIORITY CODE)
- 27 45. IMPROVEMENTS IN SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES (OR SMALL BUSINESS); PROSPECTS GOOD (FAVORABLE CHANGES) IN R'S LINE OF WORK (EXCEPT FARMING - CODED 46) OR IN R'S LOCALITY (LOW PRIORITY CODE)
- 10 46. FARM SITUATION GOOD
- 34 48. ECONOMY MORE STABLE; UNDER CONTROL; LESS OVERHEATED, CONFIDENCE, OPTIMISM (ON PART OF CONSUMERS IN GENERAL)
- 7 49. WAGE AND PRICE CONTROLS (BOTH OR NA WHICH)
- 40 47. OTHER GOOD FACTORS OR FAVORABLE REFERENCES (INCLUDE R HAS HEARD OR READ THAT BUSINESS WILL IMPROVE- NO SPECIFIC REASON - HASN'T HAPPENED YET) (LOW PRIORITY CODE)

FACTORS MAKING FOR BAD TIMES NEXT YEAR

- GOVERNMENT, DEFENSE (ANY REFERENCE TO DEFENSE IS CODED 51 OR 52)
- 28 50. ELECTIONS, POLITICS, POLITICIANS
- 9 51. WORSENING INTERNATIONAL SITUATION, PROSPECTS; ACCELERATION OF WAR; TENSIONS, UNCERTAINTY; MILITARY, WAR, DEFENSE (SPENDING OR PRODUCTION)
- 2 52. BETTER INTERNATIONAL PROSPECTS; FEWER TENSIONS; MORE USUAL TIMES, PEACEFUL ATMOSPHERE; DISARMAMENT; LESS DEFENSE SPENDING; PRODUCTION; LESS UNCERTAINTY
- 27 53. VIETNAM WAR; "THE WAR" IS WINDING DOWN
- 4 54. POVERTY PROGRAM WILL BE REDUCED; WELFARE, GREAT SOCIETY PROGRAMS WILL DECREASE; OTHER GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS WILL BE CUT (FOREIGN AID) (SPACE PROGRAM); GOVERNMENT SPENDING REDUCED; FACILITIES CLOSED
- 2 55. GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS WILL CONTINUE OR INCREASE
- 6 56. TAXES; TAX CHANGES; SURCHARGE, REFORM, INVESTMENT CREDIT
- 3 58. BUDGET, GOVERNMENT SPENDING (GENERAL), DEFICITS, FISCAL IRRESPONSIBILITY
- 2 59. GOVERNMENT IS NOT TAKING STEPS TO IMPROVE BUSINESS CONDITIONS; GOVERNMENT ECONOMISTS, MONETARY AUTHORITIES; COOLING OFF ECONOMY TOO MUCH, TOO FAST
- 7 57. (OTHER) REFERENCES TO GOVERNMENT, NOT CODABLE ABOVE

EMPLOYMENT AND PURCHASING POWER

- 2 60. CLOSING OF LARGE PLANTS AND FACTORIES
- 2 61. CONSUMER DEMAND IS (WILL BE) LOW; PEOPLE DON'T WANT TO BUY, AREN'T BUYING; PEOPLE ARE SAVING THEIR MONEY
- 15 62. LACK OF PURCHASING POWER; PEOPLE DON'T HAVE MONEY TO SPEND; LOW WAGES; ANY KIND OF INCOME LOW OR LOWER
- 71 63. DROP IN EMPLOYMENT; HIGH OR HIGHER UNEMPLOYMENT; LAYOFFS; LESS OVERTIME; SHORT HOURS
64. POPULATION INCREASE

nes1972.txt

- 3 65. HIGH (HIGHER) DEBTS
- 2 66. AUTOMATION
- 68. PRODUCTION DECREASING; PRODUCTION IS LOW. (LOW PRIORITY CODE)
- 3 69. WAGE CONTROLS
- 2 67. (OTHER) REFERENCES TO EMPLOYMENT AND PURCHASING POWER, NOT CODABLE ABOVE

PRICES

- 2 70. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS; FOREIGN COMPETITION; WORLD MONETARY SITUATION
- 71. PRICES ARE FALLING, WILL FALL, ARE TOO LOW, DEFLATION
- 82 72. PRICES ARE HIGH, ARE RISING; INFLATION
- 2 73. TIGHT MONEY; CREDIT HARD TO GET; INTEREST RATES TOO HIGH, RISING
- 9 74. WAGES LAG BEHIND PRICES
- 75. PROFITS HIGH; TOO HIGH
- 76. PROFITS LOW, FALLING
- 78. STOCK MARKET; DECLINE IN PRICE OF STOCKS
- 1 79. PRICE CONTROLS
- 1 77. (OTHER) PRICE REFERENCES, NOT CODABLE ABOVE

MISCELLANEOUS

- 1 80. BAD RACE RELATIONS; RACIAL UNREST; RIOTS, CIVIL DISORDERS; URBAN PROBLEMS, CRIME
- 4 81. EXCESSIVE WAGE OR OTHER DEMANDS BY UNIONS; STRIKES; LABOR UNREST; LABOR-MANAGEMENT RELATIONS BAD
- 4 82. UNCERTAINTY; LACK OF CONFIDENCE - (GENERAL, NOT INDIVIDUAL'S)
- 2 83. GOOD TIMES CAN'T LAST - WE ARE DUE FOR A FALL
- 11 84. R SEES SIGNS OF DOWNWARD TREND IN BUSINESS ALREADY; PRODUCTION IS FALLING; BUSINESS IS BAD (LOW PRIORITY CODE)
- 6 85. DECLINE IN SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES (OR SMALL BUSINESSES) (LOW PRIORITY CODE)
- 7 86. PROBLEMS IN R'S LINE OF WORK (EXCEPT FARMING - CODED 88) OR IN R'S LOCALITY (LOW PRIORITY CODE)
- 4 88. FARM SITUATION IS BAD
- 4 89. WAGE AND PRICE CONTROLS (BOTH OR NA WHICH)
- 17 87. OTHER UNFAVORABLE OR BAD FACTORS (INCLUDING R HAS HEARD OR READ THAT BUSINESS WILL DECLINE - HASN'T HAPPENED YET) (LOW PRIORITY CODE)

DEPENDS

THE "DEPENDS" CODES WERE USED ONLY IF R DID NOT SAY IT WOULD BE "GOOD" OR "BAD" "DEPENDING"; I.E. IF "DEPENDS" WAS THE ONLY WORD HE USED.

- 4 90. DEPENDS ON ELECTION, POLITICIANS
- 91. DEPENDS ON LABOR-MANAGEMENT RELATIONS
- 10 92. DEPENDS ON INTERNATIONAL SITUATION; ON VIETNAM
- 2 93. DEPENDS ON WHAT HAPPENS WITH CONTROLS
- 3 94. DEPENDS ON PRICES
- 95. DEPENDS ON TAXES, CHANGES IN TAXES

nes1972.txt

- 3 96. DEPENDS ON RACE TROUBLES; WHAT HAPPENS IN CITIES
- 3 97. DEPENDS - OTHER
- 277 98. DK; DEPENDS - NA ON WHAT (USED ONLY FOR FIRST MENTION)
- 47 99. NA (USED ONLY FOR FIRST MENTION)
- 4085 00. INAP., CODED 8 IN Q.D4 AND NO REASON GIVEN; CODED 9 IN Q.D4; NO SECOND MENTION; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720506B NAME-RSNS-12 MTH BUSN PRDTN
 COLUMNS 814 - 815
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 98

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT IS CODED 1-5 IN Q.D4--

D4A. WHY DO YOU THINK THAT <CONSIDERING BUSINESS CONDITIONS IN THE COUNTRY AS A WHOLE, WE'LL HAVE GOOD TIMES FINANCIALLY, OR BAD ONES>?

.....

FACTORS MAKING FOR GOOD TIMES NEXT YEAR

GOVERNMENT, DEFENSE (ANY REFERENCE TO DEFENSE IS CODED 11 OR 12)

- 88 10. ELECTIONS; POLITICS; POLITICIANS
- 4 11. WORSENING INTERNATIONAL SITUATION, PROSPECTS; ACCELERATION OF WAR; TENSIONS, UNCERTAINTY; MILITARY, WAR, DEFENSE (SPENDING OR PRODUCTION)
- 6 12. BETTER INTERNATIONAL PROSPECTS; FEWER INTERNATIONAL TENSIONS; MORE NORMAL TIMES, PEACEFUL ATMOSPHERE; LESS DEFENSE PRODUCTION, SPENDING; LESS UNCERTAINTY
- 71 13. VIETNAM WAR IS WINDING DOWN; "THE WAR" WILL END
- 3 14. POVERTY PROGRAM, GREAT SOCIETY WELFARE PROGRAMS WILL CONTINUE OR INCREASE; URBAN PROGRAMS, PROBLEMS; OTHER GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS, SPACE PROGRAMS, FOREIGN AID, WILL CONTINUE OR INCREASE; SPECIFIC GOVERNMENT SPENDING WILL INCREASE
- 3 15. GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS (OTHER THAN DEFENSE) WILL BE REDUCED
- 8 16. TAXES; TAX CHANGES (SURCHARGE, INVESTMENT CREDIT,
- 1 18. BUDGETS; GOVERNMENT SPENDING (GENERAL); FISCAL RESPONSIBILITY
- 22 19. GOVERNMENT IS TAKING MEASURES TO IMPROVE BUSINESS CONDITIONS (OTHER THAN 13 THROUGH 16); GOVERNMENT ECONOMISTS, MONETARY AUTHORITIES, ETC.
- 13 17. (OTHER) REFERENCES TO GOVERNMENT, NOT CODABLE ABOVE

EMPLOYMENT AND PURCHASING POWER

nes1972.txt

- 20 21. CONSUMER DEMAND IS (WILL BE) HIGH; PEOPLE WANT TO
BUY, ARE BUYING
- 29 22. PURCHASING POWER (IS) WILL BE HIGH; PEOPLE HAVE
MONEY TO SPEND; WAGES ARE HIGH; ANY KIND OF INCOME
HIGH OR HIGHER
- 53 23. EMPLOYMENT HAS RISEN, IS RISING; MORE OVERTIME;
PLENTY OF JOBS OR WORK AROUND; UNEMPLOYMENT
DECLINING
24. POPULATION INCREASE
25. LOW (LOWER) DEBTS
- 6 26. PRODUCTION IS INCREASING; PRODUCTION IS HIGH
(LOW PRIORITY CODE)
28. UNEMPLOYMENT HAS RISEN; WILL RISE (AND THAT'S GOOD
OR NECESSARY)
- 2 29. WAGE CONTROLS
- 5 27. (OTHER) REFERENCES TO EMPLOYMENT AND PURCHASING
POWER, NOT CODABLE ABOVE

PRICES

- 1 30. TIGHT MONEY; INTEREST RATES HIGH; CREDIT
HARDER TO GET
- 23 31. STABLE PRICES; PRICES WON'T RISE; LOWER
PRICES; LESS INFLATION
- 5 32. HIGH(ER) PRICES; INFLATION; PRICES WILL RISE
(INCLUDE SPECIFIC PRICES)
- 1 33. EASIER MONEY; CREDIT EASY TO GET; LOWER INTEREST
RATES
- 1 34. PRICE CHANGES WILL BE BALANCED BY WAGE CHANGES
- 4 35. PROFITS HIGH, RISING
- 32 36. STOCK MARKET; RISE IN PRICE OF STOCKS
- 5 38. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS; WORLD MONETARY SITUATION;
FOREIGN COMPETITION, INTERNATIONAL TRADE,
WHEAT DEAL
- 7 39. PRICE CONTROLS
- 2 37. (OTHER) REFERENCES TO PRICES, NOT CODABLE ABOVE

MISCELLANEOUS

- 1 40. BETTER RACE RELATIONS; LESS UNREST
- 1 41. LABOR-MANAGEMENT RELATIONS GOOD; DISPUTES
(STRIKES) HAVE BEEN (WILL BE) SETTLED
- 47 42. TIMES ARE (BUSINESS IS) GOOD NOW, THINGS WON'T
CHANGE TOO MUCH IN NEXT YEAR (LOW PRIORITY CODE)
- 11 43. BAD TIMES CAN'T LAST; WE ARE DUE FOR GOOD TIMES
- 39 44. R SEES SIGNS OF IMPROVEMENT ALREADY; R HAS HEARD
OR READ THAT BUSINESS IS IMPROVING (LOW
PRIORITY CODE)
- 27 45. IMPROVEMENTS IN SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES (OR SMALL
BUSINESS); PROSPECTS GOOD (FAVORABLE CHANGES) IN
R'S LINE OF WORK (EXCEPT FARMING - CODED 46) OR
IN R'S LOCALITY (LOW PRIORITY CODE)
- 10 46. FARM SITUATION GOOD
- 34 48. ECONOMY MORE STABLE; UNDER CONTROL; LESS OVERHEAT-
ED, CONFIDENCE, OPTIMISM (ON PART OF CONSUMERS IN
GENERAL)
- 7 49. WAGE AND PRICE CONTROLS (BOTH OR NA WHICH)
- 40 47. OTHER GOOD FACTORS OR FAVORABLE REFERENCES
(INCLUDE R HAS HEARD OR READ THAT BUSINESS WILL

nes1972.txt

IMPROVE- NO SPECIFIC REASON - HASN'T HAPPENED YET)
(LOW PRIORITY CODE)

FACTORS MAKING FOR BAD TIMES NEXT YEAR

GOVERNMENT, DEFENSE (ANY REFERENCE TO DEFENSE IS CODED 51
OR 52)

- 28 50. ELECTIONS, POLITICS, POLITICIANS
- 9 51. WORSENING INTERNATIONAL SITUATION, PROSPECTS;
ACCELERATION OF WAR; TENSIONS, UNCERTAINTY;
MILITARY, WAR, DEFENSE (SPENDING OR PRODUCTION)
- 2 52. BETTER INTERNATIONAL PROSPECTS; FEWER TENSIONS;
MORE USUAL TIMES, PEACEFUL ATMOSPHERE;
DISARMAMENT; LESS DEFENSE SPENDING; PRODUCTION;
LESS UNCERTAINTY
- 27 53. VIETNAM WAR; "THE WAR" IS WINDING DOWN
- 4 54. POVERTY PROGRAM WILL BE REDUCED; WELFARE, GREAT
SOCIETY PROGRAMS WILL DECREASE; OTHER GOVERNMENT
PROGRAMS WILL BE CUT (FOREIGN AID) (SPACE
PROGRAM); GOVERNMENT SPENDING REDUCED;
FACILITIES CLOSED
- 2 55. GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS WILL CONTINUE OR INCREASE
- 6 56. TAXES; TAX CHANGES; SURCHARGE, REFORM,
INVESTMENT CREDIT
- 3 58. BUDGET, GOVERNMENT SPENDING (GENERAL), DEFICITS,
FISCAL IRRESPONSIBILITY
- 2 59. GOVERNMENT IS NOT TAKING STEPS TO IMPROVE BUSINESS
CONDITIONS; GOVERNMENT ECONOMISTS, MONETARY
AUTHORITIES; COOLING OFF ECONOMY TOO MUCH, TOO
FAST
- 7 57. (OTHER) REFERENCES TO GOVERNMENT, NOT CODABLE ABOVE

EMPLOYMENT AND PURCHASING POWER

- 2 60. CLOSING OF LARGE PLANTS AND FACTORIES
- 2 61. CONSUMER DEMAND IS (WILL BE) LOW; PEOPLE DON'T WANT
TO BUY, AREN'T BUYING; PEOPLE ARE SAVING THEIR
MONEY
- 15 62. LACK OF PURCHASING POWER; PEOPLE DON'T HAVE MONEY
TO SPEND; LOW WAGES; ANY KIND OF INCOME LOW OR
LOWER
- 71 63. DROP IN EMPLOYMENT; HIGH OR HIGHER UNEMPLOYMENT;
LAYOFFS; LESS OVERTIME; SHORT HOURS
- 64. POPULATION INCREASE
- 3 65. HIGH (HIGHER) DEBTS
- 2 66. AUTOMATION
- 68. PRODUCTION DECREASING; PRODUCTION IS LOW. (LOW
PRIORITY CODE)
- 3 69. WAGE CONTROLS
- 2 67. (OTHER) REFERENCES TO EMPLOYMENT AND PURCHASING
POWER, NOT CODABLE ABOVE

PRICES

- 2 70. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS; FOREIGN COMPETITION; WORLD
MONETARY SITUATION
- 71. PRICES ARE FALLING, WILL FALL, ARE TOO LOW,

nes1972.txt

DEFLATION

- 82 72. PRICES ARE HIGH, ARE RISING; INFLATION
- 2 73. TIGHT MONEY; CREDIT HARD TO GET; INTEREST RATES TOO HIGH, RISING
- 9 74. WAGES LAG BEHIND PRICES
- 75. PROFITS HIGH; TOO HIGH
- 76. PROFITS LOW, FALLING
- 78. STOCK MARKET; DECLINE IN PRICE OF STOCKS
- 1 79. PRICE CONTROLS
- 1 77. (OTHER) PRICE REFERENCES, NOT CODABLE ABOVE

MISCELLANEOUS

- 1 80. BAD RACE RELATIONS; RACIAL UNREST; RIOTS, CIVIL DISORDERS; URBAN PROBLEMS, CRIME
- 4 81. EXCESSIVE WAGE OR OTHER DEMANDS BY UNIONS; STRIKES; LABOR UNREST; LABOR-MANAGEMENT RELATIONS BAD
- 4 82. UNCERTAINTY; LACK OF CONFIDENCE - (GENERAL, NOT INDIVIDUAL'S)
- 2 83. GOOD TIMES CAN'T LAST - WE ARE DUE FOR A FALL
- 11 84. R SEES SIGNS OF DOWNWARD TREND IN BUSINESS ALREADY; PRODUCTION IS FALLING; BUSINESS IS BAD (LOW PRIORITY CODE)
- 6 85. DECLINE IN SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES (OR SMALL BUSINESSES) (LOW PRIORITY CODE)
- 7 86. PROBLEMS IN R'S LINE OF WORK (EXCEPT FARMING - CODED 88) OR IN R'S LOCALITY (LOW PRIORITY CODE)
- 4 88. FARM SITUATION IS BAD
- 4 89. WAGE AND PRICE CONTROLS (BOTH OR NA WHICH)
- 17 87. OTHER UNFAVORABLE OR BAD FACTORS (INCLUDING R HAS HEARD OR READ THAT BUSINESS WILL DECLINE - HASN'T HAPPENED YET) (LOW PRIORITY CODE)

DEPENDS

THE "DEPENDS" CODES WERE USED ONLY IF R DID NOT SAY IT WOULD BE "GOOD" OR "BAD" "DEPENDING"; I.E. IF "DEPENDS" WAS THE ONLY WORD HE USED.

- 4 90. DEPENDS ON ELECTION, POLITICIANS
- 91. DEPENDS ON LABOR-MANAGEMENT RELATIONS
- 10 92. DEPENDS ON INTERNATIONAL SITUATION; ON VIETNAM
- 2 93. DEPENDS ON WHAT HAPPENS WITH CONTROLS
- 3 94. DEPENDS ON PRICES
- 95. DEPENDS ON TAXES, CHANGES IN TAXES
- 96. DEPENDS ON RACE TROUBLES; WHAT HAPPENS IN CITIES
- 3 97. DEPENDS - OTHER
- 277 98. DK; DEPENDS - NA ON WHAT (USED ONLY FOR FIRST MENTION)
- 47 99. NA (USED ONLY FOR FIRST MENTION)
- 4085 00. INAP., CODED 8 IN Q.D4 AND NO REASON GIVEN; CODED 9 IN Q.D4; NO SECOND MENTION; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720507 NAME-R-OPIN PSNT BUSN CONDS
 COLUMNS 816 - 816

NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

D5. WOULD YOU SAY THAT AT THE PRESENT TIME BUSINESS
CONDITIONS ARE BETTER OR WORSE THAN THEY WERE A YEAR
AGO?

.....

- 442 1. BETTER NOW
- 349 3. ABOUT THE SAME
- 146 5. WORSE NOW

- 174 8. DK
- 8 9. NA
- 1586 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720508A NAME-RCNT CHNGS N BUSN CONDS
COLUMNS 817 - 818
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 99

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

D6. DURING THE LAST FEW MONTHS, HAVE YOU HEARD OF ANY
FAVORABLE OR UNFAVORABLE CHANGES IN BUSINESS
CONDITIONS?

D6A. (IF NECESSARY) WHAT DID YOU HEAR?

.....

IF THE RESPONDENT MENTIONED A CHANGE WHICH WAS NOT
CLEARLY FAVORABLE OR UNFAVORABLE, THE INTERVIEWER WAS
INSTRUCTED TO USE THE FOLLOWING PROBE: "WOULD (MENTIONED
CHANGE) BE FAVORABLE OR UNFAVORABLE?"

FAVORABLE CHANGES

GOVERNMENT, DEFENSE (ANY REFERENCE TO WAR IS
CODED 11 OR 12)

- 4 10. ELECTIONS, POLITICS, POLITICIANS (LOW PRIORITY
CODE)
- 11. MORE OR CONTINUING DEFENSE PRODUCTION, MILITARY
SPENDING (INTERNATIONAL SITUATION GETTING
WORSE)
- 12. LESS DEFENSE PRODUCTION, MILITARY SPENDING;
RELAXATION OF INTERNATIONAL TENSIONS; BOMBING HALT
- 8 13. THE WAR - VIETNAM WAR WILL/MAY END; THE WAR
WINDING DOWN
- 14. POVERTY PROGRAM; WELFARE, GREAT SOCIETY PROGRAMS
WILL CONTINUE OR INCREASE; OTHER GOVERNMENT
PROGRAMS CONTINUING OR INCREASING
- 15. GOVERNMENT SPENDING (OTHER THAN DEFENSE) REDUCED;
CUT IN SPACE PROGRAM, FOREIGN AID, GOVERNMENT
PROGRAMS

- 1 16. TAX CHANGES (SURCHARGE, INVESTMENT CREDIT,
18. GOVERNMENT SPENDING (GENERAL); BUDGET, DEFICITS;
FISCAL RESPONSIBILITY
1 19. GOVERNMENT STEPS TO IMPROVE BUSINESS CONDITIONS;
BALANCE OF PAYMENTS; GOVERNMENT ECONOMISTS,
MONETARY AUTHORITIES, ETC.
4 17. (OTHER) REFERENCES TO GOVERNMENT, NOT CODABLE ABOVE

EMPLOYMENT AND PURCHASING POWER

- 17 21. CONSUMER DEMAND IS (WILL BE) HIGH (EXCEPT AUTOS -
CODED 26); PEOPLE WANT TO BUY, ARE BUYING
8 22. PURCHASING POWER IS (WILL BE) HIGH; PEOPLE HAVE
MONEY TO SPEND; WAGES ARE HIGH; ANY KIND OF INCOME
HIGH OR HIGHER
39 23. EMPLOYMENT HAS RISEN, IS RISING; MORE OVERTIME;
PLENTY OF JOBS OR WORK AROUND; UNEMPLOYMENT
DECLINING
24. POPULATION INCREASE
25. LOW (LOWER) DEBTS; HIGH (HIGHER) ASSETS
9 26. AUTOMOBILE DEMAND AND PRODUCTION IS (WILL BE)
HIGH, HIGHER
28. UNEMPLOYMENT HAS RISEN; WILL RISE (AND THAT'S GOOD)
29. WAGE CONTROLS
1 27. (OTHER) REFERENCES TO EMPLOYMENT AND PURCHASING
POWER, NOT CODABLE ABOVE

PRICES

30. INTEREST RATES HIGHER; CREDIT HARDER TO GET
11 31. LOWER PRICES; PRICES AREN'T RISING; STABLE PRICES;
LESS INFLATION
4 32. HIGHER PRICES; INFLATION; PRICES RISING (INCLUDE
SPECIFIC PRICES)
2 33. EASIER MONEY; CREDIT IS EASY TO GET; INTEREST
RATES DECLINED; LOOSENED UP
34. PRICE CHANGES HAVE BEEN BALANCED BY WAGE CHANGES
10 35. PROFITS HIGH, HIGHER
56 36. STOCK MARKET
7 38. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS; WORLD MONETARY SITUATION;
DEVALUATION OF DOLLAR
1 39. PRICE CONTROLS
1 37. (OTHER) REFERENCES TO PRICES, NOT
CODABLE ABOVE

MISCELLANEOUS

40. BETTER RACE RELATIONS; LESS RACIAL UNREST
2 41. LABOR-MANAGEMENT RELATIONS GOOD; DISPUTES
(STRIKES) HAVE BEEN (WILL BE) SETTLED
1 42. TIMES ARE GOOD; THERE IS PROSPERITY (LOW PRIORITY
CODE)
38 44. R HAS READ OR HEARD THAT BUSINESS IS (OR WILL BE)
IMPROVING - NOTHING SPECIFIC (LOW PRIORITY CODE)
56 45. REFERENCES TO IMPROVEMENT IN SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES
(INCLUDING SMALL BUSINESSES); PROSPECTS GOOD
(FAVORABLE CHANGES) IN R'S LINE OF WORK
(EXCEPT FARMING - CODED 46) OR IN R'S LOCALITY (LOW
PRIORITY CODE)

- 4 46. FARM SITUATION GOOD
- 48. REFERENCES TO FAVORABLE EVENTS OR CONDITIONS
RELATIVE TO ONE OR TWO FRIENDS BUT WHICH ARE NOT
NECESSARILY CHARACTERISTIC OF THE COMMUNITY
(LOW PRIORITY CODE)
- 2 49. PRICE AND WAGE CONTROLS (BOTH OR NA WHICH)
- 10 47. OTHER GOOD FACTORS OR FAVORABLE REFERENCES (LOW
PRIORITY CODE)

UNFAVORABLE CHANGES

GOVERNMENT, DEFENSE (ANY REFERENCE TO WAR IS
CODED 51 OR 52)

- 2 50. ELECTIONS, POLITICS, POLITICIANS (LOW PRIORITY
CODE)
- 51. MORE OR CONTINUING DEFENSE PRODUCTION,
MILITARY SPENDING; (INTERNATIONAL SITUATION,
VIETNAM GETTING WORSE)
- 3 52. LESS DEFENSE PRODUCTION, MILITARY SPENDING;
RELAXATION OF INTERNATIONAL TENSIONS
- 2 53. VIETNAM WAR WILL/MAY END; THE WAR WINDING DOWN
- 2 54. CUT IN POVERTY PROGRAM; OTHER WELFARE, GREAT
SOCIETY PROGRAMS DECREASING; OTHER GOVERNMENT
PROGRAMS, SPACE PROGRAM, FOREIGN AID WILL BE CUT;
GOVERNMENT SPENDING REDUCED; FACILITIES CLOSED
- 55. GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS, SPACE PROGRAM, FOREIGN AID,
CONTINUING OR INCREASING
- 8 56. TAXES; TAX INCREASES (SURCHARGE, REFORM, INVESTMENT
CREDIT)
- 58. GOVERNMENT SPENDING (GENERAL); BUDGET, DEFICITS;
FISCAL IRRESPONSIBILITY
- 2 59. GOVERNMENT ECONOMIC POLICIES; COOLING OFF ECONOMY
TOO MUCH, TOO FAST
- 1 57. (OTHER) REFERENCES TO GOVERNMENT, NOT CODABLE ABOVE

EMPLOYMENT AND PURCHASING POWER

- 1 60. AUTOMOBILE DEMAND, PRODUCTION IS (WILL BE) LOW,
LOWER
- 7 61. CONSUMER DEMAND IS (WILL BE) LOW; PEOPLE
AREN'T BUYING; PEOPLE ARE SAVING THEIR
MONEY; STORES ARE OVERSTOCKED; INVENTORIES
HIGH; SALES ARE DOWN (EXCEPT AUTOS - CODED 60)
- 4 62. LACK OF PURCHASING POWER; PEOPLE DON'T HAVE MONEY
TO SPEND; LOW INCOMES
- 29 63. DROP IN EMPLOYMENT; HIGH OR HIGHER UNEMPLOYMENT;
LAYOFFS; LESS OVERTIME; SHORT HOURS; LESS
PRODUCTION
- 3 64. HIGH (HIGHER) DEBTS
- 1 65. AUTOMATION
- 3 66. SHUTDOWN OF PLANTS AND FACTORIES (GOVERNMENT
FACILITIES, CODED 54)
- 68. DEMAND IS SATURATED; PEOPLE HAVE WHAT THEY NEED,
DON'T WANT TO BUY
- 69. WAGE CONTROLS; PAY BOARD
- 2 67. (OTHER) REFERENCES TO EMPLOYMENT AND PURCHASING
POWER, NOT CODABLE ABOVE

PRICES

- 2 70. PROBLEMS WITH THE DOLLAR OR GOLD; WORLD MONETARY TROUBLES; FOREIGN COMPETITION; DEVALUATION OF DOLLAR; WORLD TRADE
- 71. PRICES ARE FALLING, WILL FALL, ARE TOO LOW; DEFLATION
- 34 72. PRICES ARE HIGH, TOO HIGH, WON'T FALL; INFLATION
- 2 73. TIGHT MONEY; CREDIT HARD TO GET; INTEREST RATES RISING, ARE TOO HIGH
- 74. WAGES LAG BEHIND PRICES
- 3 75. PROFITS HIGH; TOO HIGH
- 1 76. PROFITS LOW, FALLING; BUSINESSES LOSING MONEY
- 1 78. STOCK MARKET; DECLINE IN STOCK PRICES
- 2 79. PRICE CONTROLS; PRICE CONTROLS AREN'T WORKING (PRICES GOING UP - CODED 72)
- 2 77. (OTHER) PRICE REFERENCES, NOT CODABLE ABOVE

MISCELLANEOUS

- 80. BAD RACE RELATIONS; RACIAL UNREST; RIOTS CIVIL DISORDERS; URBAN PROBLEMS, CRIME
- 4 81. STRIKES; UNION DEMANDS; LABOR UNREST
- 1 82. ANY MENTION OF PROFIT FREEZE OR PROFIT TAX
- 83. GOOD TIMES CAN'T LAST; DECLINE IS INEVITABLE - NOTHING SPECIFIC
- 10 84. BUSINESS IS BAD; R SEES DOWNWARD TREND ALREADY; RECESSION IS COMING, HAS SET IN
- 30 85. REFERENCES TO DECLINE IN SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES; SMALL BUSINESS DECLINING; PROBLEMS IN R'S LINE OF WORK (EXCEPT FARMING - CODED 88), OR IN R'S LOCALITY (LOW PRIORITY CODE)
- 3 86. REFERENCES TO UNFAVORABLE EVENTS OR CONDITIONS WHICH HAVE AFFECTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES BUT WHICH ARE NOT NECESSARILY CHARACTERISTIC OF THE COMMUNITY (LOW PRIORITY CODE)
- 9 87. OTHER UNFAVORABLE OR BAD CHANGES; UNCERTAINTY ABOUT BUSINESS CONDITIONS (LOW PRIORITY CODE)
- 88. FARM SITUATION IS BAD
- 89. WAGE AND PRICE CONTROLS; (BOTH OR NA WHICH)
- 2 96. PRICE AND/OR WAGE CONTROLS; NA WHETHER FAVORABLE OR UNFAVORABLE
- 97. ELECTIONS, NA WHETHER FAVORABLE OR UNFAVORABLE
- 2 98. CHANGE, NA WHETHER FAVORABLE OF UNFAVORABLE
- 274 99. NA WHAT HEARD; NA WHETHER HEARD (USED ONLY FOR FIRST MENTION)
- 4661 00. HAS HEARD OF NO CHANGES; NO SECOND MENTION; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720508B NAME-RCNT CHNGS N BUSN CONDS
 COLUMNS 819 - 820
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 99

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

D6. DURING THE LAST FEW MONTHS, HAVE YOU HEARD OF ANY FAVORABLE OR UNFAVORABLE CHANGES IN BUSINESS CONDITIONS?

D6A. (IF NECESSARY) WHAT DID YOU HEAR?

IF THE RESPONDENT MENTIONED A CHANGE WHICH WAS NOT CLEARLY FAVORABLE OR UNFAVORABLE, THE INTERVIEWER WAS INSTRUCTED TO USE THE FOLLOWING PROBE: "WOULD (MENTIONED CHANGE) BE FAVORABLE OR UNFAVORABLE?"

FAVORABLE CHANGES

GOVERNMENT, DEFENSE (ANY REFERENCE TO WAR IS CODED 11 OR 12)

- 4 10. ELECTIONS, POLITICS, POLITICIANS (LOW PRIORITY CODE)
- 11. MORE OR CONTINUING DEFENSE PRODUCTION, MILITARY SPENDING (INTERNATIONAL SITUATION GETTING WORSE)
- 12. LESS DEFENSE PRODUCTION, MILITARY SPENDING; RELAXATION OF INTERNATIONAL TENSIONS; BOMBING HALT
- 8 13. THE WAR - VIETNAM WAR WILL/MAY END; THE WAR WINDING DOWN
- 14. POVERTY PROGRAM; WELFARE, GREAT SOCIETY PROGRAMS WILL CONTINUE OR INCREASE; OTHER GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS CONTINUING OR INCREASING
- 15. GOVERNMENT SPENDING (OTHER THAN DEFENSE) REDUCED; CUT IN SPACE PROGRAM, FOREIGN AID, GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS
- 1 16. TAX CHANGES (SURCHARGE, INVESTMENT CREDIT,
- 18. GOVERNMENT SPENDING (GENERAL); BUDGET, DEFICITS; FISCAL RESPONSIBILITY
- 1 19. GOVERNMENT STEPS TO IMPROVE BUSINESS CONDITIONS; BALANCE OF PAYMENTS; GOVERNMENT ECONOMISTS, MONETARY AUTHORITIES, ETC.
- 4 17. (OTHER) REFERENCES TO GOVERNMENT, NOT CODABLE ABOVE

EMPLOYMENT AND PURCHASING POWER

- 17 21. CONSUMER DEMAND IS (WILL BE) HIGH (EXCEPT AUTOS - CODED 26); PEOPLE WANT TO BUY, ARE BUYING
- 8 22. PURCHASING POWER IS (WILL BE) HIGH; PEOPLE HAVE MONEY TO SPEND; WAGES ARE HIGH; ANY KIND OF INCOME HIGH OR HIGHER
- 39 23. EMPLOYMENT HAS RISEN, IS RISING; MORE OVERTIME; PLENTY OF JOBS OR WORK AROUND; UNEMPLOYMENT DECLINING
- 24. POPULATION INCREASE
- 25. LOW (LOWER) DEBTS; HIGH (HIGHER) ASSETS
- 9 26. AUTOMOBILE DEMAND AND PRODUCTION IS (WILL BE) HIGH, HIGHER
- 28. UNEMPLOYMENT HAS RISEN; WILL RISE (AND THAT'S GOOD)
- 29. WAGE CONTROLS
- 1 27. (OTHER) REFERENCES TO EMPLOYMENT AND PURCHASING

PRICES

- 11 30. INTEREST RATES HIGHER; CREDIT HARDER TO GET
- 31. LOWER PRICES; PRICES AREN'T RISING; STABLE PRICES;
LESS INFLATION
- 4 32. HIGHER PRICES; INFLATION; PRICES RISING (INCLUDE
SPECIFIC PRICES)
- 2 33. EASIER MONEY; CREDIT IS EASY TO GET; INTEREST
RATES DECLINED; LOOSEMED UP
- 34. PRICE CHANGES HAVE BEEN BALANCED BY WAGE CHANGES
- 10 35. PROFITS HIGH, HIGHER
- 56 36. STOCK MARKET
- 7 38. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS; WORLD MONETARY SITUATION;
DEVALUATION OF DOLLAR
- 1 39. PRICE CONTROLS
- 1 37. (OTHER) REFERENCES TO PRICES, NOT
CODABLE ABOVE

MISCELLANEOUS

- 2 40. BETTER RACE RELATIONS; LESS RACIAL UNREST
- 41. LABOR-MANAGEMENT RELATIONS GOOD; DISPUTES
(STRIKES) HAVE BEEN (WILL BE) SETTLED
- 1 42. TIMES ARE GOOD; THERE IS PROSPERITY (LOW PRIORITY
CODE)
- 38 44. R HAS READ OR HEARD THAT BUSINESS IS (OR WILL BE)
IMPROVING - NOTHING SPECIFIC (LOW PRIORITY CODE)
- 56 45. REFERENCES TO IMPROVEMENT IN SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES
(INCLUDING SMALL BUSINESSES); PROSPECTS GOOD
(FAVORABLE CHANGES) IN R'S LINE OF WORK
(EXCEPT FARMING - CODED 46) OR IN R'S LOCALITY (LOW
PRIORITY CODE)
- 4 46. FARM SITUATION GOOD
- 48. REFERENCES TO FAVORABLE EVENTS OR CONDITIONS
RELATIVE TO ONE OR TWO FRIENDS BUT WHICH ARE NOT
NECESSARILY CHARACTERISTIC OF THE COMMUNITY
(LOW PRIORITY CODE)
- 2 49. PRICE AND WAGE CONTROLS (BOTH OR NA WHICH)
- 10 47. OTHER GOOD FACTORS OR FAVORABLE REFERENCES (LOW
PRIORITY CODE)

UNFAVORABLE CHANGES

GOVERNMENT, DEFENSE (ANY REFERENCE TO WAR IS
CODED 51 OR 52)

- 2 50. ELECTIONS, POLITICS, POLITICIANS (LOW PRIORITY
CODE)
- 51. MORE OR CONTINUING DEFENSE PRODUCTION,
MILITARY SPENDING; (INTERNATIONAL SITUATION,
VIETNAM GETTING WORSE)
- 3 52. LESS DEFENSE PRODUCTION, MILITARY SPENDING;
RELAXATION OF INTERNATIONAL TENSIONS
- 2 53. VIETNAM WAR WILL/MAY END; THE WAR WINDING DOWN
- 2 54. CUT IN POVERTY PROGRAM; OTHER WELFARE, GREAT
SOCIETY PROGRAMS DECREASING; OTHER GOVERNMENT

nes1972.txt

- PROGRAMS, SPACE PROGRAM, FOREIGN AID WILL BE CUT;
GOVERNMENT SPENDING REDUCED; FACILITIES CLOSED
55. GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS, SPACE PROGRAM, FOREIGN AID,
CONTINUING OR INCREASING
- 8 56. TAXES; TAX INCREASES (SURCHARGE, REFORM, INVESTMENT
CREDIT)
58. GOVERNMENT SPENDING (GENERAL); BUDGET, DEFICITS;
FISCAL IRRESPONSIBILITY
- 2 59. GOVERNMENT ECONOMIC POLICIES; COOLING OFF ECONOMY
TOO MUCH, TOO FAST
- 1 57. (OTHER) REFERENCES TO GOVERNMENT, NOT CODABLE ABOVE

EMPLOYMENT AND PURCHASING POWER

- 1 60. AUTOMOBILE DEMAND, PRODUCTION IS (WILL BE) LOW,
LOWER
- 7 61. CONSUMER DEMAND IS (WILL BE) LOW; PEOPLE
AREN'T BUYING; PEOPLE ARE SAVING THEIR
MONEY; STORES ARE OVERSTOCKED; INVENTORIES
HIGH; SALES ARE DOWN (EXCEPT AUTOS - CODED 60)
- 4 62. LACK OF PURCHASING POWER; PEOPLE DON'T HAVE MONEY
TO SPEND; LOW INCOMES
- 29 63. DROP IN EMPLOYMENT; HIGH OR HIGHER UNEMPLOYMENT;
LAYOFFS; LESS OVERTIME; SHORT HOURS; LESS
PRODUCTION
- 3 64. HIGH (HIGHER) DEBTS
- 1 65. AUTOMATION
- 3 66. SHUTDOWN OF PLANTS AND FACTORIES (GOVERNMENT
FACILITIES, CODED 54)
68. DEMAND IS SATURATED; PEOPLE HAVE WHAT THEY NEED,
DON'T WANT TO BUY
69. WAGE CONTROLS; PAY BOARD
- 2 67. (OTHER) REFERENCES TO EMPLOYMENT AND PURCHASING
POWER, NOT CODABLE ABOVE

PRICES

- 2 70. PROBLEMS WITH THE DOLLAR OR GOLD; WORLD MONETARY
TROUBLES; FOREIGN COMPETITION; DEVALUATION OF
DOLLAR; WORLD TRADE
71. PRICES ARE FALLING, WILL FALL, ARE TOO LOW;
DEFLATION
- 34 72. PRICES ARE HIGH, TOO HIGH, WON'T FALL; INFLATION
- 2 73. TIGHT MONEY; CREDIT HARD TO GET; INTEREST RATES
RISING, ARE TOO HIGH
74. WAGES LAG BEHIND PRICES
- 3 75. PROFITS HIGH; TOO HIGH
- 1 76. PROFITS LOW, FALLING; BUSINESSES LOSING MONEY
- 1 78. STOCK MARKET; DECLINE IN STOCK PRICES
- 2 79. PRICE CONTROLS; PRICE CONTROLS AREN'T WORKING
(PRICES GOING UP - CODED 72)
- 2 77. (OTHER) PRICE REFERENCES, NOT CODABLE ABOVE

MISCELLANEOUS

80. BAD RACE RELATIONS; RACIAL UNREST; RIOTS CIVIL
DISORDERS; URBAN PROBLEMS, CRIME
- 4 81. STRIKES; UNION DEMANDS; LABOR UNREST
- 1 82. ANY MENTION OF PROFIT FREEZE OR PROFIT TAX

nes1972.txt

83. GOOD TIMES CAN'T LAST; DECLINE IS INEVITABLE -
NOTHING SPECIFIC
10 84. BUSINESS IS BAD; R SEES DOWNWARD TREND ALREADY;
RECESSION IS COMING, HAS SET IN
30 85. REFERENCES TO DECLINE IN SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES; SMALL
BUSINESS DECLINING; PROBLEMS IN R'S LINE OF WORK
(EXCEPT FARMING - CODED 88), OR IN R'S LOCALITY
(LOW PRIORITY CODE)
3 86. REFERENCES TO UNFAVORABLE EVENTS OR CONDITIONS
WHICH HAVE AFFECTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES BUT
WHICH ARE NOT NECESSARILY CHARACTERISTIC OF THE
COMMUNITY (LOW PRIORITY CODE)
9 87. OTHER UNFAVORABLE OR BAD CHANGES; UNCERTAINTY ABOUT
BUSINESS CONDITIONS (LOW PRIORITY CODE)
88. FARM SITUATION IS BAD
89. WAGE AND PRICE CONTROLS; (BOTH OR NA WHICH)
2 96. PRICE AND/OR WAGE CONTROLS; NA WHETHER FAVORABLE OR
UNFAVORABLE
97. ELECTIONS, NA WHETHER FAVORABLE OR UNFAVORABLE
2 98. CHANGE, NA WHETHER FAVORABLE OF UNFAVORABLE
274 99. NA WHAT HEARD; NA WHETHER HEARD (USED ONLY FOR
FIRST MENTION)
4661 00. HAS HEARD OF NO CHANGES; NO SECOND MENTION; CODED
2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720509 NAME-R'S BUSN PRDTN-NEXT YR
 COLUMNS 821 - 821
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

 FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

D7. AND HOW ABOUT A YEAR FROM NOW, DO YOU EXPECT
 THAT IN THE COUNTRY AS A WHOLE BUSINESS CONDITIONS WILL
 BE BETTER OR WORSE THAN THEY ARE AT PRESENT OR JUST
 ABOUT THE SAME?

.....

282 1. BETTER A YEAR FROM NOW
534 3. ABOUT THE SAME
115 5. WORSE A YEAR FROM NOW

182 8. DK; DEPENDS
6 9. NA (ABSOLUTE ANSWERS "GOOD" OR "BAD")
1586 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720510 NAME-R'S PRDTN-UNEMPLOYMENT
 COLUMNS 822 - 822
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

 FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

D8. HOW ABOUT PEOPLE OUT OF WORK DURING THE COMING 12
 MONTHS - DO YOU THINK THAT THERE WILL BE MORE

nes1972.txt

UNEMPLOYMENT THAN NOW, ABOUT THE SAME, OR LESS?

- 296 1. MORE UNEMPLOYMENT
- 478 3. ABOUT THE SAME
- 156 5. LESS UNEMPLOYMENT
- 179 8. DK
- 10 9. NA
- 1586 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720511 NAME-R'S 5 YR ECONOMIC PRDTN
 COLUMNS 823 - 824
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 6

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

D9. LOOKING AHEAD, WHICH WOULD YOU SAY IS MORE LIKELY -
 THAT IN THE COUNTRY AS A WHOLE WE'LL HAVE CONTINUOUS
 GOOD TIMES DURING THE NEXT 5 YEARS OR SO, OR THAT WE
 WILL HAVE PERIODS OF WIDESPREAD UNEMPLOYMENT OR
 DEPRESSION OR WHAT?

.....

IF R GAVE BOTH A REGIONAL AND NATIONAL FRAME OF REFERENCE,
 THE NATIONAL WAS GIVEN PRIORITY. IF ONLY A REGIONAL
 FRAME OF REFERENCE WAS GIVEN, THAT RESPONSE WAS CODED.

- 209 01. (CONTINUOUS) GOOD TIMES; BOOM; PROSPERITY; NO
RECESSION
- 75 02. GOOD TIMES, QUALIFIED (NOT BAD); PRETTY GOOD; NO
UNEMPLOYMENT, NO DEPRESSION
- 140 03. PRO-CON; SOME RECESSION; SOME UNEMPLOYMENT,
PERIODS OF UNEMPLOYMENT
- 134 04. BAD TIMES, QUALIFIED (NOT GOOD); RECESSION;
BAD AT SOME TIMES BUT NOT MOST OF THE TIME;
PERIODS OF WIDESPREAD UNEMPLOYMENT; SOME
DEPRESSION; UNEMPLOYMENT
- 175 05. BAD TIMES, DEPRESSION; WIDESPREAD UNEMPLOYMENT
DEPENDS (NOT CODABLE ON SCALE)
- 141 06. DEPENDS ON COLD WAR, DEFENSE PROGRAM, AID TO
ALLIES, INTERNATIONAL SITUATION
- 2 07. DEPENDS ON GOVERNMENT ECONOMIC POLICIES; WAGE
AND/OR PRICE CONTROLS (THIS CODE WAS GIVEN
PRIORITY OVER CODES 6, 10 AND 11)
- 1 10. DEPENDS ON ELECTION
- 1 11. DEPENDS ON OTHER; DEPENDS ON BUSINESS CONDITIONS,
EMPLOYMENT, CITY CONDITIONS, LABOR-MANAGEMENT
RELATIONS; STRIKES, LABOR CONDITIONS
- 102 08. DK, CAN'T TELL
- 139 09. NA, (R SPEAKS ONLY OF HOPES AND WISHES) (R GIVES
ONLY COMPARATIVE OR RELATIVE ANSWER: "BETTER,"
"SAME," "WORSE")
- 1586 00. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720512 NAME-R'S OPIN-GOVT ECON PLCY
COLUMNS 825 - 825
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

D10. AS TO THE ECONOMIC POLICY OF THE GOVERNMENT - I MEAN
STEPS TAKEN TO FIGHT INFLATION OR UNEMPLOYMENT - WOULD
YOU SAY THE GOVERNMENT IS DOING A GOOD JOB, ONLY
FAIR, OR A POOR JOB?

.....

- 205 1. GOOD JOB
- 557 3. ONLY FAIR
- 179 5. POOR JOB

- 174 8. DK
- 4 9. NA
- 1586 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720513 NAME-PRDTN-GOVT CNTRL NFLTN
COLUMNS 826 - 826
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 7

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

D11. DURING THE NEXT YEAR OR TWO, DO YOU THINK THE
GOVERNMENT WILL BE SUCCESSFUL IN REDUCING INFLATION,
OR DO YOU EXPECT THAT THERE WILL NOT BE MUCH
IMPROVEMENT?

.....

- 142 1. GOVERNMENT WILL BE SUCCESSFUL; IMPROVEMENT
- 101 2. SUCCESSFUL, WITH QUALIFICATIONS; SOME IMPROVEMENT;
"A LITTLE" IMPROVEMENT
- 3 3. PRO-CON
- 628 5. NOT SUCCESSFUL; NO IMPROVEMENT; HARDLY ANY, LITTLE,
NOT MUCH IMPROVEMENT

- 134 7. DEPENDS ON WHAT HAPPENS TO WAGE AND/OR PRICE
CONTROLS; WHETHER THEY WORK (NOT CODABLE ON SCALE)
- 71 8. DK
- 40 9. NA
- 1586 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720514 NAME-PRDTN-GOVT CNTRL UEMPLT
COLUMNS 827 - 827
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 6

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

D12. DO YOU THINK THE GOVERNMENT WILL BE SUCCESSFUL IN
REDUCING UNEMPLOYMENT DURING THE NEXT YEAR OR TWO, OR
DO YOU EXPECT THERE WILL NOT BE MUCH IMPROVEMENT?

- 121 1. GOVERNMENT WILL BE SUCCESSFUL; IMPROVEMENT
- 111 2. SUCCESSFUL, WITH QUALIFICATIONS; SOME IMPROVEMENT;
"A LITTLE" IMPROVEMENT
- 4 3. PRO-CON
- 629 5. NOT SUCCESSFUL; NO IMPROVEMENT; HARDLY ANY, LITTLE
IMPROVEMENT
- 4 6. DEPENDS ON (VIETNAM) WAR (NOT CODABLE ON SCALE)
- 2 7. DEPENDS ON WHAT HAPPENS TO WAGE AND/OR PRICE
CONTROLS; WHETHER THEY WORK (NOT CODABLE ON SCALE)
- 195 8. DK
- 53 9. NA
- 1586 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720515 NAME-PRDTN-12 MTH PRICE TREND
COLUMNS 828 - 828
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

D13. DURING THE NEXT 12 MONTHS, DO YOU THINK THAT
PRICES IN GENERAL WILL GO UP, OR GO DOWN, OR STAY
WHERE THEY ARE NOW?

- 684 1. GO UP
- 226 3. SAME
- 33 5. GO DOWN
- 173 8. DK; UNCERTAIN; DEPENDS
- 3 9. NA; R SPEAKS ONLY OF HOPES OR WISHES
- 1586 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720516 NAME-R'S PRDTN-% PRICE INCRS
COLUMNS 829 - 829
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT THINKS PRICES IN GENERAL WILL GO UP--

D13A. HOW LARGE A PRICE INCREASE DO YOU EXPECT? WOULD YOU
SAY THAT A YEAR FROM NOW PRICES WILL BE ABOUT 1
OR 2 PERCENT HIGHER, OR 5 PERCENT, OR CLOSER
TO 10 PERCENT HIGHER THAN NOW, OR WHAT?

THE RESPONSE WAS ROUNDED TO THE NEAREST ODD PERCENTAGE
NUMBER.

- 246 1. 1-2%
- 59 3. 3%
- 7 4. 4%

- 245 5. 5%
- 23 6. 6-9%
- 48 7. 10% OR MORE

- 182 8. DON'T KNOW
- 7 9. "SOME," "A LITTLE," "A LOT," NA
- 1888 0. INAP., CODED 3, 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.D13; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720517 NAME-PRDTN-MR/LS PRICE INCRS
 COLUMNS 830 - 830
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 7

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT THINKS PRICES IN GENERAL WILL GO UP--

D13B. DO YOU EXPECT THAT THE OVERALL PRICE INCREASE
 DURING THE NEXT 12 MONTHS WILL BE LARGER, THE SAME,
 OR SMALLER THAN DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS?

.....

- 265 1. LARGER
- 294 3. SAME
- 84 5. SMALLER

- 133 7. DK BECAUSE OF PRICE OR WAGE CONTROLS (THIS CODE IS
 GIVEN PRIORITY OVER CODE 8)
- 28 8. DK, UNCERTAIN - NO MENTION OF CONTROLS
- 13 9. NA
- 1888 0. INAP., CODED 3, 5, 8, OR 9 IN Q. D13; CODED 2, 3, 4
 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720518 NAME-PRICES UP SINCE FREEZE?
 COLUMNS 831 - 831
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

D14. SINCE THE GOVERNMENT ANNOUNCED WAGE AND PRICE
 CONTROLS MORE THAN A YEAR AGO, HAVE PRICES OF THE
 THINGS YOU BUY REMAINED UNCHANGED, OR HAVE THEY GONE
 UP, OR HAVE THEY GONE DOWN?

.....

- 826 1. GONE UP
- 115 3. REMAINED UNCHANGED
- 11 5. GONE DOWN

- 160 8. DK
- 7 9. NA
- 1586 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720519 NAME-DGRE PRC INCRS AFT FREEZ

COLUMNS 832 - 832
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT THINKS PRICES HAVE GONE UP--

D14A. SINCE THE CONTROLS WERE INTRODUCED, WOULD YOU SAY
THE PRICES OF THE THINGS YOU BUY HAVE GONE UP JUST
A BIT OR HAVE THEY GONE UP SUBSTANTIALLY?

.....

- 354 1. SUBSTANTIALLY
- 187 2. SOMETHING IN BETWEEN
- 273 3. JUST A BIT

- 137 8. DK
- 7 9. NA
- 1747 0. INAP., CODED 3, 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q. D14; CODED 2, 3,
4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720520 NAME-PRDTN-12 MTH INTST RATE
COLUMNS 833 - 833
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

D15. NO ONE CAN SAY FOR SURE, BUT WHAT DO YOU THINK
WILL HAPPEN TO INTEREST RATES FOR BORROWING MONEY
DURING THE NEXT 12 MONTHS - WILL THEY GO UP,
STAY THE SAME, OR GO DOWN?

.....

- 344 1. GO UP
- 353 3. STAY THE SAME
- 71 5. GO DOWN

- 345 8. DK
- 6 9. NA
- 1586 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720521 NAME-GOOD TIME TO BUY HOUSE?
COLUMNS 834 - 834
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

D16. GENERALLY SPEAKING, DO YOU THINK NOW IS A GOOD TIME OR
A BAD TIME TO BUY A HOUSE?

.....

THIS VARIABLE WAS CODED ON THE BASIS OF "GOOD OR BAD TIME"
FOR PEOPLE IN GENERAL. IF R INDICATED A PERSONAL FRAME OF
CAN NOW AFFORD IT"), THE RESPONSE WAS CODED 9 (NA).

- 407 1. GOOD
- 62 3. PRO-CON
- 340 5. BAD

- 294 8. UNCERTAIN; DK
- 16 9. NA
- 1586 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720522A NAME-RSNS-GOOD TIME BUY HOUSE
 COLUMNS 835 - 836
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 99

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT IS CODED 1-5 IN Q.D16--

D16A. WHY DO YOU SAY SO <THAT NOW IS A GOOD TIME OR A
 BAD TIME TO BUY A HOUSE>?

.....

REASONS WHY NOW IS A GOOD TIME TO BUY A HOUSE

PRICES; CREDIT

- 6 10. INTEREST RATE WON'T GET ANY LOWER (NOT CODABLE ELSEWHERE)
- 15 11. PRICES ARE LOW, LOWER; PRICES ARE REASONABLE, STABLE, NOT TOO HIGH
- 23 12. GOOD BUYS AVAILABLE; BUYER'S MARKET (OVERSUPPLY OF HOUSES); DIFFICULT FOR SELLERS TO FIND BUYERS; HARD FOR OTHER BUYERS TO GET CREDIT
- 177 13. PRICES ARE GOING UP; BUY BEFORE PRICES ARE HIGHER
- 38 14. PRICES WON'T GET ANY LOWER (NOT CODABLE 13)
- 1 15. LOWER DOWN PAYMENT
- 21 16. CREDIT EASY TO GET; EASY MONEY, NA IF 15, 16, 17 OR 18
- 42 17. INTEREST RATES ARE LOW (NOW)
- 52 18. CREDIT WILL BE TIGHTER LATER; INTEREST RATES WILL GO UP
- 5 19. LOWER TAXES; TAXES WILL BE HIGHER LATER

EMPLOYMENT; TIMES

- 13 21. PEOPLE CAN AFFORD TO BUY NOW, PURCHASING POWER AVAILABLE; HIGH EMPLOYMENT; PROSPERITY; PEOPLE HAVE MONEY TO SPEND; TIMES ARE GOOD
- 2 22. BUYING MAKES FOR GOOD TIMES; PROSPERITY, HIGH EMPLOYMENT

SUPPLY AND QUALITY

- 10 31. SUPPLY ADEQUATE, NO SHORTAGES NOW; THERE MAY BE SHORTAGES LATER; MANY HOUSES ON MARKET, (NO
- 2 32. QUALITY IS GOOD; BETTER; MAY GET WORSE
- 33. NEW MODELS HAVE IMPROVEMENTS; NEW FEATURES; ARE

ATTRACTIVE

34. GOOD SELECTION; VARIETY

OTHER GOOD

- 2 41. SEASONAL REFERENCES ONLY
13 42. R ONLY SAYS THAT IF YOU NEED IT AND HAVE THE MONEY
THIS IS AS GOOD A TIME AS ANY; IF PEOPLE NEED
THINGS, WILL BUY THEM REGARDLESS OF THE TIMES
4 43. POPULATION INCREASE
13 44. RENTING IS UNFAVORABLE BECAUSE OF HIGH RENTS,
APARTMENT SHORTAGE, ETC. SPECIFIC ANSWER
61 45. OWNING IS ALWAYS A GOOD IDEA (BECAUSE OF
INVESTMENT OR SENTIMENTAL REASONS); RENTING IS
(ALWAYS) A BAD IDEA
11 46. CAPITAL APPRECIATION; BUYING A HOME IS A GOOD
INVESTMENT THESE DAYS (BECAUSE THE VALUE OF HOUSES
WILL INCREASE); REFERENCE TO SPECIAL
OR TEMPORARY CIRCUMSTANCES WHICH MAKE HOUSES
A GOOD INVESTMENT. (CODED 45 IF REASONS WHICH
IMPLY THAT HOUSE OWNERSHIP IS ALWAYS A GOOD
INVESTMENT)
2 49. WAGE-PRICE CONTROLS; NEW ECONOMIC POLICY
10 47. OTHER REASONS (MISCELLANEOUS)

REASONS WHY NOW IS A BAD TIME TO BUY A HOUSE

PRICES; CREDIT

- 193 51. PRICES ARE (TOO) HIGH; HIGHER; HOUSES COST MORE
THAN THEY ARE WORTH
4 52. SELLER'S MARKET
15 53. PRICES WILL FALL LATER; WILL COME DOWN; ARE
FALLING; WILL NOT RISE; FUTURE UNCERTAINTY
ABOUT PRICES
8 54. HIGHER DOWN PAYMENT REQUIRED
12 55. CREDIT HARD TO GET; FINANCING IS DIFFICULT;
POINT SYSTEM
138 56. INTEREST RATE TOO HIGH
1 57. TIGHT MONEY (ANSWERS NOT CODABLE 54, 55, OR 56)
34 58. TAX INCREASE; (PROPERTY) TAXES TOO HIGH
8 59. INTEREST RATES WILL COME DOWN LATER

EMPLOYMENT; TIMES

- 27 61. PEOPLE CAN'T AFFORD TO BUY NOW (LOW LEVELS OF
EMPLOYMENT; TIMES ARE BAD; DON'T HAVE
MONEY TO SPEND; PEOPLE ARE TOO FAR IN DEBT);
RECESSION
10 62. PEOPLE SHOULD SAVE MONEY TO HEDGE AGAINST
UNCERTAINTY OF TIMES; BAD TIMES AHEAD;
EMPLOYMENT TOO UNCERTAIN
63. BUYING CONTRIBUTES TO INFLATION, MAKES FOR
BAD TIMES

SUPPLY AND QUALITY

- 3 71. SUPPLY INADEQUATE; POOR SELECTION; NO REFERENCE TO

PRICES OR DEALS

- 17 72. QUALITY IS POOR; QUALITY MAY BE BETTER LATER
- 73. POOR DESIGNS; UNATTRACTIVE STYLING; NEW FEATURES OR IMPROVEMENTS WILL COME LATER

OTHER BAD

- 1 80. INTERNATIONAL SITUATION; THREAT OF WAR; COLD WAR
- 1 81. R MENTIONS ONLY SEASONAL FACTORS
- 1 82. RENTING IS FAVORABLE; RENTS ARE LOW NOW
- 3 83. RENTING IS ALWAYS BETTER THAN OWNING
- 1 84. CAPITAL DEPRECIATION: BUYING A HOUSE NOW IS A BAD INVESTMENT (BECAUSE THE VALUE OF HOUSES WILL DECREASE); REFERENCES TO POOR INVESTMENT TEMPORARY OR SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES WHICH MAKE HOUSES A BAD INVESTMENT. (RESPONSES THAT IMPLY THAT HOME OWNERSHIP IS ALWAYS A BAD INVESTMENT ARE CODED 83)
- 85. DIFFICULT TO GET RID OF PRESENT HOUSE; MARKET POOR
- 12 87. OTHER REASONS WHY NOW IS A BAD TIME TO BUY
- 88. BETTER RETURN ON ALTERNATIVE INVESTMENTS
- 89. WAGE-PRICE CONTROLS; NEW ECONOMIC POLICY
- 299 99. NA, DK REASONS (USED ONLY FOR FIRST MENTION)
- 4099 00. INAP., CODED 8 OR 9 IN Q.D16; NO SECOND MENTION; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720522B NAME-RSNS-GOOD TIME BUY HOUSE
 COLUMNS 837 - 838
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 99

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT IS CODED 1-5 IN Q.D16--

D16A. WHY DO YOU SAY SO <THAT NOW IS A GOOD TIME OR A BAD TIME TO BUY A HOUSE>?

.....

REASONS WHY NOW IS A GOOD TIME TO BUY A HOUSE

PRICES; CREDIT

- 6 10. INTEREST RATE WON'T GET ANY LOWER (NOT CODABLE ELSEWHERE)
- 15 11. PRICES ARE LOW, LOWER; PRICES ARE REASONABLE, STABLE, NOT TOO HIGH
- 23 12. GOOD BUYS AVAILABLE; BUYER'S MARKET (OVERSUPPLY OF HOUSES); DIFFICULT FOR SELLERS TO FIND BUYERS; HARD FOR OTHER BUYERS TO GET CREDIT
- 177 13. PRICES ARE GOING UP; BUY BEFORE PRICES ARE HIGHER
- 38 14. PRICES WON'T GET ANY LOWER (NOT CODABLE 13)
- 1 15. LOWER DOWN PAYMENT
- 21 16. CREDIT EASY TO GET; EASY MONEY, NA IF 15, 16, 17 OR 18

- 42 17. INTEREST RATES ARE LOW (NOW)
- 52 18. CREDIT WILL BE TIGHTER LATER; INTEREST RATES
WILL GO UP
- 5 19. LOWER TAXES; TAXES WILL BE HIGHER LATER

EMPLOYMENT; TIMES

- 13 21. PEOPLE CAN AFFORD TO BUY NOW, PURCHASING POWER
AVAILABLE; HIGH EMPLOYMENT; PROSPERITY;
PEOPLE HAVE MONEY TO SPEND; TIMES ARE GOOD
- 2 22. BUYING MAKES FOR GOOD TIMES; PROSPERITY,
HIGH EMPLOYMENT

SUPPLY AND QUALITY

- 10 31. SUPPLY ADEQUATE, NO SHORTAGES NOW; THERE MAY BE
SHORTAGES LATER; MANY HOUSES ON MARKET, (NO
- 2 32. QUALITY IS GOOD; BETTER; MAY GET WORSE
- 33. NEW MODELS HAVE IMPROVEMENTS; NEW FEATURES; ARE
ATTRACTIVE
- 34. GOOD SELECTION; VARIETY

OTHER GOOD

- 2 41. SEASONAL REFERENCES ONLY
- 13 42. R ONLY SAYS THAT IF YOU NEED IT AND HAVE THE MONEY
THIS IS AS GOOD A TIME AS ANY; IF PEOPLE NEED
THINGS, WILL BUY THEM REGARDLESS OF THE TIMES
- 4 43. POPULATION INCREASE
- 13 44. RENTING IS UNFAVORABLE BECAUSE OF HIGH RENTS,
APARTMENT SHORTAGE, ETC. SPECIFIC ANSWER
- 61 45. OWNING IS ALWAYS A GOOD IDEA (BECAUSE OF
INVESTMENT OR SENTIMENTAL REASONS); RENTING IS
(ALWAYS) A BAD IDEA
- 11 46. CAPITAL APPRECIATION; BUYING A HOME IS A GOOD
INVESTMENT THESE DAYS (BECAUSE THE VALUE OF HOUSES
WILL INCREASE); REFERENCE TO SPECIAL
OR TEMPORARY CIRCUMSTANCES WHICH MAKE HOUSES
A GOOD INVESTMENT. (CODED 45 IF REASONS WHICH
IMPLY THAT HOUSE OWNERSHIP IS ALWAYS A GOOD
INVESTMENT)
- 2 49. WAGE-PRICE CONTROLS; NEW ECONOMIC POLICY
- 10 47. OTHER REASONS (MISCELLANEOUS)

REASONS WHY NOW IS A BAD TIME TO BUY A HOUSE

PRICES; CREDIT

- 193 51. PRICES ARE (TOO) HIGH; HIGHER; HOUSES COST MORE
THAN THEY ARE WORTH
- 4 52. SELLER'S MARKET
- 15 53. PRICES WILL FALL LATER; WILL COME DOWN; ARE
FALLING; WILL NOT RISE; FUTURE UNCERTAINTY
ABOUT PRICES
- 8 54. HIGHER DOWN PAYMENT REQUIRED
- 12 55. CREDIT HARD TO GET; FINANCING IS DIFFICULT;
POINT SYSTEM
- 138 56. INTEREST RATE TOO HIGH

nes1972.txt

- 1 57. TIGHT MONEY (ANSWERS NOT CODABLE 54, 55, OR 56)
- 34 58. TAX INCREASE; (PROPERTY) TAXES TOO HIGH
- 8 59. INTEREST RATES WILL COME DOWN LATER

EMPLOYMENT; TIMES

- 27 61. PEOPLE CAN'T AFFORD TO BUY NOW (LOW LEVELS OF EMPLOYMENT; TIMES ARE BAD; DON'T HAVE MONEY TO SPEND; PEOPLE ARE TOO FAR IN DEBT); RECESSION
- 10 62. PEOPLE SHOULD SAVE MONEY TO HEDGE AGAINST UNCERTAINTY OF TIMES; BAD TIMES AHEAD; EMPLOYMENT TOO UNCERTAIN
- 63. BUYING CONTRIBUTES TO INFLATION, MAKES FOR BAD TIMES

SUPPLY AND QUALITY

- 3 71. SUPPLY INADEQUATE; POOR SELECTION; NO REFERENCE TO PRICES OR DEALS
- 17 72. QUALITY IS POOR; QUALITY MAY BE BETTER LATER
- 73. POOR DESIGNS; UNATTRACTIVE STYLING; NEW FEATURES OR IMPROVEMENTS WILL COME LATER

OTHER BAD

- 1 80. INTERNATIONAL SITUATION; THREAT OF WAR; COLD WAR
- 1 81. R MENTIONS ONLY SEASONAL FACTORS
- 1 82. RENTING IS FAVORABLE; RENTS ARE LOW NOW
- 3 83. RENTING IS ALWAYS BETTER THAN OWNING
- 1 84. CAPITAL DEPRECIATION: BUYING A HOUSE NOW IS A BAD INVESTMENT (BECAUSE THE VALUE OF HOUSES WILL DECREASE); REFERENCES TO POOR INVESTMENT TEMPORARY OR SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES WHICH MAKE HOUSES A BAD INVESTMENT. (RESPONSES THAT IMPLY THAT HOME OWNERSHIP IS ALWAYS A BAD INVESTMENT ARE CODED 83)
- 85. DIFFICULT TO GET RID OF PRESENT HOUSE; MARKET POOR
- 12 87. OTHER REASONS WHY NOW IS A BAD TIME TO BUY
- 88. BETTER RETURN ON ALTERNATIVE INVESTMENTS
- 89. WAGE-PRICE CONTROLS; NEW ECONOMIC POLICY
- 299 99. NA, DK REASONS (USED ONLY FOR FIRST MENTION)
- 4099 00. INAP., CODED 8 OR 9 IN Q.D16; NO SECOND MENTION; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720523 NAME-R/FAMILY MEMBER OWN CAR?
 COLUMNS 839 - 839
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

D17. DO YOU OR ANYONE ELSE HERE IN YOUR FAMILY OWN A CAR?

839 1. YES

147 5. NO
 131 8. DK
 1 9. NA
 1587 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720524 NAME-R/FAM MEMBER LEASE CAR?
 COLUMNS 840 - 840
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

D18. DO YOU OR ANYONE ELSE HERE IN YOUR FAMILY LEASE A
 CAR?

.....

17 1. YES
 966 5. NO
 131 8. DK
 4 9. NA
 1587 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720525 NAME-THIS YR GD TIME BUY CAR?
 COLUMNS 841 - 841
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

D19. SPEAKING NOW OF THE AUTOMOBILE MARKET - DO YOU
 THINK THE NEXT 12 MONTHS OR SO WILL BE A GOOD TIME OR
 A BAD TIME TO BUY A CAR?

.....

THIS VARIABLE WAS CODED ON THE BASIS OF "GOOD OR BAD
 TIME" FOR PEOPLE IN GENERAL. IF R INDICATED A
 PERSONAL FRAME OF REFERENCE (E.G. - "GOOD TIME FOR ME" OR
 "GOOD BECAUSE I CAN NOW AFFORD IT"), HE WAS CODED 9 (NA).

324 1. GOOD
 110 3. PRO-CON (CODES 4 AND 6 HAVE PRIORITY OVER CODE 3)
 272 5. BAD
 4. GOOD IN SHORT-TERM (E.G. NEXT FEW MONTHS), NOT
 AS GOOD LATER
 6. GOOD FOR DOMESTIC CARS; BAD FOR IMPORTED CARS
 7. DEPENDS ON WHETHER NEW OR USED CAR
 401 8. UNCERTAIN; DK
 12 9. NA
 1586 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720526A NAME-RSNS-GOOD TIME BUY CAR
 COLUMNS 842 - 843
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 98

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT IS CODED 1-7 IN Q.D19--

D19A. WHY DO YOU SAY SO <THAT THE NEXT 12 MONTHS WILL BE A BAD TIME OR A GOOD TIME TO BUY A CAR>? (ANYTHING ELSE?)

REASONS WHY THE NEXT 12 MONTHS OR SO IS A GOOD TIME TO BUY A CAR

PRICES; CREDIT

- 10. INTEREST RATES WON'T GET ANY LOWER (NOT CODABLE ELSEWHERE)
59 11. PRICES ARE LOW, LOWER; PRICES ARE REASONABLE; STABLE; NOT TOO HIGH (SMALL ECONOMY CARS CODED 35)
15 12. GOOD BUYS AVAILABLE; SALES; DISCOUNTS; HIGH TRADE-IN ALLOWANCES; BUYER'S MARKET (OVERSUPPLY), INVENTORIES HIGH; DEMAND, SALES RATE LOW
168 13. PRICES ARE GOING UP; BUY BEFORE PRICES ARE HIGHER, BEFORE PRICE CONTROLS END (OR ARE MODIFIED OR COLLAPSE)
21 14. PRICES WON'T GET ANY LOWER (NOT CODABLE 13)
10 15. CREDIT EASY TO GET; FINANCING IS EASY (EASY TERMS, FAVORABLE INTEREST RATE, LOW(ER) DOWN PAYMENTS REQUIRED)
3 16. TAXES LOW; WILL BE HIGHER (INCLUDE EXCISE TAX)
2 17. INTEREST RATES ARE GOING HIGHER
11 18. BECAUSE PRICE CONTROLS WILL BE CONTINUED
1 19. UNCERTAINTY ABOUT PRICE CONTROLS; HOW THEY WILL WORK OUT; FUTURE UNCERTAINTY ABOUT PRICES (PRICES MAY GO UP, CODED 13)

EMPLOYMENT; TIMES

- 18 21. PEOPLE CAN AFFORD TO BUY NOW; PURCHASING POWER AVAILABLE; EXISTENCE OF HIGH EMPLOYMENT; PROSPERITY; HAVE MONEY TO SPEND; TIMES ARE GOOD
2 22. BUYING MAKES FOR GOOD TIMES, PROSPERITY, HIGH EMPLOYMENT

SUPPLY AND QUALITY

- 4 30. NEW MODELS ARE LITTLE CHANGED FROM OLD MODELS
4 31. SUPPLY ADEQUATE (GOOD SELECTION); NO SHORTAGES NOW; (NO REFERENCES TO PRICES, DEALS, HIGH INVENTORIES); STRIKE IS OVER
8 32. QUALITY IS GOOD; BETTER; MAY GET WORSE
9 33. NEW MODELS HAVE IMPROVEMENTS; NEW FEATURES; ARE ATTRACTIVE (SMALL CARS-CODED 36)
1 34. GREAT VARIETY OF MODELS AND SIZES TO CHOOSE FROM
1 35. (NEW) SMALL (ECONOMY) CARS
9 36. SAFETY; NEW MODELS ARE SAFER
5 37. SAFETY DEVICES WILL BE ON AND THAT'S BAD;

nes1972.txt

- 6 38. BUY BEFORE THEY ARE ON ANTI-POLLUTION DEVICES (ARE OR WILL BE ON AND THAT'S GOOD; NA 37 OR 39)
- 5 39. ANTIPOLLUTION DEVICES WILL BE ON AND THAT'S BAD; BUY BEFORE THEY ARE ON

OTHER

- 2 40. STRIKES; LABOR SITUATION (PROBLEMS), UNION DEMANDS
- 3 41. SEASONAL REFERENCES ONLY (LOW PRIORITY CODE)
- 51 42. R ONLY SAYS THAT IF YOU NEED IT AND HAVE THE MONEY, THIS IS AS GOOD A TIME AS ANY; IF PEOPLE NEED THINGS THEY WILL BUY THEM REGARDLESS OF THE TIMES (LOW PRIORITY CODE)
43. LOW SALES WON'T LAST, WILL PICK UP SOON
- 2 49. REFERENCES TO PRICE OR WAGE CONTROLS NOT CODABLE ELSEWHERE
- 8 47. OTHER GOOD REASONS (LOW PRIORITY CODE)
44. NA WHETHER 36 OR 38
- 1 45. NA WHETHER 37 OR 39

REASONS WHY THE NEXT 12 MONTHS IS A BAD TIME TO BUY A CAR

PRICES; CREDIT

- 1 50. UNCERTAINTY ABOUT PRICE CONTROLS; HOW THEY WILL WORK OUT; FUTURE UNCERTAINTY ABOUT PRICES
- 216 51. PRICES ARE (TOO) HIGH, HIGHER; PRICES WILL GO HIGHER, GOING UP; HARD TO GET GOOD DEAL; SELLER'S MARKET; FEW SALES OR DISCOUNTS; PRICE CONTROLS WILL END (OR BE MODIFIED OR COLLAPSE)
- 3 52. PRICES WILL FALL LATER; WILL COME DOWN; ARE FALLING; WILL NOT RISE
53. WARRANTIES ARE BAD
- 17 54. INTEREST RATES ARE HIGH; WILL GO UP
- 1 55. CREDIT HARD TO GET; FINANCING IS DIFFICULT (TERMS ARE TOO STRICT, DOWN PAYMENT IS TOO LARGE); TIGHT MONEY (NA 54 OR 55).
56. TAXES HIGH
57. STOCK MARKET
- 2 58. DEBT OR CREDIT IS BAD (NOT CODABLE 54 OR 55)
59. INTEREST RATES WILL FALL LATER

EMPLOYMENT; TIMES

- 5 61. PEOPLE CAN'T AFFORD TO BUY NOW (LOW LEVELS OF EMPLOYMENT; TIMES ARE BAD; DON'T HAVE MONEY TO SPEND; PEOPLE HAVE TOO MUCH DEBT); RECESSION
- 11 62. PEOPLE SHOULD SAVE MONEY TO HEDGE AGAINST UNCERTAINTY OF TIMES; BAD TIMES AHEAD; EMPLOYMENT TOO UNCERTAIN
63. BUYING CONTRIBUTES TO INFLATION, MAKES FOR BAD TIMES
64. WAGE CONTROLS

SUPPLY AND QUALITY

nes1972.txt

- 2 71. POOR SELECTION; WHAT I WANT IS NOT AVAILABLE
- 54 72. QUALITY IS POOR; QUALITY MAY BE BETTER LATER
- 4 73. POOR DESIGNS; UNATTRACTIVE STYLING; NEW FEATURES OR IMPROVEMENTS WILL COME LATER (STYLE) (EXCEPT SAFETY OR POLLUTION FEATURES)
- 2 74. NEW TYPES OF CARS WILL BE INTRODUCED SOON (SAFER CARS IS CODED 75)
- 8 75. SAFETY; LATER MODELS WILL BE SAFER OR CRASH RESISTANT
- 7 76. TOO MANY SAFETY ITEMS (UNNEEDED, EXPENSIVE, ETC.).
- 14 77. LATER MODELS WILL POLLUTE LESS; POLLUTION DEVICES WILL BE BETTER LATER
- 22 78. ANTI-POLLUTION DEVICES (NOT CODABLE 77)
- 79. NEW SMALLER CARS

OTHER

- 80. STRIKES; LABOR SITUATION (PROBLEMS), UNION DEMANDS
- 1 81. R MENTIONS ONLY SEASONAL FACTORS (LOW PRIORITY CODE)
- 82. HIGH SCALES CAN'T LAST, CHANGE IS DUE; SATURATION
- 83. INTERNATIONAL REFERENCES; IMPORTED CAR MARKET
- 89. REFERENCES TO WAGE OR PRICE CONTROLS NOT CODABLE OTHERWISE
- 12 87. OTHER REASONS WHY NOW IS A BAD TIME TO BUY (LOW PRIORITY CODE)
- 84. NA WHETHER 75 OR 77
- 85. NA WHETHER 76 OR 78

DEPENDS

THESE CODES HAVE PRIORITY OVER REASONS IF R MAKES THIS KIND OF DISTINCTION AND HAS BEEN CODED 3, 4, 6 OR 7 IN Q.D19

- 1 91. GOOD TIME FOR NEW CARS, BAD TIME FOR USED CARS
- 1 92. BAD TIME FOR NEW CARS, GOOD TIME FOR USED CARS
- 1 93. DEPENDS ON WHETHER NEW OR USED; OTHER COMBINATIONS, OR NA WHICH GOOD AND WHICH BAD
- 94. GOOD TIME FOR SMALL CARS, BAD FOR LARGE CARS
- 95. GOOD BEFORE PRICE CONTROLS ARE ENDED, BAD LATER
- 96. GOOD FOR DOMESTIC CARS, BAD FOR IMPORTED CARS
- 97. DEPENDS ON PRICE-WAGE CONTROLS
- 278 98. DK (USED ONLY FOR FIRST MENTION)
- 26 99. NA (USED ONLY FOR FIRST MENTION)
- 4297 00. INAP., CODED 8 OR 9 IN Q. D19; NO SECOND MENTION; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720526B NAME-RSNS-GOOD TIME BUY CAR
 COLUMNS 844 - 845
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 98

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT IS CODED 1-7 IN Q.D19--

D19A. WHY DO YOU SAY SO <THAT THE NEXT 12 MONTHS WILL BE A BAD TIME OR A GOOD TIME TO BUY A CAR>? (ANYTHING ELSE?)

REASONS WHY THE NEXT 12 MONTHS OR SO IS A GOOD TIME TO BUY A

CAR

PRICES; CREDIT

- 10. INTEREST RATES WON'T GET ANY LOWER (NOT CODABLE ELSEWHERE)
- 59 11. PRICES ARE LOW, LOWER; PRICES ARE REASONABLE; STABLE; NOT TOO HIGH (SMALL ECONOMY CARS CODED 35)
- 15 12. GOOD BUYS AVAILABLE; SALES; DISCOUNTS; HIGH TRADE-IN ALLOWANCES; BUYER'S MARKET (OVERSUPPLY), INVENTORIES HIGH; DEMAND, SALES RATE LOW
- 168 13. PRICES ARE GOING UP; BUY BEFORE PRICES ARE HIGHER, BEFORE PRICE CONTROLS END (OR ARE MODIFIED OR COLLAPSE)
- 21 14. PRICES WON'T GET ANY LOWER (NOT CODABLE 13)
- 10 15. CREDIT EASY TO GET; FINANCING IS EASY (EASY TERMS, FAVORABLE INTEREST RATE, LOW(ER) DOWN PAYMENTS REQUIRED)
- 3 16. TAXES LOW; WILL BE HIGHER (INCLUDE EXCISE TAX)
- 2 17. INTEREST RATES ARE GOING HIGHER
- 11 18. BECAUSE PRICE CONTROLS WILL BE CONTINUED
- 1 19. UNCERTAINTY ABOUT PRICE CONTROLS; HOW THEY WILL WORK OUT; FUTURE UNCERTAINTY ABOUT PRICES (PRICES MAY GO UP, CODED 13)

EMPLOYMENT; TIMES

- 18 21. PEOPLE CAN AFFORD TO BUY NOW; PURCHASING POWER AVAILABLE; EXISTENCE OF HIGH EMPLOYMENT; PROSPERITY; HAVE MONEY TO SPEND; TIMES ARE GOOD
- 2 22. BUYING MAKES FOR GOOD TIMES, PROSPERITY, HIGH EMPLOYMENT

SUPPLY AND QUALITY

- 4 30. NEW MODELS ARE LITTLE CHANGED FROM OLD MODELS
- 4 31. SUPPLY ADEQUATE (GOOD SELECTION); NO SHORTAGES NOW; (NO REFERENCES TO PRICES, DEALS, HIGH INVENTORIES); STRIKE IS OVER
- 8 32. QUALITY IS GOOD; BETTER; MAY GET WORSE
- 9 33. NEW MODELS HAVE IMPROVEMENTS; NEW FEATURES; ARE ATTRACTIVE (SMALL CARS-CODED 36)
- 1 34. GREAT VARIETY OF MODELS AND SIZES TO CHOOSE FROM
- 1 35. (NEW) SMALL (ECONOMY) CARS
- 9 36. SAFETY; NEW MODELS ARE SAFER
- 5 37. SAFETY DEVICES WILL BE ON AND THAT'S BAD; BUY BEFORE THEY ARE ON
- 6 38. ANTI-POLLUTION DEVICES (ARE OR WILL BE ON AND THAT'S GOOD; NA 37 OR 39)
- 5 39. ANTIPOLLUTION DEVICES WILL BE ON AND THAT'S BAD; BUY BEFORE THEY ARE ON

OTHER

- 2 40. STRIKES; LABOR SITUATION (PROBLEMS), UNION DEMANDS
- 3 41. SEASONAL REFERENCES ONLY (LOW PRIORITY CODE)
- 51 42. R ONLY SAYS THAT IF YOU NEED IT AND HAVE THE
MONEY, THIS IS AS GOOD A TIME AS ANY; IF PEOPLE
NEED THINGS THEY WILL BUY THEM REGARDLESS OF
THE TIMES (LOW PRIORITY CODE)
- 43. LOW SALES WON'T LAST, WILL PICK UP SOON
- 2 49. REFERENCES TO PRICE OR WAGE CONTROLS NOT CODABLE
ELSEWHERE
- 8 47. OTHER GOOD REASONS (LOW PRIORITY CODE)
- 44. NA WHETHER 36 OR 38
- 1 45. NA WHETHER 37 OR 39

REASONS WHY THE NEXT 12 MONTHS IS A BAD TIME TO BUY A CAR

PRICES; CREDIT

- 1 50. UNCERTAINTY ABOUT PRICE CONTROLS; HOW THEY WILL
WORK OUT; FUTURE UNCERTAINTY ABOUT PRICES
- 216 51. PRICES ARE (TOO) HIGH, HIGHER; PRICES WILL GO
HIGHER, GOING UP; HARD TO GET GOOD DEAL;
SELLER'S MARKET; FEW SALES OR DISCOUNTS;
PRICE CONTROLS WILL END (OR BE MODIFIED OR
COLLAPSE)
- 3 52. PRICES WILL FALL LATER; WILL COME DOWN; ARE
FALLING; WILL NOT RISE
- 53. WARRANTIES ARE BAD
- 17 54. INTEREST RATES ARE HIGH; WILL GO UP
- 1 55. CREDIT HARD TO GET; FINANCING IS DIFFICULT
(TERMS ARE TOO STRICT, DOWN PAYMENT IS TOO LARGE);
TIGHT MONEY (NA 54 OR 55).
- 56. TAXES HIGH
- 57. STOCK MARKET
- 2 58. DEBT OR CREDIT IS BAD (NOT CODABLE 54 OR 55)
- 59. INTEREST RATES WILL FALL LATER

EMPLOYMENT; TIMES

- 5 61. PEOPLE CAN'T AFFORD TO BUY NOW (LOW LEVELS OF
EMPLOYMENT; TIMES ARE BAD; DON'T HAVE MONEY TO
SPEND; PEOPLE HAVE TOO MUCH DEBT); RECESSION
- 11 62. PEOPLE SHOULD SAVE MONEY TO HEDGE AGAINST
UNCERTAINTY OF TIMES; BAD TIMES AHEAD; EMPLOYMENT
TOO UNCERTAIN
- 63. BUYING CONTRIBUTES TO INFLATION, MAKES FOR BAD
TIMES
- 64. WAGE CONTROLS

SUPPLY AND QUALITY

- 2 71. POOR SELECTION; WHAT I WANT IS NOT AVAILABLE
- 54 72. QUALITY IS POOR; QUALITY MAY BE BETTER LATER
- 4 73. POOR DESIGNS; UNATTRACTIVE STYLING; NEW FEATURES
OR IMPROVEMENTS WILL COME LATER (STYLE) (EXCEPT
SAFETY OR POLLUTION FEATURES)

nes1972.txt

- 2 74. NEW TYPES OF CARS WILL BE INTRODUCED SOON (SAFER CARS IS CODED 75)
- 8 75. SAFETY; LATER MODELS WILL BE SAFER OR CRASH RESISTANT
- 7 76. TOO MANY SAFETY ITEMS (UNNEEDED, EXPENSIVE, ETC.).
- 14 77. LATER MODELS WILL POLLUTE LESS; POLLUTION DEVICES WILL BE BETTER LATER
- 22 78. ANTI-POLLUTION DEVICES (NOT CODABLE 77)
- 79. NEW SMALLER CARS

OTHER

- 80. STRIKES; LABOR SITUATION (PROBLEMS), UNION DEMANDS
- 81. R MENTIONS ONLY SEASONAL FACTORS (LOW PRIORITY CODE)
- 1 82. HIGH SCALES CAN'T LAST, CHANGE IS DUE; SATURATION
- 83. INTERNATIONAL REFERENCES; IMPORTED CAR MARKET
- 89. REFERENCES TO WAGE OR PRICE CONTROLS NOT CODABLE OTHERWISE
- 12 87. OTHER REASONS WHY NOW IS A BAD TIME TO BUY (LOW PRIORITY CODE)
- 84. NA WHETHER 75 OR 77
- 85. NA WHETHER 76 OR 78

DEPENDS

THESE CODES HAVE PRIORITY OVER REASONS IF R MAKES THIS KIND OF DISTINCTION AND HAS BEEN CODED 3, 4, 6 OR 7 IN Q.D19

- 1 91. GOOD TIME FOR NEW CARS, BAD TIME FOR USED CARS
- 1 92. BAD TIME FOR NEW CARS, GOOD TIME FOR USED CARS
- 93. DEPENDS ON WHETHER NEW OR USED; OTHER COMBINATIONS, OR NA WHICH GOOD AND WHICH BAD
- 94. GOOD TIME FOR SMALL CARS, BAD FOR LARGE CARS
- 95. GOOD BEFORE PRICE CONTROLS ARE ENDED, BAD LATER
- 96. GOOD FOR DOMESTIC CARS, BAD FOR IMPORTED CARS
- 97. DEPENDS ON PRICE-WAGE CONTROLS
- 278 98. DK (USED ONLY FOR FIRST MENTION)
- 26 99. NA (USED ONLY FOR FIRST MENTION)
- 4297 00. INAP., CODED 8 OR 9 IN Q. D19; NO SECOND MENTION; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720527A NAME-RSNS CAR PRC WILL GO UP
 COLUMNS 846 - 846
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION
 --IF THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS IN Q.D19A THAT CAR PRICES WILL GO UP--

D19B. WHY DO YOU EXPECT THAT CAR PRICES WILL BE HIGHER?
 (ANY OTHER REASON?)

.....

nes1972.txt

- 184 1. INFLATION; COST OF LIVING; WAGES GOING UP
- 79 2. SAFETY DEVICES
- 68 3. POLLUTION CONTROL DEVICES
- 20 4. NEW EQUIPMENT; DEVICES REQUIRED (NA WHETHER 2, 3, OR 6)
- 1 5. ACCESSORIES
- 1 6. BUMPERS (IMPACT ABSORBING)
- 48 7. OTHER; PROFITS; TAXES
- 10 8. NEW EQUIPMENT; NA WHETHER 2 OR 3, 6 OR 5
- 297 9. NA, DK
- 4702 0. INAP., R DIDN'T MENTION CAR PRICES GOING UP; NO SECOND MENTION; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720527B NAME-RSNS CAR PRC WILL GO UP
 COLUMNS 847 - 847
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS IN Q.D19A THAT CAR PRICES WILL GO UP--

D19B. WHY DO YOU EXPECT THAT CAR PRICES WILL BE HIGHER?
 (ANY OTHER REASON?)

.....

- 184 1. INFLATION; COST OF LIVING; WAGES GOING UP
- 79 2. SAFETY DEVICES
- 68 3. POLLUTION CONTROL DEVICES
- 20 4. NEW EQUIPMENT; DEVICES REQUIRED (NA WHETHER 2, 3, OR 6)
- 1 5. ACCESSORIES
- 1 6. BUMPERS (IMPACT ABSORBING)
- 48 7. OTHER; PROFITS; TAXES
- 10 8. NEW EQUIPMENT; NA WHETHER 2 OR 3, 6 OR 5
- 297 9. NA, DK
- 4702 0. INAP., R DIDN'T MENTION CAR PRICES GOING UP; NO SECOND MENTION; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720528 NAME-R XPCT BUY/LEASE CAR?
 COLUMNS 848 - 848
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 7

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

D20. DO YOU OR ANYONE ELSE IN THE FAMILY LIVING HERE EXPECT TO BUY OR LEASE A CAR DURING THE NEXT 12 MONTHS?

.....

IF THE RESPONDENT'S FAMILY EXPECTED TO BUY 2 OR MORE CARS, THE ONE WITH THE HIGHER PROBABILITY WAS CODED. R'S RESPONSE THAT A SON OR DAUGHTER WAS BUYING OR LEASING

nes1972.txt

A CAR WAS CODED ONLY IF THE SON OR DAUGHTER WAS LIVING WITH THE FAMILY. LEASE WAS DEFINED AS REGULAR LONG-TERM USE, NOT VACATION RENTAL.

- 148 0. WILL NEVER BUY A CAR
- 154 1. WILL BUY OR LEASE: YES
- 9 2. PROBABLY WILL BUY
- 35 3. UNDECIDED; DEPENDS, MIGHT, POSSIBLY, MAYBE
- 618 5. "NO"; WILL NOT BUY; PROBABLY WILL NOT

- 3 8. PLANS TO BUY, DEGREE OF CERTAINTY DK, NA
- 21 9. DK, NA WHETHER WILL BUY
- 1717 7. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720529 NAME-CHANCES R BUY/LEASE CAR
 COLUMNS 849 - 849
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT IS CODED 1-5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.D20--

D21. JUST TO GIVE US A BETTER IDEA OF WHAT YOU THINK ARE THE CHANCES THAT YOU WILL BUY OR LEASE A CAR DURING THE NEXT 12 MONTHS, WOULD YOU PLEASE TELL ME WHICH ANSWER ON THIS CARD BEST DESCRIBES THE LIKELIHOOD THAT YOU WILL BUY?

.....

THE RESPONDENT WAS HANDED SHOW CARD D1 (YELLOW COLOR) BY THE INTERVIEWER.

- 92 1. ALMOST CERTAIN
- 65 2. PROBABLY WILL
- 24 3. BETTER THAN EVEN CHANCE
- 44 4. EVEN CHANCE; MAY OR MAY NOT
- 41 5. LESS THAN EVEN CHANCE
- 103 6. PROBABLY WILL NOT
- 446 7. VERY UNLIKELY

- 154 9. DK, NA
- 1736 0. INAP., CODED 0 IN Q. D20 (WILL NEVER BUY A CAR); CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; WILL NOT LEASE FOR REGULAR LONG-TERM USE

=====

VAR 720530 NAME-R BUY/LEASE NEW/USED CAR
 COLUMNS 850 - 850
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT THINKS THERE IS AT LEAST AN EVEN CHANCE THAT HE WILL BUY OR LEASE A CAR DURING THE NEXT 12 MONTHS (CODED 1-4 ON Q.D21)--

D21A. WILL IT BE A BRAND NEW CAR OR A USED CAR <THAT R

nes1972.txt
EXPECTS TO BUY OR LEASE>?

.....
IF THE RESPONDENT DID NOT ANSWER Q.D21A BUT HAD
INDICATED IN RESPONSE TO Q.D21 THAT HE PLANNED TO
LEASE A CAR, HE WAS CODED 1 HERE.

- 123 1. NEW
- 93 2. USED
- 1 3. BOTH (TWO CARS TO BE BOUGHT)

- 137 8. UNCERTAIN; DK
- 2 9. NA
- 2349 0. INAP.; CODED 5-9 OR 0 IN Q.D21; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR
0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720531 NAME-WHEN R BUY/LEASE CAR
COLUMNS 851 - 851
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT THINKS THERE IS AT LEAST AN EVEN CHANCE
THAT HE WILL BUY OR LEASE A CAR IN THE NEXT 12 MONTHS
(CODED 1-4 IN Q.D21)--

D21B. WHEN DO YOU THINK YOU MIGHT BUY OR LEASE THIS CAR?
.....

- 18 1. FOURTH QUARTER (OCT-DEC) OF 1972; FALL
- 52 2. FIRST QUARTER (JAN-MARCH) OF 1973; WINTER
- 71 3. SECOND QUARTER (APRIL-JUNE) OF 1973; NEXT SPRING
- 30 4. THIRD QUARTER (JULY-SEPT) OF 1973; NEXT SUMMER
- 17 5. FOURTH QUARTER (OCT-DEC) OF 1973; NEXT FALL
- 11 6. NA WHICH QUARTER, BUT PROBABY 1972 OR FIRST HALF OF
1973
- 3 7. NA WHICH QUARTER, BUT PROBABLY LAST HALF OF 1973

- 154 9. DK; NA
- 2349 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 OR 0 IN Q.D21; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0
IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720532 NAME-IF NT THIS YR WN BUY CAR
COLUMNS 852 - 852
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT THINKS THERE IS LESS THAN AN EVEN CHANCE
THAT HE WILL BUY OR LEASE A CAR IN THE NEXT 12 MONTHS (CODED
5-7 IN Q.D21)--

D22. HOW LONG DO YOU THINK IT MAY BE BEFORE YOU BUY OR
LEASE A CAR?
.....

- 58 1. LESS THAN 2 YEARS; "NOT LONG;" DURING LAST HALF 1973
- 217 2. 2 YEARS, LESS THAN 3; A FEW, SEVERAL YEARS; DURING 1974
- 101 3. 3 YEARS, LESS THAN 4; DURING 1975
- 91 4. 4 YEARS OR MORE; "MANY YEARS;" "LONG TIME;" 1976 OR LATER
- 33 5. PROBABLY NEVER BUY A CAR
- 11 7. WHEN OLD CAR FALTERS
- 3 8. WHEN NECESSARY (FOR OTHER REASON, OR NA WHY)
- 224 9. DK; NA
- 1967 0. INAP., CODED 1-4 OR 9 IN Q.D21; WILL NEVER BUY OR LEASE A CAR; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720533 NAME-GD TM BUY HSLD DURABLES?
 COLUMNS 853 - 853
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

D23. ABOUT THE BIG THINGS PEOPLE BUY FOR THEIR HOMES -
 SUCH AS FURNITURE, REFRIGERATOR, STOVE, TELEVISION,
 AND THINGS LIKE THAT. GENERALLY SPEAKING DO YOU
 THINK NOW IS A GOOD OR A BAD TIME TO BUY MAJOR
 HOUSEHOLD ITEMS?

.....

THIS VARIABLE WAS CODED ON THE BASIS OF "GOOD OR BAD TIME"
 FOR PEOPLE IN GENERAL. IF R INDICATED A PERSONAL FRAME OF

AFFORD IT") HE WAS CODED 9 (NA).

- 457 1. GOOD
- 138 3. PRO-CON
- 146 5. BAD
- 355 8. UNCERTAIN; DK
- 23 9. NA
- 1586 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720534A NAME-RSNS-GD TM BUY DURABLES
 COLUMNS 854 - 855
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 99

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT SAYS IT IS A GOOD OR BAD TIME TO
 BUY MAJOR HOUSEHOLD ITEMS (CODED 1-5 IN Q.D23)--

D23A. WHY DO YOU SAY SO <THAT IT IS A GOOD OR BAD TIME
 TO BUY MAJOR HOUSEHOLD ITEMS>?

.....

REASONS WHY NOW IS A GOOD TIME TO BUY MAJOR HOUSEHOLD ITEMS

PRICES; CREDIT

- 10. INTEREST RATES WON'T GET ANY LOWER (NOT CODABLE ELSEWHERE)
- 85 11. PRICES ARE LOW, LOWER; PRICES ARE REASONABLE, STABLE, NOT TOO HIGH
- 71 12. GOOD BUYS AVAILABLE, SALES, DISCOUNTS; DISCOUNT HOUSES, BUYER'S MARKET (OVERSUPPLY OF GOODS); HIGH INVENTORIES; DEMAND, SALES RATE LOW
- 166 13. PRICES ARE GOING UP; BUY BEFORE PRICES ARE HIGHER; BEFORE PRICE CONTROLS END (OR ARE MODIFIED OR COLLAPSE)
- 50 14. PRICES WON'T GET ANY LOWER (NOT CODABLE AS 13)
- 12 15. LOWER DOWN PAYMENT; CREDIT, FINANCING EASY TO GET; INTEREST RATES LOW; LOWER DOWN PAYMENTS REQUIRED
- 1 16. LOW TAXES; TAX CHANGES
- 2 17. INTEREST RATES GOING UP; CREDIT GETTING TIGHTER
- 3 18. BECAUSE PRICE CONTROL WILL CONTINUE
- 1 19. UNCERTAINTY ABOUT PRICE CONTROLS; HOW THEY WILL WORK OUT; FUTURE UNCERTAINTY ABOUT PRICES (PRICES MAY GO UP, CODED 13)

EMPLOYMENT; TIMES

- 21 21. PEOPLE CAN AFFORD TO BUY NOW, PURCHASING POWER AVAILABLE; HIGH EMPLOYMENT; PROSPERITY; PEOPLE HAVE MONEY TO SPEND; TIMES ARE GOOD, BETTER
- 5 22. BUYING MAKES FOR GOOD TIMES, PROSPERITY, HIGH EMPLOYMENT

SUPPLY AND QUALITY

- 1 31. SUPPLY ADEQUATE; NO SHORTAGES NOW; THERE MAY BE SHORTAGES LATER; (NO REFERENCES TO PRICE, DEALS)
- 16 32. QUALITY IS GOOD, BETTER, MAY GET WORSE
- 6 33. NEW MODELS HAVE IMPROVEMENTS, NEW FEATURES, ARE ATTRACTIVE
- 2 34. GOOD SELECTION; VARIETY

OTHER GOOD

- 6 41. SEASONAL REFERENCES ONLY (LOW PRIORITY CODE)
- 129 42. R ONLY SAYS THAT IF YOU NEED IT AND/OR HAVE THE MONEY, THIS IS AS GOOD A TIME AS ANY; IF PEOPLE NEED THINGS THEY WILL BUY THEM REGARDLESS OF THE TIMES (LOW PRIORITY CODE)
- 1 43. LOW SALES WON'T LAST; WILL PICK UP SOON
- 45. INTERNATIONAL REFERENCES
- 1 49. REFERENCES TO PRICE OR WAGE CONTROLS (NOT CODABLE IN 13 OR 19)
- 8 47. OTHER GOOD REASONS (MISCELLANEOUS) (LOW PRIORITY CODE)

REASONS WHY NOW IS A BAD TIME TO BUY MAJOR HOUSEHOLD ITEMS

PRICES; CREDIT

- 50. FUTURE UNCERTAINTY ABOUT PRICES, ABOUT WHETHER

nes1972.txt

CONTROLS WILL WORK

- 112 51. PRICES ARE (WILL BE) HIGH, HIGHER; PRICE CONTROLS WILL END (OR BE MODIFIED OR COLLAPSE)
- 2 52. SELLER'S MARKET; FEW SALES, DISCOUNTS
- 11 53. PRICES WILL FALL LATER, WILL COME DOWN, ARE FALLING, WILL NOT RISE
- 13 54. INTEREST RATES HIGH, GOING UP
- 1 55. LARGER DOWN PAYMENT; CREDIT, FINANCING HARD TO GET; TIGHT MONEY (NA 54 OR 55)
- 2 56. TAXES HIGH, GOING HIGHER
- 8 58. DEBT OR CREDIT IS BAD (NOT CODABLE 54 OR 55, OR NA WHY); GENERAL OR CURRENT TIME REFERENCE ACCEPTABLE
- 59. INTEREST RATES WILL FALL LATER

EMPLOYMENT; TIMES

- 11 61. PEOPLE CAN'T AFFORD TO BUY NOW; LOW LEVELS OF EMPLOYMENT; TIMES ARE BAD; DON'T HAVE MONEY TO SPEND; RECESSION
- 11 62. PEOPLE SHOULD SAVE MONEY TO HEDGE AGAINST UNCERTAINTY OF TIMES; BAD TIMES AHEAD; EMPLOYMENT TOO UNCERTAIN
- 63. BUYING CONTRIBUTES TO INFLATION, MAKES FOR BAD TIMES
- 64. WAGE CONTROLS

SUPPLY AND QUALITY

- 1 71. SUPPLY INADEQUATE; POOR SELECTION; NO REFERENCE TO PRICES OR DEALS
- 22 72. QUALITY IS POOR; QUALITY MAY BE BETTER LATER
- 73. POOR DESIGNS; UNATTRACTIVE STYLING; NEW FEATURES OR IMPROVEMENTS WILL COME LATER

OTHER BAD

- 12 81. R MENTIONS ONLY SEASONAL FACTORS (LOW PRIORITY CODE)
- 1 82. INTERNATIONAL REFERENCES
- 4 87. OTHER REASONS WHY NOW IS A BAD TIME TO BUY (LOW PRIORITY CODE)
- 89. REFERENCES TO WAGE OR PRICE CONTROLS (NOT CODABLE ABOVE)
- 304 99. NA, DK (USED ONLY FOR FIRST MENTION)
- 4308 00. INAP., CODED 8 OR 9 IN Q.D23; NO SECOND MENTION; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720534B NAME-RSNS-GD TM BUY DURABLES
 COLUMNS 856 - 857
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 99

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT SAYS IT IS A GOOD OR BAD TIME TO BUY MAJOR HOUSEHOLD ITEMS (CODED 1-5 IN Q.D23)--

D23A. WHY DO YOU SAY SO <THAT IT IS A GOOD OR BAD TIME TO BUY MAJOR HOUSEHOLD ITEMS>?

.....

REASONS WHY NOW IS A GOOD TIME TO BUY MAJOR HOUSEHOLD ITEMS

PRICES; CREDIT

- 10. INTEREST RATES WON'T GET ANY LOWER (NOT CODABLE ELSEWHERE)
- 85 11. PRICES ARE LOW, LOWER; PRICES ARE REASONABLE, STABLE, NOT TOO HIGH
- 71 12. GOOD BUYS AVAILABLE, SALES, DISCOUNTS; DISCOUNT HOUSES, BUYER'S MARKET (OVERSUPPLY OF GOODS); HIGH INVENTORIES; DEMAND, SALES RATE LOW
- 166 13. PRICES ARE GOING UP; BUY BEFORE PRICES ARE HIGHER; BEFORE PRICE CONTROLS END (OR ARE MODIFIED OR COLLAPSE)
- 50 14. PRICES WON'T GET ANY LOWER (NOT CODABLE AS 13)
- 12 15. LOWER DOWN PAYMENT; CREDIT, FINANCING EASY TO GET; INTEREST RATES LOW; LOWER DOWN PAYMENTS REQUIRED
- 1 16. LOW TAXES; TAX CHANGES
- 2 17. INTEREST RATES GOING UP; CREDIT GETTING TIGHTER
- 3 18. BECAUSE PRICE CONTROL WILL CONTINUE
- 1 19. UNCERTAINTY ABOUT PRICE CONTROLS; HOW THEY WILL WORK OUT; FUTURE UNCERTAINTY ABOUT PRICES (PRICES MAY GO UP, CODED 13)

EMPLOYMENT; TIMES

- 21 21. PEOPLE CAN AFFORD TO BUY NOW, PURCHASING POWER AVAILABLE; HIGH EMPLOYMENT; PROSPERITY; PEOPLE HAVE MONEY TO SPEND; TIMES ARE GOOD, BETTER
- 5 22. BUYING MAKES FOR GOOD TIMES, PROSPERITY, HIGH EMPLOYMENT

SUPPLY AND QUALITY

- 1 31. SUPPLY ADEQUATE; NO SHORTAGES NOW; THERE MAY BE SHORTAGES LATER; (NO REFERENCES TO PRICE, DEALS)
- 16 32. QUALITY IS GOOD, BETTER, MAY GET WORSE
- 6 33. NEW MODELS HAVE IMPROVEMENTS, NEW FEATURES, ARE ATTRACTIVE
- 2 34. GOOD SELECTION; VARIETY

OTHER GOOD

- 6 41. SEASONAL REFERENCES ONLY (LOW PRIORITY CODE)
- 129 42. R ONLY SAYS THAT IF YOU NEED IT AND/OR HAVE THE MONEY, THIS IS AS GOOD A TIME AS ANY; IF PEOPLE NEED THINGS THEY WILL BUY THEM REGARDLESS OF THE TIMES (LOW PRIORITY CODE)
- 1 43. LOW SALES WON'T LAST; WILL PICK UP SOON
- 1 45. INTERNATIONAL REFERENCES
- 1 49. REFERENCES TO PRICE OR WAGE CONTROLS (NOT CODABLE IN 13 OR 19)
- 8 47. OTHER GOOD REASONS (MISCELLANEOUS) (LOW PRIORITY CODE)

REASONS WHY NOW IS A BAD TIME TO BUY MAJOR HOUSEHOLD ITEMS

PRICES; CREDIT

- 50. FUTURE UNCERTAINTY ABOUT PRICES, ABOUT WHETHER CONTROLS WILL WORK
- 112 51. PRICES ARE (WILL BE) HIGH, HIGHER; PRICE CONTROLS WILL END (OR BE MODIFIED OR COLLAPSE)
- 2 52. SELLER'S MARKET; FEW SALES, DISCOUNTS
- 11 53. PRICES WILL FALL LATER, WILL COME DOWN, ARE FALLING, WILL NOT RISE
- 13 54. INTEREST RATES HIGH, GOING UP
- 1 55. LARGER DOWN PAYMENT; CREDIT, FINANCING HARD TO GET; TIGHT MONEY (NA 54 OR 55)
- 2 56. TAXES HIGH, GOING HIGHER
- 8 58. DEBT OR CREDIT IS BAD (NOT CODABLE 54 OR 55, OR NA WHY); GENERAL OR CURRENT TIME REFERENCE ACCEPTABLE
- 59. INTEREST RATES WILL FALL LATER

EMPLOYMENT; TIMES

- 11 61. PEOPLE CAN'T AFFORD TO BUY NOW; LOW LEVELS OF EMPLOYMENT; TIMES ARE BAD; DON'T HAVE MONEY TO SPEND; RECESSION
- 11 62. PEOPLE SHOULD SAVE MONEY TO HEDGE AGAINST UNCERTAINTY OF TIMES; BAD TIMES AHEAD; EMPLOYMENT TOO UNCERTAIN
- 63. BUYING CONTRIBUTES TO INFLATION, MAKES FOR BAD TIMES
- 64. WAGE CONTROLS

SUPPLY AND QUALITY

- 1 71. SUPPLY INADEQUATE; POOR SELECTION; NO REFERENCE TO PRICES OR DEALS
- 22 72. QUALITY IS POOR; QUALITY MAY BE BETTER LATER
- 73. POOR DESIGNS; UNATTRACTIVE STYLING; NEW FEATURES OR IMPROVEMENTS WILL COME LATER

OTHER BAD

- 12 81. R MENTIONS ONLY SEASONAL FACTORS (LOW PRIORITY CODE)
- 1 82. INTERNATIONAL REFERENCES
- 4 87. OTHER REASONS WHY NOW IS A BAD TIME TO BUY (LOW PRIORITY CODE)
- 89. REFERENCES TO WAGE OR PRICE CONTROLS (NOT CODABLE ABOVE)
- 304 99. NA, DK (USED ONLY FOR FIRST MENTION)
- 4308 00. INAP., CODED 8 OR 9 IN Q.D23; NO SECOND MENTION; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720535 NAME-GD TIME FOR R TO SPEND \$
 COLUMNS 858 - 858
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 6

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION
D24. THINKING OF YOUR FINANCIAL SITUATION JUST NOW, DO YOU
FEEL YOU ARE IN AN ESPECIALLY GOOD POSITION
TO BUY SOME OF THE THINGS YOU WOULD LIKE TO HAVE, OR
IS NOW A RATHER BAD TIME FOR YOU TO SPEND MONEY,
OR WHAT?

- 198 1. GOOD TIME; NOT BAD; ALWAYS A GOOD TIME;
RATHER/PRETTY GOOD
- 50 2. GOOD TIME, BUT DON'T WANT ANYTHING, WON'T BUY
ANYTHING; GOOD A TIME AS ANY
- 27 3. PRO-CON (GOOD SOME WAYS, BAD IN OTHERS; ALWAYS BAD,
BUT NOW GOOD AS ANY)
- 9 4. BAD TIME BUT CAN BUY, OR WILL BUY
- 542 5. BAD TIME; NOT GOOD; ALWAYS A BAD TIME; RATHER/
PRETTY BAD

- 144 6. LACK OF MONEY, OR EXTRA FUNDS (NOT CODABLE
ABOVE)
- 82 7. IF WE NEED IT OR WANT IT WE BUY IT; ABLE TO BUY
(NOT CODABLE ABOVE)
- 24 0. HAVE NO WANTS OR NEEDS; OLD, DOESN'T BUY MUCH
(NOT CODABLE ABOVE)
- 9 8. DK
- 1620 9. NA (R CLEARLY DOES NOT ANSWER IN A PERSONAL FRAME
OF REFERENCE); INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF.
NO.438

=====
VAR 720536 NAME-MR IMP TO ADD TO SAVINGS
COLUMNS 859 - 859
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION
D25. DO YOU THINK IT IS MORE IMPORTANT THAN USUAL FOR YOU
TO TRY TO ADD TO YOUR SAVINGS AND RESERVE FUNDS JUST
NOW, OR ARE YOU FAIRLY WELL SATISFIED WITH YOUR
SAVINGS?

.....

MORE IMPORTANT THAN USUAL, AND:

- 7 1. FAIRLY WELL SATISFIED
- 201 2. SATISFACTION NA, NOT MENTIONED, PRO-CON
- 35 3. DISSATISFIED WITH SAVINGS
- IMPORTANCE NA, NOT MENTIONED, PRO-CON, AND:
- 247 4. FAIRLY WELL SATISFIED
- 10 0. SATISFACTION NA, NOT MENTIONED, PRO-CON
- 165 5. DISSATISFIED WITH SAVINGS

NOT MORE IMPORTANT THAN USUAL (OR LESS IMPORTANT), AND:

- 2 6. FAIRLY WELL SATISFIED
- 21 7. SATISFACTION NA, NOT MENTIONED, PRO-CON

- 23 8. DISSATISFIED WITH SAVINGS
- 1994 9. DK; NA ON BOTH IMPORTANCE AND SATISFACTION;
INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720537 NAME-R'S PRDTN:R'S STNDRD LVG
 COLUMNS 860 - 860
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

D26. THINKING OF WHAT YOUR STANDARD OF LIVING IS LIKELY
 TO BE IN THE YEARS TO COME, WHAT WOULD YOU SAY ARE THE
 CHANCES THAT YOU WILL ACTUALLY GET MOST OF THE
 THINGS YOU WOULD LIKE TO OWN? ARE THE CHANCES QUITE
 GOOD, SOMEWHAT GOOD, OR NOT SO GOOD THAT YOU WILL
 GET MOST OF THE THINGS YOU WOULD LIKE TO OWN?

.....

- 377 1. QUITE GOOD
- 386 2. SOMEWHAT GOOD
- 190 5. NOT SO GOOD
- 136 8. DK
- 30 9. NA
- 1586 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720538A NAME-R'S PERSONAL PROBLEMS
 COLUMNS 861 - 863
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 997

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

E1. LET'S CHANGE THE SUBJECT FOR A MOMENT. WE LIKE
 TO HAVE PEOPLE TELL US, IN THEIR OWN WORDS, WHAT
 SORT OF PROBLEMS THEY HAVE TO DEAL WITH IN THEIR
 DAILY LIVES, CAN YOU TELL ME WHAT SOME OF THE
 PROBLEMS ARE THAT YOU FACE THESE DAYS IN YOUR OWN
 LIFE?

E1A. ANYTHING ELSE?

.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

- 997. OTHER
- 998. DK
- 999. NA
- 000. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438; NO
SECOND OR THIRD MENTION

=====

VAR 720538B NAME-R'S PERSONAL PROBLEMS
 COLUMNS 864 - 866
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 997

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION
E1. LET'S CHANGE THE SUBJECT FOR A MOMENT. WE LIKE TO HAVE PEOPLE TELL US, IN THEIR OWN WORDS, WHAT SORT OF PROBLEMS THEY HAVE TO DEAL WITH IN THEIR DAILY LIVES, CAN YOU TELL ME WHAT SOME OF THE PROBLEMS ARE THAT YOU FACE THESE DAYS IN YOUR OWN LIFE?

E1A. ANYTHING ELSE?

.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

- 997. OTHER
- 998. DK
- 999. NA
- 000. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438; NO SECOND OR THIRD MENTION

=====
VAR 720538C NAME-R'S PERSONAL PROBLEMS
COLUMNS 867 - 869
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 997

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION
E1. LET'S CHANGE THE SUBJECT FOR A MOMENT. WE LIKE TO HAVE PEOPLE TELL US, IN THEIR OWN WORDS, WHAT SORT OF PROBLEMS THEY HAVE TO DEAL WITH IN THEIR DAILY LIVES, CAN YOU TELL ME WHAT SOME OF THE PROBLEMS ARE THAT YOU FACE THESE DAYS IN YOUR OWN LIFE?

E1A. ANYTHING ELSE?

.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

- 997. OTHER
- 998. DK
- 999. NA
- 000. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438; NO SECOND OR THIRD MENTION

=====
VAR 720539 NAME-CHECKA-# PSNL PBMS MNTND
COLUMNS 870 - 870
NUMERIC
MD=0

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION
INTERVIEWER'S CHECK POINT A - NUMBER OF PERSONAL PROBLEMS MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT

.....

201 1. R HAS NOT MENTIONED ANY PROBLEMS (INCLUDING 'NA' IN Q.E1, E1A)

- 425 2. R HAS MENTIONED ONE PROBLEM
- 446 3. R HAS MENTIONED MORE THAN ONE PROBLEM
- 1633 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720540 NAME-R'S MST IMP PSNL PROBLEM
 COLUMNS 871 - 873
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 997

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 3 IN REF. NO.539--

E1B. OF ALL YOU'VE TOLD ME, WHAT WOULD YOU SAY IS THE
 SINGLE MOST IMPORTANT <PERSONAL> PROBLEM YOU FACE?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

- 997. OTHER
- 998. DK
- 999. NA
- 000. INAP., CODED 1 OR 2 IN REF. NO.539;
 CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720541 NAME-R NEEDS HELP W PSNL PBM?
 COLUMNS 874 - 874
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 2 OR 3 IN REF. NO.539--

E1C. DO YOU THINK THIS <PERSONAL PROBLEM> IS SOMETHING YOU
 HAVE TO WORK OUT ON YOUR OWN, OR IS THERE SOMEONE WHO
 OUGHT TO BE HELPING YOU WITH THIS?

- 408 1. WORK OUT ON OWN
- 415 2. SOMEONE OUGHT TO BE HELPING
- 32 8. DK
- 16 9. NA
- 1834 0. INAP., CODED 1 IN REF. NO. 539; CODED 1, 3, 4 OR
 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720542 NAME-CAN DO MUCH ABT PSNL PBM
 COLUMNS 875 - 875
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 2 OR 3 IN REF. NO.539

AND 1 IN Q.E1C--

E1D. DO YOU THINK YOU CAN TAKE CARE OF THIS PERSONAL PROBLEM, OR DO YOU THINK IT IS SOMETHING YOU CAN'T DO MUCH ABOUT?

- 298 1. CAN TAKE CARE
- 98 5. CAN'T DO MUCH
- 11 8. DK
- 1 9. NA
- 2297 0. INAP., CODED 1 IN REF. NO. 539; CODED 2, 8 OR 9 IN Q.E1C; CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720543 NAME-WHO SHLD HELP R-PSNL PBM
COLUMNS 876 - 877
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 2 OR 3 IN REF. NO. 539 AND 2 IN Q.E1C--

E1E. WHO IS THAT <WHO OUGHT TO BE HELPING RESPONDENT WITH HIS MOST IMPORTANT PERSONAL PROBLEM>?

- 63 10. A PERSON (SPECIFIED RELATION)
- 43 20. A PRIVATE AGENCY OR ORGANIZATION
- 281 30. THE GOVERNMENT IN GENERAL OR A PUBLIC OR GOVERNMENTAL AGENCY
- 16 98. DK
- 12 99. NA
- 2290 00. INAP., CODED 1, 8, 9 IN Q.E1C; CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; CODED 1 IN REF. NO. 539

=====

VAR 720544 NAME-IS GOVT HELPG W PSNL PBM
COLUMNS 878 - 878
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 30 IN Q.E1E--

E1F. HOW HELPFUL DO YOU FEEL (THE GOVERNMENT/AGENCY MENTIONED <IN Q.E1E>) (IS/ARE) BEING ON THIS <PERSONAL> PROBLEM-- VERY HELPFUL, SOMEWHAT HELPFUL, OR NOT HELPFUL AT ALL?

- 24 1. VERY HELPFUL
- 114 2. SOMEWHAT HELPFUL
- 134 3. NOT HELPFUL AT ALL
- 7 8. DK

2 9. NA
2424 0. INAP., CODED 1 IN REF. NO.539;
CODED 1, 8 OR 9 IN Q.E1C; CODED 10, 20, 98, 99 IN
Q.E1E; CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====
VAR 720545 NAME-WCH PTY WD HELP R W PBM
COLUMNS 879 - 879
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 30 IN Q.E1E--

E1G. WHICH POLITICAL PARTY DO YOU THINK WOULD BE MOST
LIKELY TO GET (THE GOVERNMENT/AGENCY MENTIONED
<IN Q.E1E>) TO BE HELPFUL ON THIS <PERSONAL> PROBLEM?
.....

48 1. REPUBLICANS
118 3. NO DIFFERENCE
85 5. DEMOCRATS
3 7. OTHER, MINOR PARTY

25 8. DK
2 9. NA
2424 0. INAP., CODED 1 IN REF. NO. 539; CODED 1,8 OR 9 IN
Q.E1C; CODED 10, 20, 98, 99 IN Q.E1E; CODED 1, 3, 4
OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====
VAR 720546A NAME-IMP NATL PBMS R NAMES
COLUMNS 880 - 882
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 990

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

E2. WHAT DO YOU THINK ARE THE MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEMS
FACING THIS COUNTRY?

E2A. ANYTHING ELSE?
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

990. OTHER (ITEMS THAT DO NOT FIT ANY OF THE ABOVE)
998. DK
999. NA
000. INAP.; NO SECOND OR THIRD MENTION; CODED 1, 3,
4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438

=====
VAR 720546B NAME-IMP NATL PBMS R NAMES
COLUMNS 883 - 885
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 990

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

E2. WHAT DO YOU THINK ARE THE MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEMS
FACING THIS COUNTRY?
E2A. ANYTHING ELSE?
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

- 990. OTHER (ITEMS THAT DO NOT FIT ANY OF THE ABOVE)
- 998. DK
- 999. NA
- 000. INAP.; NO SECOND OR THIRD MENTION; CODED 1, 3,
4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438

=====

VAR 720546C NAME-IMP NATL PBMS R NAMES
COLUMNS 886 - 888
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 990

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

E2. WHAT DO YOU THINK ARE THE MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEMS
FACING THIS COUNTRY?
E2A. ANYTHING ELSE?
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

- 990. OTHER (ITEMS THAT DO NOT FIT ANY OF THE ABOVE)
- 998. DK
- 999. NA
- 000. INAP.; NO SECOND OR THIRD MENTION; CODED 1, 3,
4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438

=====

VAR 720547 NAME-CHECKB-# NATL PBMS MNTND
COLUMNS 889 - 889
NUMERIC
MD=0

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

INTERVIEWER'S CHECK POINT B-NUMBER OF IMPORTANT NATIONAL
PROBLEMS MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT
.....

- 36 1. R HAS NOT MENTIONED ANY PROBLEMS (INCLUDING 'NA' IN
Q.E2, E2A)
- 177 2. R HAS MENTIONED ONE PROBLEM
- 859 3. R HAS MENTIONED MORE THAN ONE PROBLEM
- 1633 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720548 NAME-MOST IMP NATL PROBLEM
COLUMNS 890 - 892
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 990

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 3 IN REF. NO.547--

E2B. OF ALL YOU'VE TOLD ME, WHAT WOULD YOU SAY IS THE SINGLE MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEM THE COUNTRY FACES?
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

- 990. OTHER (ITEMS THAT DO NOT FIT ANY OF THE ABOVE)
- 998. DK
- 999. NA
- 000. INAP., CODED 1 OR 2 IN REF. NO.547;
CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720549 NAME-GOVT HELP W #1 NATL PBM?
COLUMNS 893 - 893
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 2 OR 3 IN REF. NO.547--

E2C. HOW HELPFUL DO YOU THINK THE GOVERNMENT IS BEING ON THIS <IMPORTANT NATIONAL> PROBLEM--
VERY HELPFUL, SOMEWHAT HELPFUL, OR NOT HELPFUL AT ALL?
.....

- 120 1. VERY HELPFUL
- 571 2. SOMEWHAT HELPFUL
- 302 3. NOT HELPFUL AT ALL

- 37 8. DK
- 6 9. NA
- 1669 0. INAP., CODED 1 IN REF. NO. 547; CODED 1, 3, 4 OR
0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720550 NAME-WCH PTY HELP #1 NATL PBM
COLUMNS 894 - 894
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 2 OR 3 IN REF. NO.547--

E2D. WHICH POLITICAL PARTY DO YOU THINK WOULD BE MOST LIKELY TO GET THE GOVERNMENT TO BE HELPFUL ON THIS <IMPORTANT NATIONAL> PROBLEM?
.....

- 257 1. REPUBLICANS
- 432 3. NO DIFFERENCE
- 242 5. DEMOCRATS

11 7. OTHER
 88 8. DK
 6 9. NA
 1669 0. INAP., CODED 1 IN REF. NO.547; CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0
 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720551 NAME-CAN #1NATL PBM BE SOLVED
 COLUMNS 895 - 895
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 2 OR 3 IN REF. NO.547--

E2E. IN THE LONG RUN, CAN THIS <IMPORTANT NATIONAL>
 PROBLEM BE SOLVED, OR IS IT SOMETHING THAT WILL ALWAYS
 BE WITH US?

.....

567 1. CAN BE SOLVED
 408 5. ALWAYS BE WITH US

 55 8. DK
 6 9. NA
 1669 0. INAP., CODED 1 IN REF. NO. 547; CODED 1, 3, 4
 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720552 NAME-SHAPE CNTRY IS IN-POST
 COLUMNS 896 - 896
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 7

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

F1. ALL IN ALL, WOULD YOU SAY THAT THE COUNTRY IS IN VERY
 GOOD SHAPE, FAIRLY GOOD SHAPE, POOR SHAPE, OR THAT
 SOMETHING IS VERY WRONG?

.....

73 1. VERY GOOD SHAPE
 636 2. FAIRLY GOOD SHAPE
 156 4. POOR SHAPE
 190 5. SOMETHING VERY WRONG

 4 7. OTHER
 12 8. DK
 1 9. NA
 1633 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720553 NAME-CNTRY FTR NXT 5 YRS-POST
 COLUMNS 897 - 897
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 7

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

F2. LOOKING AHEAD TO THE NEXT 5 YEARS, DO YOU THINK THAT THINGS IN THIS COUNTRY WILL GET MUCH BETTER, SOMEWHAT BETTER, SOMEWHAT WORSE OR MUCH WORSE?

- 64 1. GET MUCH BETTER
571 2. SOMEWHAT BETTER
113 3. STAY ABOUT THE SAME (VOLUNTEERED RESPONSE WITH BOX APPEARING IN THE QUESTIONNAIRE)
199 4. GET SOMEWHAT WORSE
69 5. GET MUCH WORSE
3 7. OTHER
52 8. DK
1 9. NA
1633 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====
VAR 720554 NAME-NEED CHNG GOVT FORM-POST
COLUMNS 898 - 898
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 7

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

F3. SOME PEOPLE BELIEVE A CHANGE IN OUR WHOLE FORM OF GOVERNMENT IS NEEDED TO SOLVE THE PROBLEMS FACING OUR COUNTRY, WHILE OTHERS FEEL NO REAL CHANGE IS NECESSARY. DO YOU THINK A BIG CHANGE IS NEEDED IN OUR FORM OF GOVERNMENT, OR SHOULD IT BE KEPT PRETTY MUCH AS IT IS?

- 150 1. NEED BIG CHANGE
269 2. NEED SOME CHANGE
599 3. KEEP AS IS
2 7. OTHER
47 8. DK
5 9. NA
1633 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====
VAR 720555A NAME-CHANGES IN GOVT R WANTS
COLUMNS 899 - 901
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 990

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 OR 2 IN Q.F3--

F3A. WHEN YOU SAY WE NEED A CHANGE, WHAT EXACTLY DO YOU HAVE IN MIND? WHAT KIND OF CHANGE IN OUR FORM OF GOVERNMENT ARE YOU THINKING OF?

CHANGE GOVERNMENT INSTITUTIONS; CHANGE KINDS OF PEOPLE

IN POLITICS; CHANGE PARTICIPATION IN POLITICS

(ALTER THE NATURE, POWER, OR FUNCTIONING OF)

- 27 130. PRESIDENCY (INCLUDING THE CABINET SYSTEM) -- THE
EXECUTIVE BRANCH
- 28 131. CONGRESS (INCLUDING THE CONGRESSIONAL SENIORITY
SYSTEM) -- STATE LEGISLATURES (ASSEMBLIES),
THE LEGISLATIVE BRANCH
- 16 132. COURTS (INCLUDING THE SUPREME COURT) -- THE
JUDICIAL BRANCH
- 8 133. BUREAUCRACY -- "RED TAPE," NEED FOR CITIZENS TO
BE ABLE TO CONTACT PUBLIC OFFICIALS EASILY AND
DIRECTLY, SLOWNESS OF GOVERNMENTAL MACHINERY
- 2 134. MILITARY
- 8 135. ELECTORAL SYSTEM, ELECTORAL PROCESSES -- IN
GENERAL OR UNSPECIFIED, NON-PRESIDENTIAL
ELECTORAL REFORM
- 11 136. PRESENT MEANS OF ELECTING A PRESIDENT -- ATTACKS
ON ELECTORAL COLLEGE, ATTACKS ON PRESIDENTIAL PRI-
MARIES, NEED FOR DIRECT ELECTION OF PRESIDENT,
CHANGE OR ABOLISH CONVENTIONS
- 2 137. SYSTEM OF CAMPAIGNING -- ISSUES ARE IGNORED,
RICH CONTRIBUTORS RUN THE SHOW, NEED DISCLOSURES
OF CAMPAIGN FINANCING
- 16 138. OUR SYSTEM OF POLITICAL PARTIES -- PARTIES AREN'T
RESPONSIVE, DON'T REALLY REPRESENT THE PEOPLE
- 3 139. CRITICISMS OF OTHER INSTITUTIONS
- 3 150. REPLACE A SPECIFIC POLITICIAN (E.G. NIXON, REAGAN)
- 4 151. REPLACE A SPECIFIC POLITICAL PARTY (E.G.
REPUBLICANS)
- 13 152. CRITICISMS OF PRESENT POLITICIANS AS TOO OLD,
OUT OF TOUCH, OLD FOGIES
- 7 153. CRITICISMS OF PRESENT POLITICIANS AS UNRESPONSIVE,
INDIFFERENT
- 10 154. CRITICISMS OF PRESENT POLITICIANS AS SELF-SEEKING,
GREEDY
- 2 155. CRITICISMS OF PRESENT POLITICIANS AS INCOMPETENT,
STUPID
- 15 156. CRITICISMS OF PRESENT POLITICIANS AS UNTRUST-
WORTHY, INSINCERE
- 19 159. OTHER AND/OR UNSPECIFIED CHANGES IN THE PEOPLE
IN POLITICS -- NEED MORE BLACKS IN POLITICS, GET
DIFFERENT PEOPLE IN
- 10 170. INCREASE FORMAL PARTICIPATION -- MORE
OPPORTUNITIES TO VOTE, INCREASED USE OF REFERENDA
AND RECALL
- 1 171. DECREASE FORMAL PARTICIPATION -- RE-INSTITUTE
LITERACY REQUIREMENTS, BACK TO A REPUBLICAN
TYPE OF GOVERNMENT, WE NEED A BENEVOLENT DICTATOR
- 12 172. INCREASE PARTICIPATION THROUGH DECENTRALIZATION--
COMMUNITY CONTROL, MORE LOCAL AND REGIONAL
CONTROL (OF POLICE, ZONING, PLANNING, ETC.)
- 2 173. DECREASE POPULAR PARTICIPATION BY REDUCING
LOCAL AND REGIONAL CONTROL -- NEED MORE CENTRALI-
ZATION IN GOVERNMENT
- 11 178. OTHER AND/OR UNSPECIFIED CALLS FOR MORE
POPULAR PARTICIPATION (EITHER IN GENERAL OR
WITH REGARD TO A SPECIFIC ISSUE)

179. OTHER AND/OR UNSPECIFIED CALLS FOR LESS POPULAR PARTICIPATION (EITHER IN GENERAL OR WITH REGARD TO A SPECIFIC ISSUE)

CHANGE POWER (OR ATTENTION GIVEN TO) CERTAIN SOCIAL GROUPS

- 210. INCREASE POWER OF RICH PEOPLE; MONIED PEOPLE; BIG BUSINESS
- 11 211. DECREASE POWER OF RICH PEOPLE; BIG BUSINESS
- 2 212. INCREASE POWER OF LABOR; WORKING PEOPLE
- 213. DECREASE POWER OF LABOR; WORKING PEOPLE
- 3 214. INCREASE POWER OF BLACKS AND/OR ETHNIC MINORITIES
- 215. DECREASE POWER OF BLACKS AND/OR ETHNIC MINORITIES
- 3 216. INCREASE POWER OF MIDDLE CLASS; AVERAGE CITIZEN
- 217. DECREASE POWER OF MIDDLE CLASS; AVERAGE CITIZEN
- 2 218. INCREASE POWER OF YOUNG PEOPLE
- 1 219. DECREASE POWER OF YOUNG PEOPLE
- 220. INCREASE POWER OF PROTESTORS
- 221. DECREASE POWER OF PROTESTORS
- 222. INCREASE POWER OF PEOPLE ON WELFARE
- 1 223. DECREASE POWER OF PEOPLE ON WELFARE
- 224. INCREASE POWER OF WOMEN
- 225. DECREASE POWER OF WOMEN
- 2 226. INCREASE POWER OF FARMERS
- 227. DECREASE POWER OF FARMERS
- 228. INCREASE POWER OF LOBBIES
- 2 229. DECREASE POWER OF LOBBIES
- 13 230. INCREASE POWER OF POOR PEOPLE
- 1 231. DECREASE POWER OF POOR PEOPLE
- 8 239. OTHER

CHANGE PHRASED IN TERMS OF NEEDED IDEOLOGICAL SHIFTS OR

CHANGE IN SOCIETAL VALUES

- 310. CHANGE ENTIRE SYSTEM TOWARD COMMUNISM (SPECIFICALLY MENTIONED)
- 311. NEED A COMPLETE SOCIALIST SYSTEM -- END OF CAPITALISM
- 5 312. NEED TO MOVE TOWARD SOCIALISM -- LESS CAPITALISM
- 1 313. NEED TO RETURN TO PURE CAPITALISM -- FREE ENTERPRISE, RETURN TO LAISSEZ-FAIRE
- 1 314. REFERENCE TO NATION BECOMING TOO LIBERAL, DRIFTING TOO FAR TO THE LEFT
- 315. NEED FOR ANARCHISM, NO GOVERNMENT AT ALL -- RULE THROUGH VOLUNTARY COOPERATION
- 4 319. OTHER NEEDED IDEOLOGICAL SHIFTS IN THE NATION OR ITS LEADERS
- 3 330. DECLINE OF PROTESTANT ETHIC: LOSS OF SELF-DISCIPLINE, LOSS OF WILLINGNESS TO WORK HARD
- 1 331. SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY: NEED FOR PEOPLE TO DO THEIR PART, FULFILL THEIR OBLIGATIONS
- 2 332. LOSS OF ALTRUISM: TOO MUCH CONCERN FOR SELF-GAIN, GREED, MATERIALISM
- 6 333. MORAL DECAY: IMMORALITY, DISHONESTY, CORRUPTION, CAN'T TRUST PEOPLE
- 1 334. RELIGIOUS DECLINE: GODLESSNESS, PEOPLE WRONGLY

nes1972.txt

LEAVING THE CHURCH

- 335. DISORIENTATION OF YOUTH: IRRESPONSIBILITY, SELF-INDULGENCE, DISRESPECTFULNESS OF YOUNG PEOPLE
- 336. ANOMIE: GENERAL LOSS OF VALUES, AIMLESSNESS, LACK OF STANDARDS
- 337. MASS SOCIETY: SOCIETY AND ITS ORGANIZATIONS ARE TOO BIG, DECLINE OF THE FAMILY UNIT, IMPERSONALITY OF MODERN LIFE, THE INDIVIDUAL DOESN'T COUNT
- 1 338. PERSONAL ISOLATION AND LONELINESS: LACK OF PERSONAL CLOSENESS, DON'T KNOW YOUR NEIGHBORS, NEED FOR BROTHERHOOD AND HELPING ONE'S FELLOW MAN
- 3 339. OTHER NEEDED SHIFTS IN SOCIETAL VALUES

CHANGE SPECIFIC GOVERNMENT POLICIES AND GOVERNMENT ACTION

SOCIAL WELFARE (ATTENTION NEEDED TO PROBLEMS OF)

- 1 510. OVERPOPULATION, BIRTH CONTROL
- 1 511. ABORTION
- 16 512. WELFARE SYSTEM
- 3 513. HOUSING
- 5 514. EDUCATION
- 7 515. HEALTH
- 6 519. OTHER

PUBLIC LIBERTY; PUBLIC ORDER

- 1 520. PROTECTION OF CIVIL LIBERTIES, INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS, FREEDOM OF SPEECH, PRESS, END TO POLICE HARASSMENT, END OF GOVERNMENT REPRESSION
- 31 521. CRIME CONTROL -- MORE AND/OR BETTER POLICE, CODDLING OF CRIMINALS, GUN CONTROL, DEATH PENALTY, DRUG ABUSE, LAW AND ORDER, PRISON REFORM
- 2 522. LARGE-SCALE CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE -- RIOTS, PROTESTS, SIT-INS
- 1 529. OTHER PROBLEMS AFFECTING THE PUBLIC ORDER

RACIAL PROBLEMS

- 4 530. PROTECTION (EXPANSION) OF CIVIL RIGHTS IN GENERAL OR UNSPECIFIED -- ALSO CODED PRO-BUSING, PRO-AFFIRMATIVE ACTION COMMENTS HERE
- 3 535. PROTECTION OF RACIAL STATUS QUO -- OPPOSITION TO SCHOOL BUSING, AGAINST AFFIRMATIVE ACTION
- 6 539. RACIAL PROBLEMS, CIVIL RIGHTS, GENERAL VAGUE

ENVIRONMENT

- 2 540. PROTECTION OF ENVIRONMENT, NATURAL RESOURCES -- ECOLOGY, POLLUTION, NEED FOR MORE PARKS AND RECREATION AREAS
- 549. OTHER ENVIRONMENT PROBLEMS

ECONOMIC POLICIES

(ATTENTION NEEDED FOR PROBLEMS)

- 14 550. UNEMPLOYMENT
 - 13 551. INFLATION
 - 16 552. TAXES
 - 553. CONSUMER PROTECTION -- TRUTH IN ADVERTISING, LENDING, WARRANTIES
 - 554. PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION, MASS TRANSIT
 - 1 555. GOVERNMENT SHOULD TAKE MORE/LESS ACTIVE ROLE IN LABOR-MANAGEMENT RELATIONS, PROBLEMS
 - 7 559. OTHER
- FOREIGN AFFAIRS

- 10 561. VIETNAM POLICY
 - 13 562. RELATIONS WITH ANY OTHER NATION (BESIDES INDOCHINA) -- FOREIGN AID, MIDDLE EAST, SALT TALKS, EUROPE
 - 563. INCREASE SPENDING ON NATIONAL DEFENSE -- NEED FOR PREPAREDNESS
 - 3 564. DECREASE SPENDING ON NATIONAL DEFENSE -- END ARMS RACE, END WARS IN GENERAL
 - 6 569. OTHER PROBLEMS/CHANGES RELATING TO FOREIGN AFFAIRS
- NON-SPECIFIC REFERENCES TO CHANGES IN THE SYSTEM AS A WHOLE

- 24 701. GENERAL REFERENCE TO GOVERNMENT WASTE AND INEFFICIENCY -- LET'S STREAMLINE THE SYSTEM, RUN GOVERNMENT LIKE A BUSINESS
 - 1 702. GENERAL REFERENCE TO NEED FOR REVOLUTION (UNSPECIFIED)
 - 9 703. GENERAL REFERENCE TO MAKING THE SYSTEM MORE DEMOCRATIC (WITHOUT FURTHER SPECIFICATION)
 - 8 704. REFERENCE TO GOVERNMENT AS TOO BIG, TOO POWERFUL, DOING TOO MANY THINGS
 - 8 705. REFERENCE TO GOVERNMENT AS TOO WEAK, INCAPABLE OF MEETING OUR NEEDS
 - 3 706. OTHER AND/OR UNSPECIFIED ALLEGIANT RESPONSES -- SYSTEM AS A WHOLE IS WORKING, ONLY SMALL CHANGES NEEDED
 - 9 707. OTHER AND/OR UNSPECIFIED ALIENATED RESPONSES -- NEED FOR MAJOR CHANGE STATED
 - 4 709. OTHER GENERAL REFERENCES TO THE POLITICAL SYSTEM AS A WHOLE -
 - 5 899. OTHER MEANINGFUL REPLY, NOT CODEABLE TO ABOVE HEADINGS
 - 7 990. VAGUE OR MEANINGLESS REPLY ONLY--VAGUE REFERENCE TO NEED FOR CHANGE WITH NO DISCERNIBLE POLITICAL CONTENT, "YOU CAN ALWAYS IMPROVE"
 - 10 995. NO PROBLEMS MENTIONED; "CAN'T SAY", "TOO MANY TO PICK ONLY TWO OR THREE"
 - 30 998. DK
 - 7 999. NA
 - 7511 000. INAP., CODED 3, 7, 8, 9 IN Q.F3; NO SECOND OR THIRD MENTION; CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720555B NAME-CHANGES IN GOVT R WANTS
COLUMNS 902 - 904
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 990

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 OR 2 IN Q.F3--

F3A. WHEN YOU SAY WE NEED A CHANGE, WHAT EXACTLY DO
YOU HAVE IN MIND? WHAT KIND OF CHANGE IN OUR FORM OF
GOVERNMENT ARE YOU THINKING OF?

.....

CHANGE GOVERNMENT INSTITUTIONS; CHANGE KINDS OF PEOPLE

IN POLITICS; CHANGE PARTICIPATION IN POLITICS

(ALTER THE NATURE, POWER, OR FUNCTIONING OF)

- 27 130. PRESIDENCY (INCLUDING THE CABINET SYSTEM) -- THE EXECUTIVE BRANCH
- 28 131. CONGRESS (INCLUDING THE CONGRESSIONAL SENIORITY SYSTEM) -- STATE LEGISLATURES (ASSEMBLIES), THE LEGISLATIVE BRANCH
- 16 132. COURTS (INCLUDING THE SUPREME COURT) -- THE JUDICIAL BRANCH
- 8 133. BUREAUCRACY -- "RED TAPE," NEED FOR CITIZENS TO BE ABLE TO CONTACT PUBLIC OFFICIALS EASILY AND DIRECTLY, SLOWNESS OF GOVERNMENTAL MACHINERY
- 2 134. MILITARY
- 8 135. ELECTORAL SYSTEM, ELECTORAL PROCESSES -- IN GENERAL OR UNSPECIFIED, NON-PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORAL REFORM
- 11 136. PRESENT MEANS OF ELECTING A PRESIDENT -- ATTACKS ON ELECTORAL COLLEGE, ATTACKS ON PRESIDENTIAL PRIMARIES, NEED FOR DIRECT ELECTION OF PRESIDENT, CHANGE OR ABOLISH CONVENTIONS
- 2 137. SYSTEM OF CAMPAIGNING -- ISSUES ARE IGNORED, RICH CONTRIBUTORS RUN THE SHOW, NEED DISCLOSURES OF CAMPAIGN FINANCING
- 16 138. OUR SYSTEM OF POLITICAL PARTIES -- PARTIES AREN'T RESPONSIVE, DON'T REALLY REPRESENT THE PEOPLE
- 3 139. CRITICISMS OF OTHER INSTITUTIONS
- 3 150. REPLACE A SPECIFIC POLITICIAN (E.G. NIXON, REAGAN)
- 4 151. REPLACE A SPECIFIC POLITICAL PARTY (E.G. REPUBLICANS)
- 13 152. CRITICISMS OF PRESENT POLITICIANS AS TOO OLD, OUT OF TOUCH, OLD FOGIES
- 7 153. CRITICISMS OF PRESENT POLITICIANS AS UNRESPONSIVE, INDIFFERENT
- 10 154. CRITICISMS OF PRESENT POLITICIANS AS SELF-SEEKING, GREEDY
- 2 155. CRITICISMS OF PRESENT POLITICIANS AS INCOMPETENT, STUPID
- 15 156. CRITICISMS OF PRESENT POLITICIANS AS UNTRUSTWORTHY, INSINCERE
- 19 159. OTHER AND/OR UNSPECIFIED CHANGES IN THE PEOPLE

nes1972.txt

IN POLITICS -- NEED MORE BLACKS IN POLITICS, GET
DIFFERENT PEOPLE IN

- 10 170. INCREASE FORMAL PARTICIPATION -- MORE
OPPORTUNITIES TO VOTE, INCREASED USE OF REFERENDA
AND RECALL
- 1 171. DECREASE FORMAL PARTICIPATION -- RE-INSTITUTE
LITERACY REQUIREMENTS, BACK TO A REPUBLICAN
TYPE OF GOVERNMENT, WE NEED A BENEVOLENT DICTATOR
- 12 172. INCREASE PARTICIPATION THROUGH DECENTRALIZATION--
COMMUNITY CONTROL, MORE LOCAL AND REGIONAL
CONTROL (OF POLICE, ZONING, PLANNING, ETC.)
- 2 173. DECREASE POPULAR PARTICIPATION BY REDUCING
LOCAL AND REGIONAL CONTROL -- NEED MORE CENTRALI-
ZATION IN GOVERNMENT
- 11 178. OTHER AND/OR UNSPECIFIED CALLS FOR MORE
POPULAR PARTICIPATION (EITHER IN GENERAL OR
WITH REGARD TO A SPECIFIC ISSUE)
- 179. OTHER AND/OR UNSPECIFIED CALLS FOR LESS POPULAR
PARTICIPATION (EITHER IN GENERAL OR WITH REGARD TO
A SPECIFIC ISSUE)

CHANGE POWER (OR ATTENTION GIVEN TO) CERTAIN SOCIAL GROUPS

- 210. INCREASE POWER OF RICH PEOPLE; MONIED PEOPLE; BIG
BUSINESS
- 11 211. DECREASE POWER OF RICH PEOPLE; BIG BUSINESS
- 2 212. INCREASE POWER OF LABOR; WORKING PEOPLE
- 213. DECREASE POWER OF LABOR; WORKING PEOPLE
- 3 214. INCREASE POWER OF BLACKS AND/OR ETHNIC MINORITIES
- 215. DECREASE POWER OF BLACKS AND/OR ETHNIC MINORITIES
- 3 216. INCREASE POWER OF MIDDLE CLASS; AVERAGE CITIZEN
- 217. DECREASE POWER OF MIDDLE CLASS; AVERAGE CITIZEN
- 2 218. INCREASE POWER OF YOUNG PEOPLE
- 1 219. DECREASE POWER OF YOUNG PEOPLE
- 220. INCREASE POWER OF PROTESTORS
- 221. DECREASE POWER OF PROTESTORS
- 222. INCREASE POWER OF PEOPLE ON WELFARE
- 1 223. DECREASE POWER OF PEOPLE ON WELFARE
- 224. INCREASE POWER OF WOMEN
- 225. DECREASE POWER OF WOMEN
- 2 226. INCREASE POWER OF FARMERS
- 227. DECREASE POWER OF FARMERS
- 228. INCREASE POWER OF LOBBIES
- 2 229. DECREASE POWER OF LOBBIES
- 13 230. INCREASE POWER OF POOR PEOPLE
- 1 231. DECREASE POWER OF POOR PEOPLE
- 8 239. OTHER

CHANGE PHRASED IN TERMS OF NEEDED IDEOLOGICAL SHIFTS OR

CHANGE IN SOCIETAL VALUES

- 310. CHANGE ENTIRE SYSTEM TOWARD COMMUNISM
(SPECIFICALLY MENTIONED)
- 311. NEED A COMPLETE SOCIALIST SYSTEM -- END OF
CAPITALISM
- 5 312. NEED TO MOVE TOWARD SOCIALISM -- LESS CAPITALISM

- 1 313. NEED TO RETURN TO PURE CAPITALISM -- FREE ENTERPRISE, RETURN TO LAISSEZ-FAIRE
- 1 314. REFERENCE TO NATION BECOMING TOO LIBERAL, DRIFTING TOO FAR TO THE LEFT
- 315. NEED FOR ANARCHISM, NO GOVERNMENT AT ALL -- RULE THROUGH VOLUNTARY COOPERATION
- 4 319. OTHER NEEDED IDEOLOGICAL SHIFTS IN THE NATION OR ITS LEADERS
- 3 330. DECLINE OF PROTESTANT ETHIC: LOSS OF SELF-DISCIPLINE, LOSS OF WILLINGNESS TO WORK HARD
- 1 331. SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY: NEED FOR PEOPLE TO DO THEIR PART, FULFILL THEIR OBLIGATIONS
- 2 332. LOSS OF ALTRUISM: TOO MUCH CONCERN FOR SELF-GAIN, GREED, MATERIALISM
- 6 333. MORAL DECAY: IMMORALITY, DISHONESTY, CORRUPTION, CAN'T TRUST PEOPLE
- 1 334. RELIGIOUS DECLINE: GODLESSNESS, PEOPLE WRONGLY LEAVING THE CHURCH
- 335. DISORIENTATION OF YOUTH: IRRESPONSIBILITY, SELF-INDULGENCE, DISRESPECTFULNESS OF YOUNG PEOPLE
- 336. ANOMIE: GENERAL LOSS OF VALUES, AIMLESSNESS, LACK OF STANDARDS
- 337. MASS SOCIETY: SOCIETY AND ITS ORGANIZATIONS ARE TOO BIG, DECLINE OF THE FAMILY UNIT, IMPERSONALITY OF MODERN LIFE, THE INDIVIDUAL DOESN'T COUNT
- 1 338. PERSONAL ISOLATION AND LONELINESS: LACK OF PERSONAL CLOSENESS, DON'T KNOW YOUR NEIGHBORS, NEED FOR BROTHERHOOD AND HELPING ONE'S FELLOW MAN
- 3 339. OTHER NEEDED SHIFTS IN SOCIETAL VALUES

CHANGE SPECIFIC GOVERNMENT POLICIES AND GOVERNMENT ACTION

SOCIAL WELFARE (ATTENTION NEEDED TO PROBLEMS OF)

- 1 510. OVERPOPULATION, BIRTH CONTROL
- 1 511. ABORTION
- 16 512. WELFARE SYSTEM
- 3 513. HOUSING
- 5 514. EDUCATION
- 7 515. HEALTH
- 6 519. OTHER

PUBLIC LIBERTY; PUBLIC ORDER

- 1 520. PROTECTION OF CIVIL LIBERTIES, INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS, FREEDOM OF SPEECH, PRESS, END TO POLICE HARASSMENT, END OF GOVERNMENT REPRESSION
- 31 521. CRIME CONTROL -- MORE AND/OR BETTER POLICE, CODDLING OF CRIMINALS, GUN CONTROL, DEATH PENALTY, DRUG ABUSE, LAW AND ORDER, PRISON REFORM
- 2 522. LARGE-SCALE CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE -- RIOTS, PROTESTS, SIT-INS
- 1 529. OTHER PROBLEMS AFFECTING THE PUBLIC ORDER

RACIAL PROBLEMS

- 4 530. PROTECTION (EXPANSION) OF CIVIL RIGHTS IN GENERAL OR UNSPECIFIED -- ALSO CODED PRO-BUSING, PRO-AFFIRMATIVE ACTION COMMENTS HERE
- 3 535. PROTECTION OF RACIAL STATUS QUO -- OPPOSITION TO SCHOOL BUSING, AGAINST AFFIRMATIVE ACTION
- 6 539. RACIAL PROBLEMS, CIVIL RIGHTS, GENERAL VAGUE ENVIRONMENT

- 2 540. PROTECTION OF ENVIRONMENT, NATURAL RESOURCES -- ECOLOGY, POLLUTION, NEED FOR MORE PARKS AND RECREATION AREAS
- 549. OTHER ENVIRONMENT PROBLEMS

ECONOMIC POLICIES

(ATTENTION NEEDED FOR PROBLEMS)

- 14 550. UNEMPLOYMENT
- 13 551. INFLATION
- 16 552. TAXES
- 553. CONSUMER PROTECTION -- TRUTH IN ADVERTISING, LENDING, WARRANTIES
- 554. PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION, MASS TRANSIT
- 1 555. GOVERNMENT SHOULD TAKE MORE/LESS ACTIVE ROLE IN LABOR-MANAGEMENT RELATIONS, PROBLEMS
- 7 559. OTHER FOREIGN AFFAIRS

- 10 561. VIETNAM POLICY
- 13 562. RELATIONS WITH ANY OTHER NATION (BESIDES INDOCHINA) -- FOREIGN AID, MIDDLE EAST, SALT TALKS, EUROPE
- 563. INCREASE SPENDING ON NATIONAL DEFENSE -- NEED FOR PREPAREDNESS
- 3 564. DECREASE SPENDING ON NATIONAL DEFENSE -- END ARMS RACE, END WARS IN GENERAL
- 6 569. OTHER PROBLEMS/CHANGES RELATING TO FOREIGN AFFAIRS

NON-SPECIFIC REFERENCES TO CHANGES IN THE SYSTEM AS A WHOLE

- 24 701. GENERAL REFERENCE TO GOVERNMENT WASTE AND INEFFICIENCY -- LET'S STREAMLINE THE SYSTEM, RUN GOVERNMENT LIKE A BUSINESS
- 1 702. GENERAL REFERENCE TO NEED FOR REVOLUTION (UNSPECIFIED)
- 9 703. GENERAL REFERENCE TO MAKING THE SYSTEM MORE DEMOCRATIC (WITHOUT FURTHER SPECIFICATION)
- 8 704. REFERENCE TO GOVERNMENT AS TOO BIG, TOO POWERFUL, DOING TOO MANY THINGS
- 8 705. REFERENCE TO GOVERNMENT AS TOO WEAK, INCAPABLE OF MEETING OUR NEEDS
- 3 706. OTHER AND/OR UNSPECIFIED ALLEGIANT RESPONSES -- SYSTEM AS A WHOLE IS WORKING, ONLY SMALL CHANGES NEEDED

nes1972.txt

- 9 707. OTHER AND/OR UNSPECIFIED ALIENATED RESPONSES -- NEED FOR MAJOR CHANGE STATED
- 4 709. OTHER GENERAL REFERENCES TO THE POLITICAL SYSTEM AS A WHOLE -
- 5 899. OTHER MEANINGFUL REPLY, NOT CODEABLE TO ABOVE HEADINGS
- 7 990. VAGUE OR MEANINGLESS REPLY ONLY--VAGUE REFERENCE TO NEED FOR CHANGE WITH NO DISCERNIBLE POLITICAL CONTENT, "YOU CAN ALWAYS IMPROVE"
- 10 995. NO PROBLEMS MENTIONED; "CAN'T SAY", "TOO MANY TO PICK ONLY TWO OR THREE"
- 30 998. DK
- 7 999. NA
- 7511 000. INAP., CODED 3, 7, 8, 9 IN Q.F3; NO SECOND OR THIRD MENTION; CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720555C NAME-CHANGES IN GOVT R WANTS
 COLUMNS 905 - 907
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 990

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 OR 2 IN Q.F3--

F3A. WHEN YOU SAY WE NEED A CHANGE, WHAT EXACTLY DO YOU HAVE IN MIND? WHAT KIND OF CHANGE IN OUR FORM OF GOVERNMENT ARE YOU THINKING OF?

.....

CHANGE GOVERNMENT INSTITUTIONS; CHANGE KINDS OF PEOPLE

 IN POLITICS; CHANGE PARTICIPATION IN POLITICS

(ALTER THE NATURE, POWER, OR FUNCTIONING OF)

- 27 130. PRESIDENCY (INCLUDING THE CABINET SYSTEM) -- THE EXECUTIVE BRANCH
- 28 131. CONGRESS (INCLUDING THE CONGRESSIONAL SENIORITY SYSTEM) -- STATE LEGISLATURES (ASSEMBLIES), THE LEGISLATIVE BRANCH
- 16 132. COURTS (INCLUDING THE SUPREME COURT) -- THE JUDICIAL BRANCH
- 8 133. BUREAUCRACY -- "RED TAPE," NEED FOR CITIZENS TO BE ABLE TO CONTACT PUBLIC OFFICIALS EASILY AND DIRECTLY, SLOWNESS OF GOVERNMENTAL MACHINERY
- 2 134. MILITARY
- 8 135. ELECTORAL SYSTEM, ELECTORAL PROCESSES -- IN GENERAL OR UNSPECIFIED, NON-PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORAL REFORM
- 11 136. PRESENT MEANS OF ELECTING A PRESIDENT -- ATTACKS ON ELECTORAL COLLEGE, ATTACKS ON PRESIDENTIAL PRIMARIES, NEED FOR DIRECT ELECTION OF PRESIDENT, CHANGE OR ABOLISH CONVENTIONS
- 2 137. SYSTEM OF CAMPAIGNING -- ISSUES ARE IGNORED, RICH CONTRIBUTORS RUN THE SHOW, NEED DISCLOSURES OF CAMPAIGN FINANCING

nes1972.txt

- 16 138. OUR SYSTEM OF POLITICAL PARTIES -- PARTIES AREN'T
RESPONSIVE, DON'T REALLY REPRESENT THE PEOPLE
- 3 139. CRITICISMS OF OTHER INSTITUTIONS
- 3 150. REPLACE A SPECIFIC POLITICIAN (E.G. NIXON, REAGAN)
- 4 151. REPLACE A SPECIFIC POLITICAL PARTY (E.G.
REPUBLICANS)
- 13 152. CRITICISMS OF PRESENT POLITICIANS AS TOO OLD,
OUT OF TOUCH, OLD FOGIES
- 7 153. CRITICISMS OF PRESENT POLITICIANS AS UNRESPONSIVE,
INDIFFERENT
- 10 154. CRITICISMS OF PRESENT POLITICIANS AS SELF-SEEKING,
GREEDY
- 2 155. CRITICISMS OF PRESENT POLITICIANS AS INCOMPETENT,
STUPID
- 15 156. CRITICISMS OF PRESENT POLITICIANS AS UNTRUST-
WORTHY, INSINCERE
- 19 159. OTHER AND/OR UNSPECIFIED CHANGES IN THE PEOPLE
IN POLITICS -- NEED MORE BLACKS IN POLITICS, GET
DIFFERENT PEOPLE IN
- 10 170. INCREASE FORMAL PARTICIPATION -- MORE
OPPORTUNITIES TO VOTE, INCREASED USE OF REFERENDA
AND RECALL
- 1 171. DECREASE FORMAL PARTICIPATION -- RE-INSTITUTE
LITERACY REQUIREMENTS, BACK TO A REPUBLICAN
TYPE OF GOVERNMENT, WE NEED A BENEVOLENT DICTATOR
- 12 172. INCREASE PARTICIPATION THROUGH DECENTRALIZATION--
COMMUNITY CONTROL, MORE LOCAL AND REGIONAL
CONTROL (OF POLICE, ZONING, PLANNING, ETC.)
- 2 173. DECREASE POPULAR PARTICIPATION BY REDUCING
LOCAL AND REGIONAL CONTROL -- NEED MORE CENTRALI-
ZATION IN GOVERNMENT
- 11 178. OTHER AND/OR UNSPECIFIED CALLS FOR MORE
POPULAR PARTICIPATION (EITHER IN GENERAL OR
WITH REGARD TO A SPECIFIC ISSUE)
179. OTHER AND/OR UNSPECIFIED CALLS FOR LESS POPULAR
PARTICIPATION (EITHER IN GENERAL OR WITH REGARD TO
A SPECIFIC ISSUE)

CHANGE POWER (OR ATTENTION GIVEN TO) CERTAIN SOCIAL GROUPS

-
210. INCREASE POWER OF RICH PEOPLE; MONIED PEOPLE; BIG
BUSINESS
- 11 211. DECREASE POWER OF RICH PEOPLE; BIG BUSINESS
- 2 212. INCREASE POWER OF LABOR; WORKING PEOPLE
213. DECREASE POWER OF LABOR; WORKING PEOPLE
- 3 214. INCREASE POWER OF BLACKS AND/OR ETHNIC MINORITIES
215. DECREASE POWER OF BLACKS AND/OR ETHNIC MINORITIES
- 3 216. INCREASE POWER OF MIDDLE CLASS; AVERAGE CITIZEN
217. DECREASE POWER OF MIDDLE CLASS; AVERAGE CITIZEN
- 2 218. INCREASE POWER OF YOUNG PEOPLE
- 1 219. DECREASE POWER OF YOUNG PEOPLE
220. INCREASE POWER OF PROTESTORS
221. DECREASE POWER OF PROTESTORS
222. INCREASE POWER OF PEOPLE ON WELFARE
- 1 223. DECREASE POWER OF PEOPLE ON WELFARE
224. INCREASE POWER OF WOMEN
225. DECREASE POWER OF WOMEN
- 2 226. INCREASE POWER OF FARMERS

nes1972.txt

- 227. DECREASE POWER OF FARMERS
- 228. INCREASE POWER OF LOBBIES
- 2 229. DECREASE POWER OF LOBBIES
- 13 230. INCREASE POWER OF POOR PEOPLE
- 1 231. DECREASE POWER OF POOR PEOPLE
- 8 239. OTHER

CHANGE PHRASED IN TERMS OF NEEDED IDEOLOGICAL SHIFTS OR

CHANGE IN SOCIETAL VALUES

- 310. CHANGE ENTIRE SYSTEM TOWARD COMMUNISM
(SPECIFICALLY MENTIONED)
- 311. NEED A COMPLETE SOCIALIST SYSTEM -- END OF
CAPITALISM
- 5 312. NEED TO MOVE TOWARD SOCIALISM -- LESS CAPITALISM
- 1 313. NEED TO RETURN TO PURE CAPITALISM -- FREE
ENTERPRISE, RETURN TO LAISSEZ-FAIRE
- 1 314. REFERENCE TO NATION BECOMING TOO LIBERAL, DRIFTING
TOO FAR TO THE LEFT
- 315. NEED FOR ANARCHISM, NO GOVERNMENT AT ALL -- RULE
THROUGH VOLUNTARY COOPERATION
- 4 319. OTHER NEEDED IDEOLOGICAL SHIFTS IN THE NATION OR
ITS LEADERS
- 3 330. DECLINE OF PROTESTANT ETHIC: LOSS OF SELF-DISCI-
PLINE, LOSS OF WILLINGNESS TO WORK HARD
- 1 331. SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY: NEED FOR PEOPLE TO DO THEIR
PART, FULFILL THEIR OBLIGATIONS
- 2 332. LOSS OF ALTRUISM: TOO MUCH CONCERN FOR SELF-
GAIN, GREED, MATERIALISM
- 6 333. MORAL DECAY: IMMORALITY, DISHONESTY, CORRUPTION,
CAN'T TRUST PEOPLE
- 1 334. RELIGIOUS DECLINE: GODLESSNESS, PEOPLE WRONGLY
LEAVING THE CHURCH
- 335. DISORIENTATION OF YOUTH: IRRESPONSIBILITY, SELF-
INDULGENCE, DISRESPECTFULNESS OF YOUNG PEOPLE
- 336. ANOMIE: GENERAL LOSS OF VALUES, AIMLESSNESS, LACK
OF STANDARDS
- 337. MASS SOCIETY: SOCIETY AND ITS ORGANIZATIONS ARE
TOO BIG, DECLINE OF THE FAMILY UNIT,
IMPERSONALITY OF MODERN LIFE, THE INDIVIDUAL
DOESN'T COUNT
- 1 338. PERSONAL ISOLATION AND LONELINESS: LACK OF
PERSONAL CLOSENESS, DON'T KNOW YOUR NEIGHBORS,
NEED FOR BROTHERHOOD AND HELPING ONE'S FELLOW MAN
- 3 339. OTHER NEEDED SHIFTS IN SOCIETAL VALUES

CHANGE SPECIFIC GOVERNMENT POLICIES AND GOVERNMENT ACTION

SOCIAL WELFARE (ATTENTION NEEDED TO PROBLEMS OF)

- 1 510. OVERPOPULATION, BIRTH CONTROL
- 1 511. ABORTION
- 16 512. WELFARE SYSTEM
- 3 513. HOUSING
- 5 514. EDUCATION
- 7 515. HEALTH

6 519. OTHER

PUBLIC LIBERTY; PUBLIC ORDER

- 1 520. PROTECTION OF CIVIL LIBERTIES, INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS, FREEDOM OF SPEECH, PRESS, END TO POLICE HARASSMENT, END OF GOVERNMENT REPRESSION
- 31 521. CRIME CONTROL -- MORE AND/OR BETTER POLICE, CODDLING OF CRIMINALS, GUN CONTROL, DEATH PENALTY, DRUG ABUSE, LAW AND ORDER, PRISON REFORM
- 2 522. LARGE-SCALE CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE -- RIOTS, PROTESTS, SIT-INS
- 1 529. OTHER PROBLEMS AFFECTING THE PUBLIC ORDER

RACIAL PROBLEMS

- 4 530. PROTECTION (EXPANSION) OF CIVIL RIGHTS IN GENERAL OR UNSPECIFIED -- ALSO CODED PRO-BUSING, PRO-AFFIRMATIVE ACTION COMMENTS HERE
- 3 535. PROTECTION OF RACIAL STATUS QUO -- OPPOSITION TO SCHOOL BUSING, AGAINST AFFIRMATIVE ACTION
- 6 539. RACIAL PROBLEMS, CIVIL RIGHTS, GENERAL VAGUE

ENVIRONMENT

- 2 540. PROTECTION OF ENVIRONMENT, NATURAL RESOURCES -- ECOLOGY, POLLUTION, NEED FOR MORE PARKS AND RECREATION AREAS
- 549. OTHER ENVIRONMENT PROBLEMS

ECONOMIC POLICIES

(ATTENTION NEEDED FOR PROBLEMS)

- 14 550. UNEMPLOYMENT
- 13 551. INFLATION
- 16 552. TAXES
- 553. CONSUMER PROTECTION -- TRUTH IN ADVERTISING, LENDING, WARRANTIES
- 554. PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION, MASS TRANSIT
- 1 555. GOVERNMENT SHOULD TAKE MORE/LESS ACTIVE ROLE IN LABOR-MANAGEMENT RELATIONS, PROBLEMS
- 7 559. OTHER

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

- 10 561. VIETNAM POLICY
- 13 562. RELATIONS WITH ANY OTHER NATION (BESIDES INDOCHINA) -- FOREIGN AID, MIDDLE EAST, SALT TALKS, EUROPE
- 563. INCREASE SPENDING ON NATIONAL DEFENSE -- NEED FOR PREPAREDNESS
- 3 564. DECREASE SPENDING ON NATIONAL DEFENSE -- END ARMS RACE, END WARS IN GENERAL
- 6 569. OTHER PROBLEMS/CHANGES RELATING TO FOREIGN AFFAIRS

NON-SPECIFIC REFERENCES TO CHANGES IN THE SYSTEM AS A WHOLE

- 24 701. GENERAL REFERENCE TO GOVERNMENT WASTE AND INEFFICIENCY -- LET'S STREAMLINE THE SYSTEM, RUN GOVERNMENT LIKE A BUSINESS
- 1 702. GENERAL REFERENCE TO NEED FOR REVOLUTION (UNSPECIFIED)
- 9 703. GENERAL REFERENCE TO MAKING THE SYSTEM MORE DEMOCRATIC (WITHOUT FURTHER SPECIFICATION)
- 8 704. REFERENCE TO GOVERNMENT AS TOO BIG, TOO POWERFUL, DOING TOO MANY THINGS
- 8 705. REFERENCE TO GOVERNMENT AS TOO WEAK, INCAPABLE OF MEETING OUR NEEDS
- 3 706. OTHER AND/OR UNSPECIFIED ALLEGIANT RESPONSES -- SYSTEM AS A WHOLE IS WORKING, ONLY SMALL CHANGES NEEDED
- 9 707. OTHER AND/OR UNSPECIFIED ALIENATED RESPONSES -- NEED FOR MAJOR CHANGE STATED
- 4 709. OTHER GENERAL REFERENCES TO THE POLITICAL SYSTEM AS A WHOLE -
- 5 899. OTHER MEANINGFUL REPLY, NOT CODEABLE TO ABOVE HEADINGS
- 7 990. VAGUE OR MEANINGLESS REPLY ONLY--VAGUE REFERENCE TO NEED FOR CHANGE WITH NO DISCERNIBLE POLITICAL CONTENT, "YOU CAN ALWAYS IMPROVE"
- 10 995. NO PROBLEMS MENTIONED; "CAN'T SAY", "TOO MANY TO PICK ONLY TWO OR THREE"
- 30 998. DK
- 7 999. NA
- 7511 000. INAP., CODED 3, 7, 8, 9 IN Q.F3; NO SECOND OR THIRD MENTION; CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720556 NAME-PROUD OF GOVT FORM-POST
 COLUMNS 908 - 908
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

F4. I'M GOING TO READ YOU A PAIR OF STATEMENTS ABOUT OUR FORM OF GOVERNMENT, AND I'D LIKE YOU TO TELL ME WHICH ONE YOU AGREE WITH MORE. WOULD YOU SAY "I AM PROUD OF MANY THINGS ABOUT OUR FORM OF GOVERNMENT", OR "I CAN'T FIND MUCH IN OUR FORM OF GOVERNMENT TO BE PROUD OF"?

.....

- 885 1. I AM PROUD OF MANY THINGS ABOUT OUR FORM OF GOVERNMENT
- 144 2. I CAN'T FIND MUCH IN OUR FORM OF GOVERNMENT TO BE PROUD OF
- 39 8. DK
- 4 9. NA
- 1633 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720557 NAME-#1 NATL GOAL CHOSEN BY R
COLUMNS 909 - 909
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

F5. FOR A NATION, IT IS NOT ALWAYS POSSIBLE TO
OBTAIN EVERYTHING ONE MIGHT WISH. ON THIS CARD,
SEVERAL DIFFERENT GOALS ARE LISTED. IF YOU HAD TO

(INTERVIEWER HANDS SHOW CARD F1 (ORANGE COLOR) TO RESPONDENT)

.....

- 393 1. MAINTAINING ORDER IN THE NATION
- 263 2. GIVING THE PEOPLE MORE SAY IN IMPORTANT POLITICAL DECISIONS
- 295 3. FIGHTING RISING PRICES
- 100 4. PROTECTING FREEDOM OF SPEECH
- 18 8. DK
- 3 9. NA
- 1633 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720558 NAME-#2 NATL GOAL CHOSEN BY R
COLUMNS 910 - 910
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1-4 IN Q.F5--

F5A. WHICH WOULD BE YOUR SECOND CHOICE <AS A NATIONAL
GOAL>?

.....

<SEE Q.F5 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 285 1. MAINTAINING ORDER IN THE NATION
- 220 2. GIVING THE PEOPLE MORE SAY IN IMPORTANT POLITICAL DECISIONS
- 341 3. FIGHTING RISING PRICES
- 188 4. PROTECTING FREEDOM OF SPEECH
- 13 8. DK
- 4 9. NA
- 1654 0. INAP., CODED 8 OR 9 IN Q.F5; CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720559 NAME-NO SAY IN GOVT-POST
COLUMNS 911 - 911
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

nes1972.txt

NOW I'D LIKE TO READ SOME OF THE KINDS OF THINGS PEOPLE TELL US WHEN WE INTERVIEW THEM AND ASK YOU WHETHER YOU AGREE OR DISAGREE WITH THEM. I'LL READ THEM ONE AT A TIME AND YOU JUST TELL ME WHETHER YOU AGREE OR DISAGREE.

G1. PEOPLE LIKE ME DON'T HAVE ANY SAY ABOUT WHAT THE GOVERNMENT DOES.

```

.....
385      1.  AGREE
681      5.  DISAGREE

      4      8.  DK
      2      9.  NA
1633     0.  INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

```

=====

```

VAR 720560  NAME-VTG ONLY WAY EFCTV-POST
            COLUMNS 912 - 912
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 8

```

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

G2. VOTING IS THE ONLY WAY THAT PEOPLE LIKE ME CAN HAVE ANY SAY ABOUT HOW THE GOVERNMENT RUNS THINGS.

.....

<SEE Q.G1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

```

596      1.  AGREE
470      5.  DISAGREE

      5      8.  DK
      1      9.  NA
1633     0.  INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

```

=====

```

VAR 720561  NAME-POLT COMPLCD FR PPL-POST
            COLUMNS 913 - 913
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 8

```

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

G3. SOMETIMES POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT SEEM SO COMPLICATED THAT A PERSON LIKE ME CAN'T REALLY UNDERSTAND WHAT'S GOING ON.

.....

<SEE Q.G1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

```

755      1.  AGREE
314      5.  DISAGREE

      1      8.  DK
      2      9.  NA
1633     0.  INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

```

=====

VAR 720562 NAME-PUB OFCLS DONT CARE-POST
COLUMNS 914 - 914
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

G4. I DON'T THINK PUBLIC OFFICIALS CARE MUCH WHAT PEOPLE
LIKE ME THINK.

.....

<SEE Q.G1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 533 1. AGREE
- 520 5. DISAGREE
- 14 8. DK
- 5 9. NA
- 1633 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====
VAR 720563 NAME-CNGSMEN LOSE TOUCH-POST
COLUMNS 915 - 915
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

G5. GENERALLY SPEAKING, THOSE WE ELECT TO CONGRESS IN
WASHINGTON LOSE TOUCH WITH THE PEOPLE PRETTY QUICKLY.

.....

<SEE Q.G1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 651 1. AGREE
- 388 5. DISAGREE
- 28 8. DK
- 5 9. NA
- 1633 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====
VAR 720564 NAME-PTY WANT VT,NT OPIN-POST
COLUMNS 916 - 916
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

G6. PARTIES ARE ONLY INTERESTED IN PEOPLE'S VOTES BUT NOT
IN THEIR OPINIONS.

.....

<SEE Q.G1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 630 1. AGREE
- 422 5. DISAGREE
- 15 8. DK

5 9. NA
1633 0. INAP., CODED 1,3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====
VAR 720565 NAME-BTR PLAN LIFE AHEAD-POST
COLUMNS 917 - 917
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

NOW HERE IS SOMETHING DIFFERENT. WE HAVE A FEW QUESTIONS ON OTHER THINGS BESIDES POLITICS.

G7. DO YOU THINK IT'S BETTER TO PLAN YOUR LIFE A GOOD WAY AHEAD, OR WOULD YOU SAY LIFE IS TOO MUCH A MATTER OF LUCK TO PLAN AHEAD VERY FAR?

- 704 1. PLAN AHEAD
330 5. TOO MUCH LUCK TO PLAN
30 8. DK
8 9. NA
1633 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====
VAR 720566 NAME-PLANS USLY REALIZED-POST
COLUMNS 918 - 918
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

G8. WHEN YOU DO MAKE PLANS AHEAD, DO YOU USUALLY GET TO CARRY OUT THINGS THE WAY YOU EXPECTED OR DO THINGS USUALLY COME UP TO MAKE YOU CHANGE YOUR PLANS?

- 516 1. THINGS WORK OUT AS EXPECTED
528 5. HAVE TO CHANGE PLANS
20 8. DK
8 9. NA
1633 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====
VAR 720567 NAME-R SURE LIFE WRK OUT-POST
COLUMNS 919 - 919
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

G9. HAVE YOU USUALLY FELT PRETTY SURE YOUR LIFE WOULD WORK OUT THE WAY YOU WANT IT TO, OR HAVE THERE BEEN TIMES WHEN YOU HAVEN'T BEEN SURE ABOUT IT?

- 469 1. PRETTY SURE
- 581 5. HAVEN'T BEEN SURE
- 15 8. DK
- 7 9. NA
- 1633 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720568 NAME-R CAN RUN OWN LIFE-POST
 COLUMNS 920 - 920
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

G10. SOME PEOPLE FEEL THEY CAN RUN THEIR LIVES PRETTY MUCH
 THE WAY THEY WANT TO; OTHERS FEEL THE PROBLEMS OF
 LIFE ARE SOMETIMES TOO BIG FOR THEM. WHICH ONES ARE
 YOU MOST LIKE?

.....

- 813 1. CAN RUN OWN LIFE
- 229 5. PROBLEMS OF LIFE TOO BIG
- 24 8. DK
- 6 9. NA
- 1633 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720569 NAME-R'S LIFE SATISFYING-POST
 COLUMNS 921 - 921
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

G11. IN GENERAL, HOW SATISFYING DO YOU FIND THE WAY YOU'RE
 SPENDING YOUR LIFE THESE DAYS? WOULD YOU CALL IT
 COMPLETELY SATISFYING, PRETTY SATISFYING OR NOT
 VERY SATISFYING?

.....

- 199 1. COMPLETELY SATISFYING
- 736 3. PRETTY SATISFYING
- 127 5. NOT VERY SATISFYING
- 3 8. DK
- 7 9. NA
- 1633 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720570 NAME-GOVT WASTE TAX MNY?-POST
 COLUMNS 922 - 922
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1-4 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

PEOPLE HAVE DIFFERENT IDEAS ABOUT THE GOVERNMENT IN

nes1972.txt

WASHINGTON. THESE IDEAS DON'T REFER TO DEMOCRATS OR
REPUBLICANS IN PARTICULAR, BUT JUST TO THE GOVERNMENT IN
GENERAL. WE WANT TO SEE HOW YOU FEEL ABOUT THESE
IDEAS-FOR EXAMPLE:

H1(FORMS 1 AND 2)/4(FORMS 3 AND 4). DO YOU THINK THAT PEOPLE
IN THE GOVERNMENT WASTE A LOT OF MONEY WE PAY IN TAXES,
WASTE SOME OF IT, OR DON'T WASTE VERY MUCH OF IT?

```

.....
53      1.  NOT MUCH
686     3.  SOME
1502    5.  A LOT

41      8.  DK
3       9.  NA
420     0.  INAP., CODED 0 IN REF. NO.438

```

=====

VAR 720571 NAME-DGRE R TRUSTS GOVT -POST
COLUMNS 923 - 923
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1-4 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

H2(FORMS 1 AND 2)/5(FORMS 3 AND 4). HOW MUCH OF THE TIME
DO YOU THINK YOU CAN TRUST THE GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON
TO DO WHAT IS RIGHT-JUST ABOUT ALWAYS, MOST OF THE
TIME, OR ONLY SOME OF THE TIME?

```

.....
120     1.  ALWAYS
1089    3.  MOST OF THE TIME
1010    5.  SOME OF THE TIME
13      7.  NONE OF THE TIME (VOLUNTEERED RESPONSE)

47      8.  DK
6       9.  NA
420     0.  INAP., CODED 0 IN REF. NO.438

```

=====

VAR 720572 NAME-GOVT RUN FOR ALL? - POST
COLUMNS 924 - 924
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 7

FORMS 1-4 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

H3(FORMS 1 AND 2)/6(FORMS 3 AND 4). WOULD YOU SAY THE
GOVERNMENT IS PRETTY MUCH RUN BY A FEW BIG INTERESTS
LOOKING OUT FOR THEMSELVES OR THAT IT IS RUN FOR THE
BENEFIT OF ALL THE PEOPLE?

```

.....
858     1.  FOR BENEFIT OF ALL
1212    5.  FEW BIG INTERESTS

56      7.  OTHER; DEPENDS; BOTH BOXES CHECKED; REFUSED TO  
        CHOOSE

```

147 8. DK
12 9. NA
420 0. INAP., CODED 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====
VAR 720573 NAME-GOVT PPL CAPABLE? - POST
COLUMNS 925 - 925
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 7

FORMS 1-4 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

H4(FORMS 1 AND 2)/7(FORMS 3 AND 4). DO YOU FEEL THAT ALMOST ALL OF THE PEOPLE RUNNING THE GOVERNMENT ARE SMART PEOPLE WHO USUALLY KNOW WHAT THEY ARE DOING, OR DO YOU THINK THAT QUITE A FEW OF THEM DON'T SEEM TO KNOW WHAT THEY ARE DOING?
.....

1249 1. KNOW WHAT THEY'RE DOING
912 5. DON'T KNOW WHAT THEY'RE DOING

22 7. OTHER; DEPENDS; BOTH BOXES CHECKED; REFUSED TO CHOOSE
92 8. DK
10 9. NA
420 0. INAP., CODED 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====
VAR 720574 NAME-MCH GOVT DSHNSTY?-POST#1
COLUMNS 926 - 926
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1-4 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

H5(FORMS 1 AND 2)/8(FORMS 3 AND 4). DO YOU THINK THAT QUITE A FEW OF THE PEOPLE RUNNING THE GOVERNMENT ARE A LITTLE CROOKED, NOT VERY MANY ARE, OR DO YOU THINK HARDLY ANY OF THEM ARE CROOKED AT ALL?
.....

321 1. HARDLY ANY
1031 3. NOT MANY
818 5. QUITE A FEW

98 8. DK
17 9. NA
420 0. INAP., CODED 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====
VAR 720575 NAME-GOVT LISTEN TO PPL?-POST
COLUMNS 927 - 927
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

**FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY* POST-ELECTION QUESTION

H6. OVER THE YEARS, HOW MUCH ATTENTION DO YOU FEEL THE GOVERNMENT PAYS TO WHAT THE PEOPLE THINK WHEN IT

nes1972.txt

DECIDES WHAT TO DO-A GOOD DEAL, SOME, OR NOT MUCH?

```

.....
379      1.  A GOOD DEAL
1227     3.  SOME
526      5.  NOT MUCH

51       8.  DK
8        9.  NA
514     0.  INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

```

```

=====
VAR 720576  NAME-POLTL PTY:EFCT GOVT-POST
           COLUMNS 928 - 928
           NUMERIC
           MD=0 OR GE 8

```

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

H7. HOW MUCH DO YOU FEEL THAT POLITICAL PARTIES HELP TO MAKE THE GOVERNMENT PAY ATTENTION TO WHAT THE PEOPLE THINK-A GOOD DEAL, SOME OR NOT MUCH?

```

.....
566      1.  A GOOD DEAL
1131     3.  SOME
398      5.  NOT MUCH

86       8.  DK
10       9.  NA
514     0.  INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

```

```

=====
VAR 720577  NAME-ELCTNS:EFFECT GOVT-POST
           COLUMNS 929 - 929
           NUMERIC
           MD=0 OR GE 8

```

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

H8. AND HOW MUCH DO YOU FEEL THAT HAVING ELECTIONS MAKES THE GOVERNMENT PAY ATTENTION TO WHAT THE PEOPLE THINK-A GOOD DEAL, SOME, OR NOT MUCH?

```

.....
1191     1.  A GOOD DEAL
780      3.  SOME
165      5.  NOT MUCH

48       8.  DK
7        9.  NA
514     0.  INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

```

```

=====
VAR 720578  NAME-CNGSMN ATTN TO CNST-POST
           COLUMNS 930 - 930
           NUMERIC
           MD=0 OR GE 8

```

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

H9. HOW MUCH ATTENTION DO YOU THINK MOST CONGRESSMEN
PAY TO THE PEOPLE WHO ELECT THEM WHEN THEY DECIDE WHAT
TO DO IN CONGRESS-A GOOD DEAL, SOME, OR NOT MUCH?

.....

| | | |
|------|----|---------------------------------------|
| 591 | 1. | A GOOD DEAL |
| 1114 | 3. | SOME |
| 416 | 5. | NOT MUCH |
| 61 | 8. | DK |
| 9 | 9. | NA |
| 514 | 0. | INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438 |

=====

VAR 720579 NAME-INTST GRP:EFCT GOVT ATTN
 COLUMNS 931 - 931
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

H10. HOW MUCH DO YOU THINK THAT HAVING INTEREST GROUPS
MAKES THE GOVERNMENT PAY ATTENTION TO WHAT PEOPLE
THINK-A GOOD DEAL, SOME OR NOT MUCH?

.....

| | | |
|------|----|---------------------------------------|
| 718 | 1. | A GOOD DEAL |
| 1007 | 3. | SOME |
| 287 | 5. | NOT MUCH |
| 171 | 8. | DK |
| 8 | 9. | NA |
| 514 | 0. | INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438 |

=====

VAR 720580 NAME-MORAL LIFE HARDER NOW?
 COLUMNS 932 - 932
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

H11. WOULD YOU SAY IT HAS BECOME HARDER FOR THE AVERAGE MAN
TO LEAD A GOOD MORAL LIFE TODAY, OR WAS IT HARDER TO
LEAD A GOOD, MORAL LIFE 25 YEARS AGO?

.....

| | | |
|------|----|---------------------------------------|
| 1482 | 1. | HARDER TO LEAD A GOOD LIFE NOW |
| 478 | 3. | SAME |
| 133 | 5. | HARDER 25 YEARS AGO |
| 91 | 8. | DK |
| 7 | 9. | NA |
| 514 | 0. | INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438 |

=====

VAR 720581 NAME-CAN MOST PPL BE TRUSTED?

COLUMNS 933 - 933
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY
H12. GENERALLY SPEAKING, WOULD YOU SAY THAT MOST PEOPLE
CAN BE TRUSTED, OR THAT YOU CAN'T BE TOO CAREFUL
IN DEALING WITH PEOPLE?
.....

- 998 1. MOST PEOPLE CAN BE TRUSTED
- 1141 5. CAN'T BE TOO CAREFUL
- 40 8. DK
- 12 9. NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====
VAR 720582 NAME-PPL TRY TO BE HELPFUL?
COLUMNS 934 - 934
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY
H13. WOULD YOU SAY THAT MOST OF THE TIME PEOPLE TRY TO BE
HELPFUL, OR THAT THEY ARE MOSTLY JUST LOOKING OUT FOR
THEMSELVES?
.....

- 1019 1. TRY TO BE HELPFUL
- 1064 5. JUST LOOK OUT FOR THEMSELVES
- 91 8. DK
- 17 9. NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====
VAR 720583 NAME-WD PPL TAKE ADVANTAGE?
COLUMNS 935 - 935
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY
H14. DO YOU THINK MOST PEOPLE WOULD TRY TO TAKE ADVANTAGE
OF YOU IF THEY GOT A CHANCE, OR WOULD THEY TRY TO BE
FAIR?
.....

- 802 1. WOULD TAKE ADVANTAGE OF YOU
- 1284 5. WOULD TRY TO BE FAIR
- 93 8. DK
- 12 9. NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====
VAR 720584 NAME-SAFE TO WALK STREET HERE
COLUMNS 936 - 936

NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1-4 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

LET'S TALK NEXT ABOUT SOME PROBLEMS THAT ARE IMPORTANT TO AMERICA TODAY.

J1(FORMS 1 AND 2)/9(FORMS 3 AND 4). WOULD YOU SAY THAT IT IS SAFE TO GO OUT WALKING AROUND HERE ALONE AT NIGHT?

.....

- 1255 1. YES
- 986 5. NO
- 30 8. DK
- 14 9. NA
- 420 0. INAP., CODED 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720585 NAME-REP/DEM MAKE STREET SAFE
COLUMNS 937 - 937
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1-4 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J2(FORMS 1 AND 2)/10(FORMS 3 AND 4). IN GENERAL, WHICH POLITICAL PARTY DO YOU THINK WOULD BEST SEE TO IT THAT THE STREETS ARE SAFE-THE DEMOCRATS, THE REPUBLICANS, OR WOULDN'T THERE BE MUCH DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THEM?

.....

- 117 1. DEMOCRATS
- 1871 3. NOT MUCH DIFFERENCE
- 191 5. REPUBLICANS
- 92 8. DK
- 14 9. NA
- 420 0. INAP., CODED 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720586 NAME-AMNESTY FR DRAFT EVADER?
COLUMNS 938 - 938
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 7

FORMS 1 AND 3 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J2A(FORM 1)/11(FORM3). SOME PEOPLE FEEL THAT AFTER THE VIETNAM WAR IS OVER, THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD DECLARE AN AMNESTY-THAT IS, MEN WHO LEFT THE COUNTRY TO AVOID THE DRAFT SHOULD BE ALLOWED TO RETURN WITHOUT SEVERE PUNISHMENT. HOW DO YOU FEEL-DO YOU THINK THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD DECLARE AN AMNESTY AFTER THE WAR?

.....

- 293 1. YES

nes1972.txt

1 3. PRO-CON, BOTH BOXES CHECKED
742 5. NO

5 7. OTHER; DEPENDS
126 8. DK
9 9. NA
1529 0. INAP., CODED 2, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720587 NAME-REPS/DEMS FVR AMNESTY MR
COLUMNS 939 - 939
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 3 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J2B(FORM1)/12(FORM3). WHICH POLITICAL PARTY DO YOU THINK IS
MORE IN FAVOR OF DECLARING AN AMNESTY-THE DEMOCRATS,
THE REPUBLICANS, OR WOULDN'T THERE BE MUCH DIFFERENCE
BETWEEN THEM?

.....

486 1. DEMOCRATS
479 3. NOT MUCH DIFFERENCE
46 5. REPUBLICANS

153 8. DK
12 9. NA
1529 0. INAP., CODED 2, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720588 NAME-SHLD CUT MILITARY SPENDG
COLUMNS 940 - 940
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 7

FORMS 1 AND 3 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J2C(FORM1)/13(FORM 3). SOME PEOPLE BELIEVE THAT OUR
ARMED FORCES ARE ALREADY POWERFUL ENOUGH AND THAT WE
SHOULD SPEND LESS MONEY FOR DEFENSE. OTHERS FEEL THAT
MILITARY SPENDING SHOULD AT LEAST CONTINUE AT THE
PRESENT LEVEL. HOW DO YOU FEEL-SHOULD MILITARY SPEND-
ING BE CUT, OR SHOULD IT CONTINUE AT LEAST AT THE
PRESENT LEVEL?

.....

412 1. CUT MILITARY SPENDING
1 3. PRO-CON, BOTH BOXES CHECKED
665 5. CONTINUE SPENDING AT LEAST AT PRESENT LEVEL

2 7. OTHER; DEPENDS
87 8. DK
9 9. NA
1529 0. INAP., CODED 2, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720589 NAME-DEMS/REPS FVR<MIL SPENDG
COLUMNS 941 - 941

NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 AND 3 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J2D(FORM 1)/14(FORM3). WHICH POLITICAL PARTY DO YOU THINK
IS MORE IN FAVOR OF CUTTING MILITARY SPENDING-THE
DEMOCRATS, THE REPUBLICANS, OR WOULDN'T THERE
BE MUCH DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THEM?

.....

- 457 1. DEMOCRATS
- 486 3. NOT MUCH DIFFERENCE
- 90 5. REPUBLICANS
- 135 8. DK
- 8 9. NA
- 1529 0. INAP., CODED 2, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720590 NAME-R -VNAM WDRAW SCALE-POST
COLUMNS 942 - 942
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 3 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J3(FORM1)/15(FORM3). WITH REGARD TO VIETNAM, SOME PEOPLE
THINK WE SHOULD DO EVERYTHING NECESSARY TO WIN A COM-
PLETE MILITARY VICTORY, NO MATTER WHAT RESULTS. SOME
PEOPLE THINK WE SHOULD WITHDRAW COMPLETELY FROM VIETNAM
RIGHT NOW, NO MATTER WHAT RESULTS. AND, OF COURSE,
OTHER PEOPLE HAVE OPINIONS SOMEWHERE BETWEEN THESE TWO
EXTREME POSITIONS. SUPPOSE THE PEOPLE WHO SUPPORT AN
IMMEDIATE WITHDRAWAL ARE AT ONE END OF THIS SCALE-AT
POINT NUMBER 1. AND SUPPOSE THE PEOPLE WHO SUPPORT A
COMPLETE MILITARY VICTORY ARE AT THE OTHER END OF THE
SCALE-AT POINT NUMBER 7.

J3A(FORM1)/15A(FORM3). WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON
THIS SCALE OR HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

.....

- 223 1. IMMEDIATE WITHDRAWAL
- 106 2.
- 152 3.
- 264 4.
- 135 5.
- 74 6.
- 108 7. COMPLETE MILITARY VICTORY
- 31 8. DK
- 1547 9. NA; INAP., CODED 2, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
- 65 0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT IT

THE EXACT NUMBER R GAVE WAS CODED. IF A RANGE OF
NUMBERS WAS GIVEN, THE MIDPOINT WAS CODED ROUNDING TO THE
NEAREST EVEN NUMBER WHEN NECESSARY.

=====

VAR 720591 NAME-NIXON-VIETNAM SCALE-POST
COLUMNS 943 - 943
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 3 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J3B(FORM1)/15B(FORM3). RICHARD NIXON--R'S RATING OF
POLITICIAN ON VIETNAM WITHDRAWAL SCALE

.....

<SEE REF. NO.590 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

- 42 1. IMMEDIATE WITHDRAWAL
- 65 2.
- 114 3.
- 258 4.
- 218 5.
- 146 6.
- 147 7. COMPLETE MILITARY VICTORY
- 72 8. DK
- 1529 9. NA; INAP., CODED 2, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
- 114 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J3A/Q.15A

=====

VAR 720592 NAME-MCGOVERN-VNAM SCALE-POST
COLUMNS 944 - 944
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 3 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J3C(FORM1)/15C(FORM3). GEORGE MCGOVERN--R'S RATING OF
POLITICIAN ON VIETNAM WITHDRAWAL SCALE

.....

<SEE REF. NO.590 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

- 604 1. IMMEDIATE WITHDRAWAL
- 152 2.
- 79 3.
- 61 4.
- 20 5.
- 9 6.
- 14 7. COMPLETE MILITARY VICTORY
- 123 8. DK
- 1529 9. NA; INAP., CODED 2, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
- 114 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 (NA) OR 0 IN Q.J3A/Q.15A

=====

VAR 720593 NAME-WALLACE-VNAM SCALE-POST
COLUMNS 945 - 945
NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J3D. GEORGE WALLACE--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON VIETNAM WITHDRAWAL SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.590 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

- 63 1. IMMEDIATE WITHDRAWAL
- 32 2.
- 62 3.
- 117 4.
- 95 5.
- 93 6.
- 160 7. COMPLETE MILITARY VICTORY
- 389 8. DK
- 1589 9. NA; INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
- 105 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J3A/Q.15A

=====

VAR 720594 NAME-DEM PTY-VNAM SCALE-POST
 COLUMNS 946 - 946
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J3E. DEMOCRATIC PARTY--R'S RATING OF PARTY ON VIETNAM WITHDRAWAL SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.590 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

- 194 1. IMMEDIATE WITHDRAWAL
- 200 2.
- 184 3.
- 176 4.
- 36 5.
- 14 6.
- 13 7. COMPLETE MILITARY VICTORY
- 195 8. DK
- 1588 9. NA; INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
- 105 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J3A/Q.15A

=====

VAR 720595 NAME-REP PTY-VNAM SCALE-POST
 COLUMNS 947 - 947
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J3F. REPUBLICAN PARTY--R'S RATING OF PARTY ON VIETNAM

WITHDRAWAL SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.590 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

- 26 1. IMMEDIATE WITHDRAWAL
- 49 2.
- 96 3.
- 251 4.
- 206 5.
- 132 6.
- 87 7. COMPLETE MILITARY VICTORY
- 165 8. DK
- 1588 9. NA; INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
- 105 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J3A/Q.15A

=====

VAR 720596 NAME-YOUNG PPL-VNAM SCL-POST
 COLUMNS 948 - 948
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J3G. MOST YOUNG PEOPLE--R'S RATING OF GROUP ON VIETNAM WITHDRAWAL SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.590 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

- 477 1. IMMEDIATE WITHDRAWAL
- 221 2.
- 106 3.
- 90 4.
- 27 5.
- 19 6.
- 12 7. COMPLETE MILITARY VICTORY
- 62 8. DK
- 1586 9. NA; INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
- 105 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J3A/Q.15A

=====

VAR 720597 NAME-MIDDLEAGED-VNAM SCL-POST
 COLUMNS 949 - 949
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J3H. MOST MIDDLE-AGED PEOPLE--R'S RATING OF GROUP ON VIETNAM WITHDRAWAL SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.590 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

- 110 1. IMMEDIATE WITHDRAWAL
- 72 2.
- 120 3.
- 325 4.
- 198 5.
- 87 6.
- 39 7. COMPLETE MILITARY VICTORY

- 62 8. DK
- 1587 9. NA; INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
- 105 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J3A/Q.15A

=====

VAR 720598 NAME-R-ANTIINFLATION SCL-POST
 COLUMNS 950 - 950
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J4. THERE IS A GREAT DEAL OF TALK THESE DAYS ABOUT RISING PRICES AND THE COST OF LIVING IN GENERAL. SOME FEEL THAT THE GOVERNMENT MUST DO EVERYTHING POSSIBLE TO COMBAT THE PROBLEM OF INFLATION IMMEDIATELY OR IT WILL GET WORSE. OTHERS SAY THAT THE PROBLEM OF INFLATION IS TEMPORARY AND THAT NO GOVERNMENT ACTION IS NECESSARY.

(INTERVIEWER HANDS SHOW CARD J2 (BLUE COLOR) TO RESPONDENT)

J4A. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE, OR HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

.....

- 344 1. TOTAL GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION
- 167 2.
- 184 3.
- 172 4.
- 40 5.
- 16 6.
- 18 7. NO GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION

- 42 8. DK
- 1595 9. NA; INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
- 127 0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT IT

THE EXACT NUMBER R GAVE WAS CODED. IF A RANGE OF NUMBERS WAS GIVEN, THE MIDPOINT WAS CODED ROUNDING TO THE NEAREST EVEN NUMBER WHEN NECESSARY.

=====

VAR 720599 NAME-NIXON A-NFLTN SCALE-POST
 COLUMNS 951 - 951
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J4B. RICHARD NIXON--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON

nes1972.txt

GOVERNMENT ANTI-INFLATION ACTION SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.598 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

- 127 1. TOTAL GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION
- 147 2.
- 208 3.
- 211 4.
- 82 5.
- 54 6.
- 40 7. NO GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION
- 72 8. DK
- 1586 9. NA; INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
- 178 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 (NA) OR 0 IN Q.J4A

=====

VAR 720600 NAME-MCGOV A-NFLTIN SCALE-POST
 COLUMNS 952 - 952
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J4C. GEORGE MCGOVERN--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON GOVERNMENT ANTI-INFLATION ACTION SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.598 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

- 127 1. TOTAL GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION
- 140 2.
- 116 3.
- 139 4.
- 74 5.
- 43 6.
- 25 7. NO GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION
- 277 8. DK
- 1586 9. NA; INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
- 178 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 (NA) OR 0 IN Q.J4A

=====

VAR 720601 NAME-WALLACE A-NFLTIN SCL-POST
 COLUMNS 953 - 953
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J4D. GEORGE WALLACE--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON GOVERNMENT ANTI-INFLATION ACTION SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.598 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

- 74 1. TOTAL GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION
- 79 2.
- 79 3.
- 127 4.
- 58 5.
- 42 6.
- 39 7. NO GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION
- 441 8. DK
- 1588 9. NA; INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
- 178 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 (NA) OR 0 IN Q.J4A

=====

VAR 720602 NAME-DEMPTY A-NFLTN SCL-POST
 COLUMNS 954 - 954
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

***FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY** POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J4E. DEMOCRATIC PARTY--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON GOVERN-
 MENT ANTI-INFLATION ACTION SCALE

.....

<SEE REF. NO.598 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
 PROCEDURES.>

- 102 1. TOTAL GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION
- 132 2.
- 148 3.
- 198 4.
- 73 5.
- 30 6.
- 17 7. NO GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION
- 238 8. DK
- 1589 9. NA; INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
- 178 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 (NA) OR 0 IN Q.J4A

=====

VAR 720603 NAME-REPPTY A-NFLTN SCL-POST
 COLUMNS 955 - 955
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

***FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY** POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J4F. REPUBLICAN PARTY--R'S RATING OF PARTY ON GOVERNMENT
 ANTI-INFLATION ACTION SCALE

.....

<SEE REF. NO.598 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
 PROCEDURES.>

- 90 1. TOTAL GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION
- 124 2.
- 166 3.
- 209 4.
- 93 5.

- 49 6.
- 30 7. NO GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION
- 177 8. DK
- 1589 9. NA; INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
- 178 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 (NA) OR 0 IN Q.J4A

=====

VAR 720604 NAME-LBRLS A-NFLTIN SCALE-POST
 COLUMNS 956 - 956
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J4G. MOST LIBERALS--R'S RATING OF GROUP ON GOVERNMENT
 ANTI-INFLATION ACTION SCALE

.....

<SEE REF. NO.598 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND
 CODING PROCEDURES.>

- 115 1. TOTAL GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION
- 114 2.
- 98 3.
- 126 4.
- 93 5.
- 65 6.
- 42 7. NO GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION
- 286 8. DK
- 1588 9. NA; INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
- 178 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 (NA) OR 0 IN Q.J4A

=====

VAR 720605 NAME-CNSVTVS A-NFLTIN SCL-POST
 COLUMNS 957 - 957
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J4H. MOST CONSERVATIVES--R'S RATING OF GROUP ON GOVERNMENT
 ANTI-INFLATION ACTION SCALE

.....

<SEE REF. NO.598 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
 PROCEDURES.>

- 95 1. TOTAL GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION
- 117 2.
- 120 3.
- 155 4.
- 79 5.
- 70 6.
- 53 7. NO GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION
- 250 8. DK
- 1588 9. NA; INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

178 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 (NA) OR 0 IN Q.J4A

=====
VAR 720606 NAME-WHITE ELITE KP BLKS DOWN
COLUMNS 958 - 958
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

WE'VE ASKED QUESTIONS LIKE THIS OF QUITE A FEW PEOPLE BY NOW, BOTH BLACKS AND WHITES, AND THEY HAVE VERY DIFFERENT IDEAS ABOUT WHY, ON THE AVERAGE, WHITE PEOPLE GET MORE OF THE "GOOD THINGS OF LIFE" IN AMERICA THAN BLACK PEOPLE. I WILL READ YOU SOME OF THE REASONS PEOPLE HAVE GIVEN, INCLUDING SOME THINGS THAT OTHER PEOPLE DON'T AGREE WITH AT ALL. FOR EACH I'D LIKE YOU TO TELL ME WHETHER YOU AGREE A GREAT DEAL, AGREE SOMEWHAT, DISAGREE SOMEWHAT, OR DISAGREE A GREAT DEAL. FIRST....

J3A. A SMALL GROUP OF POWERFUL AND WEALTHY WHITE PEOPLE CONTROL THINGS AND ACT TO KEEP BLACKS DOWN.

IF THE RESPONDENT WAS BLACK HE WAS HANDED CARD J3(BROWN COLOR) CONTAINING QUESTIONS J3A THROUGH J3E AND THE CATEGORIES CODED 1-2, 4-5 BELOW. NON-BLACK RESPONDENTS WERE HANDED CARD J4(WHITE COLOR) CONTAINING QUESTIONS J3A THROUGH J3F AND THE CATEGORIES CODED 1-2, 4-5 BELOW.

- 115 1. AGREE A GREAT DEAL
325 2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
336 4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
259 5. DISAGREE A GREAT DEAL
30 8. DK
7 9. NA
1633 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====
VAR 720607 NAME-GOD MADE RACES DIFFERENT
COLUMNS 959 - 959
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J3B. THE DIFFERENCES ARE BROUGHT ABOUT BY GOD; GOD MADE THE RACES DIFFERENT AS PART OF HIS DIVINE PLAN.

<SEE REF. NO.606 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

- 308 1. AGREE A GREAT DEAL
243 2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
121 4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
346 5. DISAGREE A GREAT DEAL

46 8. DK
8 9. NA
1633 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

VAR 720608 NAME-BLKS DON'T TRY HARD
COLUMNS 960 - 960
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J3C. IT'S REALLY A MATTER OF SOME PEOPLE NOT TRYING HARD ENOUGH; THAT IF BLACKS WOULD ONLY TRY HARDER THEY COULD BE JUST AS WELL OFF AS WHITES.

<SEE REF. NO.606 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

301 1. AGREE A GREAT DEAL
401 2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
227 4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
119 5. DISAGREE A GREAT DEAL
16 8. DK
8 9. NA
1633 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

VAR 720609 NAME-SLAVE PAST HINDER BLACKS
COLUMNS 961 - 961
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J3D. GENERATIONS OF SLAVERY AND DISCRIMINATION HAVE CREATED CONDITIONS THAT MAKE IT DIFFICULT FOR BLACKS TO WORK THEIR WAY OUT OF THE LOWER CLASS.

<SEE REF. NO.606 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

318 1. AGREE A GREAT DEAL
437 2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
166 4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
123 5. DISAGREE A GREAT DEAL
18 8. DK
10 9. NA
1633 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

VAR 720610 NAME-BLKS TAUGHT IMPROPER VAL
COLUMNS 962 - 962
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

nes1972.txt

J3E. BLACK AMERICANS TEACH THEIR CHILDREN VALUES AND SKILLS DIFFERENT FROM THOSE REQUIRED TO BE SUCCESSFUL IN AMERICAN SOCIETY.

<SEE REF. NO.606 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

- 123 1. AGREE A GREAT DEAL
329 2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
293 4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
164 5. DISAGREE A GREAT DEAL
153 8. DK
10 9. NA
1633 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720611 NAME-BLACKS LESS ABLE RACE
COLUMNS 963 - 963
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION
--IF RESPONDENT IS NOT BLACK--

J3F. BLACKS COME FROM A LESS ABLE RACE AND THIS EXPLAINS WHY BLACKS ARE NOT AS WELL OFF AS WHITES IN AMERICA.

<SEE REF. NO.606 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

- 82 1. AGREE A GREAT DEAL
198 2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
226 4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
392 5. DISAGREE A GREAT DEAL
34 8. DK
34 9. NA
1739 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438 ; R IS BLACK

=====

VAR 720612 NAME-MOST IMP RSN BLKS DOWN
COLUMNS 964 - 964
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 7

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J3G. NOW, I'D LIKE YOU TO TELL ME WHAT YOU CONSIDER THE MOST IMPORTANT REASON, OF ALL THOSE ON THE CARD, FOR WHITES GETTING MORE OF THE GOOD THINGS IN LIFE THAN BLACKS.

<SEE Q.J3A THROUGH Q.J3F FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 94 1. J3A. A SMALL GROUP OF POWERFUL AND WEALTHY WHITE PEOPLE CONTROL THINGS AND ACT TO KEEP BLACKS DOWN

nes1972.txt

- 51 2. J3B. THE DIFFERENCES ARE BROUGHT ABOUT BY GOD; GOD
 MADE THE RACES DIFFERENT AS PART OF HIS DIVINE PLAN
- 383 3. J3C. IT'S REALLY A MATTER OF SOME PEOPLE NOT TRYING
 HARD ENOUGH; THAT IF BLACKS WOULD ONLY TRY HARDER THEY
 COULD BE JUST AS WELL OFF AS WHITES
- 373 4. J3D. GENERATIONS OF SLAVERY AND DISCRIMINATION HAVE
 CREATED CONDITIONS THAT MAKE IT DIFFICULT FOR BLACKS
 TO WORK THEIR WAY OUT OF THE LOWER CLASS
- 48 5. J3E. BLACK AMERICANS TEACH THEIR CHILDREN VALUES AND
 SKILLS DIFFERENT FROM THOSE REQUIRED TO BE SUCCESSFUL
 IN AMERICAN SOCIETY
- 42 6. J3F. BLACKS COME FROM A LESS ABLE RACE AND THIS
 EXPLAINS WHY BLACKS ARE NOT AS WELL OFF AS WHITES IN
 AMERICA
- 4 7. COMBINATION OF ABOVE
- 34 8. DK
- 43 9. NA
- 1633 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====
VAR 720613 NAME-R-GUAR JOB/S.L SCL-POST
 COLUMNS 965 - 965
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 2 AND 4 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J4(FORM2)/11(FORM4). SOME PEOPLE FEEL THAT THE GOVERNMENT
 IN WASHINGTON SHOULD SEE TO IT THAT EVERY PERSON HAS A
 JOB AND A GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING. OTHERS THINK
 THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD JUST LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON
 HIS OWN. AND, OF COURSE, OTHER PEOPLE HAVE OPINIONS
 SOMEWHERE IN BETWEEN.

SUPPOSE PEOPLE WHO BELIEVE THAT THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD
SEE TO IT THAT EVERY PERSON HAS A JOB AND A GOOD
STANDARD OF LIVING ARE AT ONE END OF THIS SCALE-AT
POINT NUMBER 1. AND SUPPOSE THAT THE PEOPLE WHO
BELIEVE THAT THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD LET EACH PERSON GET
AHEAD ON HIS OWN ARE AT THE OTHER END-AT POINT NUMBER
7.

(INTERVIEWER HANDS SHOW CARD J5(BLUE COLOR) TO RESPONDENT)

J4A(FORM 2)/11A(FORM 4). WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON
 THIS SCALE, OR HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?
.....

- 130 1. GOV'T SEE TO JOB AND GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING
- 57 2.
- 111 3.
- 223 4.
- 139 5.

nes1972.txt

- 104 6.
- 195 7. GOV'T LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON HIS OWN
- 27 8. DK
- 1605 9. NA; INAP., CODED 1, 3 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
- 114 0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT IT

THE EXACT NUMBER R GAVE WAS CODED. IF A RANGE OF NUMBERS WAS GIVEN, THE MIDPOINT WAS CODED ROUNDING TO THE NEAREST EVEN NUMBER WHEN NECESSARY.

=====

VAR 720614 NAME-NIXON-GUAR S.L SCL-POST
 COLUMNS 966 - 966
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 2 AND 4 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J4B(FORM 2)/11B(FORM4). RICHARD NIXON--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON GUARANTEED JOB AND STANDARD OF LIVING SCALE.

.....

<SEE REF. NO.613 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

- 61 1. GOV'T SEE TO JOB AND GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING
- 63 2.
- 108 3.
- 201 4.
- 172 5.
- 132 6.
- 123 7. GOV'T LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON HIS OWN
- 95 8. DK
- 1600 9. NA; INAP., CODED 1, 3 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
- 150 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J4A/Q.11A

=====

VAR 720615 NAME-MCGOV-GUAR S.L SCL-POST
 COLUMNS 967 - 967
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 2 AND 4 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J4C(FORM 2)/11C(FORM 4). GEORGE MCGOVERN--R'S RATING OF POLITICAN ON GUARANTEED JOB AND STANDARD OF LIVING SCALE.

.....

<SEE REF. NO.613 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

- 254 1. GOV'T SEE TO JOB AND GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING
- 182 2.
- 159 3.
- 94 4.

nes1972.txt

- 39 5.
- 19 6.
- 45 7. GOV'T LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON HIS OWN

- 162 8. DK
- 1601 9. NA; INAP., CODED 1, 3 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
- 150 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J4A/Q.11A

=====

VAR 720616 NAME-WALLAC-GUAR S.L SCL-POST
 COLUMNS 968 - 968
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J4D. GEORGE WALLACE--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON GUARANTEED
 JOB AND STANDARD OF LIVING SCALE

.....

<SEE REF. NO.613 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
 PROCEDURES.>

- 33 1. GOV'T SEE TO JOB AND GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING
- 32 2.
- 73 3.
- 127 4.
- 101 5.
- 113 6.
- 166 7. GOV'T LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON HIS OWN

- 275 8. DK
- 1637 9. NA; INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
- 148 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J4A

=====

VAR 720617 NAME-DEMPTY-GUAR S.L SCL-POST
 COLUMNS 969 - 969
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J4E. DEMOCRATIC PARTY--R'S RATING OF PARTY ON GUARANTEED
 JOB AND STANDARD OF LIVING SCALE.

.....

<SEE REF. NO.613 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT
 AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

- 104 1. GOV'T SEE TO JOB AND GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING
- 142 2.
- 208 3.
- 171 4.
- 73 5.
- 26 6.
- 24 7. GOV'T LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON HIS OWN

- 170 8. DK
- 1639 9. NA; INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

148 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J4A

=====

VAR 720618 NAME-REPPTY-GUAR S.L SCL-POST
COLUMNS 970 - 970
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J4F. REPUBLICAN PARTY--R'S RATING OF PARTY ON GUARANTEED
JOB AND STANDARD OF LIVING SCALE

.....

<SEE REF. NO.613 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

- 40 1. GOV'T SEE TO JOB AND GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING
- 50 2.
- 87 3.
- 225 4.
- 167 5.
- 120 6.
- 73 7. GOV'T LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON HIS OWN
- 155 8. DK
- 1640 9. NA; INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
- 148 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J4A

=====

VAR 720619 NAME-BLACKS-GUAR S.L SCL-POST
COLUMNS 971 - 971
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J4G. MOST BLACK PEOPLE--R'S RATING OF GROUP ON GUARANTEED
JOB AND STANDARD OF LIVING SCALE

.....

<SEE REF. NO.613 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

- 329 1. GOV'T SEE TO JOB AND GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING
- 218 2.
- 120 3.
- 85 4.
- 38 5.
- 17 6.
- 32 7. GOV'T LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON HIS OWN
- 81 8. DK
- 1637 9. NA; INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
- 148 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J4A

=====

VAR 720620 NAME-WHITES-GUAR S.L SCL-POST
COLUMNS 972 - 972

NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J4H. MOST WHITE PEOPLE--R'S RATING OF GROUP
ON GUARANTEED JOB AND STANDARD OF LIVING SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.613 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

- 57 1. GOV'T SEE TO JOB AND GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING
- 44 2.
- 97 3.
- 247 4.
- 190 5.
- 116 6.
- 99 7. GOV'T LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON HIS OWN
- 69 8. DK
- 1638 9. NA; INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
- 148 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 (NA) OR 0 IN Q.J4A

=====
VAR 720621 NAME-R-RIGHTS OF ACCUSED SCL
COLUMNS 973 - 973
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1-4 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J5(FORM1)/J8(FORM2)/16(FORM3)/13(FORM4). SOME PEOPLE ARE
PRIMARYLY CONCERNED WITH DOING EVERYTHING
POSSIBLE TO PROTECT THE LEGAL RIGHTS OF THOSE
ACCUSED OF COMMITTING CRIMES. OTHERS FEEL THAT IT
IS MORE IMPORTANT TO STOP CRIMINAL ACTIVITY EVEN AT
THE RISK OF REDUCING THE RIGHTS OF THE ACCUSED.

(INTERVIEWER HANDS SHOW CARD J9(BLUE COLOR) TO RESPONDENT)

J5A(FORM 1)/J8A(FORM 2)/16A(FORM 3)/13A(FORM 4). WHERE
WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE, OR HAVEN'T
YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

- 364 1. PROTECT RIGHTS OF ACCUSED
- 163 2.
- 158 3.
- 361 4.
- 268 5.
- 238 6.
- 388 7. STOP CRIME REGARDLESS OF RIGHTS OF ACCUSED
- 84 8. DK
- 450 9. NA; INAP., CODED 0 IN REF. NO.438
- 231 0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT IT

nes1972.txt

WAS GIVEN, THE MIDPOINT WAS CODED ROUNDING TO THE NEAREST
EVEN NUMBER WHEN NECESSARY.

=====
VAR 720622 NAME-NIXON-RGTS OF ACUSD SCL
COLUMNS 974 - 974
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1-4 POST-ELECTION QUESTION
J5B(FORM1)/J8B(FORM2)/16B(FORM3)/13B(FORM4).
RICHARD NIXON--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON LEGAL
RIGHTS OF ACCUSED SCALE

.....
<SEE REF. NO.621 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

- 162 1. PROTECT RIGHTS OF ACCUSED
- 124 2.
- 187 3.
- 448 4.
- 318 5.
- 216 6.
- 194 7. STOP CRIME REGARDLESS OF RIGHTS OF ACCUSED

- 286 8. DK
- 425 9. NA; INAP., CODED 0 IN REF. NO.438
- 345 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN REF. NO.621

=====
VAR 720623 NAME-MCGOV-RGTS OF ACUSD SCL
COLUMNS 975 - 975
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1-4 POST-ELECTION QUESTION
J5C(FORM 1)/J8C(FORM 2)/16C(FORM 3)/13C(FORM 4).
GEORGE MCGOVERN--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN
ON LEGAL RIGHTS OF ACCUSED SCALE

.....
<SEE REF. NO.621 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

- 314 1. PROTECT RIGHTS OF ACCUSED
- 297 2.
- 288 3.
- 307 4.
- 139 5.
- 73 6.
- 66 7. STOP CRIME REGARDLESS OF RIGHTS OF ACCUSED

- 446 8. DK
- 430 9. NA; INAP., CODED 0 IN REF. NO.438
- 345 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN REF. NO.621

VAR 720624 NAME-WALLAC-RGTS OF ACUSD SCL
COLUMNS 976 - 976
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J5D(FORM 1)/J8C(FORM 2). GEORGE WALLACE--R'S RATING OF
POLITICIAN ON LEGAL RIGHTS OF ACCUSED SCALE

.....

<SEE REF. NO.621 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

- 93 1. PROTECT RIGHTS OF ACCUSED
- 36 2.
- 76 3.
- 174 4.
- 205 5.
- 320 6.
- 415 7. STOP CRIME REGARDLESS OF RIGHTS OF ACCUSED

- 525 8. DK
- 519 9. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
- 342 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN REF. NO.621

=====

VAR 720625 NAME-DEMPTY-RGTS OF ACUSD SCL
COLUMNS 977 - 977
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J5E(FORM 1)/J8D(FORM 2). DEMOCRATIC PARTY--R'S RATING OF
PARTY ON LEGAL RIGHTS OF ACCUSED SCALE

.....

<SEE REF. NO.621 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

- 170 1. PROTECT RIGHTS OF ACCUSED
- 200 2.
- 319 3.
- 427 4.
- 138 5.
- 57 6.
- 55 7. STOP CRIME REGARDLESS OF RIGHTS OF ACCUSED

- 478 8. DK
- 519 9. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
- 342 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN REF. NO.621

=====

VAR 720626 NAME-REPPTY-RGTS OF ACUSD SCL
COLUMNS 978 - 978
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J5F(FORM 1)/J8E(FORM2). REPUBLICAN PARTY--R'S RATING
OF PARTY ON LEGAL RIGHTS OF ACCUSED SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.621 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

- 116 1. PROTECT RIGHTS OF ACCUSED
- 98 2.
- 185 3.
- 442 4.
- 292 5.
- 163 6.
- 115 7. STOP CRIME REGARDLESS OF RIGHTS OF ACCUSED

- 431 8. DK
- 521 9. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
- 342 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN REF. NO.621

=====

VAR 720627 NAME-WHITES-RGTS OF ACUSD SCL
COLUMNS 979 - 979
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J5G(FORM 1)/J8F(FORM 2). MOST WHITE PEOPLE--R'S RATING
OF GROUP ON LEGAL RIGHTS OF ACCUSED SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.621 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND
CODING PROCEDURES.>

- 128 1. PROTECT RIGHTS OF ACCUSED
- 111 2.
- 132 3.
- 422 4.
- 354 5.
- 289 6.
- 225 7. STOP CRIME REGARDLESS OF RIGHTS OF ACCUSED

- 184 8. DK
- 518 9. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
- 342 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN REF. NO.621

=====

VAR 720628 NAME-BLACKS-RGTS OF ACUSD SCL
COLUMNS 980 - 980
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J5H(FORM 1)/J8G(FORM 2). MOST BLACK PEOPLE--R'S RATING
OF GROUP ON LEGAL RIGHTS OF ACCUSED SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.621 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

- 479 1. PROTECT RIGHTS OF ACCUSED
- 410 2.
- 323 3.
- 232 4.
- 78 5.
- 58 6.
- 50 7. STOP CRIME REGARDLESS OF RIGHTS OF ACCUSED
- 215 8. DK
- 518 9. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
- 342 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN REF. NO.621

=====

VAR 720629 NAME-R-MINORITY GROUP AID SCL
 COLUMNS 981 - 981
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1-4 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J6(FORM 1)/J9(FORM 2)/17(FORM 3)/14(FORM 4).
 SOME PEOPLE FEEL THAT THE GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON SHOULD MAKE EVERY POSSIBLE EFFORT TO IMPROVE THE SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC POSITION OF BLACKS AND OTHER MINORITY GROUPS. OTHERS FEEL THAT THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD NOT MAKE ANY SPECIAL EFFORT TO HELP MINORITIES BECAUSE THEY SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES.

(INTERVIEWER HANDS SHOW CARD J10(WHITE COLOR) TO RESPONDENT)

J6A(FORM 1)/J9A(FORM 2)/17A(FORM 3)/14A(FORM 4).
 WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE, OR HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

.....

- 269 1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD HELP MINORITY GROUPS
- 148 2.
- 264 3.
- 470 4.
- 229 5.
- 246 6.
- 375 7. MINORITY GROUPS SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES
- 56 8. DK
- 450 9. NA; INAP., CODED 0 IN REF. NO.438
- 198 0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT IT

THE EXACT NUMBER R GAVE WAS CODED. IF A RANGE OF NUMBERS WAS GIVEN, THE MIDPOINT WAS CODED ROUNDING TO THE NEAREST EVEN NUMBER WHEN NECESSARY.

=====

VAR 720630 NAME-NIXON-MNRITY GRP AID SCL
 COLUMNS 982 - 982
 NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1-4

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J6B(FORM 1)/J9B(FORM 2)/17B(FORM 3)/14B(FORM 4).
RICHARD NIXON--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON MINORITY
GROUP AID SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.629 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

- 101 1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD HELP MINORITY GROUPS
- 137 2.
- 332 3.
- 537 4.
- 326 5.
- 178 6.
- 162 7. MINORITY GROUPS SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES

- 221 8. DK
- 427 9. NA; INAP., CODED 0 IN REF. NO.438
- 284 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN REF. NO.629

=====
VAR 720631 NAME-MCGOV-MNRTY GRP AID SCL
COLUMNS 983 - 983
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1-4

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J6C(FORM 1)/J9C(FORM 2)/17C(FORM 3)/14C(FORM 4).
GEORGE MCGOVERN--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON MINORITY
GROUP AID SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.629 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION
TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

- 447 1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD HELP MINORITY GROUPS
- 446 2.
- 320 3.
- 266 4.
- 92 5.
- 47 6.
- 44 7. MINORITY GROUPS SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES

- 331 8. DK
- 428 9. NA; INAP., CODED 0 IN REF. NO.438
- 284 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 (NA) OR 0 IN REF. NO.629

=====
VAR 720632 NAME-WALLAC-MNRTY GRP AID SCL
COLUMNS 984 - 984
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

nes1972.txt

J6D(FORM 1)/J9D(FORM 2). GEORGE WALLACE--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON MINORITY GROUP AID SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.629 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

- 35 1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD HELP MINORITY GROUPS
47 2.
77 3.
202 4.
261 5.
326 6.
458 7. MINORITY GROUPS SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES
500 8. DK
519 9. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
280 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN REF. NO.629

=====
VAR 720633 NAME-DEMPTY-MNRTY GRP AID SCL
COLUMNS 985 - 985
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J6E(FORM 1)/J9E(FORM 2). DEMOCRATIC PARTY--R'S RATING OF PARTY ON MINORITY GROUP AID SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.629 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

- 162 1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD HELP MINORITY GROUPS
313 2.
416 3.
421 4.
105 5.
49 6.
33 7. MINORITY GROUPS SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES
405 8. DK
521 9. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
280 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN REF. NO.629

=====
VAR 720634 NAME-REPPTY-MNRTY GRP AID SCL
COLUMNS 986 - 986
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J6F(FORM 1)/J9F(FORM 2). REPUBLICAN PARTY--R'S RATING OF PARTY ON MINORITY GROUP AID SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.629 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

- 61 1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD HELP MINORITY GROUPS
- 96 2.
- 254 3.
- 544 4.
- 302 5.
- 160 6.
- 104 7. MINORITY GROUPS SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES

- 380 8. DK
- 524 9. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
- 280 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN REF. NO.629

=====

VAR 720635 NAME-WRKNMGEMEN-MNRTY AID SCALE
 COLUMNS 987 - 987
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J6G(FORM 1)/J9G(FORM 2). MOST WORKINGMEN--R'S RATING
 OF GROUP ON MINORITY GROUP AID SCALE

.....

<SEE REF. NO.629 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
 PROCEDURES.>

- 105 1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD HELP MINORITY GROUPS
- 91 2.
- 141 3.
- 374 4.
- 364 5.
- 405 6.
- 266 7. MINORITY GROUPS SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES

- 161 8. DK
- 518 9. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
- 280 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN REF. NO.629

=====

VAR 720636 NAME-MIDDLE CLS-MNRTY AID SCL
 COLUMNS 988 - 988
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J6H(FORM 1)/J9H(FORM 2). MOST MIDDLE CLASS PEOPLE--
 R'S RATING OF GROUP ON MINORITY GROUP AID SCALE

.....

<SEE REF. NO.629 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT
 AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

- 76 1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD HELP MINORITY GROUPS
- 59 2.
- 181 3.
- 540 4.

- 397 5.
- 305 6.
- 190 7. MINORITY GROUPS SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES

- 157 8. DK
- 520 9. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
- 280 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN REF. NO.629

=====

VAR 720637 NAME-DEMS-REPS!AGREEMENT SCL
 COLUMNS 989 - 989
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J7(FORM1)/J10(FORM 2). AS WE WELL KNOW, THERE ARE MANY
 IMPORTANT ISSUES IN AMERICA TODAY. SOME GROUPS
 USUALLY AGREE WITH EACH OTHER ON THE ISSUES, WHILE
 OTHER GROUPS USUALLY DISAGREE WITH EACH OTHER. ON THIS
 CARD, TWO GROUPS THAT ALWAYS AGREE WITH EACH
 OTHER WOULD BE PLACED AT POINT NUMBER 1, AND TWO
 GROUPS THAT ALWAYS DISAGREE WITH EACH OTHER WOULD
 BE PLACED AT POINT NUMBER 7. TWO GROUPS THAT NEITHER
 AGREE NOR DISAGREE WOULD BE PLACED IN THE MIDDLE, AT
 POINT NUMBER 4. I'M GOING TO READ YOU A LIST
 CONTAINING SEVERAL PAIRS OF GROUPS, AND I WANT YOU TO
 TRY AND PLACE EACH PAIR ON THIS CARD.

THE FIRST PAIR IS DEMOCRATS AND REPUBLICANS.

RESPONDENT IS HANDED SHOW CARD J11(BLUE COLOR).
 J7A(FORM 1)/J10A(FORM 2). DEMOCRATS AND REPUBLICANS--
 R'S RATING OF THESE TWO GROUPS ON AGREEMENT SCALE

- 22 1. THE TWO GROUPS ALWAYS AGREE WITH EACH OTHER
- 47 2.
- 161 3.
- 665 4. THE TWO GROUPS NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
- 379 5.
- 334 6.
- 454 7. THE TWO GROUPS ALWAYS DISAGREE WITH EACH OTHER

- 98 8. DK
- 31 9. NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

THE EXACT NUMBER R GAVE WAS CODED. IF A RANGE OF NUMBERS
 WAS GIVEN, THE MIDPOINT WAS CODED ROUNDING TO THE NEAREST
 EVEN NUMBER WHEN NECESSARY.

=====

VAR 720638 NAME-INTLCLS-WRKNMGEMEN!AGRTSCL
 COLUMNS 990 - 990
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J7B(FORM 1)/J10B(FORM 2). INTELLECTUALS AND WORKINGMEN--R'S
RATING OF THESE TWO GROUPS ON AGREEMENT SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.637 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

- 46 1. THE TWO GROUPS ALWAYS AGREE WITH EACH OTHER
- 55 2.
- 132 3.
- 615 4. THE TWO GROUPS NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
- 405 5.
- 334 6.
- 281 7. THE TWO GROUPS ALWAYS DISAGREE WITH EACH OTHER
- 289 8. DK
- 34 9. NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720639 NAME-CATHS-PROTS!AGRT SCALE
COLUMNS 991 - 991
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J7C(FORM 1)/J10C(FORM 2). CATHOLICS AND PROTESTANTS--R'S
RATING OF THESE TWO GROUPS ON AGREEMENT SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.637 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

- 47 1. THE TWO GROUPS ALWAYS AGREE WITH EACH OTHER
- 131 2.
- 221 3.
- 761 4. THE TWO GROUPS NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
- 324 5.
- 188 6.
- 263 7. THE TWO GROUPS ALWAYS DISAGREE WITH EACH OTHER
- 224 8. DK
- 32 9. NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720640 NAME-SOUTH-NORTH!AGRT SCALE
COLUMNS 992 - 992
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J7D(FORM 1)/J10D(FORM 2). SOUTHERNERS AND NORTHERNERS--R'S
RATING OF THESE TWO GROUPS ON AGREEMENT SCALE

nes1972.txt

<SEE REF. NO.637 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

- 34 1. THE TWO GROUPS ALWAYS AGREE WITH EACH OTHER
- 64 2.
- 208 3.
- 670 4. THE TWO GROUPS NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
- 458 5.
- 259 6.
- 244 7. THE TWO GROUPS ALWAYS DISAGREE WITH EACH OTHER

- 215 8. DK
- 39 9. NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720641 NAME-WRKNMGEMEN-UNIONS!AGRT SCL
 COLUMNS 993 - 993
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J7E(FORM 1)/J10E(FORM 2). WORKINGMEN AND LABOR UNIONS--
 R'S RATING OF THESE TWO GROUPS ON AGREEMENT SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.637 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

- 238 1. THE TWO GROUPS ALWAYS AGREE WITH EACH OTHER
- 423 2.
- 376 3.
- 382 4. THE TWO GROUPS NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
- 259 5.
- 144 6.
- 127 7. THE TWO GROUPS ALWAYS DISAGREE WITH EACH OTHER

- 205 8. DK
- 37 9. NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720642 NAME-LBRLS-CNSVTVS!AGRT SCL
 COLUMNS 994 - 994
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J7F(FORM 1)/J10F(FORM 2). LIBERALS AND CONSERVATIVES--R'S
 RATING OF THESE TWO GROUPS ON AGREEMENT SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.637 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

- 18 1. THE TWO GROUPS ALWAYS AGREE WITH EACH OTHER
- 21 2.

nes1972.txt

- 63 3.
- 297 4. THE TWO GROUPS NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
- 315 5.
- 500 6.
- 535 7. THE TWO GROUPS ALWAYS DISAGREE WITH EACH OTHER
- 404 8. DK
- 38 9. NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720643 NAME-FARMERS-CTY PPL!AGRT SCL
 COLUMNS 995 - 995
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J7G(FORM 1)/J10G(FORM 2). FARMERS AND PEOPLE WHO LIVE IN
 CITIES--R'S RATING OF THESE TWO GROUPS ON AGREEMENT
 SCALE

.....

<SEE REF. NO.637 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
 PROCEDURES.>

- 41 1. THE TWO GROUPS ALWAYS AGREE WITH EACH OTHER
- 76 2.
- 156 3.
- 659 4. THE TWO GROUPS NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
- 482 5.
- 288 6.
- 259 7. THE TWO GROUPS ALWAYS DISAGREE WITH EACH OTHER
- 191 8. DK
- 39 9. NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720644 NAME-UNIONS-DEMS!AGRT SCALE
 COLUMNS 996 - 996
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J7H(FORM 1)/J10H(FORM 2). LABOR UNIONS AND DEMOCRATS--R'S
 RATING OF THESE TWO GROUPS ON AGREEMENT SCALE

.....

<SEE REF. NO.637 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
 PROCEDURES.>

- 164 1. THE TWO GROUPS ALWAYS AGREE WITH EACH OTHER
- 366 2.
- 379 3.
- 414 4. THE TWO GROUPS NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
- 220 5.
- 70 6.
- 70 7. THE TWO GROUPS ALWAYS DISAGREE WITH EACH OTHER

471 8. DK
37 9. NA
514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720645 NAME-YOUNG-MIDAGED!AGRT SCALE
COLUMNS 997 - 997
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J7J(FORM 1)/J10J(FORM 2). YOUNG PEOPLE AND MIDDLE-AGED
PEOPLE--R'S RATING OF THESE TWO GROUPS ON AGREEMENT
SCALE

.....
<SEE REF. NO.637 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

32 1. THE TWO GROUPS ALWAYS AGREE WITH EACH OTHER
62 2.
212 3.
522 4. THE TWO GROUPS NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
599 5.
378 6.
262 7. THE TWO GROUPS ALWAYS DISAGREE WITH EACH OTHER

86 8. DK
38 9. NA
514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720646 NAME-WRKNMGEMEN-DEMS!AGRT SCALE
COLUMNS 998 - 998
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J7K(FORM 1)/J10K(FORM 2). WORKINGMEN AND DEMOCRATS--R'S
RATING OF THESE TWO GROUPS ON AGREEMENT SCALE

.....
<SEE REF. NO.637 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

148 1. THE TWO GROUPS ALWAYS AGREE WITH EACH OTHER
337 2.
473 3.
488 4. THE TWO GROUPS NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
221 5.
49 6.
38 7. THE TWO GROUPS ALWAYS DISAGREE WITH EACH OTHER

398 8. DK
39 9. NA
514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720647 NAME-MEN-WOMEN!AGREEMENT SCL
COLUMNS 999 - 999
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J7M(FORM 1)/J10M(FORM 2). MEN AND WOMEN--R'S RATING OF
OF THESE TWO GROUPS ON AGREEMENT SCALE

.....

<SEE REF. NO.637 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

- 48 1. THE TWO GROUPS ALWAYS AGREE WITH EACH OTHER
- 157 2.
- 291 3.
- 879 4. THE TWO GROUPS NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
- 382 5.
- 148 6.
- 145 7. THE TWO GROUPS ALWAYS DISAGREE WITH EACH OTHER
- 103 8. DK
- 38 9. NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720648 NAME-WLFR-TAXPAYERS!AGRT SCL
COLUMNS 1000 - 1000
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J7N(FORM 1)/J10N(FORM 2). PEOPLE ON WELFARE AND TAXPAYERS--
R'S RATING OF THESE TWO GROUPS ON AGREEMENT SCALE

.....

<SEE REF. NO.637 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

- 22 1. THE TWO GROUPS ALWAYS AGREE WITH EACH OTHER
- 12 2.
- 50 3.
- 196 4. THE TWO GROUPS NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
- 324 5.
- 589 6.
- 822 7. THE TWO GROUPS ALWAYS DISAGREE WITH EACH OTHER
- 135 8. DK
- 41 9. NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720649 NAME-BIG BUSN-REPS!AGRT SCALE
COLUMNS 1001 - 1001
NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J7P(FORM 1)/J10P(FORM 2). BIG BUSINESS AND REPUBLICANS--R'S RATING OF THESE TWO GROUPS ON AGREEMENT SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.637 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

- 459 1. THE TWO GROUPS ALWAYS AGREE WITH EACH OTHER
- 493 2.
- 300 3.
- 264 4. THE TWO GROUPS NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
- 151 5.
- 68 6.
- 58 7. THE TWO GROUPS ALWAYS DISAGREE WITH EACH OTHER
- 359 8. DK
- 39 9. NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720650 NAME-WRKNMGEMEN-MIDCLS!AGRT SCL
 COLUMNS 1002 - 1002
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J7Q(FORM 1)/J10Q(FORM 2). WORKINGMEN AND MIDDLE CLASS PEOPLE--R'S RATING OF THESE TWO GROUPS ON AGREEMENT SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.637 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

- 159 1. THE TWO GROUPS ALWAYS AGREE WITH EACH OTHER
- 230 2.
- 311 3.
- 847 4. THE TWO GROUPS NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
- 266 5.
- 60 6.
- 39 7. THE TWO GROUPS ALWAYS DISAGREE WITH EACH OTHER
- 236 8. DK
- 43 9. NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720651 NAME-BLACKS-WHITES!AGRT SCALE
 COLUMNS 1003 - 1003
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

nes1972.txt

J7R(FORM 1)/J10R(FORM 2). BLACKS AND WHITES--R'S
RATING OF THESE TWO GROUPS ON AGREEMENT SCALE
.....
<SEE REF. NO.637 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

- 17 1. THE TWO GROUPS ALWAYS AGREE WITH EACH OTHER
- 29 2.
- 100 3.
- 396 4. THE TWO GROUPS NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
- 578 5.
- 541 6.
- 360 7. THE TWO GROUPS ALWAYS DISAGREE WITH EACH OTHER

- 131 8. DK
- 39 9. NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720652 NAME-R-LIBERAL/CNSVTV SCALE
COLUMNS 1004 - 1004
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J8(FORM 1)/J11(FORM 2). WE HEAR A LOT OF TALK THESE DAYS
ABOUT LIBERALS AND CONSERVATIVES. I'M GOING TO SHOW
YOU A SEVEN-POINT SCALE ON WHICH THE POLITICAL VIEWS
THAT PEOPLE MIGHT HOLD ARE ARRANGED FROM EXTREMELY
LIBERAL TO EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE.

J8A(FORM 1)/J11A(FORM 2). WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF
ON THIS SCALE, OR HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?
.....

- 32 1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
- 156 2. LIBERAL
- 212 3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
- 579 4. MODERATE, MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
- 322 5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
- 220 6. CONSERVATIVE
- 27 7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE

- 140 8. DK
- 550 9. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
- 467 0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT IT

THE EXACT NUMBER R GAVE WAS CODED. IF A RANGE OF NUMBERS
WAS GIVEN, THE MIDPOINT WAS CODED ROUNDING TO THE NEAREST
EVEN NUMBER WHEN NECESSARY.

=====

VAR 720653 NAME-NIXON-LIBERAL/CNSVTV SCL
COLUMNS 1005 - 1005
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J8B(FORM 1)/J11B(FORM 2). RICHARD NIXON--R'S RATING OF
POLITICIAN ON LIBERAL/CONSERVATIVE SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.652 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND
CODING PROCEDURES.>

- 26 1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
- 55 2. LIBERAL
- 109 3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
- 321 4. MODERATE, MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
- 422 5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
- 438 6. CONSERVATIVE
- 91 7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE

- 81 8. DK
- 519 9. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
- 643 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J8A/Q.J11A

=====

VAR 720654 NAME-MCGOV-LIBERAL/CNSVTV SCL
COLUMNS 1006 - 1006
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J8C(FORM 1)/J11C(FORM 2). GEORGE MCGOVERN--R'S RATING OF
POLITICIAN ON LIBERAL/CONSERVATIVE SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.652 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND
CODING PROCEDURES.>

- 326 1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
- 563 2. LIBERAL
- 244 3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
- 138 4. MODERATE, MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
- 68 5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
- 38 6. CONSERVATIVE
- 15 7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE

- 151 8. DK
- 519 9. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
- 643 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J8A/Q.J11A

=====

VAR 720655 NAME-WALLACE-LBRL/CNSVTV SCL
COLUMNS 1007 - 1007
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J8D(FORM 1)/J11D(FORM 2). GEORGE WALLACE--R'S RATING OF
POLITICIAN ON LIBERAL/CONSERVATIVE SCALE

nes1972.txt

<SEE REF. NO.652 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

- 68 1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
- 111 2. LIBERAL
- 99 3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
- 186 4. MODERATE, MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
- 146 5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
- 348 6. CONSERVATIVE
- 296 7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE

- 287 8. DK
- 521 9. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
- 643 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J8A/Q.J11A

=====

VAR 720656 NAME-DEMPTY-LBRL/CNSVTV SCALE
 COLUMNS 1008 - 1008
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J8E(FORM 1)/J11E(FORM 2). DEMOCRATIC PARTY--R'S RATING OF PARTY ON LIBERAL/CONSERVATIVE SCALE

.....
<SEE REF. NO.652 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

- 67 1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
- 439 2. LIBERAL
- 413 3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
- 314 4. MODERATE, MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
- 100 5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
- 53 6. CONSERVATIVE
- 7 7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE

- 148 8. DK
- 521 9. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
- 643 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J8A/Q.J11A

=====

VAR 720657 NAME-REPPTY-LBRL/CNSVTV SCALE
 COLUMNS 1009 - 1009
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J8F(FORM 1)/J11F(FORM 2). REPUBLICAN PARTY--R'S RATING OF PARTY ON LIBERAL/CONSERVATIVE SCALE

.....
<SEE REF. NO.652 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

- 16 1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
- 59 2. LIBERAL
- 98 3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL

nes1972.txt

- 317 4. MODERATE, MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
- 431 5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
- 413 6. CONSERVATIVE
- 66 7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE

- 140 8. DK
- 522 9. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
- 643 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J8A/Q.J11A

=====

VAR 720658 NAME-WHITES-LBRL/CNSVTV SCALE
 COLUMNS 1010 - 1010
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J8G(FORM 1)/J11G(FORM 2). MOST WHITE PEOPLE--R'S RATING OF
 GROUP ON LIBERAL/CONSERVATIVE SCALE

.....

<SEE REF. NO.652 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND
 CODING PROCEDURES.>

- 6 1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
- 37 2. LIBERAL
- 135 3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
- 722 4. MODERATE, MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
- 400 5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
- 135 6. CONSERVATIVE
- 26 7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE

- 79 8. DK
- 522 9. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
- 643 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J8A/Q.J11A

=====

VAR 720659 NAME-BLACKS-LBRL/CNSVTV SCALE
 COLUMNS 1011 - 1011
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J8H(FORM 1)/J11H(FORM 2). MOST BLACK PEOPLE--R'S RATING OF
 GROUP ON LIBERAL/CONSERVATIVE SCALE

.....

<SEE REF. NO.652 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND
 CODING PROCEDURES.>

- 166 1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
- 432 2. LIBERAL
- 432 3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
- 233 4. MODERATE, MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
- 72 5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
- 36 6. CONSERVATIVE
- 11 7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE

158 8. DK
522 9. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
643 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J8A/Q.J11A

=====
VAR 720660 NAME-WRKNGMEN-LBRL/CNSVTV SCL
COLUMNS 1012 - 1012
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J8J(FORM 1)/J11J(FORM 2). MOST WORKINGMEN--R'S RATING OF
GROUP ON LIBERAL/CONSERVATIVE SCALE

.....
<SEE REF. NO.652 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND
CODING PROCEDURES.>

17 1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
79 2. LIBERAL
182 3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
613 4. MODERATE, MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
381 5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
170 6. CONSERVATIVE
20 7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE

76 8. DK
524 9. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
643 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J8A/Q.J11A

=====
VAR 720661 NAME-R-UP TAX RATE SCALE-POST
COLUMNS 1013 - 1013
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J5. AS YOU KNOW, IN OUR TAX SYSTEM PEOPLE WHO EARN A LOT
OF MONEY ALREADY HAVE TO PAY HIGHER RATES OF INCOME TAX
THAN THOSE WHO EARN LESS. SOME PEOPLE THINK THAT
THOSE WITH HIGH INCOMES SHOULD PAY EVEN MORE OF THEIR
INCOME INTO TAXES THAN THEY DO NOW. OTHERS THINK THAT
THE RATES SHOULDN'T BE DIFFERENT AT ALL-THAT EVERYONE
SHOULD PAY THE SAME PORTION OF THEIR INCOME, NO MATTER
HOW MUCH THEY MAKE.

(INTERVIEWER HANDS SHOW CARD J6(BROWN COLOR) TO RESPONDENT)
J5A. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE, OR
HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

.....
203 1. INCREASE THE TAX RATE FOR HIGH INCOMES
110 2.
124 3.
134 4.
49 5.
58 6.

- 234 7. HAVE THE SAME TAX RATE FOR EVERYONE
- 47 8. DK
- 1641 9. NA; INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
- 105 0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS

THE EXACT NUMBER R GAVE WAS CODED. IF A RANGE OF NUMBERS WAS GIVEN, THE MIDPOINT WAS CODED ROUNDING TO THE NEAREST EVEN NUMBER WHEN NECESSARY.

=====

VAR 720662 NAME-NIXON-TAX RATE SCL-POST
 COLUMNS 1014 - 1014
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J5B. RICHARD NIXON--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON TAX RATE SCALE

.....

<SEE REF. NO.661 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

- 66 1. INCREASE THE TAX RATE FOR HIGH INCOMES
- 54 2.
- 109 3.
- 194 4.
- 120 5.
- 80 6.
- 106 7. HAVE THE SAME TAX RATE FOR EVERYONE
- 181 8. DK
- 1635 9. NA; INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
- 160 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J5A

=====

VAR 720663 NAME-MCGOV-TAX RATE SCL-POST
 COLUMNS 1015 - 1015
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J5C. GEORGE MCGOVERN--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON TAX RATE SCALE

.....

<SEE REF. NO.661 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

- 176 1. INCREASE THE TAX RATE FOR HIGH INCOMES
- 136 2.
- 103 3.
- 101 4.
- 66 5.
- 41 6.
- 53 7. HAVE THE SAME TAX RATE FOR EVERYONE

233 8. DK
 1636 9. NA; INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
 160 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J5A

=====

VAR 720664 NAME-WALLAC-TAX RATE SCL-POST
 COLUMNS 1016 - 1016
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J5D. GEORGE WALLACE--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON TAX
 RATE SCALE

.....

<SEE REF. NO.661 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
 PROCEDURES.>

59 1. INCREASE THE TAX RATE FOR HIGH INCOMES
 71 2.
 85 3.
 155 4.
 76 5.
 38 6.
 74 7. HAVE THE SAME TAX RATE FOR EVERYONE

351 8. DK
 1636 9. NA; INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
 160 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J5A

=====

VAR 720665 NAME-DEMPTY-TAX RATE SCL-POST
 COLUMNS 1017 - 1017
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J5E. DEMOCRATIC PARTY--R'S RATING OF PARTY ON TAX
 RATE SCALE

.....

<SEE REF. NO.661 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PRO-
 CEDURES.>

81 1. INCREASE THE TAX RATE FOR HIGH INCOMES
 123 2.
 154 3.
 174 4.
 67 5.
 33 6.
 49 7. HAVE THE SAME TAX RATE FOR EVERYONE

225 8. DK
 1639 9. NA; INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
 160 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J5A

=====

VAR 720666 NAME-REPPTY-TAX RATE SCL-POST
COLUMNS 1018 - 1018
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J5F. REPUBLICAN PARTY--R'S RATING OF PARTY ON TAX
RATE SCALE

.....

<SEE REF. NO.661 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

- 37 1. INCREASE THE TAX RATE FOR HIGH INCOMES
- 45 2.
- 92 3.
- 210 4.
- 147 5.
- 87 6.
- 80 7. HAVE THE SAME TAX RATE FOR EVERYONE
- 203 8. DK
- 1644 9. NA; INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
- 160 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J5A

=====

VAR 720667 NAME-WORKINGMEN-TX RT SCL-PST
COLUMNS 1019 - 1019
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J5G. MOST WORKINGMEN--R'S RATING OF GROUP ON TAX RATE
SCALE

.....

<SEE REF. NO.661 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

- 208 1. INCREASE THE TAX RATE FOR HIGH INCOMES
- 174 2.
- 113 3.
- 112 4.
- 49 5.
- 47 6.
- 140 7. HAVE THE SAME TAX RATE FOR EVERYONE
- 62 8. DK
- 1640 9. NA; INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
- 160 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J5A

=====

VAR 720668 NAME-MIDDLE CLS-TX RT SCL-PST
COLUMNS 1020 - 1020
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J5H. MOST MIDDLE CLASS PEOPLE--R'S RATING OF GROUP ON TAX RATE SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.661 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

- 97 1. INCREASE THE TAX RATE FOR HIGH INCOMES
102 2.
143 3.
227 4.
90 5.
57 6.
121 7. HAVE THE SAME TAX RATE FOR EVERYONE
69 8. DK
1639 9. NA; INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
160 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J5A

=====
VAR 720669 NAME-BIG BUSNMEN-TXRT SCL-PST
COLUMNS 1021 - 1021
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J5J. MOST BIG BUSINESSMEN--R'S RATING OF GROUP ON TAX RATE SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.661 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

- 46 1. INCREASE THE TAX RATE FOR HIGH INCOMES
15 2.
20 3.
78 4.
83 5.
167 6.
419 7. HAVE THE SAME TAX RATE FOR EVERYONE
79 8. DK
1638 9. NA; INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
160 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J5A

=====
VAR 720670 NAME-R-URBAN UNREST SCALE
COLUMNS 1022 - 1022
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 2 AND 4 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J6(FORM2)/12(FORM4). THERE IS MUCH DISCUSSION ABOUT THE BEST WAY TO DEAL WITH THE PROBLEM OF URBAN UNREST AND RIOTING. SOME SAY IT IS MORE IMPORTANT TO USE

nes1972.txt

ALL AVAILABLE FORCE TO MAINTAIN LAW AND ORDER-NO
MATTER WHAT RESULTS. OTHERS SAY IT IS MORE IMPORTANT
TO CORRECT THE PROBLEMS OF POVERTY AND UNEMPLOYMENT
THAT GIVE RISE TO THE DISTURBANCES.

(INTERVIEWER HANDS SHOW CARD J7(GREY COLOR) TO RESPONDENT)

J6A(FORM2)/12A(FORM4). WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON
THIS SCALE, OR HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

.....

- 324 1. SOLVE PROBLEMS OF POVERTY AND UNEMPLOYMENT
- 140 2.
- 106 3.
- 153 4.
- 67 5.
- 35 6.
- 124 7. USE ALL AVAILABLE FORCE

- 48 8. DK
- 1609 9. NA, INAP., CODED 1, 3 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
- 99 0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT IT

THE EXACT NUMBER R GAVE WAS CODED. IF A RANGE OF NUMBERS
WAS GIVEN, THE MIDPOINT WAS CODED ROUNDING TO THE NEAREST
EVEN NUMBER WHEN NECESSARY.

=====

VAR 720671 NAME-NIXON-URBAN UNREST SCALE
COLUMNS 1023 - 1023
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 2 AND 4 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J6B(FORM2)/12B(FORM4). RICHARD NIXON--R'S RATING OF
POLITICIAN ON URBAN UNREST TREATMENT SCALE

.....

<SEE REF. NO.670 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND
CODING PROCEDURES.>

- 109 1. SOLVE PROBLEMS OF POVERTY AND UNEMPLOYMENT
- 93 2.
- 130 3.
- 213 4.
- 147 5.
- 80 6.
- 82 7. USE ALL AVAILABLE FORCE

- 93 8. DK
- 1598 9. NA, INAP., CODED 1, 3 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
- 160 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J6A/Q.12A

=====

VAR 720672 NAME-MCGOV-URBAN UNREST SCALE
COLUMNS 1024 - 1024
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

nes1972.txt

FORMS 2 AND 4 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J6C(FORM 2)/12C(FORM 4). GEORGE MCGOVERN--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON URBAN UNREST TREATMENT SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.670 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

- 220 1. SOLVE PROBLEMS OF POVERTY AND UNEMPLOYMENT
- 185 2.
- 135 3.
- 123 4.
- 59 5.
- 29 6.
- 20 7. USE ALL AVAILABLE FORCE
- 173 8. DK
- 1601 9. NA, INAP., CODED 1, 3 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
- 160 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J6A/Q.12A

=====

VAR 720673 NAME-WALLACE-URBAN UNREST SCL
 COLUMNS 1025 - 1025
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J6D. GEORGE WALLACE--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON URBAN UNREST TREATMENT SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.670 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

- 62 1. SOLVE PROBLEMS OF POVERTY AND UNEMPLOYMENT
- 38 2.
- 55 3.
- 97 4.
- 102 5.
- 126 6.
- 196 7. USE ALL AVAILABLE FORCE
- 231 8. DK
- 1639 9. NA; INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
- 159 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J6A/Q.12A

=====

VAR 720674 NAME-DEM PTY-URBAN UNREST SCL
 COLUMNS 1026 - 1026
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J6E. DEMOCRATIC PARTY--R'S RATING OF PARTY ON URBAN UNREST TREATMENT SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.670 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

- 124 1. SOLVE PROBLEMS OF POVERTY AND UNEMPLOYMENT
- 145 2.
- 183 3.
- 189 4.
- 58 5.
- 17 6.
- 22 7. USE ALL AVAILABLE FORCE

- 170 8. DK
- 1638 9. NA; INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
- 159 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J6A/Q.12A

=====

VAR 720675 NAME-REP PTY-URBAN UNREST SCL
 COLUMNS 1027 - 1027
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J6F. REPUBLICAN PARTY--R'S RATING OF PARTY ON URBAN UNREST TREATMENT SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.670 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

- 71 1. SOLVE PROBLEMS OF POVERTY AND UNEMPLOYMENT
- 62 2.
- 119 3.
- 246 4.
- 126 5.
- 61 6.
- 56 7. USE ALL AVAILABLE FORCE

- 163 8. DK
- 1642 9. NA; INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
- 159 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J6A/Q.12A

=====

VAR 720676 NAME-SUBURB PPL-URBN URST SCL
 COLUMNS 1028 - 1028
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J6G. MOST PEOPLE WHO LIVE IN SUBURBS--R'S RATING OF GROUP ON URBAN UNREST TREATMENT SCALE

<SEE REF. NO. 670 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

nes1972.txt

- 97 1. SOLVE PROBLEMS OF POVERTY AND UNEMPLOYMENT
- 81 2.
- 97 3.
- 156 4.
- 149 5.
- 118 6.
- 94 7. USE ALL AVAILABLE FORCE

- 118 8. DK
- 1636 9. NA; INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
- 159 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J6A/Q.12A

=====

VAR 720677 NAME-CITY PPL-URBN UNREST SCL
 COLUMNS 1029 - 1029
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J6H. MOST PEOPLE WHO LIVE IN CITIES--R'S RATING OF
 GROUP ON URBAN UNREST TREATMENT SCALE

.....

<SEE REF. NO.670 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
 PROCEDURES.>

- 167 1. SOLVE PROBLEMS OF POVERTY AND UNEMPLOYMENT
- 155 2.
- 130 3.
- 92 4.
- 81 5.
- 87 6.
- 88 7. USE ALL AVAILABLE FORCE

- 110 8. DK
- 1636 9. NA, INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
- 159 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J6A/Q.12A

=====

VAR 720678 NAME-R - CAMPUS UNREST SCALE
 COLUMNS 1030 - 1030
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J7. SOME PEOPLE ARE PRETTY UPSET ABOUT RIOTING AND
 DISTURBANCES ON COLLEGE CAMPUSES AND IN HIGH SCHOOLS.
 SOME FEEL SYMPATHETIC WITH THE STUDENTS AND FACULTY
 WHO TAKE PART IN THESE DISTURBANCES; OTHERS THINK THE
 SCHOOLS SHOULD USE POLICE AND THE NATIONAL GUARD
 TO PREVENT OR STOP DISTURBANCES, AND OTHERS FALL SOME-
 WHERE BETWEEN THESE EXTREMES.

(INTERVIEWER HANDS SHOW CARD J8(GREEN COLOR) TO RESPONDENT)

J7A. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE, OR
 HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

- 64 1. SYMPATHETIC WITH STUDENTS AND FACULTY
- 48 2.
- 88 3.
- 221 4.
- 122 5.
- 113 6.
- 281 7. USE FORCE TO STOP DISTURBANCES

- 52 8. DK
- 1644 9. NA; INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
- 72 0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT IT

THE EXACT NUMBER R GAVE WAS CODED. IF A RANGE OF NUMBERS WAS GIVEN, THE MIDPOINT WAS CODED ROUNDING TO THE NEAREST EVEN NUMBER WHEN NECESSARY.

=====

VAR 720679 NAME-NIXON-CAMPUS UNREST SCL
 COLUMNS 1031 - 1031
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J7B. RICHARD NIXON--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON CAMPUS UNREST SCALE

.....

<SEE REF. NO.678 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

- 16 1. SYMPATHETIC WITH STUDENTS AND FACULTY
- 22 2.
- 53 3.
- 232 4.
- 217 5.
- 155 6.
- 133 7. USE FORCE TO STOP DISTURBANCES

- 108 8. DK
- 1634 9. NA; INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
- 135 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J7A

=====

VAR 720680 NAME-MCGOV-CAMPUS UNREST SCL
 COLUMNS 1032 - 1032
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J7C. GEORGE MCGOVERN--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON CAMPUS UNREST SCALE

.....

<SEE REF. NO.678 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

- 127 1. SYMPATHETIC WITH STUDENTS AND FACULTY
- 157 2.
- 146 3.
- 158 4.
- 83 5.
- 33 6.
- 52 7. USE FORCE TO STOP DISTURBANCES
- 180 8. DK
- 1634 9. NA; INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
- 135 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J7A

=====

VAR 720681 NAME-WALLAC-CAMPUS UNREST SCL
 COLUMNS 1033 - 1033
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

***FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY** POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J7D. GEORGE WALLACE--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON CAMPUS
 UNREST SCALE

.....

<SEE REF. NO.678 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND
 CODING PROCEDURES.>

- 13 1. SYMPATHETIC WITH STUDENTS AND FACULTY
- 12 2.
- 26 3.
- 85 4.
- 92 5.
- 190 6.
- 300 7. USE FORCE TO STOP DISTURBANCES
- 218 8. DK
- 1634 9. NA; INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
- 135 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J7A

=====

VAR 720682 NAME-DEMPTY-CAMPUS UNREST SCL
 COLUMNS 1034 - 1034
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

***FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY** POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J7E. DEMOCRATIC PARTY--R'S RATING OF PARTY ON CAMPUS
 UNREST SCALE

.....

<SEE REF. NO.678 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
 PROCEDURES.>

- 39 1. SYMPATHETIC WITH STUDENTS AND FACULTY
- 94 2.
- 161 3.
- 257 4.

nes1972.txt

94 5.
42 6.
40 7. USE FORCE TO STOP DISTURBANCES

208 8. DK
1635 9. NA; INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
135 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J7A

=====

VAR 720683 NAME-REPPTY-CAMPUS UNREST SCL
COLUMNS 1035 - 1035
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J7F. REPUBLICAN PARTY--R'S RATING OF PARTY ON CAMPUS UNREST SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.678 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

19 1. SYMPATHETIC WITH STUDENTS AND FACULTY
23 2.
46 3.
271 4.
186 5.
127 6.
75 7. USE FORCE TO STOP DISTURBANCES

187 8. DK
1636 9. NA; INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
135 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J7A

=====

VAR 720684 NAME-LBRLS-CAMPUS UNREST SCL
COLUMNS 1036 - 1036
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J7G. MOST LIBERALS--R'S RATING OF GROUP ON CAMPUS UNREST SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.678 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

213 1. SYMPATHETIC WITH STUDENTS AND FACULTY
192 2.
137 3.
111 4.
45 5.
41 6.
22 7. USE FORCE TO STOP DISTURBANCES

174 8. DK
1635 9. NA; INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

135 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J7A

=====

VAR 720685 NAME-CNSRVTVS-CAMPUS URST SCL
COLUMNS 1037 - 1037
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J7H. MOST CONSERVATIVES--R'S RATING OF GROUP ON CAMPUS
UNREST SCALE

.....

<SEE REF. NO.678 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

- 13 1. SYMPATHETIC WITH STUDENTS AND FACULTY
- 30 2.
- 46 3.
- 135 4.
- 170 5.
- 198 6.
- 175 7. USE FORCE TO STOP DISTURBANCES

- 168 8. DK
- 1635 9. NA; INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
- 135 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J7A

=====

VAR 720686 NAME-RICH PPL KEEP POOR POOR
COLUMNS 1038 - 1038
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J12. AS YOU KNOW, EVEN THOUGH AMERICA IS A WEALTHY NATION,
THERE ARE STILL MANY PEOPLE LIVING HERE WHO ARE POOR.

I WILL READ YOU SOME REASONS PEOPLE HAVE OFFERED TO
EXPLAIN WHY THIS IS SO, INCLUDING SOME THINGS THAT
OTHER PEOPLE DON'T AGREE WITH AT ALL. FOR EACH, I'D
LIKE YOU TO TELL ME WHETHER YOU AGREE A GREAT DEAL,
AGREE SOMEWHAT, DISAGREE SOMEWHAT, OR DISAGREE A
GREAT DEAL.

(INTERVIEWER HANDS SHOW CARD J13(GREY COLOR) TO RESPONDENT)

J12A. THE POOR ARE POOR BECAUSE THE WEALTHY AND POWERFUL
KEEP THEM POOR

.....

- 109 1. AGREE A GREAT DEAL
- 304 2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
- 375 4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
- 256 5. DISAGREE A GREAT DEAL

- 21 8. DK

7 9. NA
1633 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====
VAR 720687 NAME-NOT ENOUGH GD JOBS->POOR
COLUMNS 1039 - 1039
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J12B. PEOPLE ARE POOR BECAUSE THERE JUST AREN'T ENOUGH
GOOD JOBS FOR EVERYBODY

<SEE Q.J12 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

- 129 1. AGREE A GREAT DEAL
463 2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
330 4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
126 5. DISAGREE A GREAT DEAL
13 8. DK
11 9. NA
1633 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====
VAR 720688 NAME-NO DESIRE TO WORK-->POOR
COLUMNS 1040 - 1040
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J12C. WITH ALL THE TRAINING PROGRAMS AND EFFORTS TO HELP
THE POOR, ANYONE WHO WANTS TO WORK CAN GET A JOB
THESE DAYS

<SEE Q.J12 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

- 247 1. AGREE A GREAT DEAL
403 2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
282 4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
121 5. DISAGREE A GREAT DEAL
10 8. DK
9 9. NA
1633 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====
VAR 720689 NAME-NO = CHANCE N U.S.->POOR
COLUMNS 1041 - 1041
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J12D. THE POOR ARE POOR BECAUSE THE AMERICAN WAY OF LIFE
DOESN'T GIVE ALL PEOPLE AN EQUAL CHANCE

<SEE Q.J12 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

- 95 1. AGREE A GREAT DEAL
- 313 2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
- 389 4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
- 242 5. DISAGREE A GREAT DEAL
- 23 8. DK
- 10 9. NA
- 1633 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720690 NAME-POOR LACK ABILITY GO AHD
 COLUMNS 1042 - 1042
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J12E. MOST POOR PEOPLE DON'T HAVE THE ABILITY TO GET AHEAD

<SEE Q.J12 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

- 118 1. AGREE A GREAT DEAL
- 486 2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
- 309 4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
- 129 5. DISAGREE A GREAT DEAL
- 17 8. DK
- 13 9. NA
- 1633 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720691 NAME-POOR HAVE WORSE SCHOOLS
 COLUMNS 1043 - 1043
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J12F. POOR PEOPLE DIDN'T HAVE A CHANCE TO GET A GOOD
 EDUCATION-SCHOOLS IN POOR NEIGHBORHOODS ARE MUCH
 WORSE THAN OTHER SCHOOLS

<SEE Q.J12 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

- 215 1. AGREE A GREAT DEAL
- 435 2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
- 252 4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
- 121 5. DISAGREE A GREAT DEAL
- 41 8. DK
- 8 9. NA
- 1633 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720692 NAME-SENIORITY HURTS POOR
COLUMNS 1044 - 1044
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J12G. THE SENIORITY SYSTEM IN MOST COMPANIES WORKS AGAINST
POOR PEOPLE-THEY'RE THE LAST TO BE HIRED AND THE
FIRST TO BE FIRED

.....

<SEE Q.J12 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

- 130 1. AGREE A GREAT DEAL
- 279 2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
- 353 4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
- 226 5. DISAGREE A GREAT DEAL

- 73 8. DK
- 11 9. NA
- 1633 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====
VAR 720693 NAME-POOR WON'T WORK HARD
COLUMNS 1045 - 1045
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J12H. MANY POOR PEOPLE SIMPLY DON'T WANT TO WORK HARD

.....

<SEE Q.J12 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

- 174 1. AGREE A GREAT DEAL
- 433 2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
- 289 4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
- 145 5. DISAGREE A GREAT DEAL

- 19 8. DK
- 12 9. NA
- 1633 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====
VAR 720694 NAME-UNIONS EXCLUDE POOR
COLUMNS 1046 - 1046
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J12J. GOOD SKILLED JOBS ARE CONTROLLED BY UNIONS AND MOST
POOR PEOPLE CAN'T GET INTO THE SKILLED UNIONS

.....

<SEE Q.J12 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

nes1972.txt

- 133 1. AGREE A GREAT DEAL
- 365 2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
- 337 4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
- 139 5. DISAGREE A GREAT DEAL

- 85 8. DK
- 13 9. NA
- 1633 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720695 NAME-POOR LACK DRIVE/AMBITION
 COLUMNS 1047 - 1047
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J12K. MAYBE IT IS NOT THEIR FAULT BUT MOST POOR PEOPLE
 WERE BROUGHT UP WITHOUT DRIVE OR AMBITION

.....

<SEE Q.J12 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

- 114 1. AGREE A GREAT DEAL
- 479 2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
- 295 4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
- 143 5. DISAGREE A GREAT DEAL

- 29 8. DK
- 12 9. NA
- 1633 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720696 NAME-WLFR FOR OLD/HNDICPD-J12M
 COLUMNS 1048 - 1048
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J12M. ALL EXCEPT THE OLD AND THE HANDICAPPED SHOULD
 HAVE TO TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES WITHOUT SOCIAL
 WELFARE BENEFITS

.....

<SEE Q.J12 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

- 188 1. AGREE A GREAT DEAL
- 304 2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
- 351 4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
- 202 5. DISAGREE A GREAT DEAL

- 17 8. DK
- 10 9. NA
- 1633 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720697 NAME-EQTY GONE TOO FAR-Q.J12N
 COLUMNS 1049 - 1049

NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J12N. IN MANY RESPECTS, EQUALITY HAS GONE TOO FAR
IN THIS COUNTRY

.....

<SEE Q.J12 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

- 141 1. AGREE A GREAT DEAL
- 326 2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
- 325 4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
- 195 5. DISAGREE A GREAT DEAL

- 76 8. DK
- 9 9. NA
- 1633 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720698 NAME-CAN RECESSION BE PREVENT
COLUMNS 1050 - 1050
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

I'D LIKE TO ASK YOU ABOUT SOME OF THE PROBLEMS
OUR COUNTRY FACES AND WHETHER YOU FEEL ANYTHING CAN BE
DONE ABOUT THEM.

J13. DO YOU THINK WE'LL ALWAYS HAVE PERIODS OF RECESSION
AND UNEMPLOYMENT, OR COULD THEY BE PREVENTED?

.....

- 675 1. ALWAYS HAVE RECESSION
- 318 5. COULD BE PREVENTED

- 69 8. DK
- 10 9. NA
- 1633 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720699 NAME-CAN POLLUTION BE ATTACKD
COLUMNS 1051 - 1051
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J14. THERE'S A LOT OF TALK THESE DAYS ABOUT THE POLLUTION
OF OUR AIR AND ENVIRONMENT. DO YOU THINK SOMETHING
COULD BE DONE ABOUT THESE PROBLEMS, OR DO YOU THINK
THERE'S REALLY NOT MUCH THAT CAN BE DONE?

.....

- 884 1. SOMETHING COULD BE DONE
- 134 5. NOT MUCH CAN BE DONE

43 8. DK
11 9. NA
1633 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

VAR 720700 NAME-CAN SYSTEM SLV RACE PBM
COLUMNS 1052 - 1052
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J15. DO YOU BELIEVE THAT THE PRESENT FORM OF AMERICAN
GOVERNMENT IS CAPABLE OF SOLVING THE RACE PROBLEM
IN AMERICA?

574 1. YES
387 5. NO
100 8. DK
11 9. NA
1633 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

VAR 720701 NAME-POST FLG THMTR-WALLACE
COLUMNS 1053 - 1054
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K1. WE'D LIKE TO GET YOUR FEELINGS TOWARD THE CANDIDATES
FOR NATIONAL OFFICE IN THIS YEAR'S ELECTION,
USING THE "FEELING THERMOMETER" WE SHOWED YOU IN
OUR EARLIER INTERVIEW. AS YOU MAY RECALL, IF YOU
DON'T FEEL PARTICULARLY WARM OR COLD TOWARD A
CANDIDATE, THEN YOU SHOULD PLACE HIM IN THE MIDDLE
OF THE THERMOMETER, AT 50 DEGREES. IF YOU HAVE A
WARM FEELING TOWARD A CANDIDATE, OR FEEL FAVORABLY
TOWARD HIM, YOU WOULD GIVE HIM A SCORE SOMEWHERE
BETWEEN 50 AND 100 DEGREES. IF YOU DON'T FEEL
FAVORABLY TOWARD A CANDIDATE, THEN YOU WOULD
PLACE HIM SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 0 AND 50 DEGREES.

RESPONDENT IS HANDED SHOW CARD K1(YELLOW CARD).

THE FIRST PERSON IS GEORGE WALLACE-WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE
HIM ON THE THERMOMETER?

K1A. GEORGE WALLACE--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE
98. DK
99. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

VAR 720702 NAME-POST FLG THMTR-NIXON
COLUMNS 1055 - 1056
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K1B. RICHARD NIXON--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK
99. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====
VAR 720703 NAME-POST FLG THMTR-MCGOVERN
COLUMNS 1057 - 1058
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K1C. GEORGE MCGOVERN--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK
99. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====
VAR 720704 NAME-POST FLG THMTR-AGNEW
COLUMNS 1059 - 1060
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K1D. SPIRO AGNEW--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK
99. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====
VAR 720705 NAME-POST FLG THMTR-SHRIVER
COLUMNS 1061 - 1062
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K1E. R. SARGENT SHRIVER--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK
99. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====
VAR 720706 NAME-POST FLG THMTR-SCHMITZ
COLUMNS 1063 - 1064
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K1F. JOHN SCHMITZ--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK
99. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====
VAR 720707 NAME-FEELING THMTR-BIG BUSN
COLUMNS 1065 - 1066
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K2. WE'D ALSO LIKE TO GET YOUR FEELINGS ABOUT SOME GROUPS
IN AMERICAN SOCIETY, USING THE FEELING THERMOMETER JUST
AS WE DID FOR THE CANDIDATES. IF WE COME TO A
GROUP YOU DON'T KNOW MUCH ABOUT, JUST TELL ME AND
WE'LL MOVE ON TO THE NEXT ONE. OUR FIRST
GROUP IS BIG BUSINESS--HOW WARM WOULD YOU SAY YOU
FEEL TOWARD THEM?

K2A. BIG BUSINESS--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK
99. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====
VAR 720708 NAME-FEELING THMTR-POOR PPL
COLUMNS 1067 - 1068
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K2B. POOR PEOPLE--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK
99. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720709 NAME-FEELING THMTR-LIBERALS
COLUMNS 1069 - 1070
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K2C. LIBERALS--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK
99. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720710 NAME-FLG THMTR-SOUTHERNERS
COLUMNS 1071 - 1072
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K2D. SOUTHERNERS--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK
99. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720711 NAME-FLG THMTR-INTELLECTUALS
COLUMNS 1073 - 1074
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K2E. INTELLECTUALS--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK
99. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720712 NAME-FEELING THMTR-CATHOLICS
COLUMNS 1075 - 1076
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K2F. CATHOLICS--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

- 98. DK
- 99. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720713 NAME-FLG THMTR-RADICAL STDS
 COLUMNS 1077 - 1078
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

***FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY** POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K2G. RADICAL STUDENTS--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

- 98. DK
- 99. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720714 NAME-FEELING THMTR-POLICEMEN
 COLUMNS 1079 - 1080
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

***FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY** POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K2H. POLICEMEN--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

- 98. DK
- 99. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720715 NAME-FLG THMTR-PROTESTANTS
 COLUMNS 1081 - 1082
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

***FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY** POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K2J. PROTESTANTS--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

- 98. DK
- 99. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720716 NAME-FEELING THERMOMETER-JEWS
 COLUMNS 1083 - 1084
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K2K. JEWS--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

- 98. DK
- 99. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720717 NAME-FEELING THMTR-MILITARY
COLUMNS 1085 - 1086
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K2M. THE MILITARY--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

- 98. DK
- 99. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720718 NAME-FEELING THMTR-WHITES
COLUMNS 1087 - 1088
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K2N. WHITES--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

- 98. DK
- 99. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720719 NAME-FEELING THMTR-DEMOCRATS
COLUMNS 1089 - 1090
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K2P. DEMOCRATS--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

- 98. DK
- 99. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720720 NAME-FEELING THMTR-BLACKS
COLUMNS 1091 - 1092
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K2Q. BLACKS--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK
99. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====
VAR 720721 NAME-FLG THMTR-REPUBLICANS
COLUMNS 1093 - 1094
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K2R. REPUBLICANS--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK
99. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====
VAR 720722 NAME-FLG THMTR-LABOR UNIONS
COLUMNS 1095 - 1096
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K2S. LABOR UNIONS--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK
99. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====
VAR 720723 NAME-FLG THMTR-YOUNG PEOPLE
COLUMNS 1097 - 1098
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K2T. YOUNG PEOPLE--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK
99. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====
VAR 720724 NAME-FLG THMTR-CONSERVATIVES
COLUMNS 1099 - 1100
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K2U. CONSERVATIVES--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK
99. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====
VAR 720725 NAME-FLG THMTR-WMN'S LIB MVT
COLUMNS 1101 - 1102
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K2V. WOMEN'S LIBERATION MOVEMENT--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK
99. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====
VAR 720726 NAME-FLG THMTR-MARIJUANA USER
COLUMNS 1103 - 1104
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K2W. PEOPLE WHO USE MARIJUANA--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK
99. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====
VAR 720727 NAME-FLG THMTR-BLK MILITANTS
COLUMNS 1105 - 1106
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K2X. BLACK MILITANTS--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

- 98. DK
- 99. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720728 NAME-FLG THMTR-URBAN RIOTERS
 COLUMNS 1107 - 1108
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K2Y. PEOPLE WHO RIOT IN CITES--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

- 98. DK
- 99. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720729 NAME-FLG THMTR-CVL RGTS LDRS
 COLUMNS 1109 - 1110
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K2Z. CIVIL RIGHTS LEADERS--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

- 98. DK
- 99. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720730 NAME-FLG THMTR-PPL IN SUBURBS
 COLUMNS 1111 - 1112
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K2AA. PEOPLE WHO LIVE IN SUBURBS--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

- 98. DK
- 99. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720731 NAME-FEELING THMTR-WORKINGMEN
 COLUMNS 1113 - 1114
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K2BB. WORKINGMEN--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

- 98. DK
- 99. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720732 NAME-FEELING THMTR-FARMERS
 COLUMNS 1115 - 1116
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K2CC. FARMERS--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

- 98. DK
- 99. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720733 NAME-FLG THMTR-MARCH MINISTER
 COLUMNS 1117 - 1118
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K2DD. MINISTERS WHO LEAD PROTEST MARCHES--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

- 98. DK
- 99. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720734 NAME-FLG THMTR-MIDDLE CLASS
 COLUMNS 1119 - 1120
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K2EE. MIDDLE-CLASS PEOPLE--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

- 98. DK
- 99. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720735 NAME-FLG THMTR-CITY DWELLERS
COLUMNS 1121 - 1122
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION
K2FF. PEOPLE WHO LIVE IN CITIES--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

- 98. DK
- 99. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720736 NAME-FLG THMTR-R'S OWN LIFE
COLUMNS 1123 - 1124
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION
K3. WHILE WE HAVE THE FEELING THERMOMETER IN FRONT OF US,
WHAT ABOUT YOUR OWN LIFE? WHERE WOULD YOU PUT YOUR
LIFE AS A WHOLE THESE DAYS ON THE FEELING THERMOMETER?
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

- 98. DK
- 99. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720737 NAME-INFL SCALE-LABOR UNIONS
COLUMNS 1125 - 1125
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION
K4. SOME PEOPLE THINK THAT CERTAIN GROUPS HAVE TOO MUCH IN-
FLUENCE IN AMERICAN LIFE AND POLITICS, WHILE OTHER
PEOPLE FEEL THAT CERTAIN GROUPS DON'T HAVE AS MUCH
INFLUENCE AS THEY DESERVE. ON THIS CARD ARE THREE
STATEMENTS ABOUT HOW MUCH INFLUENCE A GROUP MIGHT HAVE.
FOR EACH GROUP I READ TO YOU, JUST TELL ME THE NUMBER
OF THE STATEMENT THAT BEST SAYS HOW YOU FEEL. THE
FIRST GROUP IS LABOR UNIONS.

RESPONDENT IS HANDED SHOW CARD K2(GREEN COLOR).

K4A. LABOR UNIONS--R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE
.....

- 1210 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
- 711 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
- 85 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

- 160 8. DK

25 9. NA
514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====
VAR 720738 NAME-INFL SCALE-POOR PEOPLE
COLUMNS 1126 - 1126
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K4B. POOR PEOPLE--R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE
.....

<SEE Q.K4 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 116 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
407 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
1541 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE
100 8. DK
27 9. NA
514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====
VAR 720739 NAME-INFLUENCE SCALE-JEWS
COLUMNS 1127 - 1127
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K4C. JEWS--R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE
.....

<SEE Q.K4 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 279 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
1091 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
297 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE
494 8. DK
30 9. NA
514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====
VAR 720740 NAME-INFL SCALE-SOUTHERNERS
COLUMNS 1128 - 1128
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K4D. SOUTHERNERS--R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE
.....

<SEE Q.K4 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 149 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE

nes1972.txt

- 1315 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
- 326 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE
- 369 8. DK
- 32 9. NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720741 NAME-INFL SCALE-PROTESTERS
 COLUMNS 1129 - 1129
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K4E. PROTESTERS--R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE

<SEE Q.K4 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 1094 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
- 552 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
- 327 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE
- 186 8. DK
- 32 9. NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720742 NAME-INFL SCALE-WORKINGMEN
 COLUMNS 1130 - 1130
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K4F. WORKINGMEN--R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE

<SEE Q.K4 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 70 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
- 1052 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
- 953 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE
- 86 8. DK
- 30 9. NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720743 NAME-INFL SCALE-POLITICIANS
 COLUMNS 1131 - 1131
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K4G. POLITICIANS--R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE

<SEE Q.K4 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 1468 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
- 526 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
- 43 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

- 120 8. DK
- 34 9. NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720744 NAME-INFL SCALE-BIG BUSINESS
 COLUMNS 1132 - 1132
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION
 K4H. BIG BUSINESS--R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE

<SEE Q.K4 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 1596 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
- 392 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
- 21 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

- 149 8. DK
- 33 9. NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720745 NAME-INFLUENCE SCALE-BLACKS
 COLUMNS 1133 - 1133
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION
 K4J. BLACKS--R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE

<SEE Q.K4 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 586 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
- 716 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
- 704 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

- 152 8. DK
- 33 9. NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720746 NAME-INFLUENCE SCALE-LIBERALS
 COLUMNS 1134 - 1134
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K4K. LIBERALS--R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE
.....

<SEE Q.K4 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 472 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
- 983 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
- 221 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

- 478 8. DK
- 37 9. NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720747 NAME-INFL SCALE-CATHOLICS
COLUMNS 1135 - 1135
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K4M. CATHOLICS--R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE
.....

<SEE Q.K4 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 172 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
- 1434 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
- 160 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

- 387 8. DK
- 38 9. NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720748 NAME-INFL SCALE-INTELLECTUALS
COLUMNS 1136 - 1136
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K4N. INTELLECTUALS--R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE
.....

<SEE Q.K4 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 289 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
- 1138 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
- 256 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

- 470 8. DK
- 38 9. NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720749 NAME-INFL SCALE-YOUNG PEOPLE
COLUMNS 1137 - 1137

NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K4P. YOUNG PEOPLE--R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE
.....

<SEE Q.K4 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 315 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
- 1155 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
- 562 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

- 120 8. DK
- 39 9. NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720750 NAME-INFLUENCE SCALE-WOMEN
COLUMNS 1138 - 1138
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K4Q. WOMEN--R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE
.....

<SEE Q.K4 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 141 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
- 1259 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
- 642 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

- 112 8. DK
- 37 9. NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720751 NAME-INFL SCL-TV COMMENTATORS
COLUMNS 1139 - 1139
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K4R. TELEVISION COMMENTATORS--R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S
INFLUENCE
.....

<SEE Q.K4 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 945 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
- 949 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
- 76 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

- 184 8. DK
- 37 9. NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720752 NAME-INFL SCALE-REPUBLICANS
COLUMNS 1140 - 1140
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K4S. REPUBLICANS--R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE
.....

<SEE Q.K4 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 533 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
- 1320 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
- 73 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

- 224 8. DK
- 41 9. NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720753 NAME-INFL SCL-PPL ON WELFARE
COLUMNS 1141 - 1141
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K4T. PEOPLE ON WELFARE--R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE
.....

<SEE Q.K4 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 586 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
- 641 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
- 712 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

- 208 8. DK
- 44 9. NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720754 NAME-INFLUENCE SCALE-FARMERS
COLUMNS 1142 - 1142
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K4U. FARMERS--R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE
.....

<SEE Q.K4 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 98 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
- 918 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
- 974 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

161 8. DK
40 9. NA
514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720755 NAME-INFLUENCE SCL-OLDER PPL
COLUMNS 1143 - 1143
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K4V. OLDER PEOPLE--R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE
.....

<SEE Q.K4 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

31 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
585 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
1420 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

114 8. DK
41 9. NA
514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720756 NAME-INFL SCALE-DEMOCRATS
COLUMNS 1144 - 1144
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K4W. DEMOCRATS--R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE
.....

<SEE Q.K4 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

313 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
1399 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
192 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

246 8. DK
41 9. NA
514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720757 NAME-INFL SCALE-MIDDLE CLASS
COLUMNS 1145 - 1145
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K4X. MIDDLE-CLASS PEOPLE--R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE
.....

<SEE Q.K4 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 59 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
- 1369 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
- 562 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

- 158 8. DK
- 43 9. NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720758 NAME-R EXCITED/INTSTD LATELY?
 COLUMNS 1146 - 1146
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 7

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L1. NOW I HAVE SOME QUESTIONS ABOUT HOW YOU HAVE BEEN
 FEELING RECENTLY. YOU CAN JUST ANSWER "YES" OR "NO".
 DURING THE PAST FEW WEEKS DID YOU EVER FEEL...

L1A. PARTICULARLY EXCITED OR INTERESTED IN SOMETHING?

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.L1A WAS "YES"--

L2A. YOU MENTIONED THAT YOU HAD FELT <PARTICULARLY
 EXCITED OR INTERESTED IN SOMETHING>. HOW OFTEN DURING
 THE PAST FEW WEEKS DID YOU FEEL THIS WAY? WAS IT
 JUST ONCE, SEVERAL TIMES, OR A LOT OF TIMES?

.....

- 378 0. NO, NEVER (TO Q.L1A)
- 112 1. YES (TO Q.L1A); ONCE (TO Q.L2A)
- 427 2. YES (TO Q.L1A); SEVERAL TIMES (TO Q.L2A)
- 136 3. YES (TO Q.L1A); A LOT OF TIMES (TO Q.L2A)
- 4 4. YES TO Q.L1A AND DK TO Q.L2A

- 7. DK
- 15 8. NA
- 1633 9. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

THE INTERVIEWER WAS INSTRUCTED TO ASK Q.L1A THROUGH Q.L1K
 BEFORE PROCEEDING TO Q.L2A THROUGH Q.L2K

=====

VAR 720759 NAME-R FLG TOO RESTLESS RCNT?
 COLUMNS 1147 - 1147
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 7

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L1B. <DURING THE PAST FEW WEEKS> DID YOU EVER FEEL SO
 RESTLESS THAT YOU COULDN'T SIT LONG IN A CHAIR?

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.L1B WAS "YES"--

L2B. <HOW OFTEN DURING THE PAST FEW WEEKS DID YOU FEEL>
 SO RESTLESS THAT YOU COULDN'T SIT LONG IN A CHAIR?

.....

<SEE REF. NO.758 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

- 526 0. NO, NEVER (TO Q.L1B)
- 89 1. YES (TO Q.L1B); ONCE (TO Q.L2B)
- 277 2. YES (TO Q.L1B); SEVERAL TIMES (TO Q.L2B)
- 165 3. YES (TO Q.L1B); A LOT OF TIMES (TO Q.L2B)
- 1 4. YES TO Q.L1B AND DK TO Q.L2B
- 7. DK
- 14 8. NA
- 1633 9. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720760 NAME-R PROUD-RCNT COMPLIMENT
 COLUMNS 1148 - 1148
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 7

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L1C. <DURING THE PAST FEW WEEKS DID YOU EVER FEEL>
 PROUD BECAUSE SOMEONE COMPLIMENTED YOU ON SOMETHING
 YOU HAD DONE?

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.L1C WAS "YES"--

L2C. <HOW OFTEN DURING THE PAST FEW WEEKS DID YOU FEEL>
 PROUD BECAUSE SOMEONE COMPLIMENTED YOU?

<SEE REF. NO.758 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

- 316 0. NO, NEVER (TO Q.L1C)
- 162 1. YES (TO Q.L1C); ONCE (TO Q.L2C)
- 493 2. YES (TO Q.L1C); SEVERAL TIMES (TO Q.L2C)
- 78 3. YES (TO Q.L1C); A LOT OF TIMES (TO Q.L2C)
- 3 4. YES TO Q.L1C AND DK TO Q.L2C
- 7. DK
- 20 8. NA
- 1633 9. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720761 NAME-R LONELY/REMOTE RECENTLY
 COLUMNS 1149 - 1149
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 7

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L1D. <DURING THE PAST FEW WEEKS DID YOU EVER FEEL>
 VERY LONELY OR REMOTE FROM OTHER PEOPLE?

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.L1D WAS "YES"--

L2D. <HOW OFTEN DURING THE PAST FEW WEEKS DID YOU FEEL>
 VERY LONELY OR REMOTE FROM OTHER PEOPLE?

<SEE REF. NO.758 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

- 803 0. NO, NEVER (TO Q.L1D)
- 76 1. YES (TO Q.L1D); ONCE (TO Q.L2D)
- 122 2. YES (TO Q.L1D); SEVERAL TIMES (TO Q.L2D)
- 52 3. YES (TO Q.L1D); A LOT OF TIMES (TO Q.L2D)
- 1 4. YES TO Q.L1D AND DK TO Q.L2D

- 1 7. DK
- 17 8. NA
- 1633 9. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720762 NAME-R PLEASSED W ACCOMPLISHT?
 COLUMNS 1150 - 1150
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 7

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L1E. <DURING THE PAST FEW WEEKS DID YOU EVER FEEL>
 PLEASSED ABOUT HAVING ACCOMPLISHED SOMETHING?

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.L1E WAS "YES"--

L2E. <HOW OFTEN DURING THE PAST FEW WEEKS DID YOU FEEL>
 PLEASSED ABOUT HAVING ACCOMPLISHED SOMETHING?

.....

<SEE REF. NO.758 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

- 210 0. NO, NEVER (TO Q.L1E)
- 138 1. YES (TO Q.L1E); ONCE (TO Q.L2E)
- 598 2. YES (TO Q.L1E); SEVERAL TIMES (TO Q.L2E)
- 106 3. YES (TO Q.L1E); A LOT OF TIMES (TO Q.L2E)
- 5 4. YES TO Q.L1E AND DK TO Q.L2E

- 1 7. DK
- 14 8. NA
- 1633 9. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720763 NAME-R EVER BORED LATELY?
 COLUMNS 1151 - 1151
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 7

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L1F. <DURING THE PAST FEW WEEKS DID YOU EVER FEEL>
 BORED?

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.L1F WAS "YES"--

L2F. <HOW OFTEN DURING THE PAST FEW WEEKS DID YOU FEEL>
 BORED?

.....

<SEE REF. NO.758 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

- 668 0. NO, NEVER (TO Q.L1F)
- 69 1. YES (TO Q.L1F); ONCE (TO Q.L2F)
- 231 2. YES (TO Q.L1F); SEVERAL TIMES (TO Q.L2F)
- 85 3. YES (TO Q.L1F); A LOT OF TIMES (TO Q.L2F)
- 2 4. YES TO Q.L1F AND DK TO Q.L2F
- 7. DK
- 17 8. NA
- 1633 9. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720764 NAME-R ON TOP OF WORLD LATELY
 COLUMNS 1152 - 1152
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 7

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L1G. <DURING THE PAST FEW WEEKS DID YOU EVER FEEL>
 ON TOP OF THE WORLD?

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.L1G WAS "YES"--

L2G. <HOW OFTEN DURING THE PAST FEW WEEKS DID YOU FEEL>
 ON TOP OF THE WORLD?

.....
 <SEE REF. NO.758 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

- 715 0. NO, NEVER (TO Q.L1G)
- 61 1. YES (TO Q.L1G); ONCE (TO Q.L2G)
- 213 2. YES (TO Q.L1G); SEVERAL TIMES (TO Q.L2G)
- 66 3. YES (TO Q.L1G); A LOT OF TIMES (TO Q.L2G)
- 1 4. YES TO Q.L1G AND DK TO Q.L2G
- 7. DK
- 1 8. NA
- 15 9. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
- 1633

=====

VAR 720765 NAME-R EVER DEPRESSED LATELY?
 COLUMNS 1153 - 1153
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 7

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L1H. <DURING THE PAST FEW WEEKS DID YOU EVER FEEL>
 DEPRESSED OR VERY UNHAPPY?

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.L1H WAS "YES"--

L2H. <HOW OFTEN DURING THE PAST FEW WEEKS DID YOU FEEL>
 DEPRESSED OR VERY UNHAPPY?

.....
 <SEE REF. NO.758 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

- 732 0. NO, NEVER (TO Q.L1H)
- 80 1. YES (TO Q.L1H); ONCE (TO Q.L2H)
- 194 2. YES (TO Q.L1H); SEVERAL TIMES (TO Q.L2H)
- 49 3. YES (TO Q.L1H); A LOT OF TIMES (TO Q.L2H)
- 2 4. YES TO Q.L1H AND DK TO Q.L2H
- 7. DK
- 15 8. NA
- 1633 9. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720766 NAME-R FELT THINGS GO R'S WAY
 COLUMNS 1154 - 1154
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 7

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L1J. <DURING THE PAST FEW WEEKS DID YOU EVER FEEL>
 THAT THINGS WERE GOING YOUR WAY?

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.L1J WAS "YES"--

L2J. <HOW OFTEN DURING THE PAST FEW WEEKS DID YOU FEEL>
 THAT THINGS WERE GOING YOUR WAY?

.....

<SEE REF. NO.758 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

- 335 0. NO, NEVER (TO Q.L1J)
- 69 1. YES (TO Q.L1J); ONCE (TO Q.L2J)
- 528 2. YES (TO Q.L1J); SEVERAL TIMES (TO Q.L2J)
- 114 3. YES (TO Q.L1J); A LOT OF TIMES (TO Q.L2J)
- 4 4. YES TO Q.L1J AND DK TO Q.L2J
- 7. DK
- 3 7. DK
- 19 8. NA
- 1633 9. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720767 NAME-R UPSET BY CRTSM LATELY?
 COLUMNS 1155 - 1155
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 7

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L1K. <DURING THE PAST FEW WEEKS DID YOU EVER FEEL>
 UPSET BECAUSE SOMEONE CRITICIZED YOU?

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.L1K WAS "YES"--

L2K. <HOW OFTEN DURING THE PAST FEW WEEKS DID YOU FEEL>
 UPSET BECAUSE SOMEONE CRITICIZED YOU?

.....

<SEE REF. NO.758 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

- 854 0. NO, NEVER (TO Q.L1K)

nes1972.txt

- 110 1. YES (TO Q.L1K); ONCE (TO Q.L2K)
- 78 2. YES (TO Q.L1K); SEVERAL TIMES (TO Q.L2K)
- 14 3. YES (TO Q.L1K); A LOT OF TIMES (TO Q.L2K)
- 2 4. YES TO Q.L1K AND DK TO Q.L2K
- 7. DK
- 14 8. NA
- 1633 9. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720768 NAME-HOW HAPPY R THESE DAYS
 COLUMNS 1156 - 1156
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L3. TAKING ALL THINGS TOGETHER, HOW WOULD YOU SAY THINGS ARE
 THESE DAYS--WOULD YOU SAY YOU'RE VERY HAPPY, PRETTY
 HAPPY, OR NOT TOO HAPPY THESE DAYS?

.....

- 230 1. VERY HAPPY
- 713 3. PRETTY HAPPY
- 113 5. NOT TOO HAPPY
- 1 8. DK
- 15 9. NA
- 1633 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720769 NAME-R WLD(NOT) CHNG OWN LIFE
 COLUMNS 1157 - 1157
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

IN THE NEXT SECTION OF THIS INTERVIEW WE WANT TO FIND
 OUT HOW YOU FEEL ABOUT PARTS OF YOUR LIFE, AND LIFE IN THIS
 COUNTRY AS YOU SEE IT. PLEASE TELL ME THE FEELINGS YOU HAVE
 HAVE NOW--TAKING INTO ACCOUNT WHAT HAS HAPPENED IN THE LAST
 YEAR AND WHAT YOU EXPECT IN THE NEAR FUTURE.

L4. CONSIDERING THE WAY YOUR LIFE IS GOING, WOULD YOU LIKE
 TO CONTINUE MUCH THE SAME WAY, CHANGE SOME PARTS OF IT,
 OR CHANGE MANY PARTS OF IT?

.....

- 381 1. CONTINUE SAME
- 570 2. CHANGE SOME PARTS
- 98 3. CHANGE MANY PARTS
- 8. DK
- 23 9. NA
- 1633 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720770 NAME-SATISFACTION W DWELLING
 COLUMNS 1158 - 1158

NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

(INTERVIEWER HANDS SHOW CARD L1(ORANGE COLOR) TO RESPONDENT)

NOW I AM GOING TO BE ASKING ABOUT A LONG LIST OF THINGS,
SO JUST TELL ME WHAT NUMBER ON THIS CARD GIVES THE BEST
SUMMARY OF HOW YOU FEEL, "ONE" FOR DELIGHTED, "TWO" FOR
PLEASED, AND SO FORTH ON TO "SEVEN" IF YOU FEEL
TERRIBLE ABOUT IT. IF YOU HAVE NO FEELINGS AT ALL ON THE
QUESTION, TELL ME LETTER "A". IF YOU HAVE NEVER THOUGHT
ABOUT SOMETHING THAT I ASK YOU, AND THIS PROBABLY WILL NOT
HAPPEN, THEN TELL ME LETTER "B". AND I MAY ASK YOU A
QUESTION THAT DOESN'T APPLY TO YOU, IF SO TELL ME LETTER
"C."
LET'S TRY AN EASY ONE FIRST.

L5. HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT YOUR HOUSE/APARTMENT?

.....

- 155 1. DELIGHTED
- 339 2. PLEASED
- 333 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
- 116 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
- 54 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
- 23 6. UNHAPPY
- 18 7. TERRIBLE

- 13 8. "A" NEUTRAL (NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED)
- 9 9. "B" I NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT; DK
- 1645 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; NA

=====
VAR 720771 NAME-SATISFCTN-OWN TTL LIFE:1
COLUMNS 1159 - 1159
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L6. AND NOW A VERY GENERAL ONE: HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT
YOUR LIFE AS A WHOLE?

.....

- 89 1. DELIGHTED
- 370 2. PLEASED
- 418 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
- 132 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
- 24 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
- 12 6. UNHAPPY
- 4 7. TERRIBLE

- 5 8. "A" NEUTRAL (NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED)
- 6 9. "B" I NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT; DK
- 1645 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; NA

=====

VAR 720772 NAME-SATISFCTN W CMNTY OF RES
COLUMNS 1160 - 1160
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L7. <HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT> THIS COMMUNITY AS A PLACE TO LIVE?
.....

- 101 1. DELIGHTED
- 368 2. PLEASED
- 360 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
- 128 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
- 54 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
- 12 6. UNHAPPY
- 16 7. TERRIBLE

- 13 8. "A" NEUTRAL (NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED)
- 7 9. "B" I NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT; DK
- 1646 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; NA

=====
VAR 720773 NAME-SATISFCTN W HOUSEWORK
COLUMNS 1161 - 1161
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L8. <HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT> YOUR HOUSEWORK--THE WORK YOU NEED TO DO AROUND YOUR HOME?
.....

- 47 1. DELIGHTED
- 233 2. PLEASED
- 388 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
- 166 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
- 101 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
- 33 6. UNHAPPY
- 32 7. TERRIBLE

- 29 8. "A" NEUTRAL (NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED)
- 24 9. "B" I NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT; DK
- 1652 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; NA

=====
VAR 720774 NAME-SATISFCTN W YNG PPL BHVR
COLUMNS 1162 - 1162
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L9. <HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT> THE WAY YOUNG PEOPLE IN THIS COUNTRY ARE THINKING AND ACTING?
.....

nes1972.txt

- 6 1. DELIGHTED
- 63 2. PLEASED
- 217 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
- 389 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
- 189 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
- 95 6. UNHAPPY
- 56 7. TERRIBLE

- 22 8. "A" NEUTRAL (NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED)
- 22 9. "B" I NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT; DK
- 1646 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; NA

=====

VAR 720775 NAME-SATISFCTN W OWN HEALTH
 COLUMNS 1163 - 1163
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L10. <HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT> YOUR OWN HEALTH AND PHYSICAL
 CONDITION?

.....

- 120 1. DELIGHTED
- 352 2. PLEASED
- 358 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
- 84 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
- 72 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
- 42 6. UNHAPPY
- 23 7. TERRIBLE

- 2 8. "A" NEUTRAL (NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED)
- 7 9. "B" I NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT; DK
- 1645 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; NA

=====

VAR 720776 NAME-SATISFCTN W FAMILY ACTVY
 COLUMNS 1164 - 1164
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L11. <HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT> THE THINGS YOU AND YOUR FAMILY
 DO TOGETHER?

.....

- 123 1. DELIGHTED
- 397 2. PLEASED
- 314 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
- 112 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
- 35 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
- 10 6. UNHAPPY
- 5 7. TERRIBLE

- 5 8. "A" NEUTRAL (NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED)
- 9 9. "B" I NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT; DK
- 1695 0. "C" DOES NOT APPLY TO ME; INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR

=====
VAR 720777 NAME-SATISFCTN W RSPCT GRANTD
COLUMNS 1165 - 1165
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L12. <HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT> HOW MUCH YOU ARE ADMIRER OR
RESPECTED BY OTHER PEOPLE?
.....

- 57 1. DELIGHTED
- 307 2. PLEASED
- 425 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
- 118 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
- 14 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
- 2 6. UNHAPPY
- 3 7. TERRIBLE

- 29 8. "A" NEUTRAL (NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED)
- 99 9. "B" I NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT; DK
- 1651 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; NA

=====
VAR 720778 NAME-SATISFCTN W USE SPARE TM
COLUMNS 1166 - 1166
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L13. <HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT> THE WAY YOU SPEND YOUR SPARE
TIME, YOUR NON-WORKING ACTIVITIES?
.....

- 85 1. DELIGHTED
- 300 2. PLEASED
- 413 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
- 142 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
- 71 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
- 15 6. UNHAPPY
- 6 7. TERRIBLE

- 7 8. "A" NEUTRAL (NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED)
- 18 9. "B" I NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT; DK
- 1648 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; NA

=====
VAR 720779 NAME-SATISFCTN W OWN JOB
COLUMNS 1167 - 1167
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L14. <HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT> YOUR JOB?

-
- 91 1. DELIGHTED
 - 248 2. PLEASED
 - 227 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
 - 81 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
 - 29 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
 - 12 6. UNHAPPY
 - 10 7. TERRIBLE

 - 3 8. "A" NEUTRAL (NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED)
 - 10 9. "B" I NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT; DK
 - 1994 0. "C" DOES NOT APPLY TO ME; INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; NA

=====

VAR 720780 NAME-SATISFCTN-GOVT ECON PLCY
 COLUMNS 1168 - 1168
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L15. <HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT> WHAT OUR GOVERNMENT IS DOING
 ABOUT THE ECONOMY--JOBS, PRICES, PROFITS?

.....

- 3 1. DELIGHTED
- 31 2. PLEASED
- 147 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
- 370 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
- 240 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
- 133 6. UNHAPPY
- 58 7. TERRIBLE

- 26 8. "A" NEUTRAL (NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED)
- 52 9. "B" I NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT; DK
- 1645 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; NA

=====

VAR 720781 NAME-SATISFCTN W RSPCT RIGHTS
 COLUMNS 1169 - 1169
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L16. <HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT> THE RESPECT OTHER
 PEOPLE HAVE FOR YOUR RIGHTS?

.....

- 17 1. DELIGHTED
- 143 2. PLEASED
- 426 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
- 251 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
- 82 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
- 39 6. UNHAPPY
- 11 7. TERRIBLE

nes1972.txt

- 16 8. "A" NEUTRAL (NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED)
- 74 9. "B" I NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT; DK
- 1646 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; NA

=====

VAR 720782 NAME-SATISFCTN-OTRS' RELIABLE
 COLUMNS 1170 - 1170
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L17. <HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT> THE RELIABILITY OF THE PEOPLE
 YOU DEPEND ON?

.....

- 56 1. DELIGHTED
- 304 2. PLEASED
- 464 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
- 124 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
- 42 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
- 18 6. UNHAPPY
- 8 7. TERRIBLE

- 10 8. "A" NEUTRAL (NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED)
- 22 9. "B" I NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT; DK
- 1657 0. "C"; DOES NOT APPLY TO ME; INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0
 IN REF. NO.438; NA

=====

VAR 720783 NAME-SATISFCTN W MEDIA OFFERS
 COLUMNS 1171 - 1171
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L18. <HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT> THE INFORMATION AND
 ENTERTAINMENT YOU GET FROM TV, NEWSPAPERS, RADIO,
 MAGAZINES?

.....

- 41 1. DELIGHTED
- 181 2. PLEASED
- 397 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
- 274 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
- 83 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
- 27 6. UNHAPPY
- 16 7. TERRIBLE

- 20 8. "A" NEUTRAL (NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED)
- 18 9. "B" I NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT; DK
- 1648 0. "C" DOES NOT APPLY TO ME; INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR
 0 IN REF. NO.438; NA

=====

VAR 720784 NAME-SATISFCTN W OWN FRIENDS
 COLUMNS 1172 - 1172
 NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L19. <HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT> YOUR FRIENDS?

.....

- 125 1. DELIGHTED
- 468 2. PLEASED
- 385 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
- 55 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
- 8 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
- 2 6. UNHAPPY
- 2 7. TERRIBLE

- 2 8. "A" NEUTRAL (NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED)
- 12 9. "B" I NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT; DK
- 1646 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; NA

=====

VAR 720785 NAME-SATISFCTN-OPP TO EFFECT
 COLUMNS 1173 - 1173
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L20. <HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT> YOUR OPPORTUNITY TO CHANGE THINGS AROUND YOU THAT YOU DON'T LIKE?

.....

- 30 1. DELIGHTED
- 124 2. PLEASED
- 345 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
- 281 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
- 133 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
- 33 6. UNHAPPY
- 11 7. TERRIBLE

- 28 8. "A" NEUTRAL (NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED)
- 70 9. "B" I NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT; DK
- 1650 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; NA

=====

VAR 720786 NAME-SATISFCTN W LVG STANDARD
 COLUMNS 1174 - 1174
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L21. <HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT> YOUR STANDARD OF LIVING--THE THINGS YOU HAVE LIKE HOUSING, CAR, FURNITURE, RECREATION, AND THE LIKE?

.....

- 85 1. DELIGHTED
- 346 2. PLEASED
- 388 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED

nes1972.txt

125 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
69 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
19 6. UNHAPPY
8 7. TERRIBLE

9 8. "A" NEUTRAL (NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED)
11 9. "B" I NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT; DK
1645 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; NA

=====

VAR 720787 NAME-SATISFCTN W OWN SEX LIFE
COLUMNS 1175 - 1175
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L22. <HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT> YOUR SEX LIFE?
.....

117 1. DELIGHTED
288 2. PLEASSED
238 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
69 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
14 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
12 6. UNHAPPY
28 7. TERRIBLE

20 8. "A" NEUTRAL (NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED)
71 9. "B" I NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT; DK
1848 0. "C"; DOES NOT APPLY TO ME; INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0
IN REF. NO.438; NA

=====

VAR 720788 NAME-SATISFCTN-PSNL SECURITY
COLUMNS 1176 - 1176
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L23. <HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT> HOW SECURE YOU ARE FROM
PEOPLE WHO MIGHT STEAL OR DESTROY YOUR PROPERTY?
.....

26 1. DELIGHTED
214 2. PLEASSED
366 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
201 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
94 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
57 6. UNHAPPY
35 7. TERRIBLE

10 8. "A" NEUTRAL (NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED)
55 9. "B" I NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT; DK
1647 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; NA

=====

VAR 720789 NAME-SATISFCTN W AMT PRIVACY

COLUMNS 1177 - 1177
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L24. <HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT> THE PRIVACY YOU HAVE--BEING ALONE WHEN YOU WANT TO BE?

- 101 1. DELIGHTED
- 375 2. PLEASED
- 382 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
- 99 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
- 50 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
- 14 6. UNHAPPY
- 16 7. TERRIBLE
- 7 8. "A" NEUTRAL (NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED)
- 14 9. "B" I NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT; DK
- 1647 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; NA

=====
VAR 720790 NAME-SATISFCTN-AREA GDS/SRVCS
COLUMNS 1178 - 1178
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L25. <HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT> THE GOODS AND SERVICES YOU CAN GET WHEN YOU BUY IN THIS AREA--THINGS LIKE FOOD, APPLIANCES, CLOTHES?

- 40 1. DELIGHTED
- 238 2. PLEASED
- 453 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
- 170 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
- 95 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
- 25 6. UNHAPPY
- 21 7. TERRIBLE
- 7 8. "A" NEUTRAL (NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED)
- 10 9. "B" I NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT; DK
- 1646 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; NA

=====
VAR 720791 NAME-SATISFCTN W JOB OPP
COLUMNS 1179 - 1179
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L26. <HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT> YOUR CHANCE OF GETTING A GOOD JOB IF YOU WENT LOOKING FOR ONE?

nes1972.txt

- 39 1. DELIGHTED
- 170 2. PLEASED
- 228 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
- 162 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
- 101 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
- 47 6. UNHAPPY
- 61 7. TERRIBLE

- 16 8. "A" NEUTRAL (NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED)
- 77 9. "B" I NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT; DK
- 1804 0. "C"; DOES NOT APPLY TO ME; INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; NA

=====

VAR 720792 NAME-SATISFCTN W AMT SLEEP
 COLUMNS 1180 - 1180
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L27. <HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT> THE SLEEP YOU GET?

- 74 1. DELIGHTED
- 318 2. PLEASED
- 394 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
- 126 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
- 76 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
- 33 6. UNHAPPY
- 23 7. TERRIBLE

- 4 8. "A" NEUTRAL (NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED)
- 11 9. "B" I NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT; DK
- 1646 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; NA

=====

VAR 720793 NAME-SATISFCTN-CRNT SCL VALUE
 COLUMNS 1181 - 1181
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L28. <HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT> THE STANDARDS AND VALUES
 OF TODAY'S SOCIETY?

- 13 1. DELIGHTED
- 61 2. PLEASED
- 217 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
- 415 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
- 190 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
- 65 6. UNHAPPY
- 27 7. TERRIBLE

- 17 8. "A" NEUTRAL (NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED)
- 55 9. "B" I NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT; DK
- 1645 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; NA

=====

VAR 720794 NAME-SATISFCTN-OWN HAPPINESS
COLUMNS 1182 - 1182
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L29. <HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT> HOW HAPPY YOU ARE?
.....

- 139 1. DELIGHTED
- 420 2. PLEASED
- 336 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
- 88 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
- 29 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
- 14 6. UNHAPPY
- 8 7. TERRIBLE

- 8 8. "A" NEUTRAL (NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED)
- 16 9. "B" I NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT; DK
- 1647 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; NA

=====

VAR 720795 NAME-SATISFCTN W TIME FR THGS
COLUMNS 1183 - 1183
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L30. <HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT> THE AMOUNT OF TIME YOU HAVE FOR
DOING THE THINGS YOU WANT TO DO?
.....

- 57 1. DELIGHTED
- 251 2. PLEASED
- 358 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
- 164 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
- 137 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
- 47 6. UNHAPPY
- 19 7. TERRIBLE

- 8 8. "A" NEUTRAL (NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED)
- 17 9. "B" I NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT; DK
- 1647 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; NA

=====

VAR 720796 NAME-SATISFCTN-NEAR RECREATN
COLUMNS 1184 - 1184
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L31. <HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT> NEARBY PLACES YOU CAN USE
FOR RECREATION OR SPORTS?
.....

- 51 1. DELIGHTED
- 233 2. PLEASED
- 318 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
- 139 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
- 108 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
- 50 6. UNHAPPY
- 40 7. TERRIBLE

- 18 8. "A" NEUTRAL (NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED)
- 42 9. "B" I NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT; DK
- 1706 0. "C"; DOES NOT APPLY TO ME; CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN

=====

VAR 720797 NAME-SATISFCTN W OWN SELF
 COLUMNS 1185 - 1185
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L32. <HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT> YOURSELF--WHAT YOU ARE
 ACCOMPLISHING AND HOW YOU HANDLE PROBLEMS?

.....

- 41 1. DELIGHTED
- 311 2. PLEASED
- 430 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
- 177 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
- 47 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
- 17 6. UNHAPPY
- 4 7. TERRIBLE

- 9 8. "A" NEUTRAL (NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED)
- 20 9. "B" I NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT; DK
- 1649 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; NA

=====

VAR 720798 NAME-SATISFCTN W COST OF LVG
 COLUMNS 1186 - 1186
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L33. <HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT> WHAT YOU HAVE TO PAY FOR
 BASIC NECESSITIES SUCH AS FOOD, HOUSING, AND
 CLOTHING?

.....

- 8 1. DELIGHTED
- 46 2. PLEASED
- 175 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
- 253 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
- 341 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
- 138 6. UNHAPPY
- 83 7. TERRIBLE

- 3 8. "A" NEUTRAL (NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED)
- 12 9. "B" I NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT; DK

1646 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; NA

=====
VAR 720799 NAME-SATISFCTN W NATL GOVT
COLUMNS 1187 - 1187
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L34. <HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT> WHAT OUR NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
IS DOING?
.....

- 5 1. DELIGHTED
- 36 2. PLEASED
- 210 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
- 415 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
- 177 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
- 95 6. UNHAPPY
- 40 7. TERRIBLE

- 18 8. "A" NEUTRAL (NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED)
- 63 9. "B" I NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT; DK
- 1646 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; NA

=====
VAR 720800 NAME-SATISFCTN W CRNT AMT FUN
COLUMNS 1188 - 1188
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L35. <HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT> HOW MUCH FUN YOU ARE HAVING?
.....

- 55 1. DELIGHTED
- 240 2. PLEASED
- 452 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
- 169 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
- 51 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
- 29 6. UNHAPPY
- 16 7. TERRIBLE

- 9 8. "A" NEUTRAL (NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED)
- 35 9. "B" I NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT; DK
- 1649 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; NA

=====
VAR 720801 NAME-SATISFCTN-OWN CREATIVITY
COLUMNS 1189 - 1189
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L36. <HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT> HOW CREATIVE YOU CAN BE?
.....

- 70 1. DELIGHTED
- 244 2. PLEASED
- 325 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
- 220 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
- 66 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
- 31 6. UNHAPPY
- 10 7. TERRIBLE

- 25 8. "A" NEUTRAL (NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED)
- 62 9. "B" I NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT; DK
- 1652 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; NA

=====

VAR 720802 NAME-SATISFCTN W OPP TO RELAX
 COLUMNS 1190 - 1190
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L37. <HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT> YOUR CHANCES FOR RELAXATION--
 EVEN FOR A SHORT TIME?

.....

- 58 1. DELIGHTED
- 343 2. PLEASED
- 432 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
- 109 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
- 65 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
- 20 6. UNHAPPY
- 8 7. TERRIBLE

- 5 8. "A" NEUTRAL (NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED)
- 18 9. "B" I NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT; DK
- 1647 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; NA

=====

VAR 720803 NAME-SATISFCTN W FAM INCOME
 COLUMNS 1191 - 1191
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L38. <HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT> THE INCOME YOU (AND YOUR
 FAMILY) HAVE?

.....

- 36 1. DELIGHTED
- 239 2. PLEASED
- 378 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
- 151 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
- 141 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
- 54 6. UNHAPPY
- 47 7. TERRIBLE

- 7 8. "A" NEUTRAL (NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED)
- 6 9. "B" I NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT; DK

1646 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; NA

=====

VAR 720804 NAME-SATISFCTN-FAM INC BUDGET
COLUMNS 1192 - 1192
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L39. <HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT> HOW WELL YOUR FAMILY AGREES ON
HOW FAMILY INCOME SHOULD BE SPENT?

.....

- 71 1. DELIGHTED
- 277 2. PLEASED
- 356 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
- 108 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
- 36 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
- 13 6. UNHAPPY
- 6 7. TERRIBLE

- 5 8. "A" NEUTRAL (NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED)
- 22 9. "B" I NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT; DK
- 1811 0. "C"; DOES NOT APPLY TO ME; INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0
IN REF. NO.438; NA

=====

VAR 720805 NAME-SATISFCTN W POLT LEADERS
COLUMNS 1193 - 1193
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L40. <HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT> THE WAY OUR POLITICAL LEADERS
THINK AND ACT?

.....

- 4 1. DELIGHTED
- 29 2. PLEASED
- 188 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
- 466 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
- 170 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
- 59 6. UNHAPPY
- 38 7. TERRIBLE

- 31 8. "A" NEUTRAL (NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED)
- 73 9. "B" I NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT; DK
- 1647 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; NA

=====

VAR 720806 NAME-SATISFCTN W OWN FAM LIFE
COLUMNS 1194 - 1194
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

nes1972.txt

L41. <HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT> YOUR OWN FAMILY LIFE--YOUR WIFE/HUSBAND, YOUR MARRIAGE, YOUR CHILDREN IF ANY?

- 200 1. DELIGHTED
- 375 2. PLEASED
- 253 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
- 62 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
- 14 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
- 10 6. UNHAPPY
- 4 7. TERRIBLE

- 6 8. "A" NEUTRAL (NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED)
- 13 9. "B" I NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT; DK
- 1768 0. "C"; DOES NOT APPLY TO ME; INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; NA

=====

VAR 720807 NAME-SATISFCTN W LOCAL GOVT
COLUMNS 1195 - 1195
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L42. <HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT> WHAT YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT IS DOING?

- 3 1. DELIGHTED
- 47 2. PLEASED
- 325 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
- 352 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
- 137 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
- 47 6. UNHAPPY
- 36 7. TERRIBLE

- 37 8. "A" NEUTRAL (NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED)
- 72 9. "B" I NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT; DK
- 1649 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; NA

=====

VAR 720808 NAME-SATISFCTN-OPP FOR BEAUTY
COLUMNS 1196 - 1196
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L43. <HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT> THE CHANCE YOU HAVE TO ENJOY PLEASANT OR BEAUTIFUL THINGS?

- 76 1. DELIGHTED
- 275 2. PLEASED
- 430 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
- 129 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
- 68 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
- 29 6. UNHAPPY

10 7. TERRIBLE
5 8. "A" NEUTRAL (NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED)
34 9. "B" I NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT; DK
1649 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; NA

=====

VAR 720809 NAME-SATISFCTN-OWN TTL LIFE:2
COLUMNS 1197 - 1197
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L44. AND NOW THE LAST ONE OF THESE: HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT
YOUR LIFE AS A WHOLE?

.....

118 1. DELIGHTED
382 2. PLEASED
384 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
110 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
30 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
7 6. UNHAPPY
9 7. TERRIBLE

7 8. "A" NEUTRAL (NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED)
9 9. "B" I NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT; DK
1649 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; NA

=====

VAR 720810 NAME-R CLOSE TO BUSINESSMEN?
COLUMNS 1198 - 1198
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

M1. HERE IS A LIST OF SOME OF THE GROUPS WE ASKED YOU
ABOUT BEFORE. PLEASE READ OVER THIS LIST AND TELL ME
WHICH OF THESE GROUPS YOU FEEL PARTICULARLY CLOSE TO--
PEOPLE WHO ARE MOST LIKE YOU IN THEIR IDEAS AND
INTERESTS AND FEELINGS ABOUT THINGS.

(INTERVIEWER HANDS SHOW CARD M1 (GREEN COLOR) TO RESPONDENT)

M1A. <DOES R FEEL CLOSE TO> BUSINESSMEN?

.....

354 1. R FEELS CLOSE
1815 5. R DOES NOT FEEL CLOSE

2 8. DK
20 9. NA
514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720811 NAME-R CLOSE TO LIBERALS?
COLUMNS 1199 - 1199

NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

M1B. <DOES R FEEL CLOSE TO> LIBERALS?

.....

<SEE Q.M1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 234 1. R FEELS CLOSE
- 1935 5. R DOES NOT FEEL CLOSE
- 2 8. DK
- 20 9. NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720812 NAME-R CLOSE TO SOUTHERNERS?
COLUMNS 1200 - 1200
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

M1C. <DOES R FEEL CLOSE TO> SOUTHERNERS?

.....

<SEE Q.M1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 326 1. R FEELS CLOSE
- 1843 5. R DOES NOT FEEL CLOSE
- 2 8. DK
- 20 9. NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720813 NAME-R CLOSE TO POOR PEOPLE?
COLUMNS 1201 - 1201
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

M1D. <DOES R FEEL CLOSE TO> POOR PEOPLE?

.....

<SEE Q.M1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 546 1. R FEELS CLOSE
- 1623 5. R DOES NOT FEEL CLOSE
- 2 8. DK
- 20 9. NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720814 NAME-R CLOSE TO CATHOLICS?

COLUMNS 1202 - 1202
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

M1E. <DOES R FEEL CLOSE TO> CATHOLICS?
.....
<SEE Q.M1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 392 1. R FEELS CLOSE
- 1777 5. R DOES NOT FEEL CLOSE

- 2 8. DK
- 20 9. NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720815 NAME-R CLOSE TO PROTESTANTS?
COLUMNS 1203 - 1203
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

M1F. <DOES R FEEL CLOSE TO> PROTESTANTS?
.....
<SEE Q.M1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 648 1. R FEELS CLOSE
- 1521 5. R DOES NOT FEEL CLOSE

- 2 8. DK
- 20 9. NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720816 NAME-R CLOSE TO JEWS?
COLUMNS 1204 - 1204
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

M1G. <DOES R FEEL CLOSE TO> JEWS?
.....
<SEE Q.M1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 160 1. R FEELS CLOSE
- 2009 5. R DOES NOT FEEL CLOSE

- 2 8. DK
- 20 9. NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720817 NAME-R CLOSE TO YOUNG PEOPLE?

COLUMNS 1205 - 1205
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

M1H. <DOES R FEEL CLOSE TO> YOUNG PEOPLE?
.....

<SEE Q.M1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 947 1. R FEELS CLOSE
- 1222 5. R DOES NOT FEEL CLOSE
- 2 8. DK
- 20 9. NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720818 NAME-R CLOSE TO WHITES?
COLUMNS 1206 - 1206
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

M1J. <DOES R FEEL CLOSE TO> WHITES?
.....

<SEE Q.M1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 850 1. R FEELS CLOSE
- 1319 5. R DOES NOT FEEL CLOSE
- 2 8. DK
- 20 9. NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720819 NAME-R CLOSE TO BLACKS?
COLUMNS 1207 - 1207
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

M1K. <DOES R FEEL CLOSE TO> BLACKS?
.....

<SEE Q.M1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 317 1. R FEELS CLOSE
- 1852 5. R DOES NOT FEEL CLOSE
- 2 8. DK
- 20 9. NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720820 NAME-R CLOSE TO CONSERVATIVES
COLUMNS 1208 - 1208
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

M1M. <DOES R FEEL CLOSE TO> CONSERVATIVES?
.....

<SEE Q.M1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 344 1. R FEELS CLOSE
- 1825 5. R DOES NOT FEEL CLOSE
- 2 8. DK
- 20 9. NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====
VAR 720821 NAME-R CLOSE TO WOMEN?
COLUMNS 1209 - 1209
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

M1N. <DOES R FEEL CLOSE TO> WOMEN?
.....

<SEE Q.M1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 717 1. R FEELS CLOSE
- 1452 5. R DOES NOT FEEL CLOSE
- 2 8. DK
- 20 9. NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====
VAR 720822 NAME-R CLOSE TO MIDDLE CLASS?
COLUMNS 1210 - 1210
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

M1P. <DOES R FEEL CLOSE TO> MIDDLE CLASS PEOPLE?
.....

<SEE Q.M1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 1131 1. R FEELS CLOSE
- 1038 5. R DOES NOT FEEL CLOSE
- 2 8. DK
- 20 9. NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720823 NAME-R CLOSE TO WORKINGMEN?
COLUMNS 1211 - 1211
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

M1Q. <DOES R FEEL CLOSE TO> WORKINGMEN?
.....

<SEE Q.M1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 914 1. R FEELS CLOSE
- 1255 5. R DOES NOT FEEL CLOSE
- 2 8. DK
- 20 9. NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====
VAR 720824 NAME-R CLOSE TO FARMERS?
COLUMNS 1212 - 1212
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

M1R. <DOES R FEEL CLOSE TO> FARMERS?
.....

<SEE Q.M1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 571 1. R FEELS CLOSE
- 1598 5. R DOES NOT FEEL CLOSE
- 2 8. DK
- 20 9. NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====
VAR 720825 NAME-R CLOSE TO OLDER PEOPLE?
COLUMNS 1213 - 1213
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

M1S. <DOES R FEEL CLOSE TO> OLDER PEOPLE?
.....

<SEE Q.M1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 883 1. R FEELS CLOSE
- 1286 5. R DOES NOT FEEL CLOSE
- 2 8. DK
- 20 9. NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720826 NAME-GROUP R FEELS CLOSEST TO
COLUMNS 1214 - 1215
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT INDICATED FEELING CLOSE TO MORE THAN
ONE GROUP IN QUESTIONS M1A THROUGH M1S--

M1T. LOOK AT THE LIST AGAIN, AND TELL ME WHICH ONE YOU FEEL
CLOSEST TO OF THOSE YOU MENTIONED.

IF RESPONDENT INDICATED FEELING CLOSE TO ONLY ONE GROUP
IN QUESTIONS M1A THROUGH M1S, THAT GROUP WAS CODED AGAIN
IN THIS VARIABLE.

--IF RESPONDENT DID NOT INDICATE FEELING CLOSE TO ANY GROUP
IN QUESTIONS M1A THROUGH M1S--

M1U. IS THERE ANY GROUP YOU FEEL CLOSER TO THAN THE GROUPS
ON THIS LIST?

.....

- 73 01. BUSINESSMEN
- 49 02. LIBERALS
- 36 03. SOUTHERNERS
- 98 04. POOR PEOPLE
- 62 05. CATHOLICS
- 67 06. PROTESTANTS
- 17 07. JEWS
- 300 08. YOUNG PEOPLE
- 99 09. WHITES
- 71 10. BLACKS
- 51 11. CONSERVATIVES
- 121 12. WOMEN
- 404 13. MIDDLE CLASS PEOPLE
- 264 14. WORKINGMEN
- 98 15. FARMERS
- 233 16. OLDER PEOPLE
- 16 17. OTHER GROUP THAN THOSE LISTED ABOVE

- 96 95. R FEELS CLOSE TO NO GROUP

- 9 98. DK
- 27 99. NA
- 514 00. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720827 NAME-R BLNG TO (CLSTGRP) ORGN
COLUMNS 1216 - 1216
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-17 IN REF. NO.826--

nes1972.txt

NOW I'D LIKE TO ASK YOU A FEW QUESTIONS ABOUT (GROUP R FEELS CLOSEST TO).

M2. DO YOU BELONG TO ANY ORGANIZATIONS OR TAKE PART IN ANY ACTIVITIES THAT REPRESENT THE INTERESTS AND VIEWPOINTS OF (GROUP R FEELS CLOSEST TO)?

.....

- 577 1. YES
- 1479 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 3 9. NA
- 646 0. INAP., CODED 95-99 IN REF. NO.826;
CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720828 NAME-(CLSTGRP) ORGN R BLNG TO
COLUMNS 1217 - 1217
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-17 IN REF. NO.826 AND 1 IN Q.M2--

M2A. WHAT ACTIVITIES OR ORGANIZATIONS <DOES R TAKE PART IN OR BELONG TO THAT REPRESENT THE INTERESTS AND VIEWPOINTS OF GROUP R FEELS CLOSEST TO>?

.....

ONE RESPONSE WAS CODED. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE WAS GIVEN THE MOST SPECIFIC MENTION WAS CODED.

- 396 1. ACTIVITIES SPECIFIC TO CLOSEST GROUP: INTERESTS OF IDENTIFIED GROUP ARE CENTRAL AND HAVE SPECIAL RELEVANCE TO ACTIVITIES OR ORGANIZATIONS (WORKING-MEN--UAW; BLACKS--NAACP; LIBERALS--DEMOCRATIC PARTY; CONSERVATIVES--REPUBLICAN PARTY; YOUNG--STUDENT COUNCIL)
- 169 2. ACTIVITIES GENERALLY INCLUSIVE: INTERESTS OF IDENTIFIED GROUP HAVE NO APPARENT CONNECTION TO ACTIVITIES OR ORGANIZATIONS (WOMEN--VFW); ACTIVITIES OR ORGANIZATIONS THAT EXPRESS THE INTERESTS OF MANY GROUPS AND PEOPLE, WITH NO SPECIAL RELEVANCE TO IDENTIFIED GROUP (WHITES--JUNIOR CHAMBER OF COMMERCE; YOUNG--TENNIS, FOOTBALL; OLDER PEOPLE--CHURCH); ANY "MIDDLE CLASS" IDENTIFICATION
- 12 9. NA
- 2128 0. INAP., CODED 95-99 IN REF. NO. 826; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.M2; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438

=====

VAR 720829 NAME-R READ (CLSTGRP) PBLCATN
COLUMNS 1218 - 1218
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-17 IN REF. NO.826--

M3. DO YOU READ ANY NEWSPAPER OR MAGAZINE THAT PARTICULARLY REPRESENTS THE INTERESTS AND VIEWPOINTS OF (GROUP R FEELS CLOSEST TO)?

- 840 1. YES
- 1204 5. NO
- 9 8. DK
- 6 9. NA
- 646 0. INAP., CODED 95-99 IN REF. NO.826 ; CODED 3, 4, OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720830 NAME-(CLSTGRP) PBLCATN R READ
 COLUMNS 1219 - 1219
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-17 IN REF. NO.826 AND 1 IN Q.M3--

M3A. WHAT ONE(S) <NEWSPAPER(S) OR MAGAZINE(S) DOES R READ THAT ARE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE INTERESTS AND VIEWPOINTS OF GROUP R FEELS CLOSEST TO>?

ONE RESPONSE WAS CODED. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE WAS GIVEN, THE MOST SPECIFIC MENTION WAS CODED.

- 523 1. MAGAZINES OR NEWSPAPERS SPECIFIC TO IDENTIFICATION GROUP: INTERESTS OF IDENTIFIED GROUP ARE CENTRAL AND HAVE SPECIAL RELEVANCE TO MAGAZINE OR NEWSPAPER (FARMERS--FARM JOURNAL; YOUNG--POP)
- 299 2. MAGAZINES OR NEWSPAPERS, GENERALLY INCLUSIVE: INTERESTS OF IDENTIFIED GROUP HAVE NO APPARENT RELEVANCE TO MAGAZINES OR NEWSPAPERS (WOMEN--VFW MAGAZINE); MAGAZINES OR NEWSPAPERS EXPRESS THE INTERESTS OF MANY GROUPS AND PEOPLE WITH NO SPECIAL RELEVANCE OR APPEAL TO IDENTIFIED GROUP (BUSINESSMEN--TIME, NEWSWEEK; WHITES--PHOENIX GAZETTE); ANY "MIDDLE CLASS" IDENTIFICATION
- 18 9. NA
- 1865 0. INAP., CODED 95-99 IN REF. NO.826; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.M3; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438

=====

VAR 720831 NAME-HOW MUCH INFL (CLSTGRP)
 COLUMNS 1220 - 1220
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-17 IN REF. NO.826--

M4. HOW MUCH INFLUENCE DO YOU THINK (GROUP R FEELS CLOSEST TO) HAVE IN AMERICAN LIFE AND POLITICS? DO (GROUP R FEELS CLOSEST TO) HAVE A GREAT DEAL OF INFLUENCE, SOME, NOT VERY MUCH OR NONE?

- 463 1. GREAT DEAL
937 2. SOME
540 3. NOT VERY MUCH
64 4. NONE
51 8. DK
4 9. NA
646 0. INAP., CODED 95-99 IN REF. NO. 826; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====
VAR 720832 NAME-CAN (CLSTGRP) INCRS INFL
COLUMNS 1221 - 1221
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-17 IN REF. NO. 826 AND 2-4,8 IN Q.M4--

M4A. ARE THERE THINGS (GROUP R FEELS CLOSEST TO) CAN DO TO INCREASE THEIR INFLUENCE, OR IS THERE NOT MUCH THEY CAN DO?

- 844 1. CAN INCREASE
536 5. NOT MUCH CAN DO
209 8. DK
3 9. NA
1113 0. INAP., CODED 95-99 IN REF. NO.826; CODED 1 OR 9 IN Q.M4; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====
VAR 720833A NAME-HOW (CLSTGRP) INCRS INFL
COLUMNS 1222 - 1223
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-17 IN REF. NO. 826 AND 1 IN Q.M4A--

M4B. WHAT KIND OF THINGS CAN THEY <GROUP R FEELS CLOSEST TO> DO <TO INCREASE THEIR INFLUENCE>?

RESPONSES WERE CODED IN CODES 10-59 WHEN POSSIBLE.

INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS WITH NO SUGGESTION OF GROUP ACTION AND NO
POLITICAL IMPLICATIONS

- 33 10. PROPER (IMPROVED) BEHAVOIR, CHARACTER, MOTIVATION
(IMPLICIT ACCEPTANCE OF THE SYSTEM): ACT
PROPERLY; ACT BETTER; DON'T BE LAZY; WORK
(HARDER); TAKE (MORE) PRIDE IN WORK; TAKE (MORE)
INTEREST IN GETTING AHEAD; TAKE (MORE) PRIDE IN
HOMES
- 7 11. BEHAVE IN OPPOSITION TO CONVENTIONAL DEFINITION
OF THE GROUP (IMPLICIT REJECTION OF THE SYSTEM):
BE PROUD TO BE BLACK; REFUSE TO PLAY THE GAME IN
A POLITE "FEMININE" WAY
- 37 12. SELF-IMPROVEMENT: GET MORE EDUCATION; GET SKILL
TRAINING
- 6 13. PROVE ONE'S WORTH: SHOW ABILITY TO THINK; PROVE
THEY ARE WORTHY OF LEADERSHIP
- 5 14. POWER THROUGH RELIGION: PRAY MORE; GET THE LORD'S
HELP
- 1 15. ACCENTUATE POSITIVE CHARACTERISTICS: (SOUTHERNERS)
USE THEIR MORE CONGENIAL WAY OF DOING THINGS
- 26 16. IMPROVE, TRY TO IMPROVE THEIR ECONOMIC SITUATION:
GO TO WORK; GET BETTER JOBS; TRY TO GET A JOB;
RAISE BETTER CROPS
- 13 17. INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS THAT HELP OTHERS: DOING THINGS
FOR COMMUNITY BENEFIT; TUTORING; SERVICE
- 29 19. OTHER INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS WITH NO SUGGESTION OF
GROUP ACTION; BE HAPPY
- POLITICALLY RELEVANT INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS THAT ARE "AGGREGATE"
ACTIONS; I.E., INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS THAT CAN ADD UP TO
COLLECTIVE POLITICAL IMPACT, BUT NO COLLECTIVE INTERACTION
SPECIFIED OR IMPLIED
- 3 20. GENERAL AMBIGUOUS "AGGREGATE" ACTION, NOT CODABLE
AS ASSERTIVE, NON-ASSERTIVE, OR OTHER CODES IN THE
RANGE 10-19, 21-29: ATTEMPT TO DO SOMETHING;
TRY HARDER
- 91 21. VOTE; REGISTER TO VOTE
- 123 22. GENERAL RESPONSES OF ASSERTIVE ACTION (AND/OR
EXPRESSION) SUPPORTING GROUP'S INTERESTS, BUT
NATURE OF ACTION UNSPECIFIED: STAND UP FOR RIGHTS,
FIGHT FOR RIGHTS; WORK FOR EQUALITY; SUPPORT
EQUAL RIGHTS; SPEAK UP; CONTINUE TO BE OUTSPOKEN;
STAND UP MORE; SPEAK OUT AGAINST THINGS THAT ARE
WRONG; EXPRESS THEIR IDEAS; LET THEIR VIEWS BE
KNOWN; TALK, MAKE SPEECHES; BE MORE AGGRESSIVE;
DON'T PLAY THE GAME IN A POLITE WAY; DISSENT MORE;
WORK TO MAKE THINGS BETTER
- 16 23. NON-ASSERTIVE ACTION (AND/OR EXPRESSION): DON'T BE
TOO AGGRESSIVE, PUSHY, RADICAL; DON'T MAKE
OUTRAGEOUS DEMANDS; BE MORE CONSTRUCTIVE
- 90 24. EXPRESS OPINIONS, MAKE VIEWS KNOWN TO POLITICAL
REPRESENTATIVES, OTHER OPINION LEADERS: WRITE
LETTERS TO CONGRESSMEN, NEWSPAPERS; LET CONGRESSMEN
KNOW HOW THEY FEEL; NOTIFY THEIR REPRESENTATIVES;
GET TO KNOW POLITICAL LEADERS; MAKE NOISE TO

POLITICIANS

- 11 25. INTERACT WITH MEMBERS OF OTHER GROUPS: MAKE
FRIENDS WITH BLACKS AND MINORITY GROUPS; TALK
WITH OTHER GROUPS
- 113 26. BECOME (BETTER) INTERESTED, INVOLVED, INFORMED:
KNOW THE ISSUES; EDUCATE THEMSELVES ABOUT
POLITICS; PAY ATTENTION TO WHAT'S GOING ON, GET
MORE INVOLVED IN ISSUES
- 79 27. TAKE MORE ACTIVE PART ON ISSUES: TAKE PART IN
GOVERNMENT; MAKE WANTS KNOWN IN COMMUNITY MEETINGS;
TAKE PART IN THE PTA; ATTEND TOWN MEETINGS, RUN FOR
CITY COUNCIL, GET MORE ACTIVE IN POLITICS
- 19 28. FINANCIAL SUPPORT FOR PARTIES, CANDIDATES, ISSUES;
OTHER GENERAL STATEMENTS OF SUPPORT: GIVE MONEY;
SUPPORT POLITICAL PARTIES (WHERE NOTHING SPECIFIC
IS SAID ABOUT WHAT KIND OF SUPPORT)
- 17 29. OTHER AGGREGATE POLITICALLY RELEVANT RESPONSES

COLLECTIVE ACTION, BUT NOT EXPLICITLY POLITICAL

- 133 30. VAGUE, GENERAL RESPONSES: BAND TOGETHER;
ORGANIZE; STICK TOGETHER; WORK TOGETHER; GET
TOGETHER AND HELP EACH OTHER
- 4 31. FORM GROUP; REASON UNSPECIFIED: FORM GROUP(S);
CREATE A GROUP; HAVE GROUP MEETINGS
- 4 32. MUTUAL, COLLECTIVE INFORMATION AND EDUCATION:
HELP KEEP EACH OTHER INFORMED; ORGANIZE TO
KNOW BETTER WHAT'S GOING ON; FORM STUDY GROUPS
- 56 33. COLLECTIVE ECONOMIC STRATEGY: WITHHOLDING OF
GOODS, SERVICES; STRIKE; UNIONIZE; JOIN A UNION;
DON'T SELL CROPS UNTIL PRICES MOVE; BOYCOTT;
OTHER COLLECTIVE ECONOMIC STRATEGIES
- 13 39. OTHER: SPECIFIC RESPONSES INDICATING COLLECTIVE
ACTION, BUT NO POLITICAL OR ECONOMIC STRATEGY
INDICATED

COLLECTIVE ACTION, SOME POLITICAL STRATEGY SUGGESTED

- 8 40. GENERAL COMMENTS INDICATING COLLECTIVE ENTRY
INTO POLITICAL ARENA: GET POLITICAL POWER; GET
TOGETHER POLITICALLY; NEED TO ORGANIZE POLITICALLY
- 59 41. BLOC VOTING; SUPPORT CANDIDATES, PARTIES
REPRESENTING GROUP'S INTEREST; STICK TOGETHER IN
THEIR VOTES; BACK CANDIDATES; GET PEOPLE TO
REPRESENT THEM; ELECT THEIR OWN KIND; SUPPORT
OTHER WOMEN IN POLITICS; WORK FOR CANDIDATES; RUN
FOR OFFICE
- 78 42. ORGANIZE TO INFLUENCE LEGISLATION, POLITICAL
DECISION MAKERS, JUDICIAL PROCESSES: LOBBY;
INFLUENCE THE LEGISLATURE; ORGANIZE TO GET CERTAIN
LEGISLATION, INFLUENCE DECISIONS; GET CERTAIN
LAWS PASSED; WRITE LETTERS AS A GROUP; FORM ORGANI-
ZATIONS TO INFLUENCE THE POLITICIANS; PUT PRESSURE
ON CONGRESSMEN; TEST CASES IN THE COURTS
- 12 43. COLLECTIVE EFFORTS TO EDUCATE, INFORM, INFLUENCE
GENERAL PUBLIC: EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS; HAVE
PROGRAMS ON TELEVISION
- 1 44. PROCESS OF COLLECTIVE POLITICAL ORGANIZATION:
ORGANIZE ON A LOCAL LEVEL
45. FORM COALITIONS WITH OTHER GROUPS: (FARMERS)

nes1972.txt

- 14 46. ORGANIZE TOGETHER WITH WORKING CLASS PEOPLE
MILITANT COLLECTIVE ACTION: DEMONSTRATIONS;
VIOLENCE
- 6 47. NON-MILITANT COLLECTIVE ACTION: NON-RADICAL
COLLECTIVE ACTION; NON-VIOLENT DEMONSTRATIONS
- 17 48. JOIN POLITICAL GROUP(S): JOIN A MORE BROADLY
BASED GROUP THAN IDENTIFICATION GROUP
- 19 49. JOIN/FORM POLITICAL AND/OR PROTEST GROUP SPECIFIC
TO IDENTIFICATION GROUP'S INTEREST (GROUP HAS
SOME POLITICAL RELEVANCE): (WOMEN) PARTICIPATE IN
WOMEN'S MOVEMENT; GET INTO POLITICAL ORGANIZATION
THAT VOICES IDENTIFICATION GROUP'S OPINIONS
- 11 59. OTHER COLLECTIVE POLITICAL STRATEGY

GROUP INVOLVEMENTS WITH NO POLITICAL OR ECONOMIC ACTION
IMPLICATIONS

- 9 60. JOIN GROUPS NOT SPECIFIC TO IDENTIFICATION GROUP,
NATURE OF GROUP NOT SPECIFIED: JOIN GROUPS; CLUBS;
ORGANIZATIONS (ALREADY EXISTING AND BROADLY BASED)
- 2 61. JOIN RELIGIOUS GROUPS; CHURCH GROUPS
- 7 62. JOIN/FORM SOCIAL, RECREATION GROUPS, GROUP FORMED
LARGELY AROUND SOCIAL ISSUES: JOIN HUNTING AND
FISHING CLUBS; JOIN SENIOR CITIZENS; GO TO CHURCH
- 5 68. JOIN OTHER NON-POLITICAL, NON-ECONOMIC GROUP NOT
SPECIFIC TO IDENTIFICATION GROUP
- 69. JOIN/FORM OTHER GROUP SPECIFIC TO IDENTIFICATION
GROUP, BUT FOR NON-ECONOMIC AND NON-POLITICAL
PURPOSES

PASSIVE RESPONSES, NO INDICATION OF ANY ACTION ON INDIVIDUAL'S
OR GROUP'S PART

- 3 70. GENERAL RESPONSES THAT "THINGS SHOULD BE DONE"
- 1 71. RESPONSES SUGGESTING SOME SYSTEM CHANGES THAT
SHOULD BE MADE, MORE GOVERNMENT, LEADER RESPON-
SIVENESS (WITH NO INDICATION THAT GROUP SHOULD MAKE
EFFORTS TOWARDS THESE CHANGES): POOR PEOPLE SHOULD
BE GIVEN MORE JOBS, THEY SHOULD BE ALLOWED TO VOTE;
GOVERNMENT PEOPLE SHOULD CARE MORE; LAWS OUGHT TO
BE PASSED; THERE SHOULD BE A GOVERNMENT BUREAU THAT
LOOKS AFTER THEM (IDENTIFICATION GROUP)
- 2 79. PASSIVE, GENERAL
- 38 80. MISCELLANEOUS RESPONSES, NOT CODEABLE IN RANGE
10-79
- 58 98. DK
- 10 99. NA
- 6826 00. INAP., CODED 95-99 IN REF. NO. 826; CODED 1 OR 9
IN Q.M4; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.M4A; NO SECOND
MENTION; NO THIRD MENTION; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN

=====

VAR 720833B NAME-HOW (CLSTGRP) INCRS INFL
COLUMNS 1224 - 1225
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-17 IN REF. NO. 826 AND 1 IN Q.M4A--

M4B. WHAT KIND OF THINGS CAN THEY <GROUP R FEELS CLOSEST TO> DO <TO INCREASE THEIR INFLUENCE>?
.....

RESPONSES WERE CODED IN CODES 10-59 WHEN POSSIBLE.

INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS WITH NO SUGGESTION OF GROUP ACTION AND NO POLITICAL IMPLICATIONS

- 33 10. PROPER (IMPROVED) BEHAVOIR, CHARACTER, MOTIVATION (IMPLICIT ACCEPTANCE OF THE SYSTEM): ACT PROPERLY; ACT BETTER; DON'T BE LAZY; WORK (HARDER); TAKE (MORE) PRIDE IN WORK; TAKE (MORE) INTEREST IN GETTING AHEAD; TAKE (MORE) PRIDE IN HOMES
 - 7 11. BEHAVE IN OPPOSITION TO CONVENTIONAL DEFINITION OF THE GROUP (IMPLICIT REJECTION OF THE SYSTEM): BE PROUD TO BE BLACK; REFUSE TO PLAY THE GAME IN A POLITE "FEMININE" WAY
 - 37 12. SELF-IMPROVEMENT: GET MORE EDUCATION; GET SKILL TRAINING
 - 6 13. PROVE ONE'S WORTH: SHOW ABILITY TO THINK; PROVE THEY ARE WORTHY OF LEADERSHIP
 - 5 14. POWER THROUGH RELIGION: PRAY MORE; GET THE LORD'S HELP
 - 1 15. ACCENTUATE POSITIVE CHARACTERISTICS: (SOUTHERNERS) USE THEIR MORE CONGENIAL WAY OF DOING THINGS
 - 26 16. IMPROVE, TRY TO IMPROVE THEIR ECONOMIC SITUATION: GO TO WORK; GET BETTER JOBS; TRY TO GET A JOB; RAISE BETTER CROPS
 - 13 17. INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS THAT HELP OTHERS: DOING THINGS FOR COMMUNITY BENEFIT; TUTORING; SERVICE
 - 29 19. OTHER INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS WITH NO SUGGESTION OF GROUP ACTION; BE HAPPY
- POLITICALLY RELEVANT INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS THAT ARE "AGGREGATE" ACTIONS; I.E., INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS THAT CAN ADD UP TO COLLECTIVE POLITICAL IMPACT, BUT NO COLLECTIVE INTERACTION SPECIFIED OR IMPLIED
- 3 20. GENERAL AMBIGUOUS "AGGREGATE" ACTION, NOT CODABLE AS ASSERTIVE, NON-ASSERTIVE, OR OTHER CODES IN THE RANGE 10-19, 21-29: ATTEMPT TO DO SOMETHING; TRY HARDER
 - 91 21. VOTE; REGISTER TO VOTE
 - 123 22. GENERAL RESPONSES OF ASSERTIVE ACTION (AND/OR EXPRESSION) SUPPORTING GROUP'S INTERESTS, BUT NATURE OF ACTION UNSPECIFIED: STAND UP FOR RIGHTS, FIGHT FOR RIGHTS; WORK FOR EQUALITY; SUPPORT EQUAL RIGHTS; SPEAK UP; CONTINUE TO BE OUTSPOKEN; STAND UP MORE; SPEAK OUT AGAINST THINGS THAT ARE WRONG; EXPRESS THEIR IDEAS; LET THEIR VIEWS BE KNOWN; TALK, MAKE SPEECHES; BE MORE AGGRESSIVE; DON'T PLAY THE GAME IN A POLITE WAY; DISSENT MORE; WORK TO MAKE THINGS BETTER
 - 16 23. NON-ASSERTIVE ACTION (AND/OR EXPRESSION): DON'T BE

nes1972.txt

- 90 24. TOO AGGRESSIVE, PUSHY, RADICAL; DON'T MAKE
OUTRAGEOUS DEMANDS; BE MORE CONSTRUCTIVE
EXPRESS OPINIONS, MAKE VIEWS KNOWN TO POLITICAL
REPRESENTATIVES, OTHER OPINION LEADERS: WRITE
LETTERS TO CONGRESSMEN, NEWSPAPERS; LET CONGRESSMEN
KNOW HOW THEY FEEL; NOTIFY THEIR REPRESENTATIVES;
GET TO KNOW POLITICAL LEADERS; MAKE NOISE TO
POLITICIANS
- 11 25. INTERACT WITH MEMBERS OF OTHER GROUPS: MAKE
FRIENDS WITH BLACKS AND MINORITY GROUPS; TALK
WITH OTHER GROUPS
- 113 26. BECOME (BETTER) INTERESTED, INVOLVED, INFORMED:
KNOW THE ISSUES; EDUCATE THEMSELVES ABOUT
POLITICS; PAY ATTENTION TO WHAT'S GOING ON, GET
MORE INVOLVED IN ISSUES
- 79 27. TAKE MORE ACTIVE PART ON ISSUES: TAKE PART IN
GOVERNMENT; MAKE WANTS KNOWN IN COMMUNITY MEETINGS;
TAKE PART IN THE PTA; ATTEND TOWN MEETINGS, RUN FOR
CITY COUNCIL, GET MORE ACTIVE IN POLITICS
- 19 28. FINANCIAL SUPPORT FOR PARTIES, CANDIDATES, ISSUES;
OTHER GENERAL STATEMENTS OF SUPPORT: GIVE MONEY;
SUPPORT POLITICAL PARTIES (WHERE NOTHING SPECIFIC
IS SAID ABOUT WHAT KIND OF SUPPORT)
- 17 29. OTHER AGGREGATE POLITICALLY RELEVANT RESPONSES
- COLLECTIVE ACTION, BUT NOT EXPLICITLY POLITICAL
- 133 30. VAGUE, GENERAL RESPONSES: BAND TOGETHER;
ORGANIZE; STICK TOGETHER; WORK TOGETHER; GET
TOGETHER AND HELP EACH OTHER
- 4 31. FORM GROUP; REASON UNSPECIFIED: FORM GROUP(S);
CREATE A GROUP; HAVE GROUP MEETINGS
- 4 32. MUTUAL, COLLECTIVE INFORMATION AND EDUCATION:
HELP KEEP EACH OTHER INFORMED; ORGANIZE TO
KNOW BETTER WHAT'S GOING ON; FORM STUDY GROUPS
- 56 33. COLLECTIVE ECONOMIC STRATEGY: WITHHOLDING OF
GOODS, SERVICES; STRIKE; UNIONIZE; JOIN A UNION;
DON'T SELL CROPS UNTIL PRICES MOVE; BOYCOTT;
OTHER COLLECTIVE ECONOMIC STRATEGIES
- 13 39. OTHER: SPECIFIC RESPONSES INDICATING COLLECTIVE
ACTION, BUT NO POLITICAL OR ECONOMIC STRATEGY
INDICATED

COLLECTIVE ACTION, SOME POLITICAL STRATEGY SUGGESTED

- 8 40. GENERAL COMMENTS INDICATING COLLECTIVE ENTRY
INTO POLITICAL ARENA: GET POLITICAL POWER; GET
TOGETHER POLITICALLY; NEED TO ORGANIZE POLITICALLY
- 59 41. BLOC VOTING; SUPPORT CANDIDATES, PARTIES
REPRESENTING GROUP'S INTEREST; STICK TOGETHER IN
THEIR VOTES; BACK CANDIDATES; GET PEOPLE TO
REPRESENT THEM; ELECT THEIR OWN KIND; SUPPORT
OTHER WOMEN IN POLITICS; WORK FOR CANDIDATES; RUN
FOR OFFICE
- 78 42. ORGANIZE TO INFLUENCE LEGISLATION, POLITICAL
DECISION MAKERS, JUDICIAL PROCESSES: LOBBY;
INFLUENCE THE LEGISLATURE; ORGANIZE TO GET CERTAIN
LEGISLATION, INFLUENCE DECISIONS; GET CERTAIN
LAWS PASSED; WRITE LETTERS AS A GROUP; FORM ORGANI-
ZATIONS TO INFLUENCE THE POLITICIANS; PUT PRESSURE

nes1972.txt

- ON CONGRESSMEN; TEST CASES IN THE COURTS
- 12 43. COLLECTIVE EFFORTS TO EDUCATE, INFORM, INFLUENCE
GENERAL PUBLIC: EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS; HAVE
PROGRAMS ON TELEVISION
- 1 44. PROCESS OF COLLECTIVE POLITICAL ORGANIZATION:
ORGANIZE ON A LOCAL LEVEL
45. FORM COALITIONS WITH OTHER GROUPS: (FARMERS)
ORGANIZE TOGETHER WITH WORKING CLASS PEOPLE
- 14 46. MILITANT COLLECTIVE ACTION: DEMONSTRATIONS;
VIOLENCE
- 6 47. NON-MILITANT COLLECTIVE ACTION: NON-RADICAL
COLLECTIVE ACTION; NON-VIOLENT DEMONSTRATIONS
- 17 48. JOIN POLITICAL GROUP(S): JOIN A MORE BROADLY
BASED GROUP THAN IDENTIFICATION GROUP
- 19 49. JOIN/FORM POLITICAL AND/OR PROTEST GROUP SPECIFIC
TO IDENTIFICATION GROUP'S INTEREST (GROUP HAS
SOME POLITICAL RELEVANCE): (WOMEN) PARTICIPATE IN
WOMEN'S MOVEMENT; GET INTO POLITICAL ORGANIZATION
THAT VOICES IDENTIFICATION GROUP'S OPINIONS
- 11 59. OTHER COLLECTIVE POLITICAL STRATEGY
- GROUP INVOLVEMENTS WITH NO POLITICAL OR ECONOMIC ACTION
IMPLICATIONS
- 9 60. JOIN GROUPS NOT SPECIFIC TO IDENTIFICATION GROUP,
NATURE OF GROUP NOT SPECIFIED: JOIN GROUPS; CLUBS;
ORGANIZATIONS (ALREADY EXISTING AND BROADLY BASED)
- 2 61. JOIN RELIGIOUS GROUPS; CHURCH GROUPS
- 7 62. JOIN/FORM SOCIAL, RECREATION GROUPS, GROUP FORMED
LARGELY AROUND SOCIAL ISSUES: JOIN HUNTING AND
FISHING CLUBS; JOIN SENIOR CITIZENS; GO TO CHURCH
- 5 68. JOIN OTHER NON-POLITICAL, NON-ECONOMIC GROUP NOT
SPECIFIC TO IDENTIFICATION GROUP
69. JOIN/FORM OTHER GROUP SPECIFIC TO IDENTIFICATION
GROUP, BUT FOR NON-ECONOMIC AND NON-POLITICAL
PURPOSES
- PASSIVE RESPONSES, NO INDICATION OF ANY ACTION ON INDIVIDUAL'S
OR GROUP'S PART
- 3 70. GENERAL RESPONSES THAT "THINGS SHOULD BE DONE"
- 1 71. RESPONSES SUGGESTING SOME SYSTEM CHANGES THAT
SHOULD BE MADE, MORE GOVERNMENT, LEADER RESPON-
SIVENESS (WITH NO INDICATION THAT GROUP SHOULD MAKE
EFFORTS TOWARDS THESE CHANGES): POOR PEOPLE SHOULD
BE GIVEN MORE JOBS, THEY SHOULD BE ALLOWED TO VOTE;
GOVERNMENT PEOPLE SHOULD CARE MORE; LAWS OUGHT TO
BE PASSED; THERE SHOULD BE A GOVERNMENT BUREAU THAT
LOOKS AFTER THEM (IDENTIFICATION GROUP)
- 2 79. PASSIVE, GENERAL
- 38 80. MISCELLANEOUS RESPONSES, NOT CODEABLE IN RANGE
10-79
- 58 98. DK
- 10 99. NA
- 6826 00. INAP., CODED 95-99 IN REF. NO. 826; CODED 1 OR 9
IN Q.M4; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.M4A; NO SECOND
MENTION; NO THIRD MENTION; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN

=====

VAR 720833C NAME-HOW (CLSTGRP) INCRS INFL
COLUMNNS 1226 - 1227
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-17 IN REF. NO. 826 AND 1 IN
Q.M4A--

M4B. WHAT KIND OF THINGS CAN THEY <GROUP R FEELS CLOSEST
TO> DO <TO INCREASE THEIR INFLUENCE>?

.....

RESPONSES WERE CODED IN CODES 10-59 WHEN POSSIBLE.

INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS WITH NO SUGGESTION OF GROUP ACTION AND NO
POLITICAL IMPLICATIONS

- 33 10. PROPER (IMPROVED) BEHAVOIR, CHARACTER, MOTIVATION
(IMPLICIT ACCEPTANCE OF THE SYSTEM): ACT
PROPERLY; ACT BETTER; DON'T BE LAZY; WORK
(HARDER); TAKE (MORE) PRIDE IN WORK; TAKE (MORE)
INTEREST IN GETTING AHEAD; TAKE (MORE) PRIDE IN
HOMES
- 7 11. BEHAVE IN OPPOSITION TO CONVENTIONAL DEFINITION
OF THE GROUP (IMPLICIT REJECTION OF THE SYSTEM):
BE PROUD TO BE BLACK; REFUSE TO PLAY THE GAME IN
A POLITE "FEMININE" WAY
- 37 12. SELF-IMPROVEMENT: GET MORE EDUCATION; GET SKILL
TRAINING
- 6 13. PROVE ONE'S WORTH: SHOW ABILITY TO THINK; PROVE
THEY ARE WORTHY OF LEADERSHIP
- 5 14. POWER THROUGH RELIGION: PRAY MORE; GET THE LORD'S
HELP
- 1 15. ACCENTUATE POSITIVE CHARACTERISTICS: (SOUTHERNERS)
USE THEIR MORE CONGENIAL WAY OF DOING THINGS
- 26 16. IMPROVE, TRY TO IMPROVE THEIR ECONOMIC SITUATION:
GO TO WORK; GET BETTER JOBS; TRY TO GET A JOB;
RAISE BETTER CROPS
- 13 17. INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS THAT HELP OTHERS: DOING THINGS
FOR COMMUNITY BENEFIT; TUTORING; SERVICE
- 29 19. OTHER INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS WITH NO SUGGESTION OF
GROUP ACTION; BE HAPPY

POLITICALLY RELEVANT INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS THAT ARE "AGGREGATE"
ACTIONS; I.E., INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS THAT CAN ADD UP TO
COLLECTIVE POLITICAL IMPACT, BUT NO COLLECTIVE INTERACTION
SPECIFIED OR IMPLIED

- 3 20. GENERAL AMBIGUOUS "AGGREGATE" ACTION, NOT CODABLE
AS ASSERTIVE, NON-ASSERTIVE, OR OTHER CODES IN THE
RANGE 10-19, 21-29: ATTEMPT TO DO SOMETHING;
TRY HARDER
- 91 21. VOTE; REGISTER TO VOTE
- 123 22. GENERAL RESPONSES OF ASSERTIVE ACTION (AND/OR
EXPRESSION) SUPPORTING GROUP'S INTERESTS, BUT
NATURE OF ACTION UNSPECIFIED: STAND UP FOR RIGHTS,
FIGHT FOR RIGHTS; WORK FOR EQUALITY; SUPPORT

nes1972.txt

- EQUAL RIGHTS; SPEAK UP; CONTINUE TO BE OUTSPOKEN;
STAND UP MORE; SPEAK OUT AGAINST THINGS THAT ARE
WRONG; EXPRESS THEIR IDEAS; LET THEIR VIEWS BE
KNOWN; TALK, MAKE SPEECHES; BE MORE AGGRESSIVE;
DON'T PLAY THE GAME IN A POLITE WAY; DISSENT MORE;
WORK TO MAKE THINGS BETTER
- 16 23. NON-ASSERTIVE ACTION (AND/OR EXPRESSION): DON'T BE
TOO AGGRESSIVE, PUSHY, RADICAL; DON'T MAKE
OUTRAGEOUS DEMANDS; BE MORE CONSTRUCTIVE
- 90 24. EXPRESS OPINIONS, MAKE VIEWS KNOWN TO POLITICAL
REPRESENTATIVES, OTHER OPINION LEADERS: WRITE
LETTERS TO CONGRESSMEN, NEWSPAPERS; LET CONGRESSMEN
KNOW HOW THEY FEEL; NOTIFY THEIR REPRESENTATIVES;
GET TO KNOW POLITICAL LEADERS; MAKE NOISE TO
POLITICIANS
- 11 25. INTERACT WITH MEMBERS OF OTHER GROUPS: MAKE
FRIENDS WITH BLACKS AND MINORITY GROUPS; TALK
WITH OTHER GROUPS
- 113 26. BECOME (BETTER) INTERESTED, INVOLVED, INFORMED:
KNOW THE ISSUES; EDUCATE THEMSELVES ABOUT
POLITICS; PAY ATTENTION TO WHAT'S GOING ON, GET
MORE INVOLVED IN ISSUES
- 79 27. TAKE MORE ACTIVE PART ON ISSUES: TAKE PART IN
GOVERNMENT; MAKE WANTS KNOWN IN COMMUNITY MEETINGS;
TAKE PART IN THE PTA; ATTEND TOWN MEETINGS, RUN FOR
CITY COUNCIL, GET MORE ACTIVE IN POLITICS
- 19 28. FINANCIAL SUPPORT FOR PARTIES, CANDIDATES, ISSUES;
OTHER GENERAL STATEMENTS OF SUPPORT: GIVE MONEY;
SUPPORT POLITICAL PARTIES (WHERE NOTHING SPECIFIC
IS SAID ABOUT WHAT KIND OF SUPPORT)
- 17 29. OTHER AGGREGATE POLITICALLY RELEVANT RESPONSES
- COLLECTIVE ACTION, BUT NOT EXPLICITLY POLITICAL
- 133 30. VAGUE, GENERAL RESPONSES: BAND TOGETHER;
ORGANIZE; STICK TOGETHER; WORK TOGETHER; GET
TOGETHER AND HELP EACH OTHER
- 4 31. FORM GROUP; REASON UNSPECIFIED: FORM GROUP(S);
CREATE A GROUP; HAVE GROUP MEETINGS
- 4 32. MUTUAL, COLLECTIVE INFORMATION AND EDUCATION:
HELP KEEP EACH OTHER INFORMED; ORGANIZE TO
KNOW BETTER WHAT'S GOING ON; FORM STUDY GROUPS
- 56 33. COLLECTIVE ECONOMIC STRATEGY: WITHHOLDING OF
GOODS, SERVICES; STRIKE; UNIONIZE; JOIN A UNION;
DON'T SELL CROPS UNTIL PRICES MOVE; BOYCOTT;
OTHER COLLECTIVE ECONOMIC STRATEGIES
- 13 39. OTHER: SPECIFIC RESPONSES INDICATING COLLECTIVE
ACTION, BUT NO POLITICAL OR ECONOMIC STRATEGY
INDICATED

COLLECTIVE ACTION, SOME POLITICAL STRATEGY SUGGESTED

- 8 40. GENERAL COMMENTS INDICATING COLLECTIVE ENTRY
INTO POLITICAL ARENA: GET POLITICAL POWER; GET
TOGETHER POLITICALLY; NEED TO ORGANIZE POLITICALLY
- 59 41. BLOC VOTING; SUPPORT CANDIDATES, PARTIES
REPRESENTING GROUP'S INTEREST; STICK TOGETHER IN
THEIR VOTES; BACK CANDIDATES; GET PEOPLE TO
REPRESENT THEM; ELECT THEIR OWN KIND; SUPPORT
OTHER WOMEN IN POLITICS; WORK FOR CANDIDATES; RUN

FOR OFFICE

- 78 42. ORGANIZE TO INFLUENCE LEGISLATION, POLITICAL DECISION MAKERS, JUDICIAL PROCESSES: LOBBY; INFLUENCE THE LEGISLATURE; ORGANIZE TO GET CERTAIN LEGISLATION, INFLUENCE DECISIONS; GET CERTAIN LAWS PASSED; WRITE LETTERS AS A GROUP; FORM ORGANIZATIONS TO INFLUENCE THE POLITICIANS; PUT PRESSURE ON CONGRESSMEN; TEST CASES IN THE COURTS
- 12 43. COLLECTIVE EFFORTS TO EDUCATE, INFORM, INFLUENCE GENERAL PUBLIC: EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS; HAVE PROGRAMS ON TELEVISION
- 1 44. PROCESS OF COLLECTIVE POLITICAL ORGANIZATION: ORGANIZE ON A LOCAL LEVEL
- 45. FORM COALITIONS WITH OTHER GROUPS: (FARMERS) ORGANIZE TOGETHER WITH WORKING CLASS PEOPLE
- 14 46. MILITANT COLLECTIVE ACTION: DEMONSTRATIONS; VIOLENCE
- 6 47. NON-MILITANT COLLECTIVE ACTION: NON-RADICAL COLLECTIVE ACTION; NON-VIOLENT DEMONSTRATIONS
- 17 48. JOIN POLITICAL GROUP(S): JOIN A MORE BROADLY BASED GROUP THAN IDENTIFICATION GROUP
- 19 49. JOIN/FORM POLITICAL AND/OR PROTEST GROUP SPECIFIC TO IDENTIFICATION GROUP'S INTEREST (GROUP HAS SOME POLITICAL RELEVANCE): (WOMEN) PARTICIPATE IN WOMEN'S MOVEMENT; GET INTO POLITICAL ORGANIZATION THAT VOICES IDENTIFICATION GROUP'S OPINIONS
- 11 59. OTHER COLLECTIVE POLITICAL STRATEGY

GROUP INVOLVEMENTS WITH NO POLITICAL OR ECONOMIC ACTION IMPLICATIONS

- 9 60. JOIN GROUPS NOT SPECIFIC TO IDENTIFICATION GROUP, NATURE OF GROUP NOT SPECIFIED: JOIN GROUPS; CLUBS; ORGANIZATIONS (ALREADY EXISTING AND BROADLY BASED)
- 2 61. JOIN RELIGIOUS GROUPS; CHURCH GROUPS
- 7 62. JOIN/FORM SOCIAL, RECREATION GROUPS, GROUP FORMED LARGELY AROUND SOCIAL ISSUES: JOIN HUNTING AND FISHING CLUBS; JOIN SENIOR CITIZENS; GO TO CHURCH
- 5 68. JOIN OTHER NON-POLITICAL, NON-ECONOMIC GROUP NOT SPECIFIC TO IDENTIFICATION GROUP
- 69. JOIN/FORM OTHER GROUP SPECIFIC TO IDENTIFICATION GROUP, BUT FOR NON-ECONOMIC AND NON-POLITICAL PURPOSES

PASSIVE RESPONSES, NO INDICATION OF ANY ACTION ON INDIVIDUAL'S OR GROUP'S PART

- 3 70. GENERAL RESPONSES THAT "THINGS SHOULD BE DONE"
- 1 71. RESPONSES SUGGESTING SOME SYSTEM CHANGES THAT SHOULD BE MADE, MORE GOVERNMENT, LEADER RESPONSIVENESS (WITH NO INDICATION THAT GROUP SHOULD MAKE EFFORTS TOWARDS THESE CHANGES): POOR PEOPLE SHOULD BE GIVEN MORE JOBS, THEY SHOULD BE ALLOWED TO VOTE; GOVERNMENT PEOPLE SHOULD CARE MORE; LAWS OUGHT TO BE PASSED; THERE SHOULD BE A GOVERNMENT BUREAU THAT LOOKS AFTER THEM (IDENTIFICATION GROUP)
- 2 79. PASSIVE, GENERAL
- 38 80. MISCELLANEOUS RESPONSES, NOT CODEABLE IN RANGE

10-79

58 98. DK
 10 99. NA
 6826 00. INAP., CODED 95-99 IN REF. NO. 826; CODED 1 OR 9
 IN Q.M4; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.M4A; NO SECOND
 MENTION; NO THIRD MENTION; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN

=====

VAR 720834 NAME-INCRS N INFL DUE GRP/IND
 COLUMNS 1228 - 1228
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-17 IN REF. NO. 826 AND 1 IN
 Q.M4A--

Q.M4C. DO YOU MEAN THEY <THE GROUP R FEELS CLOSEST TO>
 DO THESE THINGS <MENTIONED IN Q.M4B> AS INDIVIDUALS
 OR AS A GROUP WORKING TOGETHER IN SOME WAY?

.....

154 1. INDIVIDUALS
 125 3. INDIVIDUALS AND GROUP WORKING TOGETHER
 521 5. GROUP WORKING TOGETHER

 4 8. DK
 40 9. NA
 1861 0. INAP., CODED 95-99 IN REF. NO. 826; CODED 1 OR 9
 IN Q.M4; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.M4A; CODED 3, 4 OR
 0 IN REF. NO. 438

=====

VAR 720835A NAME-WHY(CLSTGRP)NT INCR INFL
 COLUMNS 1229 - 1230
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-17 IN REF. NO. 826 AND 5 IN
 Q.M4A--

Q.M4D. WHY IS THAT <THAT GROUP R FEELS CLOSEST TO CANNOT
 DO MUCH TO INCREASE ITS INFLUENCE>?

.....

SYSTEM IS UNRESPONSIVE, UNCARING, UNCONCERNED

11 10. POLITICAL LEADERS, OFFICIALS, POLITICAL SYSTEM
 GENERALLY UNRESPONSIVE, UNCARING (IDENTIFICATION
 GROUP NOT SPECIFIED AS OBJECT OF UNCONCERN):
 GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS DO WHAT THEY WANT; PEOPLE
 DON'T FULFILL PROMISES ONCE ELECTED; UNWILLINGNESS
 OF GOVERNMENT TO LISTEN; POLITICANS ONLY
 LISTEN DURING ELECTIONS; THE POWERS THAT BE ARE NOT
 CONCERNED ENOUGH TO HELP; GOVERNMENT BUREAUCRACY
 8 11. PEOPLE GENERALLY, OTHER PEOPLE, UNRESPONSIVE,

nes1972.txt

UNCARING (IDENTIFICATION GROUP NOT SPECIFIED AS OBJECT OF UNCONCERN): I DON'T THINK ANYONE WOULD LISTEN; PEOPLE SELF-CENTERED, DON'T CARE ABOUT OTHERS, OUT FOR THEMSELVES; NOBODY SEEMS TO BE LISTENING

- 14 12. POLITICAL LEADERS, OFFICIALS, POLITICAL SYSTEM GENERALLY UNRESPONSIVE, UNCARING TO IDENTIFICATION GROUP: POLITICIANS DON'T PAY ATTENTION TO THE WORKINGMAN; POWERS THAT BE ARE NOT CONCERNED ABOUT YOUNG PEOPLE
- 68 13. PEOPLE GENERALLY, OTHER PEOPLE, UNRESPONSIVE, UNCARING TO IDENTIFICATION GROUP; NOBODY LISTENS TO THEM; MOST PEOPLE NOT INTERESTED IN YOUNG PEOPLE; NO ONE PAYS ATTENTION TO POOR PEOPLE; ONCE YOU'RE OLD PEOPLE DON'T THINK YOU'RE USEFUL; PEOPLE DON'T LISTEN TO SOUTHERNERS TOO MUCH; (YOUNG PEOPLE) OLDER PEOPLE DON'T PAY ATTENTION TO THEM
- 1 14. SYSTEM UNRESPONSIVE BECAUSE PEOPLE ARE TOO SATISFIED, SMUG, NOT HURTING: THE STATE OF THE COUNTRY HAS TO CHANGE BEFORE PEOPLE WAKE UP; WE NEED A DEPRESSION THAT AFFECTS THE AVERAGE AMERICAN
- 1 15. SYSTEM ONLY RESPONSIVE TO NOISE/PROTEST: THEY ONLY LISTEN IF YOU RIOT AND PROTEST (FOCUS ON SYSTEM RESPONSE)
- 9 16. SYSTEM, GOVERNMENT, OTHER PEOPLE ANTAGONISTIC TO, DEROGATE IDENTIFICATION GROUP (MORE NEGATIVE THAN JUST UNRESPONSIVE): A LOT OF PEOPLE ARE ANTI-SEMITIC; PEOPLE THINK YOUNG PEOPLE ARE NOT MATURE; THE AVERAGE AMERICAN IS AGAINST US; PEOPLE DON'T LIKE US; PEOPLE ARE SICK OF THE MORAL STANDARDS OF YOUNG PEOPLE
- 4 19. OTHER UNRESPONSIVENESS RESPONSES; UNRESPONSIVENESS NOT CODABLE ABOVE

IDENTIFICATION GROUP OUTSIDE THE SYSTEM, WEAK POSITION IN THE SYSTEM (ECONOMIC OR POLITICAL SYSTEM)

- 32 20. WEAK BECAUSE OF SMALL NUMBERS IN GROUP: WE'RE IN A MINORITY; THERE AREN'T ENOUGH OF US; THERE ARE HARDLY ANY FARMERS ANYMORE

POLITICAL SYSTEM

- 6 21. LEGAL, POLITICAL BARRIERS AND RESTRICTIONS: DON'T HAVE ANY RIGHTS; DON'T HAVE FREEDOM OF SPEECH; HAVE TO GO 50 MILES TO VOTE
- 29 22. INADEQUATE POLITICAL REPRESENTATION; NOT IN POLITICAL POWER POSITIONS; LIMITED ACCESS TO POLITICAL POWER: NOT REPRESENTED POLITICALLY; THEY'RE NOT IN THE RIGHT POSITION TO GET DONE WHAT THEY WANT DONE; THEY DON'T KNOW THE RIGHT PEOPLE; NOT MUCH CHANCE OF GETTING INTO POLITICAL OFFICE; JUST DON'T HAVE THE POWER IN AMERICAN POLICY MAKING; NOT ENOUGH BLACK PEOPLE IN GOVERNMENT; WE DON'T HAVE THE AUTHORITY TO DO ANYTHING
- 4 23. INADEQUATE POWER BECAUSE POLITICIANS RUN THINGS: THEY'RE ONLY BUSINESSMEN NOT GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS; PEOPLE IN POLITICS MAKE MORE OF AN IMPRESSION

ECONOMIC SYSTEM

- 21 24. WEAK POSITION IN ECONOMIC STRUCTURE: NO DECENT JOB OPPORTUNITIES; NOT ENOUGH BLACK PEOPLE IN BUSINESS, YOUNG PEOPLE HAVE NO ECONOMIC STATUS
- 32 25. LACK OF MONEY: SIMPLISTIC RESPONSE--GOT NO MONEY; IT COSTS TOO MUCH TO GET THINGS DONE; DON'T HAVE MONEY TO ORGANIZE AND DO ANYTHING
- 14 26. EXPLOITED ECONOMICALLY: BEING TAXED TO DEATH; FARMERS DON'T GET MUCH FOR WHAT THEY RAISE; MIDDLE CLASS FOOTS THE TAX BILL; PRICE FREEZE NOT FREEZING PROFITS
- 34 27. GENERAL COMMENTS ABOUT GROUP'S WEAK POSITION IN THE SYSTEM, NOT CLEARLY ECONOMIC, POLITICAL OR BOTH: THEY HAVE NO VOICE; THEY HAVE NO SAY; EVERYTHING TAKEN AWAY FROM THEM--EVEN THEIR PRIDE; THE GOVERNMENT KEEPS THEM DOWN
- 2 28. SPECIFIC CONTEMPORARY EVENTS, NOT FURTHER EXPLAINED OR CODABLE: THE PRESENT ADMINISTRATION; INFLATION; THE POPULATION EXPLOSION; THE VIETNAM WAR
- 9 29. CATCH-ALL CATEGORY FOR OTHER SYSTEM RESPONSIBILITY RESPONSES NOT CLEARLY CODEABLE IN RANGE 10-28: BECAUSE OF THE GOVERNMENT STRUCTURE; BECAUSE OF THE SYSTEM

GREATER POWER OF OTHER GROUPS--OTHER GROUPS HAVE MORE POWER, GET MORE ATTENTION, CONCERN

GREATER POWER OF TRADITIONALLY HIGHER STATUS GROUPS

- 12 30. GENERAL COMMENTS ABOUT CONCENTRATION OF POWER, POWERFUL GROUPS NOT SPECIFIED: TOO MUCH CONTROL IN HIGH PLACES; THE "HIGHER UPS" RUN THINGS; BIG GOVERNMENT
- 6 31. WHITES HAVE MORE POWER: WHITES RUN THE COUNTRY; WHITES KEEP THEM BACK
- 12 32. BUSINESSMEN, BIG BUSINESS HAVE MORE POWER: BIG BUSINESS RUNS THINGS; BUSINESSMEN DON'T GIVE THEM A CHANCE
- 14 33. RICH PEOPLE, WEALTHY HAVE MORE POWER: RICH PEOPLE CONTROL EVERYTHING; MONEY TALKS; YOU HAVE NO POWER UNLESS YOU'RE RICH
- 3 34. MEN HAVE MORE POWER: IT'S NATURAL FOR MEN TO LEAD
35. THE MILITARY RUNS THINGS; MILITARY-INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX
- 1 36. "SPECIAL INTERESTS" (UNSPECIFIED) HAVE POWER, RUN THINGS
- 6 39. OTHER HIGHER STATUS GROUP SPECIFIED

INCREASING POWER OF TRADITIONALLY LOWER STATUS GROUPS

- 1 40. GENERAL EQUALIZATION OF POWER: ALL GROUPS MORE RECOGNIZED; MORE EQUALITY; ALL HAVE EQUAL RIGHTS
- 1 41. GENERAL COMMENTS ABOUT LOWER STATUS GROUPS TAKING OVER, GROUP NOT SPECIFIED: WE NOW HAVE GOVERNMENT BY THE LEAST ABLE
- 8 42. INCREASING POWER OF BLACKS, MINORITIES: BLACK PEOPLE ARE TAKING OVER THE U.S., THE GOVERNMENT

nes1972.txt

LISTENS TO THE BLACKS, MINORITY GROUPS ARE
LOUDER, POLITICAL PARTIES CATER TO ALL THESE

- 43. INCREASING POWER OF WORKERS, EMPLOYEES: EMPLOYEE
GROUPS ARE MAJORITY NOW
- 44. INCREASING POWER OF POOR PEOPLE, PEOPLE ON WELFARE
- 45. INCREASING POWER OF WOMEN
- 47. OTHER LOWER STATUS GROUP SPECIFIED

OTHER GROUP(S) POWER, BOTH HIGHER AND LOWER OR UNCLEAR

- 13 48. GREATER, INCREASING POWER OF OTHER GROUP,
NOT LOWER OR HIGHER IN STATUS; OR GROUP UN-
SPECIFIED: THE GOVERNMENT LISTENS TO THE FARMERS;
OTHER GROUPS MORE POWERFUL, GET MORE ATTENTION; THE
YOUNG PEOPLE ARE TAKING OVER
- 3 49. IDENTIFICATION GROUP CAUGHT BETWEEN LOWER AND
HIGHER GROUPS: THEY ARE SQUEEZED BETWEEN THE POOR
AND THE VERY RICH; TOO MANY WEALTHY PEOPLE WHO
CONTROL EVERYTHING AND TOO MANY PEONS; EVERYONE IS
CONCERNED ABOUT GROUPS ON EACH END, TOP AND BOTTOM

IDENTIFICATION GROUP THE CAUSE OF ITS LOW INFLUENCE--
UNORGANIZED, INEFFECTIVE, UNINTERESTED

- 18 50. LACK OF ORGANIZATION, ORGANIZED ACTIVITY:
THEY DON'T ORGANIZE; NOT ORGANIZED WELL ENOUGH
TO DO ANYTHING; NOT VOCAL; THEY NEED TO WORK
TOGETHER; LACK OF LEADERSHIP
- 10 51. HAVE MADE ATTEMPTS BUT INEFFECTIVE: EVERYTHING
THEY'VE TRIED HAS FAILED; THEY'VE TRIED BUT NO
RESULTS; THEY JUST DON'T GET ANY CHANGES MADE;
THEY JUST CAN'T SEEM TO DO MUCH
- 11 52. GROUP TOO INDIVIDUALISTIC--WON'T ORGANIZE:
(FARMERS) THEY WON'T COOPERATE WITH EACH OTHER;
THEY WILL NOT STAND TOGETHER
- 7 53. GROUP TOO HETEROGENEOUS; GROUP COMING APART: THEY
DON'T THINK ALIKE; TOO LOOSE A GROUP; TOO MANY
DISAGREEMENTS; MANY LEAVING THE CHURCH
- 11 54. GROUP NOT INTERESTED IN POLITICAL POWER; POLITICS
NOT RELEVANT FOR GROUP: THEY JUST AREN'T INTEREST-
ED IN POLITICS; THEY JUST MIND THEIR OWN BUSINESS
AND TRY TO GET ALONG; WE CATHOLICS DON'T PROSELY-
TIZE; WE'RE NOT A POLITICAL GROUP; WE HAVE NOTHING
TO DO WITH POLITICS; THEY DON'T BOTHER
- 10 55. GROUP TOO BUSY WITH OTHER THINGS (NOT CLEAR THAT
GROUP IS NOT INTERESTED): WE'RE TOO BUSY TO
BOTHER; TOO BUSY MAKING ENDS MEET
- 9 56. GROUP HAS NOT ORGANIZED FOR POLITICAL INFLUENCE,
NOT USED POLITICAL STRATEGIES: THEY DON'T HAVE A
LOBBY IN WASHINGTON; DON'T VOTE AS A GROUP
- 5 57. GROUP NOT MILITANT, ASSERTIVE ENOUGH: GROUP NOT
VIOLENT; DON'T HAVE TIME TO DEMONSTRATE; DON'T
MAKE A LOUD ENOUGH NOISE; NOT EXPRESSING
THEMSELVES ENOUGH
- 3 58. GROUP MEMBERS TOO SATISFIED: THEY'RE HAPPY
WITH THINGS AS THEY ARE
- 2 59. GROUP MEMBERS OUT OF TOUCH; DON'T UNDERSTAND
THINGS; OUT OF TOUCH; DON'T UNDERSTAND THINGS
TODAY; OUT OF TOUCH WITH MOST OF AMERICA

nes1972.txt

- 44 60. PERSONAL INADEQUACIES OF GROUP MEMBERS (RATHER THAN INEFFECTIVENESS AS A GROUP): (OLDER PEOPLE) NOT ABLE PHYSICALLY; HARD FOR THEM TO GET OUT, TO GET THINGS DONE; THEY CAN'T GET AROUND; MOST ARE IN BAD HEALTH; WE'RE JUST NOT SMART ENOUGH; THEY'RE NOT VERY COMPETENT
- 19 69. OTHER RESPONSES ATTRIBUTING RESPONSIBILITY TO IDENTIFICATION GROUP

NOTHING CAN BE DONE

- 42 70. GENERAL "NOTHING CAN BE DONE" RESPONSES: NOTHING THE GROUP CAN DO; ALL THEY CAN DO IS VOTE; NOT MUCH THEY CAN DO; I CAN'T IMAGINE WHAT THEY COULD DO TO INFLUENCE IT; DON'T KNOW WHAT CHANNELS YOU'D USE TO TRY TO DO MORE; CAN'T SAY WHY, JUST FEEL THEY CAN'T DO MUCH
- 10 71. FATALISTIC RESPONSES: IT'S BEEN LIKE IT IS TOO LONG; THE POOR WILL ALWAYS BE WITH US; THERE'S NOTHING ANYBODY CAN DO
- 8 72. NOTHING MORE CAN BE DONE (IMPLIES SOMETHING DONE, BUT NO MORE POSSIBLE): WE'VE GOTTEN AS MUCH AS WE CAN; WE'VE GONE AS FAR AS WE CAN GO
- 79. OTHER

MISCELLANEOUS RESPONSES, GROUP OR SYSTEM RESPONSIBILITY UNCLEAR

- 10 80. NEGATIVE CONSEQUENCES OF ATTEMPTING ACTION: ON STRIKE YOU LOSE YOUR MONEY
- 5 81. NOT MUCH CAN BE DONE BECAUSE STATUS QUO IS FINE: BECAUSE THEY ARE DOING ENOUGH NOW; THEY NEED MORE INFLUENCE
- 4 82. RESPONSES PHRASED AS GROUP ACTION OR INACTION BUT SYSTEM RESPONSIBILITY CLEARLY IMPLIED: POOR PEOPLE HAVE TO WORK TOO HARD
- 83. RESPONSES PHRASED AS SYSTEM RESPONSIBILITY BUT GROUP RESPONSIBILITY CLEARLY IMPLIED
- 28 89. OTHER RESPONSES, GROUP OR SYSTEM RESPONSIBILITY UNCLEAR
- 48 98. DK
- 5 99. NA
- 7427 00. INAP., CODED 95-99 IN REF. NO. 826; CODED 1 OR 9 IN Q.M4; CODED 1, 8 OR 9 IN Q.M4A; NO SECOND MENTION; NO THIRD MENTION; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN

=====

VAR 720835B NAME-WHY(CLSTGRP)NT INCR INFL
 COLUMNS 1231 - 1232
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-17 IN REF. NO. 826 AND 5 IN Q.M4A--

Q.M4D. WHY IS THAT <THAT GROUP R FEELS CLOSEST TO CANNOT DO MUCH TO INCREASE ITS INFLUENCE>?

.....
SYSTEM IS UNRESPONSIVE, UNCARING, UNCONCERNED

- 11 10. POLITICAL LEADERS, OFFICIALS, POLITICAL SYSTEM
 GENERALLY UNRESPONSIVE, UNCARING (IDENTIFICATION
 GROUP NOT SPECIFIED AS OBJECT OF UNCONCERN):
 GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS DO WHAT THEY WANT; PEOPLE
 DON'T FULFILL PROMISES ONCE ELECTED; UNWILLINGNESS
 OF GOVERNMENT TO LISTEN; POLITICANS ONLY
 LISTEN DURING ELECTIONS; THE POWERS THAT BE ARE NOT
 CONCERNED ENOUGH TO HELP; GOVERNMENT BUREAUCRACY
- 8 11. PEOPLE GENERALLY, OTHER PEOPLE, UNRESPONSIVE,
 UNCARING (IDENTIFICATION GROUP NOT SPECIFIED AS
 OBJECT OF UNCONCERN): I DON'T THINK ANYONE WOULD
 LISTEN; PEOPLE SELF-CENTERED, DON'T CARE ABOUT
 OTHERS, OUT FOR THEMSELVES; NOBODY SEEMS TO BE
 LISTENING
- 14 12. POLITICAL LEADERS, OFFICIALS, POLITICAL SYSTEM
 GENERALLY UNRESPONSIVE, UNCARING TO IDENTIFICATION
 GROUP: POLITICIANS DON'T PAY ATTENTION TO THE
 WORKINGMAN; POWERS THAT BE ARE NOT CONCERNED
 ABOUT YOUNG PEOPLE
- 68 13. PEOPLE GENERALLY, OTHER PEOPLE, UNRESPONSIVE,
 UNCARING TO IDENTIFICATION GROUP; NOBODY LISTENS
 TO THEM; MOST PEOPLE NOT INTERESTED IN YOUNG
 PEOPLE; NO ONE PAYS ATTENTION TO POOR PEOPLE; ONCE
 YOU'RE OLD PEOPLE DON'T THINK YOU'RE USEFUL; PEOPLE
 DON'T LISTEN TO SOUTHERNERS TOO MUCH; (YOUNG
 PEOPLE) OLDER PEOPLE DON'T PAY ATTENTION TO THEM
- 1 14. SYSTEM UNRESPONSIVE BECAUSE PEOPLE ARE TOO SATIS-
 FIED, SMUG, NOT HURTING: THE STATE OF THE
 COUNTRY HAS TO CHANGE BEFORE PEOPLE WAKE UP; WE
 NEED A DEPRESSION THAT AFFECTS THE AVERAGE AMERICAN
- 1 15. SYSTEM ONLY RESPONSIVE TO NOISE/PROTEST: THEY
 ONLY LISTEN IF YOU RIOT AND PROTEST (FOCUS ON
 SYSTEM RESPONSE)
- 9 16. SYSTEM, GOVERNMENT, OTHER PEOPLE ANTAGONISTIC TO,
 DEROGATE IDENTIFICATION GROUP (MORE NEGATIVE
 THAN JUST UNRESPONSIVE): A LOT OF PEOPLE ARE
 ANTI-SEMITIC; PEOPLE THINK YOUNG PEOPLE ARE NOT
 MATURE; THE AVERAGE AMERICAN IS AGAINST US; PEOPLE
 DON'T LIKE US; PEOPLE ARE SICK OF THE MORAL
 STANDARDS OF YOUNG PEOPLE
- 4 19. OTHER UNRESPONSIVENESS RESPONSES; UNRESPONSIVE-
 NESS NOT CODABLE ABOVE

IDENTIFICATION GROUP OUTSIDE THE SYSTEM, WEAK POSITION IN THE
SYSTEM (ECONOMIC OR POLITICAL SYSTEM)

- 32 20. WEAK BECAUSE OF SMALL NUMBERS IN GROUP: WE'RE IN
 A MINORITY; THERE AREN'T ENOUGH OF US; THERE ARE
 HARDLY ANY FARMERS ANYMORE

POLITICAL SYSTEM

- 6 21. LEGAL, POLITICAL BARRIERS AND RESTRICTIONS: DON'T
 HAVE ANY RIGHTS; DON'T HAVE FREEDOM OF SPEECH;
 HAVE TO GO 50 MILES TO VOTE

- 29 22. INADEQUATE POLITICAL REPRESENTATION; NOT IN
POLITICAL POWER POSITIONS; LIMITED ACCESS TO
POLITICAL POWER: NOT REPRESENTED POLITICALLY;
THEY'RE NOT IN THE RIGHT POSITION TO GET DONE
WHAT THEY WANT DONE; THEY DON'T KNOW THE RIGHT
PEOPLE; NOT MUCH CHANCE OF GETTING INTO POLITICAL
OFFICE; JUST DON'T HAVE THE POWER IN AMERICAN
POLICY MAKING; NOT ENOUGH BLACK PEOPLE IN GOVERN-
MENT; WE DON'T HAVE THE AUTHORITY TO DO ANYTHING
4 23. INADEQUATE POWER BECAUSE POLITICIANS RUN THINGS:
THEY'RE ONLY BUSINESSMEN NOT GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS;
PEOPLE IN POLITICS MAKE MORE OF AN IMPRESSION

ECONOMIC SYSTEM

- 21 24. WEAK POSITION IN ECONOMIC STRUCTURE: NO DECENT JOB
OPPORTUNITIES; NOT ENOUGH BLACK PEOPLE IN BUSINESS,
YOUNG PEOPLE HAVE NO ECONOMIC STATUS
32 25. LACK OF MONEY: SIMPLISTIC RESPONSE--GOT NO
MONEY; IT COSTS TOO MUCH TO GET THINGS DONE;
DON'T HAVE MONEY TO ORGANIZE AND DO ANYTHING
14 26. EXPLOITED ECONOMICALLY: BEING TAXED TO DEATH;
FARMERS DON'T GET MUCH FOR WHAT THEY RAISE; MIDDLE
CLASS FOOTS THE TAX BILL; PRICE FREEZE NOT FREEZING
PROFITS
34 27. GENERAL COMMENTS ABOUT GROUP'S WEAK POSITION IN THE
SYSTEM, NOT CLEARLY ECONOMIC, POLITICAL OR BOTH:
THEY HAVE NO VOICE; THEY HAVE NO SAY; EVERYTHING
TAKEN AWAY FROM THEM--EVEN THEIR PRIDE; THE
GOVERNMENT KEEPS THEM DOWN
2 28. SPECIFIC CONTEMPORARY EVENTS, NOT FURTHER EXPLAINED
OR CODABLE: THE PRESENT ADMINISTRATION; INFLATION;
THE POPULATION EXPLOSION; THE VIETNAM WAR
9 29. CATCH-ALL CATEGORY FOR OTHER SYSTEM RESPONSIBILITY
RESPONSES NOT CLEARLY CODEABLE IN RANGE 10-28:
BECAUSE OF THE GOVERNMENT STRUCTURE; BECAUSE OF THE
SYSTEM

GREATER POWER OF OTHER GROUPS--OTHER GROUPS HAVE MORE POWER,
GET MORE ATTENTION, CONCERN

GREATER POWER OF TRADITIONALLY HIGHER STATUS GROUPS

- 12 30. GENERAL COMMENTS ABOUT CONCENTRATION OF POWER,
POWERFUL GROUPS NOT SPECIFIED: TOO MUCH CONTROL
IN HIGH PLACES; THE "HIGHER UPS" RUN THINGS; BIG
GOVERNMENT
6 31. WHITES HAVE MORE POWER: WHITES RUN THE COUNTRY;
WHITES KEEP THEM BACK
12 32. BUSINESSMEN, BIG BUSINESS HAVE MORE POWER: BIG
BUSINESS RUNS THINGS; BUSINESSMEN DON'T GIVE THEM
A CHANCE
14 33. RICH PEOPLE, WEALTHY HAVE MORE POWER: RICH
PEOPLE CONTROL EVERYTHING; MONEY TALKS; YOU HAVE
NO POWER UNLESS YOU'RE RICH
3 34. MEN HAVE MORE POWER: IT'S NATURAL FOR MEN TO LEAD
35. THE MILITARY RUNS THINGS; MILITARY-INDUSTRIAL
COMPLEX

- 1 36. "SPECIAL INTERESTS" (UNSPECIFIED) HAVE POWER,
RUN THINGS
6 39. OTHER HIGHER STATUS GROUP SPECIFIED

INCREASING POWER OF TRADITIONALLY LOWER STATUS GROUPS

- 1 40. GENERAL EQUALIZATION OF POWER: ALL GROUPS MORE
RECOGNIZED; MORE EQUALITY; ALL HAVE EQUAL RIGHTS
1 41. GENERAL COMMENTS ABOUT LOWER STATUS GROUPS TAKING
OVER, GROUP NOT SPECIFIED: WE NOW HAVE GOVERNMENT
BY THE LEAST ABLE
8 42. INCREASING POWER OF BLACKS, MINORITIES: BLACK
PEOPLE ARE TAKING OVER THE U.S., THE GOVERNMENT
LISTENS TO THE BLACKS, MINORITY GROUPS ARE
LOUDER, POLITICAL PARTIES CATER TO ALL THESE
43. INCREASING POWER OF WORKERS, EMPLOYEES: EMPLOYEE
GROUPS ARE MAJORITY NOW
44. INCREASING POWER OF POOR PEOPLE, PEOPLE ON WELFARE
45. INCREASING POWER OF WOMEN
47. OTHER LOWER STATUS GROUP SPECIFIED

OTHER GROUP(S) POWER, BOTH HIGHER AND LOWER OR UNCLEAR

- 13 48. GREATER, INCREASING POWER OF OTHER GROUP,
NOT LOWER OR HIGHER IN STATUS; OR GROUP UN-
SPECIFIED: THE GOVERNMENT LISTENS TO THE FARMERS;
OTHER GROUPS MORE POWERFUL, GET MORE ATTENTION; THE
YOUNG PEOPLE ARE TAKING OVER
3 49. IDENTIFICATION GROUP CAUGHT BETWEEN LOWER AND
HIGHER GROUPS: THEY ARE SQUEEZED BETWEEN THE POOR
AND THE VERY RICH; TOO MANY WEALTHY PEOPLE WHO
CONTROL EVERYTHING AND TOO MANY PEONS; EVERYONE IS
CONCERNED ABOUT GROUPS ON EACH END, TOP AND BOTTOM

IDENTIFICATION GROUP THE CAUSE OF ITS LOW INFLUENCE--
UNORGANIZED, INEFFECTIVE, UNINTERESTED

- 18 50. LACK OF ORGANIZATION, ORGANIZED ACTIVITY:
THEY DON'T ORGANIZE; NOT ORGANIZED WELL ENOUGH
TO DO ANYTHING; NOT VOCAL; THEY NEED TO WORK
TOGETHER; LACK OF LEADERSHIP
10 51. HAVE MADE ATTEMPTS BUT INEFFECTIVE: EVERYTHING
THEY'VE TRIED HAS FAILED; THEY'VE TRIED BUT NO
RESULTS; THEY JUST DON'T GET ANY CHANGES MADE;
THEY JUST CAN'T SEEM TO DO MUCH
11 52. GROUP TOO INDIVIDUALISTIC--WON'T ORGANIZE:
(FARMERS) THEY WON'T COOPERATE WITH EACH OTHER;
THEY WILL NOT STAND TOGETHER
7 53. GROUP TOO HETEROGENEOUS; GROUP COMING APART: THEY
DON'T THINK ALIKE; TOO LOOSE A GROUP; TOO MANY
DISAGREEMENTS; MANY LEAVING THE CHURCH
11 54. GROUP NOT INTERESTED IN POLITICAL POWER; POLITICS
NOT RELEVANT FOR GROUP: THEY JUST AREN'T INTEREST-
ED IN POLITICS; THEY JUST MIND THEIR OWN BUSINESS
AND TRY TO GET ALONG; WE CATHOLICS DON'T PROSELY-
TIZE; WE'RE NOT A POLITICAL GROUP; WE HAVE NOTHING
TO DO WITH POLITICS; THEY DON'T BOTHER
10 55. GROUP TOO BUSY WITH OTHER THINGS (NOT CLEAR THAT
GROUP IS NOT INTERESTED): WE'RE TOO BUSY TO

nes1972.txt

- BOTHER; TOO BUSY MAKING ENDS MEET
- 9 56. GROUP HAS NOT ORGANIZED FOR POLITICAL INFLUENCE, NOT USED POLITICAL STRATEGIES: THEY DON'T HAVE A LOBBY IN WASHINGTON; DON'T VOTE AS A GROUP
- 5 57. GROUP NOT MILITANT, ASSERTIVE ENOUGH: GROUP NOT VIOLENT; DON'T HAVE TIME TO DEMONSTRATE; DON'T MAKE A LOUD ENOUGH NOISE; NOT EXPRESSING THEMSELVES ENOUGH
- 3 58. GROUP MEMBERS TOO SATISFIED: THEY'RE HAPPY WITH THINGS AS THEY ARE
- 2 59. GROUP MEMBERS OUT OF TOUCH; DON'T UNDERSTAND THINGS; OUT OF TOUCH; DON'T UNDERSTAND THINGS TODAY; OUT OF TOUCH WITH MOST OF AMERICA
- 44 60. PERSONAL INADEQUACIES OF GROUP MEMBERS (RATHER THAN INEFFECTIVENESS AS A GROUP): (OLDER PEOPLE) NOT ABLE PHYSICALLY; HARD FOR THEM TO GET OUT, TO GET THINGS DONE; THEY CAN'T GET AROUND; MOST ARE IN BAD HEALTH; WE'RE JUST NOT SMART ENOUGH; THEY'RE NOT VERY COMPETENT
- 19 69. OTHER RESPONSES ATTRIBUTING RESPONSIBILITY TO IDENTIFICATION GROUP

NOTHING CAN BE DONE

- 42 70. GENERAL "NOTHING CAN BE DONE" RESPONSES: NOTHING THE GROUP CAN DO; ALL THEY CAN DO IS VOTE; NOT MUCH THEY CAN DO; I CAN'T IMAGINE WHAT THEY COULD DO TO INFLUENCE IT; DON'T KNOW WHAT CHANNELS YOU'D USE TO TRY TO DO MORE; CAN'T SAY WHY, JUST FEEL THEY CAN'T DO MUCH
- 10 71. FATALISTIC RESPONSES: IT'S BEEN LIKE IT IS TOO LONG; THE POOR WILL ALWAYS BE WITH US; THERE'S NOTHING ANYBODY CAN DO
- 8 72. NOTHING MORE CAN BE DONE (IMPLIES SOMETHING DONE, BUT NO MORE POSSIBLE): WE'VE GOTTEN AS MUCH AS WE CAN; WE'VE GONE AS FAR AS WE CAN GO
79. OTHER

MISCELLANEOUS RESPONSES, GROUP OR SYSTEM RESPONSIBILITY UNCLEAR

- 10 80. NEGATIVE CONSEQUENCES OF ATTEMPTING ACTION: ON STRIKE YOU LOSE YOUR MONEY
- 5 81. NOT MUCH CAN BE DONE BECAUSE STATUS QUO IS FINE: BECAUSE THEY ARE DOING ENOUGH NOW; THEY NEED MORE INFLUENCE
- 4 82. RESPONSES PHRASED AS GROUP ACTION OR INACTION BUT SYSTEM RESPONSIBILITY CLEARLY IMPLIED: POOR PEOPLE HAVE TO WORK TOO HARD
83. RESPONSES PHRASED AS SYSTEM RESPONSIBILITY BUT GROUP RESPONSIBILITY CLEARLY IMPLIED
- 28 89. OTHER RESPONSES, GROUP OR SYSTEM RESPONSIBILITY UNCLEAR
- 48 98. DK
- 5 99. NA
- 7427 00. INAP., CODED 95-99 IN REF. NO. 826; CODED 1 OR 9 IN Q.M4; CODED 1, 8 OR 9 IN Q.M4A; NO SECOND MENTION; NO THIRD MENTION; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN

=====

VAR 720835C NAME-WHY(CLSTGRP)NT INCR INFL
COLUMNNS 1233 - 1234
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-17 IN REF. NO. 826 AND 5 IN
Q.M4A--

Q.M4D. WHY IS THAT <THAT GROUP R FEELS CLOSEST TO CANNOT
DO MUCH TO INCREASE ITS INFLUENCE>?
.....

SYSTEM IS UNRESPONSIVE, UNCARING, UNCONCERNED

- 11 10. POLITICAL LEADERS, OFFICIALS, POLITICAL SYSTEM
GENERALLY UNRESPONSIVE, UNCARING (IDENTIFICATION
GROUP NOT SPECIFIED AS OBJECT OF UNCONCERN):
GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS DO WHAT THEY WANT; PEOPLE
DON'T FULFILL PROMISES ONCE ELECTED; UNWILLINGNESS
OF GOVERNMENT TO LISTEN; POLITICANS ONLY
LISTEN DURING ELECTIONS; THE POWERS THAT BE ARE NOT
CONCERNED ENOUGH TO HELP; GOVERNMENT BUREAUCRACY
- 8 11. PEOPLE GENERALLY, OTHER PEOPLE, UNRESPONSIVE,
UNCARING (IDENTIFICATION GROUP NOT SPECIFIED AS
OBJECT OF UNCONCERN): I DON'T THINK ANYONE WOULD
LISTEN; PEOPLE SELF-CENTERED, DON'T CARE ABOUT
OTHERS, OUT FOR THEMSELVES; NOBODY SEEMS TO BE
LISTENING
- 14 12. POLITICAL LEADERS, OFFICIALS, POLITICAL SYSTEM
GENERALLY UNRESPONSIVE, UNCARING TO IDENTIFICATION
GROUP: POLITICIANS DON'T PAY ATTENTION TO THE
WORKINGMAN; POWERS THAT BE ARE NOT CONCERNED
ABOUT YOUNG PEOPLE
- 68 13. PEOPLE GENERALLY, OTHER PEOPLE, UNRESPONSIVE,
UNCARING TO IDENTIFICATION GROUP; NOBODY LISTENS
TO THEM; MOST PEOPLE NOT INTERESTED IN YOUNG
PEOPLE; NO ONE PAYS ATTENTION TO POOR PEOPLE; ONCE
YOU'RE OLD PEOPLE DON'T THINK YOU'RE USEFUL; PEOPLE
DON'T LISTEN TO SOUTHERNERS TOO MUCH; (YOUNG
PEOPLE) OLDER PEOPLE DON'T PAY ATTENTION TO THEM
- 1 14. SYSTEM UNRESPONSIVE BECAUSE PEOPLE ARE TOO SATIS-
FIED, SMUG, NOT HURTING: THE STATE OF THE
COUNTRY HAS TO CHANGE BEFORE PEOPLE WAKE UP; WE
NEED A DEPRESSION THAT AFFECTS THE AVERAGE AMERICAN
- 1 15. SYSTEM ONLY RESPONSIVE TO NOISE/PROTEST: THEY
ONLY LISTEN IF YOU RIOT AND PROTEST (FOCUS ON
SYSTEM RESPONSE)
- 9 16. SYSTEM, GOVERNMENT, OTHER PEOPLE ANTAGONISTIC TO,
DEROGATE IDENTIFICATION GROUP (MORE NEGATIVE
THAN JUST UNRESPONSIVE): A LOT OF PEOPLE ARE
ANTI-SEMITIC; PEOPLE THINK YOUNG PEOPLE ARE NOT
MATURE; THE AVERAGE AMERICAN IS AGAINST US; PEOPLE
DON'T LIKE US; PEOPLE ARE SICK OF THE MORAL
STANDARDS OF YOUNG PEOPLE
- 4 19. OTHER UNRESPONSIVENESS RESPONSES; UNRESPONSIVE-
NESS NOT CODABLE ABOVE

IDENTIFICATION GROUP OUTSIDE THE SYSTEM, WEAK POSITION IN THE SYSTEM (ECONOMIC OR POLITICAL SYSTEM)

- 32 20. WEAK BECAUSE OF SMALL NUMBERS IN GROUP: WE'RE IN A MINORITY; THERE AREN'T ENOUGH OF US; THERE ARE HARDLY ANY FARMERS ANYMORE

POLITICAL SYSTEM

- 6 21. LEGAL, POLITICAL BARRIERS AND RESTRICTIONS: DON'T HAVE ANY RIGHTS; DON'T HAVE FREEDOM OF SPEECH; HAVE TO GO 50 MILES TO VOTE
- 29 22. INADEQUATE POLITICAL REPRESENTATION; NOT IN POLITICAL POWER POSITIONS; LIMITED ACCESS TO POLITICAL POWER: NOT REPRESENTED POLITICALLY; THEY'RE NOT IN THE RIGHT POSITION TO GET DONE WHAT THEY WANT DONE; THEY DON'T KNOW THE RIGHT PEOPLE; NOT MUCH CHANCE OF GETTING INTO POLITICAL OFFICE; JUST DON'T HAVE THE POWER IN AMERICAN POLICY MAKING; NOT ENOUGH BLACK PEOPLE IN GOVERNMENT; WE DON'T HAVE THE AUTHORITY TO DO ANYTHING
- 4 23. INADEQUATE POWER BECAUSE POLITICIANS RUN THINGS: THEY'RE ONLY BUSINESSMEN NOT GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS; PEOPLE IN POLITICS MAKE MORE OF AN IMPRESSION

ECONOMIC SYSTEM

- 21 24. WEAK POSITION IN ECONOMIC STRUCTURE: NO DECENT JOB OPPORTUNITIES; NOT ENOUGH BLACK PEOPLE IN BUSINESS, YOUNG PEOPLE HAVE NO ECONOMIC STATUS
- 32 25. LACK OF MONEY: SIMPLISTIC RESPONSE--GOT NO MONEY; IT COSTS TOO MUCH TO GET THINGS DONE; DON'T HAVE MONEY TO ORGANIZE AND DO ANYTHING
- 14 26. EXPLOITED ECONOMICALLY: BEING TAXED TO DEATH; FARMERS DON'T GET MUCH FOR WHAT THEY RAISE; MIDDLE CLASS FOOTS THE TAX BILL; PRICE FREEZE NOT FREEZING PROFITS
- 34 27. GENERAL COMMENTS ABOUT GROUP'S WEAK POSITION IN THE SYSTEM, NOT CLEARLY ECONOMIC, POLITICAL OR BOTH: THEY HAVE NO VOICE; THEY HAVE NO SAY; EVERYTHING TAKEN AWAY FROM THEM--EVEN THEIR PRIDE; THE GOVERNMENT KEEPS THEM DOWN
- 2 28. SPECIFIC CONTEMPORARY EVENTS, NOT FURTHER EXPLAINED OR CODABLE: THE PRESENT ADMINISTRATION; INFLATION; THE POPULATION EXPLOSION; THE VIETNAM WAR
- 9 29. CATCH-ALL CATEGORY FOR OTHER SYSTEM RESPONSIBILITY RESPONSES NOT CLEARLY CODEABLE IN RANGE 10-28: BECAUSE OF THE GOVERNMENT STRUCTURE; BECAUSE OF THE SYSTEM

GREATER POWER OF OTHER GROUPS--OTHER GROUPS HAVE MORE POWER, GET MORE ATTENTION, CONCERN

GREATER POWER OF TRADITIONALLY HIGHER STATUS GROUPS

- 12 30. GENERAL COMMENTS ABOUT CONCENTRATION OF POWER, POWERFUL GROUPS NOT SPECIFIED: TOO MUCH CONTROL

nes1972.txt

- IN HIGH PLACES; THE "HIGHER UPS" RUN THINGS; BIG GOVERNMENT
- 6 31. WHITES HAVE MORE POWER: WHITES RUN THE COUNTRY; WHITES KEEP THEM BACK
 - 12 32. BUSINESSMEN, BIG BUSINESS HAVE MORE POWER: BIG BUSINESS RUNS THINGS; BUSINESSMEN DON'T GIVE THEM A CHANCE
 - 14 33. RICH PEOPLE, WEALTHY HAVE MORE POWER: RICH PEOPLE CONTROL EVERYTHING; MONEY TALKS; YOU HAVE NO POWER UNLESS YOU'RE RICH
 - 3 34. MEN HAVE MORE POWER: IT'S NATURAL FOR MEN TO LEAD
 - 35. THE MILITARY RUNS THINGS; MILITARY-INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX
 - 1 36. "SPECIAL INTERESTS" (UNSPECIFIED) HAVE POWER, RUN THINGS
 - 6 39. OTHER HIGHER STATUS GROUP SPECIFIED

INCREASING POWER OF TRADITIONALLY LOWER STATUS GROUPS

- 1 40. GENERAL EQUALIZATION OF POWER: ALL GROUPS MORE RECOGNIZED; MORE EQUALITY; ALL HAVE EQUAL RIGHTS
- 1 41. GENERAL COMMENTS ABOUT LOWER STATUS GROUPS TAKING OVER, GROUP NOT SPECIFIED: WE NOW HAVE GOVERNMENT BY THE LEAST ABLE
- 8 42. INCREASING POWER OF BLACKS, MINORITIES: BLACK PEOPLE ARE TAKING OVER THE U.S., THE GOVERNMENT LISTENS TO THE BLACKS, MINORITY GROUPS ARE LOUDER, POLITICAL PARTIES CATER TO ALL THESE
- 43. INCREASING POWER OF WORKERS, EMPLOYEES: EMPLOYEE GROUPS ARE MAJORITY NOW
- 44. INCREASING POWER OF POOR PEOPLE, PEOPLE ON WELFARE
- 45. INCREASING POWER OF WOMEN
- 47. OTHER LOWER STATUS GROUP SPECIFIED

OTHER GROUP(S) POWER, BOTH HIGHER AND LOWER OR UNCLEAR

- 13 48. GREATER, INCREASING POWER OF OTHER GROUP, NOT LOWER OR HIGHER IN STATUS; OR GROUP UNSPECIFIED: THE GOVERNMENT LISTENS TO THE FARMERS; OTHER GROUPS MORE POWERFUL, GET MORE ATTENTION; THE YOUNG PEOPLE ARE TAKING OVER
- 3 49. IDENTIFICATION GROUP CAUGHT BETWEEN LOWER AND HIGHER GROUPS: THEY ARE SQUEEZED BETWEEN THE POOR AND THE VERY RICH; TOO MANY WEALTHY PEOPLE WHO CONTROL EVERYTHING AND TOO MANY PEONS; EVERYONE IS CONCERNED ABOUT GROUPS ON EACH END, TOP AND BOTTOM

IDENTIFICATION GROUP THE CAUSE OF ITS LOW INFLUENCE-- UNORGANIZED, INEFFECTIVE, UNINTERESTED

- 18 50. LACK OF ORGANIZATION, ORGANIZED ACTIVITY: THEY DON'T ORGANIZE; NOT ORGANIZED WELL ENOUGH TO DO ANYTHING; NOT VOCAL; THEY NEED TO WORK TOGETHER; LACK OF LEADERSHIP
- 10 51. HAVE MADE ATTEMPTS BUT INEFFECTIVE: EVERYTHING THEY'VE TRIED HAS FAILED; THEY'VE TRIED BUT NO RESULTS; THEY JUST DON'T GET ANY CHANGES MADE; THEY JUST CAN'T SEEM TO DO MUCH
- 11 52. GROUP TOO INDIVIDUALISTIC--WON'T ORGANIZE:

nes1972.txt

- (FARMERS) THEY WON'T COOPERATE WITH EACH OTHER;
THEY WILL NOT STAND TOGETHER
- 7 53. GROUP TOO HETEROGENEOUS; GROUP COMING APART: THEY
DON'T THINK ALIKE; TOO LOOSE A GROUP; TOO MANY
DISAGREEMENTS; MANY LEAVING THE CHURCH
- 11 54. GROUP NOT INTERESTED IN POLITICAL POWER; POLITICS
NOT RELEVANT FOR GROUP: THEY JUST AREN'T INTEREST-
ED IN POLITICS; THEY JUST MIND THEIR OWN BUSINESS
AND TRY TO GET ALONG; WE CATHOLICS DON'T PROSELY-
TIZE; WE'RE NOT A POLITICAL GROUP; WE HAVE NOTHING
TO DO WITH POLITICS; THEY DON'T BOTHER
- 10 55. GROUP TOO BUSY WITH OTHER THINGS (NOT CLEAR THAT
GROUP IS NOT INTERESTED): WE'RE TOO BUSY TO
BOTHER; TOO BUSY MAKING ENDS MEET
- 9 56. GROUP HAS NOT ORGANIZED FOR POLITICAL INFLUENCE,
NOT USED POLITICAL STRATEGIES: THEY DON'T HAVE A
LOBBY IN WASHINGTON; DON'T VOTE AS A GROUP
- 5 57. GROUP NOT MILITANT, ASSERTIVE ENOUGH: GROUP NOT
VIOLENT; DON'T HAVE TIME TO DEMONSTRATE; DON'T
MAKE A LOUD ENOUGH NOISE; NOT EXPRESSING
THEMSELVES ENOUGH
- 3 58. GROUP MEMBERS TOO SATISFIED: THEY'RE HAPPY
WITH THINGS AS THEY ARE
- 2 59. GROUP MEMBERS OUT OF TOUCH; DON'T UNDERSTAND
THINGS; OUT OF TOUCH; DON'T UNDERSTAND THINGS
TODAY; OUT OF TOUCH WITH MOST OF AMERICA
- 44 60. PERSONAL INADEQUACIES OF GROUP MEMBERS (RATHER
THAN INEFFECTIVENESS AS A GROUP): (OLDER PEOPLE)
NOT ABLE PHYSICALLY; HARD FOR THEM TO GET OUT,
TO GET THINGS DONE; THEY CAN'T GET AROUND; MOST
ARE IN BAD HEALTH; WE'RE JUST NOT SMART ENOUGH;
THEY'RE NOT VERY COMPETENT
- 19 69. OTHER RESPONSES ATTRIBUTING RESPONSIBILITY TO
IDENTIFICATION GROUP

NOTHING CAN BE DONE

- 42 70. GENERAL "NOTHING CAN BE DONE" RESPONSES: NOTHING
THE GROUP CAN DO; ALL THEY CAN DO IS VOTE; NOT
MUCH THEY CAN DO; I CAN'T IMAGINE WHAT THEY COULD
DO TO INFLUENCE IT; DON'T KNOW WHAT CHANNELS YOU'D
USE TO TRY TO DO MORE; CAN'T SAY WHY, JUST FEEL
THEY CAN'T DO MUCH
- 10 71. FATALISTIC RESPONSES: IT'S BEEN LIKE IT IS TOO
LONG; THE POOR WILL ALWAYS BE WITH US; THERE'S
NOTHING ANYBODY CAN DO
- 8 72. NOTHING MORE CAN BE DONE (IMPLIES SOMETHING DONE,
BUT NO MORE POSSIBLE): WE'VE GOTTEN AS MUCH AS
WE CAN; WE'VE GONE AS FAR AS WE CAN GO
79. OTHER

MISCELLANEOUS RESPONSES, GROUP OR SYSTEM RESPONSIBILITY
UNCLEAR

- 10 80. NEGATIVE CONSEQUENCES OF ATTEMPTING ACTION: ON
STRIKE YOU LOSE YOUR MONEY
- 5 81. NOT MUCH CAN BE DONE BECAUSE STATUS QUO IS
FINE: BECAUSE THEY ARE DOING ENOUGH NOW; THEY
NEED MORE INFLUENCE

nes1972.txt

- 4 82. RESPONSES PHRASED AS GROUP ACTION OR INACTION BUT SYSTEM RESPONSIBILITY CLEARLY IMPLIED: POOR PEOPLE HAVE TO WORK TOO HARD
- 83. RESPONSES PHRASED AS SYSTEM RESPONSIBILITY BUT GROUP RESPONSIBILITY CLEARLY IMPLIED
- 28 89. OTHER RESPONSES, GROUP OR SYSTEM RESPONSIBILITY UNCLEAR
- 48 98. DK
- 5 99. NA
- 7427 00. INAP., CODED 95-99 IN REF. NO. 826; CODED 1 OR 9 IN Q.M4; CODED 1, 8 OR 9 IN Q.M4A; NO SECOND MENTION; NO THIRD MENTION; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN

=====

VAR 720836A NAME-WHY(CLSTGRP)HAS GRT INFL
 COLUMNS 1235 - 1236
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-17 IN REF. NO. 826 AND 1 IN Q.M4--

M4E. WHAT DO YOU FEEL ARE THE MAIN REASONS <THAT THE GROUP R FEELS CLOSEST TO> HAS A GREAT DEAL OF INFLUENCE?

.....

INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS OR CHARACTERISTICS WITH NO SUGGESTION OF GROUP ACTION AND NO EXPLICIT POLITICAL IMPLICATIONS

- 17 10. MORAL, RELIGIOUS, "VIRTUOUS" CHARACTER: THEY WORSHIP GOD; THEY ARE GOOD PEOPLE; UPSTANDING PEOPLE; THEY'RE HONEST
- 16 11. MOTIVATION, ENERGY, DRIVE: THEY HAVE MORE DRIVE TO GET AHEAD; ALWAYS TRYING TO BETTER THEMSELVES; THEY HAVE THE ENERGY; THEY ARE ENTHUSIASTIC
- 2 12. AVERAGE AMERICAN: NORMAL EVERYDAY PEOPLE; THE PLAIN PEOPLE
- 9 13. EXPERIENCE, KNOWLEDGE: THEIR EXPERIENCE; THEY KNOW A LOT
- 38 14. EDUCATION, INTELLIGENCE: THEY ARE EDUCATED; THEY HAVE MORE EDUCATION; THEY ARE INTELLIGENT; SMARTER THAN OTHERS; THEY HAVE GOOD IDEAS (UNSPECIFIED)
- 7 15. INDIVIDUAL EFFECTIVENESS, COMPETENCE, DIRECTION: THEY KNOW WHAT THEY'RE DOING; THEY'RE VERY COMPETENT PEOPLE; THEY KNOW HOW TO GET THINGS DONE; THEY KNOW WHAT DIRECTION THEY'RE HEADED FOR
- 7 16. OTHER PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS NOT EXPLICITLY POLITICALLY RELEVANT
- 4 17. INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS THAT HELP OTHERS: DO THINGS FOR COMMUNITY BENEFIT; SERVICE
- 3 18. GETTING OUT OF HOME MORE: WOMEN ARE MORE AWARE OF LIVING
- 11 19. OTHER INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS OR CHARACTERISTICS WITH NO POLITICAL RELEVANCE OR SUGGESTION OF GROUP ACTION

POLITICALLY RELEVANT INDIVIDUAL CHARACTERISTICS OR ACTIONS THAT ARE "AGGREGATE" CHARACTERISTICS OR ACTIONS; I.E., THEY CAN ADD UP TO COLLECTIVE POLITICAL IMPACT, BUT NO COLLECTIVE INTERACTION SPECIFIED OR IMPLIED

- 176 20. NUMBERS (OR POTENTIAL NUMBERS): THERE ARE SO MANY OF THEM; THEY'RE A MAJORITY; THEY ARE THE AVERAGE AMERICAN; THERE ARE MORE PROTESTANTS; THERE IS A LARGE GROUP OF THEM SO POLITICIANS HAVE TO LISTEN; (YOUNG) THEY'LL BE THE PEOPLE OF THE FUTURE; THEY ARE THE COMING GENERATION
- 21 21. VOTE: THEY VOTE; THEY VOTE MORE THAN OTHER GROUPS
- 38 22. GENERAL RESPONSES OF ASSERTIVE ACTION (AND/OR EXPRESSION) SUPPORTING GROUP'S INTERESTS, BUT NATURE OF ACTION UNSPECIFIED: THEY'RE LETTING PEOPLE KNOW HOW THEY STAND; WE ARE MORE OUT-SPOKEN; THEY HAVE BEEN ASSERTING THEMSELVES MORE; THEY DO SOMETHING ABOUT THE THINGS THEY BELIEVE IN; THEY SPEAK THEIR MINDS; THEY MAKE THEMSELVES HEARD BETTER THAN THEY USED TO
- 2 23. NON-ASSERTIVE ACTION (AND/OR EXPRESSION): THEY'RE NOT TOO AGGRESSIVE, RADICAL
- 2 24. EXPRESS OPINIONS, MAKE VIEWS KNOWN TO POLITICAL REPRESENTATIVES, OTHER OPINION LEADERS: THEY WRITE LETTERS TO CONGRESSMEN; THEY LET POLITICIANS KNOW HOW THEY FEEL
- 11 25. INNOVATIVE, NON-TRADITIONAL, COMMITTED TO CHANGE: THEY TRY TO CHANGE WHAT THEY DON'T LIKE; THEY ARE NOT SET IN THEIR WAYS; THEY ARE INNOVATORS; THEY WON'T SETTLE FOR THE SAME OLD THINGS
- 23 26. INTERESTED, INVOLVED, INFORMED: THEY ARE EDUCATED ABOUT ISSUES; THEY ARE CONCERNED; THEY'RE MORE INVOLVED IN ISSUES; THEY PAY ATTENTION TO WHAT'S GOING ON
- 6 27. TAKE MORE ACTIVE PART IN GOVERNMENT, ON ISSUES: THEY TAKE (MORE) PART IN GOVERNMENT; THEY'RE MORE INVOLVED IN GOVERNMENT; THEY'RE ACTIVE IN LOCAL GOVERNMENT; THEY'RE (MORE) ACTIVE IN POLITICS
- 5 28. FINANCIAL SUPPORT FOR PARTIES, CANDIDATES, ISSUES; OTHER GENERAL STATEMENTS OF SUPPORT: THEY GIVE THEIR MONEY; THEY SUPPORT POLITICAL PARTIES (WHERE NOTHING SPECIFIC SAID ABOUT WHAT KIND OF SUPPORT)
- 13 29. OTHER AGGREGATE POLITICALLY RELEVANT RESPONSES: THEY'RE PATRIOTIC AND SUPPORT OUR GOVERNMENT

COLLECTIVE ACTION, BUT NOT EXPLICITLY POLITICAL

- 19 30. VAGUE, GENERAL RESPONSES: THEY STICK TOGETHER; THEY'RE ORGANIZED; THEY HELP EACH OTHER; THEY MERGE TOGETHER WHICH GIVES STRENGTH
- 2 31. THEIR GROUPS, ORGANIZATIONS, PURPOSE AND NATURE OF GROUP UNSPECIFIED: BECAUSE OF THEIR ORGANIZATIONS; THEY HAVE STRONG ORGANIZATIONS
- 1 32. IS, HAS BEEN COLLECTIVELY EFFECTIVE, NOT EXPLICITLY POLITICAL: WELL ORGANIZED; HAS GOOD LEADERSHIP; THEY HAVE ACCOMPLISHED (SOME) OF THEIR GOALS
- 17 33. COLLECTIVE ECONOMIC STRATEGY: THEY HAVE STRONG UNIONS; THEIR UNIONS; THEY CAN STRIKE

- 4 39. OTHER SPECIFIC RESPONSES INDICATING COLLECTIVE ACTION; BUT NO POLITICAL OR ECONOMIC STRATEGY INDICATED
COLLECTIVE ACTION, SOME POLITICAL STRATEGY SUGGESTED
- 2 40. GENERAL COMMENTS INDICATING COLLECTIVE ACTION IN POLITICAL ARENA, SPECIFIC STRATEGY UNSPECIFIED: THEY WORK TOGETHER POLITICALLY, THEY ARE WELL ORGANIZED POLITICALLY
- 14 41. BLOC VOTING; SUPPORT CANDIDATES, PARTIES REPRESENTING GROUP'S INTEREST: STICK TOGETHER IN THEIR VOTES; HAVE PEOPLE WHO REPRESENT THEM POLITICALLY; VOTE FOR THEIR OWN KIND; THEY ARE REPRESENTED IN GOVERNMENT
- 12 42. COLLECTIVE INFLUENCE ON LEGISLATION, POLITICAL DECISION MAKERS, JUDICIAL PROCESS: THEIR LOBBY GROUPS; THEY BELONG TO GROUPS THAT HAVE INFLUENCE AND USE PRESSURE TO GET THINGS DONE; THEY INFLUENCE LEGISLATION; THEY HAVE FRIENDS IN WASHINGTON
- 1 43. COLLECTIVE EFFORTS TO EDUCATE, INFORM, INFLUENCE GENERAL PUBLIC: THEY WORK THROUGH THE NEWSPAPERS AND TV
44. PROCESS OF COLLECTIVE POLITICAL ORGANIZATION: THEY'RE ORGANIZED POLITICALLY ON A LOCAL LEVEL
45. HAVE COALITIONS WITH OTHER GROUPS
- 3 46. MILITANT COLLECTIVE ACTION: DEMONSTRATIONS; THE RIOTS; THE DEMONSTRATIONS CHANGED THE GOVERNMENT'S POLICIES ON VIETNAM; POOR PEOPLE'S CAMPAIGN
- 1 47. COLLECTIVE ACTION, NON-MILITANCY SPECIFIED: NON-MILITANT, NON-VIOLENT, NON-RADICAL ACTION; PEACEFUL DEMONSTRATIONS
- 1 48. SPECIFIC EXAMPLE OF COLLECTIVE ACTION, NOT CLEARLY MILITANT OR EXPLICITLY NON-MILITANT: VOTER EDUCATION DRIVES BY BLACKS
- 2 49. SPECIFIC EXAMPLES OF EFFECTS OF COLLECTIVE ACTION, TYPE OF COLLECTIVE ACTION NOT SPECIFIED: THEY AFFECTED THE GOVERNMENT'S POLICIES IN VIETNAM
- 5 50. POLITICAL AND/OR PROTEST GROUPS OR MOVEMENTS SPECIFIC TO IDENTIFICATION GROUP: WOMEN'S LIB MOVEMENT; CIVIL RIGHTS GROUPS
- 1 59. OTHER COLLECTIVE POLITICAL STRATEGY
- GROUP HAS STRONG POSITION IN THE SYSTEM (NON-ECONOMIC)
- 31 60. GENERAL UNSPECIFIED COMMENTS THAT GROUP IS DOMINANT IN COUNTRY, HAS GOOD DEAL OF CONTROL: THEY HELP CONTROL THE GOVERNMENT; THEY HAVE A LOT OF SAY-SO IN GOVERNMENT; THIS COUNTRY IS RUN BY BUSINESS; THEY HOLD IMPORTANT POSITIONS IN THE COUNTRY (NO INDICATION OF POLITICAL OR ECONOMIC MEANS AND STRATEGIES USED TO GAIN CONTROL)
- 8 61. GENERAL COMMENTS THAT GROUP IS RESPECTED, LISTENED TO, FOLLOWED: MOST PEOPLE LISTEN TO THEM; THEY ARE RESPECTED; THIS IS A YOUTH ORIENTED NATION; THEY ARE LOOKED UPON AS MORE IMPORTANT THAN THEY USED TO BE
- 16 62. SYSTEM HAS FAVORED GROUP; GROUP MORE <IMPORTANT> IN SYSTEM; OTHER GROUPS ARE LESS FAVORED: THEY

nes1972.txt

HAVE MORE OPPORTUNITY; THEY ARE FAVORABLY
POSITIONED; WHITES HAVE KEPT BLACKS IN SUBJUGATION;
TRADITION HAS FAVORED THEM; THEY HAVE HAD MORE
OPPORTUNITIES TO RUN THINGS

- 11 63. CHANGES IN VOTING RIGHTS: THE 18 YEAR OLD VOTE;
VOTING AGE LOWERED; BLACKS CAN VOTE NOW
- 4 64. CHANGES IN OTHER POLITICAL RIGHTS, OPPORTUNITIES:
UNSPECIFIED POLITICAL CHANGES; MORE EQUALITY
HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED; NEW LAWS; MORE WOMEN ARE
GETTING ELECTED TO OFFICE (NO INDICATION OF BLOC
VOTING OR OTHER GROUP EFFORTS TO GET THIS); BLACKS
HAVE MORE OPPORTUNITIES TO RUN FOR ELECTION
- 10 65. INFLUENCE THROUGH FAMILIAL ROLE: WOMEN SHAPE
IDEALS OF FAMILY AS CHILDREN GROW UP; WOMEN
RUN THE HOME; WIVES INFLUENCE HUSBANDS' DECISIONS
66. PRESENT ADMINISTRATION BETTER FOR IDENTIFICATION
GROUP: THE PRESENT ADMINISTRATION; THE PRESENT
GOVERNMENT IS MORE CONSERVATIVE
- 5 69. OTHER, NON-ECONOMIC RESPONSES INDICATING GROUP'S
STRONG POSITION IN SYSTEM

GROUP HAS STRONG ECONOMIC POSITION IN THE SYSTEM

- 48 70. CRUCIAL ROLE IN FUNCTIONING OF ECONOMIC SYSTEM:
THEY HELP KEEP THIS COUNTRY GOING--WITHOUT WORKING-
MEN THIS COUNTRY WOULDN'T EVEN BE HERE; THEY ARE
THE PRODUCERS AND THE CONSUMERS; THEY ARE AN
IMPORTANT FACTOR IN OUR ECONOMY; THEY DO MOST OF
THE JOBS IN THE COUNTRY; IF IT WEREN'T FOR FARMERS
WE'D ALL STARVE; BUSINESSMEN FURNISH BREAD AND
BUTTER ON THE TABLE
- 19 71. CONTROL OVER ECONOMY: THEY DECIDE PRICES AND
WAGES; THEY SHAPE CONSUMER DEMANDS FOR PRODUCTS;
STRIKES CAN CLOSE DOWN THE WHOLE COUNTRY; THEY
GET RAISES AND OTHERS FOLLOW AND IT CAUSES IN-
FLATION; THEY CONTROL EMPLOYMENT AND PRICES; THEY
CONTROL A GOOD PART OF OUR ECONOMY
- 4 72. CONTROL OVER ECONOMY THROUGH CONSUMPTION: THEY
ARE THE LARGEST GROUP OF BUYERS; THEY ARE THE
BIGGEST CONSUMERS
- 22 73. RICHER, WEALTHIER; MORE MONEY: WE HAVE MORE MONEY;
WOMEN CONTROL THE LARGEST AMOUNT OF WEALTH
- 1 74. (MORE) EQUITABLE ECONOMIC SITUATION: THE ECONOMIC
SYSTEM GIVES EVERYONE A FAIR SHARE
- 2 78. IMPROVED ECONOMIC POSITION: BETTER WAGES;
SOCIAL SECURITY
- 2 79. OTHER RESPONSES INDICATING GROUP'S STRONG ECONOMIC
POSITION IN SOCIETY
- 29 80. MISCELLANEOUS RESPONSES, NOT CODEABLE IN RANGE 10-
79
- 1 81. CONTEMPORARY EVENTS: THEY HAVE HELPED GROUP
INFLUENCE THE WAR, INFLATION (NOT SPECIFIC ON
HOW THIS WAS ACCOMPLISHED)
- 8 98. DK
- 1 99. NA
- 7399 00. INAP., CODED 95-99 IN REF. NO. 826; CODED 2-4, 8
OR 9 IN Q.M4; NO SECOND MENTION; NO THIRD MENTION;

=====
VAR 720836B NAME-WHY(CLSTGRP)HAS GRT INFL
COLUMNS 1237 - 1238
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-17 IN REF. NO. 826 AND 1 IN
Q.M4--

M4E. WHAT DO YOU FEEL ARE THE MAIN REASONS <THAT THE
GROUP R FEELS CLOSEST TO> HAS A GREAT DEAL OF
INFLUENCE?

.....
INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS OR CHARACTERISTICS WITH NO SUGGESTION OF
GROUP ACTION AND NO EXPLICIT POLITICAL IMPLICATIONS

- 17 10. MORAL, RELIGIOUS, "VIRTUOUS" CHARACTER: THEY
WORSHIP GOD; THEY ARE GOOD PEOPLE; UPSTANDING
PEOPLE; THEY'RE HONEST
- 16 11. MOTIVATION, ENERGY, DRIVE: THEY HAVE MORE DRIVE TO
GET AHEAD; ALWAYS TRYING TO BETTER THEMSELVES;
THEY HAVE THE ENERGY; THEY ARE ENTHUSIASTIC
- 2 12. AVERAGE AMERICAN: NORMAL EVERYDAY PEOPLE; THE
PLAIN PEOPLE
- 9 13. EXPERIENCE, KNOWLEDGE: THEIR EXPERIENCE; THEY KNOW
A LOT
- 38 14. EDUCATION, INTELLIGENCE: THEY ARE EDUCATED; THEY
HAVE MORE EDUCATION; THEY ARE INTELLIGENT;
SMARTER THAN OTHERS; THEY HAVE GOOD IDEAS
(UNSPECIFIED)
- 7 15. INDIVIDUAL EFFECTIVENESS, COMPETENCE, DIRECTION:
THEY KNOW WHAT THEY'RE DOING; THEY'RE VERY
COMPETENT PEOPLE; THEY KNOW HOW TO GET THINGS DONE;
THEY KNOW WHAT DIRECTION THEY'RE HEADED FOR
- 7 16. OTHER PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS NOT EXPLICITLY
POLITICALLY RELEVANT
- 4 17. INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS THAT HELP OTHERS: DO THINGS
FOR COMMUNITY BENEFIT; SERVICE
- 3 18. GETTING OUT OF HOME MORE: WOMEN ARE MORE AWARE OF
LIVING
- 11 19. OTHER INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS OR CHARACTERISTICS WITH
NO POLITICAL RELEVANCE OR SUGGESTION OF
GROUP ACTION

POLITICALLY RELEVANT INDIVIDUAL CHARACTERISTICS OR ACTIONS
THAT ARE "AGGREGATE" CHARACTERISTICS OR ACTIONS; I.E., THEY
CAN ADD UP TO COLLECTIVE POLITICAL IMPACT, BUT NO COLLECTIVE
INTERACTION SPECIFIED OR IMPLIED

- 176 20. NUMBERS (OR POTENTIAL NUMBERS): THERE ARE SO MANY
OF THEM; THEY'RE A MAJORITY; THEY ARE THE AVERAGE
AMERICAN; THERE ARE MORE PROTESTANTS; THERE
IS A LARGE GROUP OF THEM SO POLITICIANS HAVE TO
LISTEN; (YOUNG) THEY'LL BE THE PEOPLE OF THE
FUTURE; THEY ARE THE COMING GENERATION

- 21 21. VOTE: THEY VOTE; THEY VOTE MORE THAN OTHER GROUPS
38 22. GENERAL RESPONSES OF ASSERTIVE ACTION (AND/OR
EXPRESSION) SUPPORTING GROUP'S INTERESTS, BUT
NATURE OF ACTION UNSPECIFIED: THEY'RE LETTING
PEOPLE KNOW HOW THEY STAND; WE ARE MORE OUT-
SPOKEN; THEY HAVE BEEN ASSERTING THEMSELVES MORE;
THEY DO SOMETHING ABOUT THE THINGS THEY BELIEVE IN;
THEY SPEAK THEIR MINDS; THEY MAKE THEMSELVES HEARD
BETTER THAN THEY USED TO
23. NON-ASSERTIVE ACTION (AND/OR EXPRESSION): THEY'RE
NOT TOO AGGRESSIVE, RADICAL
2 24. EXPRESS OPINIONS, MAKE VIEWS KNOWN TO POLITICAL
REPRESENTATIVES, OTHER OPINION LEADERS: THEY
WRITE LETTERS TO CONGRESSMEN; THEY LET POLITICIANS
KNOW HOW THEY FEEL
11 25. INNOVATIVE, NON-TRADITIONAL, COMMITTED TO CHANGE:
THEY TRY TO CHANGE WHAT THEY DON'T LIKE; THEY ARE
NOT SET IN THEIR WAYS; THEY ARE INNOVATORS; THEY
WON'T SETTLE FOR THE SAME OLD THINGS
23 26. INTERESTED, INVOLVED, INFORMED: THEY ARE
EDUCATED ABOUT ISSUES; THEY ARE CONCERNED; THEY'RE
MORE INVOLVED IN ISSUES; THEY PAY ATTENTION TO
WHAT'S GOING ON
6 27. TAKE MORE ACTIVE PART IN GOVERNMENT, ON ISSUES:
THEY TAKE (MORE) PART IN GOVERNMENT; THEY'RE MORE
INVOLVED IN GOVERNMENT; THEY'RE ACTIVE IN LOCAL
GOVERNMENT; THEY'RE (MORE) ACTIVE IN POLITICS
5 28. FINANCIAL SUPPORT FOR PARTIES, CANDIDATES, ISSUES;
OTHER GENERAL STATEMENTS OF SUPPORT: THEY GIVE
THEIR MONEY; THEY SUPPORT POLITICAL PARTIES (WHERE
NOTHING SPECIFIC SAID ABOUT WHAT KIND OF SUPPORT)
13 29. OTHER AGGREGATE POLITICALLY RELEVANT RESPONSES:
THEY'RE PATRIOTIC AND SUPPORT OUR GOVERNMENT

COLLECTIVE ACTION, BUT NOT EXPLICITLY POLITICAL

- 19 30. VAGUE, GENERAL RESPONSES: THEY STICK TOGETHER;
THEY'RE ORGANIZED; THEY HELP EACH OTHER; THEY
MERGE TOGETHER WHICH GIVES STRENGTH
2 31. THEIR GROUPS, ORGANIZATIONS, PURPOSE AND NATURE
OF GROUP UNSPECIFIED: BECAUSE OF THEIR
ORGANIZATIONS; THEY HAVE STRONG ORGANIZATIONS
1 32. IS, HAS BEEN COLLECTIVELY EFFECTIVE, NOT
EXPLICITLY POLITICAL: WELL ORGANIZED; HAS GOOD
LEADERSHIP; THEY HAVE ACCOMPLISHED (SOME) OF
THEIR GOALS
17 33. COLLECTIVE ECONOMIC STRATEGY: THEY HAVE STRONG
UNIONS; THEIR UNIONS; THEY CAN STRIKE
4 39. OTHER SPECIFIC RESPONSES INDICATING COLLECTIVE
ACTION; BUT NO POLITICAL OR ECONOMIC STRATEGY
INDICATED

COLLECTIVE ACTION, SOME POLITICAL STRATEGY SUGGESTED

- 2 40. GENERAL COMMENTS INDICATING COLLECTIVE ACTION IN
POLITICAL ARENA, SPECIFIC STRATEGY UNSPECIFIED:
THEY WORK TOGETHER POLITICALLY, THEY ARE WELL
ORGANIZED POLITICALLY
14 41. BLOC VOTING; SUPPORT CANDIDATES, PARTIES REPRESENT-
ING GROUP'S INTEREST: STICK TOGETHER IN THEIR

nes1972.txt

- VOTES; HAVE PEOPLE WHO REPRESENT THEM POLITICALLY;
VOTE FOR THEIR OWN KIND; THEY ARE REPRESENTED
IN GOVERNMENT
- 12 42. COLLECTIVE INFLUENCE ON LEGISLATION, POLITICAL
DECISION MAKERS, JUDICIAL PROCESS: THEIR LOBBY
GROUPS; THEY BELONG TO GROUPS THAT HAVE INFLUENCE
AND USE PRESSURE TO GET THINGS DONE; THEY INFLUENCE
LEGISLATION; THEY HAVE FRIENDS IN WASHINGTON
- 1 43. COLLECTIVE EFFORTS TO EDUCATE, INFORM, INFLUENCE
GENERAL PUBLIC: THEY WORK THROUGH THE NEWSPAPERS
AND TV
44. PROCESS OF COLLECTIVE POLITICAL ORGANIZATION:
THEY'RE ORGANIZED POLITICALLY ON A LOCAL LEVEL
45. HAVE COALITIONS WITH OTHER GROUPS
- 3 46. MILITANT COLLECTIVE ACTION: DEMONSTRATIONS;
THE RIOTS; THE DEMONSTRATIONS CHANGED THE GOVERN-
MENT'S POLICIES ON VIETNAM; POOR PEOPLE'S CAMPAIGN
- 1 47. COLLECTIVE ACTION, NON-MILITANCY SPECIFIED: NON-
MILITANT, NON-VIOLENT, NON-RADICAL ACTION; PEACEFUL
DEMONSTRATIONS
- 1 48. SPECIFIC EXAMPLE OF COLLECTIVE ACTION, NOT CLEARLY
MILITANT OR EXPLICITLY NON-MILITANT: VOTER
EDUCATION DRIVES BY BLACKS
- 2 49. SPECIFIC EXAMPLES OF EFFECTS OF COLLECTIVE ACTION,
TYPE OF COLLECTIVE ACTION NOT SPECIFIED: THEY
AFFECTED THE GOVERNMENT'S POLICIES IN VIETNAM
- 5 50. POLITICAL AND/OR PROTEST GROUPS OR MOVEMENTS
SPECIFIC TO IDENTIFICATION GROUP: WOMEN'S LIB
MOVEMENT; CIVIL RIGHTS GROUPS
- 1 59. OTHER COLLECTIVE POLITICAL STRATEGY

GROUP HAS STRONG POSITION IN THE SYSTEM (NON-ECONOMIC)

- 31 60. GENERAL UNSPECIFIED COMMENTS THAT GROUP IS
DOMINANT IN COUNTRY, HAS GOOD DEAL OF CONTROL:
THEY HELP CONTROL THE GOVERNMENT; THEY HAVE A
LOT OF SAY-SO IN GOVERNMENT; THIS COUNTRY IS
RUN BY BUSINESS; THEY HOLD IMPORTANT POSITIONS
IN THE COUNTRY (NO INDICATION OF POLITICAL OR
ECONOMIC MEANS AND STRATEGIES USED TO GAIN
CONTROL)
- 8 61. GENERAL COMMENTS THAT GROUP IS RESPECTED,
LISTENED TO, FOLLOWED: MOST PEOPLE LISTEN TO THEM;
THEY ARE RESPECTED; THIS IS A YOUTH ORIENTED
NATION; THEY ARE LOOKED UPON AS MORE IMPORTANT
THAN THEY USED TO BE
- 16 62. SYSTEM HAS FAVORED GROUP; GROUP MORE <IMPORTANT>
IN SYSTEM; OTHER GROUPS ARE LESS FAVORED: THEY
HAVE MORE OPPORTUNITY; THEY ARE FAVORABLY
POSITIONED; WHITES HAVE KEPT BLACKS IN SUBJUGATION;
TRADITION HAS FAVORED THEM; THEY HAVE HAD MORE
OPPORTUNITIES TO RUN THINGS
- 11 63. CHANGES IN VOTING RIGHTS: THE 18 YEAR OLD VOTE;
VOTING AGE LOWERED; BLACKS CAN VOTE NOW
- 4 64. CHANGES IN OTHER POLITICAL RIGHTS, OPPORTUNITIES:
UNSPECIFIED POLITICAL CHANGES; MORE EQUALITY
HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED; NEW LAWS; MORE WOMEN ARE
GETTING ELECTED TO OFFICE (NO INDICATION OF BLOC
VOTING OR OTHER GROUP EFFORTS TO GET THIS); BLACKS

nes1972.txt

- 10 65. HAVE MORE OPPORTUNITIES TO RUN FOR ELECTION
INFLUENCE THROUGH FAMILIAL ROLE: WOMEN SHAPE
IDEALS OF FAMILY AS CHILDREN GROW UP; WOMEN
RUN THE HOME; WIVES INFLUENCE HUSBANDS' DECISIONS
- 66. PRESENT ADMINISTRATION BETTER FOR IDENTIFICATION
GROUP: THE PRESENT ADMINISTRATION; THE PRESENT
GOVERNMENT IS MORE CONSERVATIVE
- 5 69. OTHER, NON-ECONOMIC RESPONSES INDICATING GROUP'S
STRONG POSITION IN SYSTEM

GROUP HAS STRONG ECONOMIC POSITION IN THE SYSTEM

- 48 70. CRUCIAL ROLE IN FUNCTIONING OF ECONOMIC SYSTEM:
THEY HELP KEEP THIS COUNTRY GOING--WITHOUT WORKING-
MEN THIS COUNTRY WOULDN'T EVEN BE HERE; THEY ARE
THE PRODUCERS AND THE CONSUMERS; THEY ARE AN
IMPORTANT FACTOR IN OUR ECONOMY; THEY DO MOST OF
THE JOBS IN THE COUNTRY; IF IT WEREN'T FOR FARMERS
WE'D ALL STARVE; BUSINESSMEN FURNISH BREAD AND
BUTTER ON THE TABLE
- 19 71. CONTROL OVER ECONOMY: THEY DECIDE PRICES AND
WAGES; THEY SHAPE CONSUMER DEMANDS FOR PRODUCTS;
STRIKES CAN CLOSE DOWN THE WHOLE COUNTRY; THEY
GET RAISES AND OTHERS FOLLOW AND IT CAUSES IN-
FLATION; THEY CONTROL EMPLOYMENT AND PRICES; THEY
CONTROL A GOOD PART OF OUR ECONOMY
- 4 72. CONTROL OVER ECONOMY THROUGH CONSUMPTION: THEY
ARE THE LARGEST GROUP OF BUYERS; THEY ARE THE
BIGGEST CONSUMERS
- 22 73. RICHER, WEALTHIER; MORE MONEY: WE HAVE MORE MONEY;
WOMEN CONTROL THE LARGEST AMOUNT OF WEALTH
- 1 74. (MORE) EQUITABLE ECONOMIC SITUATION: THE ECONOMIC
SYSTEM GIVES EVERYONE A FAIR SHARE
- 2 78. IMPROVED ECONOMIC POSITION: BETTER WAGES;
SOCIAL SECURITY
- 2 79. OTHER RESPONSES INDICATING GROUP'S STRONG ECONOMIC
POSITION IN SOCIETY
- 29 80. MISCELLANEOUS RESPONSES, NOT CODEABLE IN RANGE 10-
79
- 1 81. CONTEMPORARY EVENTS: THEY HAVE HELPED GROUP
INFLUENCE THE WAR, INFLATION (NOT SPECIFIC ON
HOW THIS WAS ACCOMPLISHED)
- 8 98. DK
- 1 99. NA
- 7399 00. INAP., CODED 95-99 IN REF. NO. 826; CODED 2-4, 8
OR 9 IN Q.M4; NO SECOND MENTION; NO THIRD MENTION;
CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438

=====

VAR 720836C NAME-WHY(CLSTGRP)HAS GRT INFL
COLUMNS 1239 - 1240
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-17 IN REF. NO. 826 AND 1 IN

Q.M4--

M4E. WHAT DO YOU FEEL ARE THE MAIN REASONS <THAT THE GROUP R FEELS CLOSEST TO> HAS A GREAT DEAL OF INFLUENCE?

INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS OR CHARACTERISTICS WITH NO SUGGESTION OF GROUP ACTION AND NO EXPLICIT POLITICAL IMPLICATIONS

- 17 10. MORAL, RELIGIOUS, "VIRTUOUS" CHARACTER: THEY WORSHIP GOD; THEY ARE GOOD PEOPLE; UPSTANDING PEOPLE; THEY'RE HONEST
- 16 11. MOTIVATION, ENERGY, DRIVE: THEY HAVE MORE DRIVE TO GET AHEAD; ALWAYS TRYING TO BETTER THEMSELVES; THEY HAVE THE ENERGY; THEY ARE ENTHUSIASTIC
- 2 12. AVERAGE AMERICAN: NORMAL EVERYDAY PEOPLE; THE PLAIN PEOPLE
- 9 13. EXPERIENCE, KNOWLEDGE: THEIR EXPERIENCE; THEY KNOW A LOT
- 38 14. EDUCATION, INTELLIGENCE: THEY ARE EDUCATED; THEY HAVE MORE EDUCATION; THEY ARE INTELLIGENT; SMARTER THAN OTHERS; THEY HAVE GOOD IDEAS (UNSPECIFIED)
- 7 15. INDIVIDUAL EFFECTIVENESS, COMPETENCE, DIRECTION: THEY KNOW WHAT THEY'RE DOING; THEY'RE VERY COMPETENT PEOPLE; THEY KNOW HOW TO GET THINGS DONE; THEY KNOW WHAT DIRECTION THEY'RE HEADED FOR
- 7 16. OTHER PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS NOT EXPLICITLY POLITICALLY RELEVANT
- 4 17. INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS THAT HELP OTHERS: DO THINGS FOR COMMUNITY BENEFIT; SERVICE
- 3 18. GETTING OUT OF HOME MORE: WOMEN ARE MORE AWARE OF LIVING
- 11 19. OTHER INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS OR CHARACTERISTICS WITH NO POLITICAL RELEVANCE OR SUGGESTION OF GROUP ACTION

POLITICALLY RELEVANT INDIVIDUAL CHARACTERISTICS OR ACTIONS THAT ARE "AGGREGATE" CHARACTERISTICS OR ACTIONS; I.E., THEY CAN ADD UP TO COLLECTIVE POLITICAL IMPACT, BUT NO COLLECTIVE INTERACTION SPECIFIED OR IMPLIED

- 176 20. NUMBERS (OR POTENTIAL NUMBERS): THERE ARE SO MANY OF THEM; THEY'RE A MAJORITY; THEY ARE THE AVERAGE AMERICAN; THERE ARE MORE PROTESTANTS; THERE IS A LARGE GROUP OF THEM SO POLITICIANS HAVE TO LISTEN; (YOUNG) THEY'LL BE THE PEOPLE OF THE FUTURE; THEY ARE THE COMING GENERATION
- 21 21. VOTE: THEY VOTE; THEY VOTE MORE THAN OTHER GROUPS
- 38 22. GENERAL RESPONSES OF ASSERTIVE ACTION (AND/OR EXPRESSION) SUPPORTING GROUP'S INTERESTS, BUT NATURE OF ACTION UNSPECIFIED: THEY'RE LETTING PEOPLE KNOW HOW THEY STAND; WE ARE MORE OUT-SPOKEN; THEY HAVE BEEN ASSERTING THEMSELVES MORE; THEY DO SOMETHING ABOUT THE THINGS THEY BELIEVE IN; THEY SPEAK THEIR MINDS; THEY MAKE THEMSELVES HEARD BETTER THAN THEY USED TO
- 23. NON-ASSERTIVE ACTION (AND/OR EXPRESSION): THEY'RE NOT TOO AGGRESSIVE, RADICAL

- 2 24. EXPRESS OPINIONS, MAKE VIEWS KNOWN TO POLITICAL REPRESENTATIVES, OTHER OPINION LEADERS: THEY WRITE LETTERS TO CONGRESSMEN; THEY LET POLITICIANS KNOW HOW THEY FEEL
- 11 25. INNOVATIVE, NON-TRADITIONAL, COMMITTED TO CHANGE: THEY TRY TO CHANGE WHAT THEY DON'T LIKE; THEY ARE NOT SET IN THEIR WAYS; THEY ARE INNOVATORS; THEY WON'T SETTLE FOR THE SAME OLD THINGS
- 23 26. INTERESTED, INVOLVED, INFORMED: THEY ARE EDUCATED ABOUT ISSUES; THEY ARE CONCERNED; THEY'RE MORE INVOLVED IN ISSUES; THEY PAY ATTENTION TO WHAT'S GOING ON
- 6 27. TAKE MORE ACTIVE PART IN GOVERNMENT, ON ISSUES: THEY TAKE (MORE) PART IN GOVERNMENT; THEY'RE MORE INVOLVED IN GOVERNMENT; THEY'RE ACTIVE IN LOCAL GOVERNMENT; THEY'RE (MORE) ACTIVE IN POLITICS
- 5 28. FINANCIAL SUPPORT FOR PARTIES, CANDIDATES, ISSUES; OTHER GENERAL STATEMENTS OF SUPPORT: THEY GIVE THEIR MONEY; THEY SUPPORT POLITICAL PARTIES (WHERE NOTHING SPECIFIC SAID ABOUT WHAT KIND OF SUPPORT)
- 13 29. OTHER AGGREGATE POLITICALLY RELEVANT RESPONSES: THEY'RE PATRIOTIC AND SUPPORT OUR GOVERNMENT

COLLECTIVE ACTION, BUT NOT EXPLICITLY POLITICAL

- 19 30. VAGUE, GENERAL RESPONSES: THEY STICK TOGETHER; THEY'RE ORGANIZED; THEY HELP EACH OTHER; THEY MERGE TOGETHER WHICH GIVES STRENGTH
- 2 31. THEIR GROUPS, ORGANIZATIONS, PURPOSE AND NATURE OF GROUP UNSPECIFIED: BECAUSE OF THEIR ORGANIZATIONS; THEY HAVE STRONG ORGANIZATIONS
- 1 32. IS, HAS BEEN COLLECTIVELY EFFECTIVE, NOT EXPLICITLY POLITICAL: WELL ORGANIZED; HAS GOOD LEADERSHIP; THEY HAVE ACCOMPLISHED (SOME) OF THEIR GOALS
- 17 33. COLLECTIVE ECONOMIC STRATEGY: THEY HAVE STRONG UNIONS; THEIR UNIONS; THEY CAN STRIKE
- 4 39. OTHER SPECIFIC RESPONSES INDICATING COLLECTIVE ACTION; BUT NO POLITICAL OR ECONOMIC STRATEGY INDICATED

COLLECTIVE ACTION, SOME POLITICAL STRATEGY SUGGESTED

- 2 40. GENERAL COMMENTS INDICATING COLLECTIVE ACTION IN POLITICAL ARENA, SPECIFIC STRATEGY UNSPECIFIED: THEY WORK TOGETHER POLITICALLY, THEY ARE WELL ORGANIZED POLITICALLY
- 14 41. BLOC VOTING; SUPPORT CANDIDATES, PARTIES REPRESENTING GROUP'S INTEREST: STICK TOGETHER IN THEIR VOTES; HAVE PEOPLE WHO REPRESENT THEM POLITICALLY; VOTE FOR THEIR OWN KIND; THEY ARE REPRESENTED IN GOVERNMENT
- 12 42. COLLECTIVE INFLUENCE ON LEGISLATION, POLITICAL DECISION MAKERS, JUDICIAL PROCESS: THEIR LOBBY GROUPS; THEY BELONG TO GROUPS THAT HAVE INFLUENCE AND USE PRESSURE TO GET THINGS DONE; THEY INFLUENCE LEGISLATION; THEY HAVE FRIENDS IN WASHINGTON
- 1 43. COLLECTIVE EFFORTS TO EDUCATE, INFORM, INFLUENCE GENERAL PUBLIC: THEY WORK THROUGH THE NEWSPAPERS AND TV

44. PROCESS OF COLLECTIVE POLITICAL ORGANIZATION:
THEY'RE ORGANIZED POLITICALLY ON A LOCAL LEVEL
45. HAVE COALITIONS WITH OTHER GROUPS
- 3 46. MILITANT COLLECTIVE ACTION: DEMONSTRATIONS;
THE RIOTS; THE DEMONSTRATIONS CHANGED THE GOVERN-
MENT'S POLICIES ON VIETNAM; POOR PEOPLE'S CAMPAIGN
- 1 47. COLLECTIVE ACTION, NON-MILITANCY SPECIFIED: NON-
MILITANT, NON-VIOLENT, NON-RADICAL ACTION; PEACEFUL
DEMONSTRATIONS
- 1 48. SPECIFIC EXAMPLE OF COLLECTIVE ACTION, NOT CLEARLY
MILITANT OR EXPLICITLY NON-MILITANT: VOTER
EDUCATION DRIVES BY BLACKS
- 2 49. SPECIFIC EXAMPLES OF EFFECTS OF COLLECTIVE ACTION,
TYPE OF COLLECTIVE ACTION NOT SPECIFIED: THEY
AFFECTED THE GOVERNMENT'S POLICIES IN VIETNAM
- 5 50. POLITICAL AND/OR PROTEST GROUPS OR MOVEMENTS
SPECIFIC TO IDENTIFICATION GROUP: WOMEN'S LIB
MOVEMENT; CIVIL RIGHTS GROUPS
- 1 59. OTHER COLLECTIVE POLITICAL STRATEGY

GROUP HAS STRONG POSITION IN THE SYSTEM (NON-ECONOMIC)

- 31 60. GENERAL UNSPECIFIED COMMENTS THAT GROUP IS
DOMINANT IN COUNTRY, HAS GOOD DEAL OF CONTROL:
THEY HELP CONTROL THE GOVERNMENT; THEY HAVE A
LOT OF SAY-SO IN GOVERNMENT; THIS COUNTRY IS
RUN BY BUSINESS; THEY HOLD IMPORTANT POSITIONS
IN THE COUNTRY (NO INDICATION OF POLITICAL OR
ECONOMIC MEANS AND STRATEGIES USED TO GAIN
CONTROL)
- 8 61. GENERAL COMMENTS THAT GROUP IS RESPECTED,
LISTENED TO, FOLLOWED: MOST PEOPLE LISTEN TO THEM;
THEY ARE RESPECTED; THIS IS A YOUTH ORIENTED
NATION; THEY ARE LOOKED UPON AS MORE IMPORTANT
THAN THEY USED TO BE
- 16 62. SYSTEM HAS FAVORED GROUP; GROUP MORE <IMPORTANT>
IN SYSTEM; OTHER GROUPS ARE LESS FAVORED: THEY
HAVE MORE OPPORTUNITY; THEY ARE FAVORABLY
POSITIONED; WHITES HAVE KEPT BLACKS IN SUBJUGATION;
TRADITION HAS FAVORED THEM; THEY HAVE HAD MORE
OPPORTUNITIES TO RUN THINGS
- 11 63. CHANGES IN VOTING RIGHTS: THE 18 YEAR OLD VOTE;
VOTING AGE LOWERED; BLACKS CAN VOTE NOW
- 4 64. CHANGES IN OTHER POLITICAL RIGHTS, OPPORTUNITIES:
UNSPECIFIED POLITICAL CHANGES; MORE EQUALITY
HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED; NEW LAWS; MORE WOMEN ARE
GETTING ELECTED TO OFFICE (NO INDICATION OF BLOC
VOTING OR OTHER GROUP EFFORTS TO GET THIS); BLACKS
HAVE MORE OPPORTUNITIES TO RUN FOR ELECTION
- 10 65. INFLUENCE THROUGH FAMILIAL ROLE: WOMEN SHAPE
IDEALS OF FAMILY AS CHILDREN GROW UP; WOMEN
RUN THE HOME; WIVES INFLUENCE HUSBANDS' DECISIONS
66. PRESENT ADMINISTRATION BETTER FOR IDENTIFICATION
GROUP: THE PRESENT ADMINISTRATION; THE PRESENT
GOVERNMENT IS MORE CONSERVATIVE
- 5 69. OTHER, NON-ECONOMIC RESPONSES INDICATING GROUP'S
STRONG POSITION IN SYSTEM

GROUP HAS STRONG ECONOMIC POSITION IN THE SYSTEM

- 48 70. CRUCIAL ROLE IN FUNCTIONING OF ECONOMIC SYSTEM: THEY HELP KEEP THIS COUNTRY GOING--WITHOUT WORKING-MEN THIS COUNTRY WOULDN'T EVEN BE HERE; THEY ARE THE PRODUCERS AND THE CONSUMERS; THEY ARE AN IMPORTANT FACTOR IN OUR ECONOMY; THEY DO MOST OF THE JOBS IN THE COUNTRY; IF IT WEREN'T FOR FARMERS WE'D ALL STARVE; BUSINESSMEN FURNISH BREAD AND BUTTER ON THE TABLE
- 19 71. CONTROL OVER ECONOMY: THEY DECIDE PRICES AND WAGES; THEY SHAPE CONSUMER DEMANDS FOR PRODUCTS; STRIKES CAN CLOSE DOWN THE WHOLE COUNTRY; THEY GET RAISES AND OTHERS FOLLOW AND IT CAUSES INFLATION; THEY CONTROL EMPLOYMENT AND PRICES; THEY CONTROL A GOOD PART OF OUR ECONOMY
- 4 72. CONTROL OVER ECONOMY THROUGH CONSUMPTION: THEY ARE THE LARGEST GROUP OF BUYERS; THEY ARE THE BIGGEST CONSUMERS
- 22 73. RICHER, WEALTHIER; MORE MONEY: WE HAVE MORE MONEY; WOMEN CONTROL THE LARGEST AMOUNT OF WEALTH
- 1 74. (MORE) EQUITABLE ECONOMIC SITUATION: THE ECONOMIC SYSTEM GIVES EVERYONE A FAIR SHARE
- 2 78. IMPROVED ECONOMIC POSITION: BETTER WAGES; SOCIAL SECURITY
- 2 79. OTHER RESPONSES INDICATING GROUP'S STRONG ECONOMIC POSITION IN SOCIETY
- 29 80. MISCELLANEOUS RESPONSES, NOT CODEABLE IN RANGE 10-79
- 1 81. CONTEMPORARY EVENTS: THEY HAVE HELPED GROUP INFLUENCE THE WAR, INFLATION (NOT SPECIFIC ON HOW THIS WAS ACCOMPLISHED)
- 8 98. DK
- 1 99. NA
- 7399 00. INAP., CODED 95-99 IN REF. NO. 826; CODED 2-4, 8 OR 9 IN Q.M4; NO SECOND MENTION; NO THIRD MENTION; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438

=====

VAR 720837 NAME-GRP GRT INFL DUE GRP/IND
 COLUMNS 1241 - 1241
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-17 IN REF. NO. 826 AND 1 IN Q.M4--

M4F. HAVE THEY <THE GROUP R FEELS CLOSEST TO> HAD INFLUENCE BECAUSE OF THINGS THEY'VE DONE AS INDIVIDUALS, OR BECAUSE OF WORKING TOGETHER AS A GROUP IN SOME WAY?

- 97 1. INDIVIDUALS
- 43 3. INDIVIDUALS AND GROUP WORKING TOGETHER
- 316 5. GROUP WORKING TOGETHER

2 8. DK
5 9. NA
2242 0. INAP., CODED 95-99 IN REF. NO. 826; CODED 2-4, 8 OR
9 IN Q.M4; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438

=====

VAR 720838 NAME-HAS INFL (CLSTGRP) CHNGD
COLUMNS 1242 - 1242
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-17 IN REF. NO.826--

M5. DO YOU THINK THE INFLUENCE OF (GROUP R FEELS CLOSEST
TO) IS INCREASING OR DECREASING--IS IT MORE OR LESS
THAN IT USED TO BE?

.....

1065 1. MORE
517 3. SAME
368 5. LESS

104 8. DK
1 9. NA
650 0. INAP., CODED 95-99 IN REF. NO.826;
CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438; CODED 9 IN Q.M4

=====

VAR 720839A NAME-WHY(CLSTGRP)HAS MR INFL
COLUMNS 1243 - 1244
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-17 IN REF. NO. 826 AND 1 IN
Q.M5--

M5A. WHY IS THAT--WHAT THINGS HAVE MADE THEM <GROUP
R FEELS CLOSEST TO> HAVE MORE INFLUENCE?

.....

INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS OR CHARACTERISTICS WITH NO SUGGESTION OF
GROUP ACTION AND NO EXPLICIT POLITICAL IMPLICATIONS

- 8 10. MORAL, RELIGIOUS, "VIRTUOUS" CHARACTER: THEY
WORSHIP GOD; THEY ARE GOOD PEOPLE; UPSTANDING
PEOPLE; THEY'RE HONEST
- 5 11. MOTIVATION, ENERGY, DRIVE: THEY HAVE MORE DRIVE
TO GET AHEAD; ALWAYS TRYING TO BETTER THEMSELVES;
THEY HAVE THE ENERGY; THEY ARE ENTHUSIASTIC
- 7 12. AVERAGE AMERICAN: NORMAL EVERYDAY PEOPLE; THE
PLAIN PEOPLE
- 7 13. EXPERIENCE, KNOWLEDGE: THEIR EXPERIENCE; THEY KNOW
A LOT
- 78 14. EDUCATION, INTELLIGENCE: THEY ARE EDUCATED; THEY
HAVE MORE EDUCATION; THEY ARE INTELLIGENT; SMARTER

- 2 15. THAN OTHERS; THEY HAVE GOOD IDEAS (UNSPECIFIED)
INDIVIDUAL EFFECTIVENESS, COMPETENCE, DIRECTION:
THEY KNOW WHAT THEY'RE DOING; THEY'RE VERY
COMPETENT PEOPLE; THEY KNOW HOW TO GET THINGS DONE;
THEY KNOW WHAT DIRECTION THEY'RE HEADED FOR
- 7 16. OTHER PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS NOT EXPLICITLY
POLITICALLY RELEVANT
- 4 17. INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS THAT HELP OTHERS: DO THINGS
FOR COMMUNITY BENEFIT; SERVICE
- 24 18. GETTING OUT OF HOME MORE: WOMEN ARE MORE AWARE OF
LIVING
- 12 19. OTHER INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS OR CHARACTERISTICS WITH NO
POLITICAL RELEVANCE OR SUGGESTION OF GROUP ACTION

POLITICALLY RELEVANT INDIVIDUAL CHARACTERISTICS OR ACTIONS
THAT ARE "AGGREGATE" CHARACTERISTICS OR ACTIONS; I.E., THEY
CAN ADD UP TO COLLECTIVE POLITICAL IMPACT, BUT NO COLLECTIVE
INTERACTION SPECIFIED OR IMPLIED

- 118 20. NUMBERS (OR POTENTIAL NUMBERS): THERE ARE SO MANY
OF THEM; THEY'RE A MAJORITY; THEY ARE THE AVERAGE
AMERICAN; THERE ARE MORE PROTESTANTS; THERE IS A
LARGE GROUP OF THEM SO POLITICIANS HAVE TO LISTEN;
(YOUNG) THEY'LL BE THE PEOPLE OF THE FUTURE; THEY
ARE THE COMING GENERATION
- 24 21. VOTE: THEY VOTE; THEY VOTE MORE THAN OTHER GROUPS
- 127 22. GENERAL RESPONSES OF ASSERTIVE ACTION (AND/OR
EXPRESSION) SUPPORTING GROUP'S INTERESTS, BUT
NATURE OF ACTION UNSPECIFIED: THEY'RE LETTING
PEOPLE KNOW HOW THEY STAND; WE ARE MORE OUT-
SPOKEN; THEY HAVE BEEN ASSERTING THEMSELVES MORE;
THEY DO SOMETHING ABOUT THE THINGS THEY BELIEVE
IN; THEY SPEAK THEIR MINDS; THEY MAKE THEMSELVES
HEARD BETTER THAN THEY USED TO
- 1 23. NON-ASSERTIVE ACTION (AND/OR EXPRESSION): THEY'RE
NOT TOO AGGRESSIVE, RADICAL
- 13 24. EXPRESS OPINIONS, MAKE VIEWS KNOWN TO POLITICAL
REPRESENTATIVES, OTHER OPINION LEADERS: THEY WRITE
LETTERS TO CONGRESSMEN; THEY LET POLITICIANS KNOW
HOW THEY FEEL
- 12 25. INNOVATIVE, NON-TRADITIONAL COMMITTED TO CHANGE:
THEY ARE EDUCATED ABOUT ISSUES; THEY ARE CONCERNED;
THEY'RE MORE INVOLVED IN ISSUES; THEY PAY
ATTENTION TO WHAT'S GOING ON
- 120 26. INTERESTED, INVOLVED, INFORMED: THEY ARE
EDUCATED ABOUT ISSUES; THEY ARE CONCERNED; THEY'RE
MORE INVOLVED IN ISSUES; THEY PAY ATTENTION TO
WHAT'S GOING ON
- 43 27. TAKE MORE ACTIVE PART IN GOVERNMENT, ON ISSUES:
THEY TAKE (MORE) PART IN GOVERNMENT; THEY'RE MORE
INVOLVED IN GOVERNMENT; THEY'RE ACTIVE IN LOCAL
GOVERNMENT; THEY'RE (MORE) ACTIVE IN POLITICS
- 3 28. FINANCIAL SUPPORT FOR PARTIES, CANDIDATES, ISSUES;
OTHER GENERAL STATEMENTS OF SUPPORTS: THEY GIVE
THEIR MONEY; THEY SUPPORT POLITICAL PARTIES
(WHERE NOTHING SPECIFIC SAID ABOUT WHAT KIND OF
SUPPORT)
- 18 29. OTHER AGGREGATE POLITICALLY RELEVANT RESPONSES:
THEY'RE PATRIOTIC AND SUPPORT OUR GOVERNMENT

COLLECTIVE ACTION, BUT NOT EXPLICITLY POLITICAL

- 55 30. VAGUE, GENERAL RESPONSES: THEY STICK TOGETHER;
THEY'RE ORGANIZED; THEY HELP EACH OTHER; THEY MERGE
TOGETHER WHICH GIVES STRENGTH
- 16 31. THEIR GROUPS, ORGANIZATIONS, PURPOSE AND NATURE OF
GROUP UNSPECIFIED: BECAUSE OF THEIR ORGANIZATIONS;
THEY HAVE STRONG ORGANIZATIONS
- 6 32. IS, HAS BEEN COLLECTIVELY EFFECTIVE, NOT EXPLICITLY
POLITICAL: WELL ORGANIZED; HAS GOOD LEADERSHIP;
THEY HAVE ACCOMPLISHED (SOME) OF THEIR GOALS
- 70 33. COLLECTIVE ECONOMIC STRATEGY: THEY HAVE STRONG
UNIONS; THEIR UNIONS; THEY CAN STRIKE
- 2 39. OTHER SPECIFIC RESPONSES INDICATING COLLECTIVE
ACTION; BUT NO POLITICAL OR ECONOMIC STRATEGY
INDICATED

COLLECTIVE ACTION, SOME POLITICAL STRATEGY SUGGESTED

- 5 40. GENERAL COMMENTS INDICATING COLLECTIVE ACTION IN
POLITICAL ARENA, SPECIFIC STRATEGY UNSPECIFIED:
THEY WORK TOGETHER POLITICALLY, THEY ARE WELL
ORGANIZED POLITICALLY
- 30 41. BLOC VOTING; SUPPORT CANDIDATES, PARTIES
REPRESENTING GROUP'S INTEREST: STICK TOGETHER
IN THEIR VOTES; HAVE PEOPLE WHO REPRESENT THEM
POLITICALLY; VOTE FOR THEIR OWN KIND; THEY ARE
REPRESENTED IN GOVERNMENT
- 22 42. COLLECTIVE INFLUENCE ON LEGISLATION, POLITICAL
DECISION MAKERS, JUDICIAL PROCESS: THEIR LOBBY
GROUPS; THEY BELONG TO GROUPS THAT HAVE INFLUENCE
AND USE PRESSURE TO GET THINGS DONE; THEY INFLUENCE
LEGISLATION; THEY HAVE FRIENDS IN WASHINGTON
- 12 43. COLLECTIVE EFFORTS TO EDUCATE, INFORM, INFLUENCE
GENERAL PUBLIC: THEY WORK THROUGH THE NEWSPAPERS
AND TELEVISION
- 1 44. PROCESS OF COLLECTIVE POLITICAL ORGANIZATION:
THEY'RE ORGANIZED POLITICALLY ON A LOCAL LEVEL
- 2 45. HAVE COALITIONS WITH OTHER GROUPS
- 43 46. MILITANT COLLECTIVE ACTION: DEMONSTRATIONS;
THE RIOTS; THE DEMONSTRATIONS CHANGED THE
GOVERNMENT'S POLICIES ON VIETNAM; POOR PEOPLE'S
CAMPAIGN
- 8 47. COLLECTIVE ACTION, NON-MILITANCY SPECIFIED: NON-
MILITANT, NON-VIOLENT, NON-RADICAL ACTION; PEACEFUL
DEMONSTRATIONS
- 9 48. SPECIFIC EXAMPLE OF COLLECTIVE ACTION, NOT CLEARLY
MILITANT OR EXPLICITLY NON-MILITANT: VOTER
EDUCATION DRIVES BY BLACKS
- 3 49. SPECIFIC EXAMPLE OF EFFECTS OF COLLECTIVE ACTION,
TYPE OF COLLECTIVE ACTION NOT SPECIFIED: THEY
AFFECTED THE GOVERNMENT'S POLICIES IN VIET NAM
- 34 50. POLITICAL AND/OR PROTEST GROUPS OR MOVEMENTS
SPECIFIC TO IDENTIFICATION GROUP: WOMEN'S LIB
MOVEMENT; CIVIL RIGHTS GROUPS
- 4 59. OTHER COLLECTIVE POLITICAL STRATEGY

GROUP HAS STRONG POSITION IN THE SYSTEM (NON-ECONOMIC)

- 15 60. GENERAL UNSPECIFIED COMMENTS THAT GROUP IS
DOMINANT IN COUNTRY, HAS GOOD DEAL OF CONTROL:
THEY HELP CONTROL THE GOVERNMENT; THEY HAVE A LOT
OF SAY-SO IN GOVERNMENT; THIS COUNTRY IS RUN
BY BUSINESS; THEY HOLD IMPORTANT POSITIONS IN THE
COUNTRY (NO INDICATION OF POLITICAL OR ECONOMIC
MEANS AND STRATEGIES USED TO GAIN CONTROL)
- 49 61. GENERAL COMMENTS THAT GROUP IS RESPECTED, LISTENED
TO, FOLLOWED: MOST PEOPLE LISTEN TO THEM; THEY ARE
RESPECTED; THIS IS A YOUTH ORIENTED NATION; THEY
ARE LOOKED UPON AS MORE IMPORTANT THAN THEY USED
TO BE
- 3 62. SYSTEM HAS FAVORED GROUP: GROUP MORE <IMPORTANT>
IN SYSTEM; OTHER GROUPS ARE LESS FAVORED: THEY
HAVE MORE OPPORTUNITY; THEY ARE FAVORABLY
POSITIONED; WHITES HAVE KEPT BLACKS IN SUBJUGATION;
TRADITION HAS FAVORED THEM; THEY HAVE HAD MORE
OPPORTUNITIES TO RUN THINGS
- 118 63. CHANGES IN VOTING RIGHTS: THE 18 YEAR OLD VOTE;
VOTING AGE LOWERED; BLACKS CAN VOTE NOW
- 35 64. CHANGES IN OTHER POLITICAL RIGHTS, OPPORTUNITIES:
UNSPECIFIED POLITICAL CHANGES; MORE EQUALITY HAS
BEEN ESTABLISHED; NEW LAWS; MORE WOMEN ARE GETTING
ELECTED TO OFFICE (NO INDICATION OF BLOC VOTING
OR OTHER GROUP EFFORTS TO GET THIS); BLACKS HAVE
MORE OPPORTUNITIES TO RUN FOR ELECTION
- 2 65. INFLUENCE THROUGH FAMILIAL ROLE: WOMEN SHAPE
IDEALS OF FAMILY AS CHILDREN GROW UP; WOMEN RUN
THE HOME; WIVES INFLUENCE HUSBANDS' DECISIONS
- 18 66. PRESENT ADMINISTRATION BETTER FOR IDENTIFICATION
GROUP: THE PRESENT ADMINISTRATION; THE PRESENT
GOVERNMENT IS MORE CONSERVATIVE
- 34 69. OTHER, NON-ECONOMIC RESPONSES INDICATING GROUP'S
STRONG POSITION IN SYSTEM

GROUP HAS STRONG ECONOMIC POSITION IN THE SYSTEM

- 20 70. CRUCIAL ROLE IN FUNCTIONING OF ECONOMIC SYSTEM:
THEY HELP KEEP THIS COUNTRY GOING--WITHOUT WORKING-
MEN THIS COUNTRY WOULDN'T EVEN BE HERE; THEY ARE
THE PRODUCERS AND THE CONSUMERS; THEY ARE AN
IMPORTANT FACTOR IN OUR ECONOMY; THEY DO MOST OF
JOBS IN THE COUNTRY; IF IT WEREN'T FOR FARMERS WE'D
ALL STARVE; BUSINESSMEN FURNISH BREAD AND BUTTER ON
THE TABLE
- 12 71. CONTROL OVER ECONOMY: THEY DECIDE PRICES AND
WAGES; THEY SHAPE CONSUMER DEMANDS FOR PRODUCTS;
STRIKES CAN CLOSE DOWN THE WHOLE COUNTRY; THEY GET
RAISES AND OTHERS FOLLOW AND IT CAUSES INFLATION;
THEY CONTROL EMPLOYMENT AND PRICES; THEY CONTROL
A GOOD PART OF OUR ECONOMY
- 5 72. CONTROL OVER ECONOMY THROUGH CONSUMPTION: THEY ARE
THE LARGEST GROUP OF BUYERS; THEY ARE THE BIGGEST
CONSUMERS
- 10 73. RICHER, WEALTHIER; MORE MONEY: WE HAVE MORE
MONEY; WOMEN CONTROL THE LARGEST AMOUNT OF WEALTH
- 12 74. (MORE) EQUITABLE ECONOMIC SITUATION: THE ECONOMIC
SYSTEM GIVES EVERYONE A FAIR SHARE

nes1972.txt

- 58 78. BETTER ECONOMIC POSITION: BETTER WAGES, SOCIAL SECURITY
- 23 79. OTHER RESPONSES INDICATING GROUP'S STRONG ECONOMIC POSITION IN SOCIETY
- 120 80. MISCELLANEOUS RESPONSES, NOT CODABLE IN RANGE 10-79
- 20 81. CONTEMPORARY EVENTS: THEY HAVE HELPED GROUP INFLUENCE THE WAR, INFLATION (NOT SPECIFIC ON HOW THIS WAS ACCOMPLISHED)
- 9 84. ANTAGONISMS TO GROUP ARE LESSENING: PEOPLE ARE GETTING LESS PREJUDICED AGAINST JEWS
- 6 85. OTHER GROUPS ARE GETTING WEAKER: PROTESTANT, CATHOLIC CHURCHES HAVE GOTTEN WEAKER
- 47 98. DK
- 16 99. NA
- 6528 00. INAP., CODED 95-99 IN REF. NO. 826; CODED 3, 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.M5; CODED 9 IN Q.M4; NO SECOND MENTION; NO THIRD MENTION; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438

=====

VAR 720839B NAME-WHY(CLSTGRP)HAS MR INFL
 COLUMNS 1245 - 1246
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 98

*FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY** POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-17 IN REF. NO. 826 AND 1 IN Q.M5--

M5A. WHY IS THAT--WHAT THINGS HAVE MADE THEM <GROUP R FEELS CLOSEST TO> HAVE MORE INFLUENCE?

.....

INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS OR CHARACTERISTICS WITH NO SUGGESTION OF GROUP ACTION AND NO EXPLICIT POLITICAL IMPLICATIONS

- 8 10. MORAL, RELIGIOUS, "VIRTUOUS" CHARACTER: THEY WORSHIP GOD; THEY ARE GOOD PEOPLE; UPSTANDING PEOPLE; THEY'RE HONEST
- 5 11. MOTIVATION, ENERGY, DRIVE: THEY HAVE MORE DRIVE TO GET AHEAD; ALWAYS TRYING TO BETTER THEMSELVES; THEY HAVE THE ENERGY; THEY ARE ENTHUSIASTIC
- 7 12. AVERAGE AMERICAN: NORMAL EVERYDAY PEOPLE; THE PLAIN PEOPLE
- 7 13. EXPERIENCE, KNOWLEDGE: THEIR EXPERIENCE; THEY KNOW A LOT
- 78 14. EDUCATION, INTELLIGENCE: THEY ARE EDUCATED; THEY HAVE MORE EDUCATION; THEY ARE INTELLIGENT; SMARTER THAN OTHERS; THEY HAVE GOOD IDEAS (UNSPECIFIED)
- 2 15. INDIVIDUAL EFFECTIVENESS, COMPETENCE, DIRECTION: THEY KNOW WHAT THEY'RE DOING; THEY'RE VERY COMPETENT PEOPLE; THEY KNOW HOW TO GET THINGS DONE; THEY KNOW WHAT DIRECTION THEY'RE HEADED FOR
- 7 16. OTHER PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS NOT EXPLICITLY POLITICALLY RELEVANT
- 4 17. INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS THAT HELP OTHERS: DO THINGS FOR COMMUNITY BENEFIT; SERVICE

- 24 18. GETTING OUT OF HOME MORE: WOMEN ARE MORE AWARE OF
LIVING
12 19. OTHER INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS OR CHARACTERISTICS WITH NO
POLITICAL RELEVANCE OR SUGGESTION OF GROUP ACTION

POLITICALLY RELEVANT INDIVIDUAL CHARACTERISTICS OR ACTIONS
THAT ARE "AGGREGATE" CHARACTERISTICS OR ACTIONS; I.E., THEY
CAN ADD UP TO COLLECTIVE POLITICAL IMPACT, BUT NO COLLECTIVE
INTERACTION SPECIFIED OR IMPLIED

- 118 20. NUMBERS (OR POTENTIAL NUMBERS): THERE ARE SO MANY
OF THEM; THEY'RE A MAJORITY; THEY ARE THE AVERAGE
AMERICAN; THERE ARE MORE PROTESTANTS; THERE IS A
LARGE GROUP OF THEM SO POLITICIANS HAVE TO LISTEN;
(YOUNG) THEY'LL BE THE PEOPLE OF THE FUTURE; THEY
ARE THE COMING GENERATION
24 21. VOTE: THEY VOTE; THEY VOTE MORE THAN OTHER GROUPS
127 22. GENERAL RESPONSES OF ASSERTIVE ACTION (AND/OR
EXPRESSION) SUPPORTING GROUP'S INTERESTS, BUT
NATURE OF ACTION UNSPECIFIED: THEY'RE LETTING
PEOPLE KNOW HOW THEY STAND; WE ARE MORE OUT-
SPOKEN; THEY HAVE BEEN ASSERTING THEMSELVES MORE;
THEY DO SOMETHING ABOUT THE THINGS THEY BELIEVE
IN; THEY SPEAK THEIR MINDS; THEY MAKE THEMSELVES
HEARD BETTER THAN THEY USED TO
1 23. NON-ASSERTIVE ACTION (AND/OR EXPRESSION): THEY'RE
NOT TOO AGGRESSIVE, RADICAL
13 24. EXPRESS OPINIONS, MAKE VIEWS KNOWN TO POLITICAL
REPRESENTATIVES, OTHER OPINION LEADERS: THEY WRITE
LETTERS TO CONGRESSMEN; THEY LET POLITICIANS KNOW
HOW THEY FEEL
12 25. INNOVATIVE, NON-TRADITIONAL COMMITTED TO CHANGE:
THEY ARE EDUCATED ABOUT ISSUES; THEY ARE CONCERNED;
THEY'RE MORE INVOLVED IN ISSUES; THEY PAY
ATTENTION TO WHAT'S GOING ON
120 26. INTERESTED, INVOLVED, INFORMED: THEY ARE
EDUCATED ABOUT ISSUES; THEY ARE CONCERNED; THEY'RE
MORE INVOLVED IN ISSUES; THEY PAY ATTENTION TO
WHAT'S GOING ON
43 27. TAKE MORE ACTIVE PART IN GOVERNMENT, ON ISSUES:
THEY TAKE (MORE) PART IN GOVERNMENT; THEY'RE MORE
INVOLVED IN GOVERNMENT; THEY'RE ACTIVE IN LOCAL
GOVERNMENT; THEY'RE (MORE) ACTIVE IN POLITICS
3 28. FINANCIAL SUPPORT FOR PARTIES, CANDIDATES, ISSUES;
OTHER GENERAL STATEMENTS OF SUPPORTS: THEY GIVE
THEIR MONEY; THEY SUPPORT POLITICAL PARTIES
(WHERE NOTHING SPECIFIC SAID ABOUT WHAT KIND OF
SUPPORT)
18 29. OTHER AGGREGATE POLITICALLY RELEVANT RESPONSES:
THEY'RE PATRIOTIC AND SUPPORT OUR GOVERNMENT

COLLECTIVE ACTION, BUT NOT EXPLICITLY POLITICAL

- 55 30. VAGUE, GENERAL RESPONSES: THEY STICK TOGETHER;
THEY'RE ORGANIZED; THEY HELP EACH OTHER; THEY MERGE
TOGETHER WHICH GIVES STRENGTH
16 31. THEIR GROUPS, ORGANIZATIONS, PURPOSE AND NATURE OF
GROUP UNSPECIFIED: BECAUSE OF THEIR ORGANIZATIONS;
THEY HAVE STRONG ORGANIZATIONS

- 6 32. IS, HAS BEEN COLLECTIVELY EFFECTIVE, NOT EXPLICITLY
POLITICAL: WELL ORGANIZED; HAS GOOD LEADERSHIP;
THEY HAVE ACCOMPLISHED (SOME) OF THEIR GOALS
70 33. COLLECTIVE ECONOMIC STRATEGY: THEY HAVE STRONG
UNIONS; THEIR UNIONS; THEY CAN STRIKE
2 39. OTHER SPECIFIC RESPONSES INDICATING COLLECTIVE
ACTION; BUT NO POLITICAL OR ECONOMIC STRATEGY
INDICATED

COLLECTIVE ACTION, SOME POLITICAL STRATEGY SUGGESTED

- 5 40. GENERAL COMMENTS INDICATING COLLECTIVE ACTION IN
POLITICAL ARENA, SPECIFIC STRATEGY UNSPECIFIED:
THEY WORK TOGETHER POLITICALLY, THEY ARE WELL
ORGANIZED POLITICALLY
30 41. BLOC VOTING; SUPPORT CANDIDATES, PARTIES
REPRESENTING GROUP'S INTEREST: STICK TOGETHER
IN THEIR VOTES; HAVE PEOPLE WHO REPRESENT THEM
POLITICALLY; VOTE FOR THEIR OWN KIND; THEY ARE
REPRESENTED IN GOVERNMENT
22 42. COLLECTIVE INFLUENCE ON LEGISLATION, POLITICAL
DECISION MAKERS, JUDICIAL PROCESS: THEIR LOBBY
GROUPS; THEY BELONG TO GROUPS THAT HAVE INFLUENCE
AND USE PRESSURE TO GET THINGS DONE; THEY INFLUENCE
LEGISLATION; THEY HAVE FRIENDS IN WASHINGTON
12 43. COLLECTIVE EFFORTS TO EDUCATE, INFORM, INFLUENCE
GENERAL PUBLIC: THEY WORK THROUGH THE NEWSPAPERS
AND TELEVISION
1 44. PROCESS OF COLLECTIVE POLITICAL ORGANIZATION:
THEY'RE ORGANIZED POLITICALLY ON A LOCAL LEVEL
2 45. HAVE COALITIONS WITH OTHER GROUPS
43 46. MILITANT COLLECTIVE ACTION: DEMONSTRATIONS;
THE RIOTS; THE DEMONSTRATIONS CHANGED THE
GOVERNMENT'S POLICIES ON VIETNAM; POOR PEOPLE'S
CAMPAIGN
8 47. COLLECTIVE ACTION, NON-MILITANCY SPECIFIED: NON-
MILITANT, NON-VIOLENT, NON-RADICAL ACTION; PEACEFUL
DEMONSTRATIONS
9 48. SPECIFIC EXAMPLE OF COLLECTIVE ACTION, NOT CLEARLY
MILITANT OR EXPLICITLY NON-MILITANT: VOTER
EDUCATION DRIVES BY BLACKS
3 49. SPECIFIC EXAMPLE OF EFFECTS OF COLLECTIVE ACTION,
TYPE OF COLLECTIVE ACTION NOT SPECIFIED: THEY
AFFECTED THE GOVERNMENT'S POLICIES IN VIET NAM
34 50. POLITICAL AND/OR PROTEST GROUPS OR MOVEMENTS
SPECIFIC TO IDENTIFICATION GROUP: WOMEN'S LIB
MOVEMENT; CIVIL RIGHTS GROUPS
4 59. OTHER COLLECTIVE POLITICAL STRATEGY

GROUP HAS STRONG POSITION IN THE SYSTEM (NON-ECONOMIC)

- 15 60. GENERAL UNSPECIFIED COMMENTS THAT GROUP IS
DOMINANT IN COUNTRY, HAS GOOD DEAL OF CONTROL:
THEY HELP CONTROL THE GOVERNMENT; THEY HAVE A LOT
OF SAY-SO IN GOVERNMENT; THIS COUNTRY IS RUN
BY BUSINESS; THEY HOLD IMPORTANT POSITIONS IN THE
COUNTRY (NO INDICATION OF POLITICAL OR ECONOMIC
MEANS AND STRATEGIES USED TO GAIN CONTROL)
49 61. GENERAL COMMENTS THAT GROUP IS RESPECTED, LISTENED

TO, FOLLOWED: MOST PEOPLE LISTEN TO THEM; THEY ARE RESPECTED; THIS IS A YOUTH ORIENTED NATION; THEY ARE LOOKED UPON AS MORE IMPORTANT THAN THEY USED TO BE

- 3 62. SYSTEM HAS FAVORED GROUP: GROUP MORE <IMPORTANT> IN SYSTEM; OTHER GROUPS ARE LESS FAVORED: THEY HAVE MORE OPPORTUNITY; THEY ARE FAVORABLY POSITIONED; WHITES HAVE KEPT BLACKS IN SUBJUGATION; TRADITION HAS FAVORED THEM; THEY HAVE HAD MORE OPPORTUNITIES TO RUN THINGS
- 118 63. CHANGES IN VOTING RIGHTS: THE 18 YEAR OLD VOTE; VOTING AGE LOWERED; BLACKS CAN VOTE NOW
- 35 64. CHANGES IN OTHER POLITICAL RIGHTS, OPPORTUNITIES: UNSPECIFIED POLITICAL CHANGES; MORE EQUALITY HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED; NEW LAWS; MORE WOMEN ARE GETTING ELECTED TO OFFICE (NO INDICATION OF BLOC VOTING OR OTHER GROUP EFFORTS TO GET THIS); BLACKS HAVE MORE OPPORTUNITIES TO RUN FOR ELECTION
- 2 65. INFLUENCE THROUGH FAMILIAL ROLE: WOMEN SHAPE IDEALS OF FAMILY AS CHILDREN GROW UP; WOMEN RUN THE HOME; WIVES INFLUENCE HUSBANDS' DECISIONS
- 18 66. PRESENT ADMINISTRATION BETTER FOR IDENTIFICATION GROUP: THE PRESENT ADMINISTRATION; THE PRESENT GOVERNMENT IS MORE CONSERVATIVE
- 34 69. OTHER, NON-ECONOMIC RESPONSES INDICATING GROUP'S STRONG POSITION IN SYSTEM

GROUP HAS STRONG ECONOMIC POSITION IN THE SYSTEM

- 20 70. CRUCIAL ROLE IN FUNCTIONING OF ECONOMIC SYSTEM: THEY HELP KEEP THIS COUNTRY GOING--WITHOUT WORKING-MEN THIS COUNTRY WOULDN'T EVEN BE HERE; THEY ARE THE PRODUCERS AND THE CONSUMERS; THEY ARE AN IMPORTANT FACTOR IN OUR ECONOMY; THEY DO MOST OF JOBS IN THE COUNTRY; IF IT WEREN'T FOR FARMERS WE'D ALL STARVE; BUSINESSMEN FURNISH BREAD AND BUTTER ON THE TABLE
- 12 71. CONTROL OVER ECONOMY: THEY DECIDE PRICES AND WAGES; THEY SHAPE CONSUMER DEMANDS FOR PRODUCTS; STRIKES CAN CLOSE DOWN THE WHOLE COUNTRY; THEY GET RAISES AND OTHERS FOLLOW AND IT CAUSES INFLATION; THEY CONTROL EMPLOYMENT AND PRICES; THEY CONTROL A GOOD PART OF OUR ECONOMY
- 5 72. CONTROL OVER ECONOMY THROUGH CONSUMPTION: THEY ARE THE LARGEST GROUP OF BUYERS; THEY ARE THE BIGGEST CONSUMERS
- 10 73. RICHER, WEALTHIER; MORE MONEY: WE HAVE MORE MONEY; WOMEN CONTROL THE LARGEST AMOUNT OF WEALTH
- 12 74. (MORE) EQUITABLE ECONOMIC SITUATION: THE ECONOMIC SYSTEM GIVES EVERYONE A FAIR SHARE
- 58 78. BETTER ECONOMIC POSITION: BETTER WAGES, SOCIAL SECURITY
- 23 79. OTHER RESPONSES INDICATING GROUP'S STRONG ECONOMIC POSITION IN SOCIETY
- 120 80. MISCELLANEOUS RESPONSES, NOT CODABLE IN RANGE 10-79
- 20 81. CONTEMPORARY EVENTS: THEY HAVE HELPED GROUP INFLUENCE THE WAR, INFLATION (NOT SPECIFIC ON HOW

nes1972.txt

- 9 84. THIS WAS ACCOMPLISHED) ANTAGONISMS TO GROUP ARE LESSENING: PEOPLE ARE GETTING LESS PREJUDICED AGAINST JEWS
- 6 85. OTHER GROUPS ARE GETTING WEAKER: PROTESTANT, CATHOLIC CHURCHES HAVE GOTTEN WEAKER
- 47 98. DK
- 16 99. NA
- 6528 00. INAP., CODED 95-99 IN REF. NO. 826; CODED 3, 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.M5; CODED 9 IN Q.M4; NO SECOND MENTION; NO THIRD MENTION; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438

=====

VAR 720839C NAME-WHY(CLSTGRP)HAS MR INFL
 COLUMNS 1247 - 1248
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 98

*FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY** POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-17 IN REF. NO. 826 AND 1 IN Q.M5--

M5A. WHY IS THAT--WHAT THINGS HAVE MADE THEM <GROUP R FEELS CLOSEST TO> HAVE MORE INFLUENCE?

.....

INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS OR CHARACTERISTICS WITH NO SUGGESTION OF GROUP ACTION AND NO EXPLICIT POLITICAL IMPLICATIONS

- 8 10. MORAL, RELIGIOUS, "VIRTUOUS" CHARACTER: THEY WORSHIP GOD; THEY ARE GOOD PEOPLE; UPSTANDING PEOPLE; THEY'RE HONEST
- 5 11. MOTIVATION, ENERGY, DRIVE: THEY HAVE MORE DRIVE TO GET AHEAD; ALWAYS TRYING TO BETTER THEMSELVES; THEY HAVE THE ENERGY; THEY ARE ENTHUSIASTIC
- 7 12. AVERAGE AMERICAN: NORMAL EVERYDAY PEOPLE; THE PLAIN PEOPLE
- 7 13. EXPERIENCE, KNOWLEDGE: THEIR EXPERIENCE; THEY KNOW A LOT
- 78 14. EDUCATION, INTELLIGENCE: THEY ARE EDUCATED; THEY HAVE MORE EDUCATION; THEY ARE INTELLIGENT; SMARTER THAN OTHERS; THEY HAVE GOOD IDEAS (UNSPECIFIED)
- 2 15. INDIVIDUAL EFFECTIVENESS, COMPETENCE, DIRECTION: THEY KNOW WHAT THEY'RE DOING; THEY'RE VERY COMPETENT PEOPLE; THEY KNOW HOW TO GET THINGS DONE; THEY KNOW WHAT DIRECTION THEY'RE HEADED FOR
- 7 16. OTHER PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS NOT EXPLICITLY POLITICALLY RELEVANT
- 4 17. INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS THAT HELP OTHERS: DO THINGS FOR COMMUNITY BENEFIT; SERVICE
- 24 18. GETTING OUT OF HOME MORE: WOMEN ARE MORE AWARE OF LIVING
- 12 19. OTHER INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS OR CHARACTERISTICS WITH NO POLITICAL RELEVANCE OR SUGGESTION OF GROUP ACTION

POLITICALLY RELEVANT INDIVIDUAL CHARACTERISTICS OR ACTIONS THAT ARE "AGGREGATE" CHARACTERISTICS OR ACTIONS; I.E., THEY CAN ADD UP TO COLLECTIVE POLITICAL IMPACT, BUT NO COLLECTIVE INTERACTION SPECIFIED OR IMPLIED

- 118 20. NUMBERS (OR POTENTIAL NUMBERS): THERE ARE SO MANY OF THEM; THEY'RE A MAJORITY; THEY ARE THE AVERAGE AMERICAN; THERE ARE MORE PROTESTANTS; THERE IS A LARGE GROUP OF THEM SO POLITICIANS HAVE TO LISTEN; (YOUNG) THEY'LL BE THE PEOPLE OF THE FUTURE; THEY ARE THE COMING GENERATION
- 24 21. VOTE: THEY VOTE; THEY VOTE MORE THAN OTHER GROUPS
- 127 22. GENERAL RESPONSES OF ASSERTIVE ACTION (AND/OR EXPRESSION) SUPPORTING GROUP'S INTERESTS, BUT NATURE OF ACTION UNSPECIFIED: THEY'RE LETTING PEOPLE KNOW HOW THEY STAND; WE ARE MORE OUT-SPOKEN; THEY HAVE BEEN ASSERTING THEMSELVES MORE; THEY DO SOMETHING ABOUT THE THINGS THEY BELIEVE IN; THEY SPEAK THEIR MINDS; THEY MAKE THEMSELVES HEARD BETTER THAN THEY USED TO
- 1 23. NON-ASSERTIVE ACTION (AND/OR EXPRESSION): THEY'RE NOT TOO AGGRESSIVE, RADICAL
- 13 24. EXPRESS OPINIONS, MAKE VIEWS KNOWN TO POLITICAL REPRESENTATIVES, OTHER OPINION LEADERS: THEY WRITE LETTERS TO CONGRESSMEN; THEY LET POLITICIANS KNOW HOW THEY FEEL
- 12 25. INNOVATIVE, NON-TRADITIONAL COMMITTED TO CHANGE: THEY ARE EDUCATED ABOUT ISSUES; THEY ARE CONCERNED; THEY'RE MORE INVOLVED IN ISSUES; THEY PAY ATTENTION TO WHAT'S GOING ON
- 120 26. INTERESTED, INVOLVED, INFORMED: THEY ARE EDUCATED ABOUT ISSUES; THEY ARE CONCERNED; THEY'RE MORE INVOLVED IN ISSUES; THEY PAY ATTENTION TO WHAT'S GOING ON
- 43 27. TAKE MORE ACTIVE PART IN GOVERNMENT, ON ISSUES: THEY TAKE (MORE) PART IN GOVERNMENT; THEY'RE MORE INVOLVED IN GOVERNMENT; THEY'RE ACTIVE IN LOCAL GOVERNMENT; THEY'RE (MORE) ACTIVE IN POLITICS
- 3 28. FINANCIAL SUPPORT FOR PARTIES, CANDIDATES, ISSUES; OTHER GENERAL STATEMENTS OF SUPPORTS: THEY GIVE THEIR MONEY; THEY SUPPORT POLITICAL PARTIES (WHERE NOTHING SPECIFIC SAID ABOUT WHAT KIND OF SUPPORT)
- 18 29. OTHER AGGREGATE POLITICALLY RELEVANT RESPONSES: THEY'RE PATRIOTIC AND SUPPORT OUR GOVERNMENT
- COLLECTIVE ACTION, BUT NOT EXPLICITLY POLITICAL
- 55 30. VAGUE, GENERAL RESPONSES: THEY STICK TOGETHER; THEY'RE ORGANIZED; THEY HELP EACH OTHER; THEY MERGE TOGETHER WHICH GIVES STRENGTH
- 16 31. THEIR GROUPS, ORGANIZATIONS, PURPOSE AND NATURE OF GROUP UNSPECIFIED: BECAUSE OF THEIR ORGANIZATIONS; THEY HAVE STRONG ORGANIZATIONS
- 6 32. IS, HAS BEEN COLLECTIVELY EFFECTIVE, NOT EXPLICITLY POLITICAL: WELL ORGANIZED; HAS GOOD LEADERSHIP; THEY HAVE ACCOMPLISHED (SOME) OF THEIR GOALS
- 70 33. COLLECTIVE ECONOMIC STRATEGY: THEY HAVE STRONG UNIONS; THEIR UNIONS; THEY CAN STRIKE
- 2 39. OTHER SPECIFIC RESPONSES INDICATING COLLECTIVE ACTION; BUT NO POLITICAL OR ECONOMIC STRATEGY INDICATED

COLLECTIVE ACTION, SOME POLITICAL STRATEGY SUGGESTED

- 5 40. GENERAL COMMENTS INDICATING COLLECTIVE ACTION IN
POLITICAL ARENA, SPECIFIC STRATEGY UNSPECIFIED:
THEY WORK TOGETHER POLITICALLY, THEY ARE WELL
ORGANIZED POLITICALLY
- 30 41. BLOC VOTING; SUPPORT CANDIDATES, PARTIES
REPRESENTING GROUP'S INTEREST: STICK TOGETHER
IN THEIR VOTES; HAVE PEOPLE WHO REPRESENT THEM
POLITICALLY; VOTE FOR THEIR OWN KIND; THEY ARE
REPRESENTED IN GOVERNMENT
- 22 42. COLLECTIVE INFLUENCE ON LEGISLATION, POLITICAL
DECISION MAKERS, JUDICIAL PROCESS: THEIR LOBBY
GROUPS; THEY BELONG TO GROUPS THAT HAVE INFLUENCE
AND USE PRESSURE TO GET THINGS DONE; THEY INFLUENCE
LEGISLATION; THEY HAVE FRIENDS IN WASHINGTON
- 12 43. COLLECTIVE EFFORTS TO EDUCATE, INFORM, INFLUENCE
GENERAL PUBLIC: THEY WORK THROUGH THE NEWSPAPERS
AND TELEVISION
- 1 44. PROCESS OF COLLECTIVE POLITICAL ORGANIZATION:
THEY'RE ORGANIZED POLITICALLY ON A LOCAL LEVEL
- 2 45. HAVE COALITIONS WITH OTHER GROUPS
- 43 46. MILITANT COLLECTIVE ACTION: DEMONSTRATIONS;
THE RIOTS; THE DEMONSTRATIONS CHANGED THE
GOVERNMENT'S POLICIES ON VIETNAM; POOR PEOPLE'S
CAMPAIGN
- 8 47. COLLECTIVE ACTION, NON-MILITANCY SPECIFIED: NON-
MILITANT, NON-VIOLENT, NON-RADICAL ACTION; PEACEFUL
DEMONSTRATIONS
- 9 48. SPECIFIC EXAMPLE OF COLLECTIVE ACTION, NOT CLEARLY
MILITANT OR EXPLICITLY NON-MILITANT: VOTER
EDUCATION DRIVES BY BLACKS
- 3 49. SPECIFIC EXAMPLE OF EFFECTS OF COLLECTIVE ACTION,
TYPE OF COLLECTIVE ACTION NOT SPECIFIED: THEY
AFFECTED THE GOVERNMENT'S POLICIES IN VIET NAM
- 34 50. POLITICAL AND/OR PROTEST GROUPS OR MOVEMENTS
SPECIFIC TO IDENTIFICATION GROUP: WOMEN'S LIB
MOVEMENT; CIVIL RIGHTS GROUPS
- 4 59. OTHER COLLECTIVE POLITICAL STRATEGY

GROUP HAS STRONG POSITION IN THE SYSTEM (NON-ECONOMIC)

- 15 60. GENERAL UNSPECIFIED COMMENTS THAT GROUP IS
DOMINANT IN COUNTRY, HAS GOOD DEAL OF CONTROL:
THEY HELP CONTROL THE GOVERNMENT; THEY HAVE A LOT
OF SAY-SO IN GOVERNMENT; THIS COUNTRY IS RUN
BY BUSINESS; THEY HOLD IMPORTANT POSITIONS IN THE
COUNTRY (NO INDICATION OF POLITICAL OR ECONOMIC
MEANS AND STRATEGIES USED TO GAIN CONTROL)
- 49 61. GENERAL COMMENTS THAT GROUP IS RESPECTED, LISTENED
TO, FOLLOWED: MOST PEOPLE LISTEN TO THEM; THEY ARE
RESPECTED; THIS IS A YOUTH ORIENTED NATION; THEY
ARE LOOKED UPON AS MORE IMPORTANT THAN THEY USED
TO BE
- 3 62. SYSTEM HAS FAVORED GROUP: GROUP MORE <IMPORTANT>
IN SYSTEM; OTHER GROUPS ARE LESS FAVORED: THEY
HAVE MORE OPPORTUNITY; THEY ARE FAVORABLY
POSITIONED; WHITES HAVE KEPT BLACKS IN SUBJUGATION;
TRADITION HAS FAVORED THEM; THEY HAVE HAD MORE

- OPPORTUNITIES TO RUN THINGS
- 118 63. CHANGES IN VOTING RIGHTS: THE 18 YEAR OLD VOTE;
VOTING AGE LOWERED; BLACKS CAN VOTE NOW
- 35 64. CHANGES IN OTHER POLITICAL RIGHTS, OPPORTUNITIES:
UNSPECIFIED POLITICAL CHANGES; MORE EQUALITY HAS
BEEN ESTABLISHED; NEW LAWS; MORE WOMEN ARE GETTING
ELECTED TO OFFICE (NO INDICATION OF BLOC VOTING
OR OTHER GROUP EFFORTS TO GET THIS); BLACKS HAVE
MORE OPPORTUNITIES TO RUN FOR ELECTION
- 2 65. INFLUENCE THROUGH FAMILIAL ROLE: WOMEN SHAPE
IDEALS OF FAMILY AS CHILDREN GROW UP; WOMEN RUN
THE HOME; WIVES INFLUENCE HUSBANDS' DECISIONS
- 18 66. PRESENT ADMINISTRATION BETTER FOR IDENTIFICATION
GROUP: THE PRESENT ADMINISTRATION; THE PRESENT
GOVERNMENT IS MORE CONSERVATIVE
- 34 69. OTHER, NON-ECONOMIC RESPONSES INDICATING GROUP'S
STRONG POSITION IN SYSTEM
- GROUP HAS STRONG ECONOMIC POSITION IN THE SYSTEM
- 20 70. CRUCIAL ROLE IN FUNCTIONING OF ECONOMIC SYSTEM:
THEY HELP KEEP THIS COUNTRY GOING--WITHOUT WORKING--
MEN THIS COUNTRY WOULDN'T EVEN BE HERE; THEY ARE
THE PRODUCERS AND THE CONSUMERS; THEY ARE AN
IMPORTANT FACTOR IN OUR ECONOMY; THEY DO MOST OF
JOBS IN THE COUNTRY; IF IT WEREN'T FOR FARMERS WE'D
ALL STARVE; BUSINESSMEN FURNISH BREAD AND BUTTER ON
THE TABLE
- 12 71. CONTROL OVER ECONOMY: THEY DECIDE PRICES AND
WAGES; THEY SHAPE CONSUMER DEMANDS FOR PRODUCTS;
STRIKES CAN CLOSE DOWN THE WHOLE COUNTRY; THEY GET
RAISES AND OTHERS FOLLOW AND IT CAUSES INFLATION;
THEY CONTROL EMPLOYMENT AND PRICES; THEY CONTROL
A GOOD PART OF OUR ECONOMY
- 5 72. CONTROL OVER ECONOMY THROUGH CONSUMPTION: THEY ARE
THE LARGEST GROUP OF BUYERS; THEY ARE THE BIGGEST
CONSUMERS
- 10 73. RICHER, WEALTHIER; MORE MONEY: WE HAVE MORE
MONEY; WOMEN CONTROL THE LARGEST AMOUNT OF WEALTH
- 12 74. (MORE) EQUITABLE ECONOMIC SITUATION: THE ECONOMIC
SYSTEM GIVES EVERYONE A FAIR SHARE
- 58 78. BETTER ECONOMIC POSITION: BETTER WAGES, SOCIAL
SECURITY
- 23 79. OTHER RESPONSES INDICATING GROUP'S STRONG ECONOMIC
POSITION IN SOCIETY
- 120 80. MISCELLANEOUS RESPONSES, NOT CODABLE IN
RANGE 10-79
- 20 81. CONTEMPORARY EVENTS: THEY HAVE HELPED GROUP
INFLUENCE THE WAR, INFLATION (NOT SPECIFIC ON HOW
THIS WAS ACCOMPLISHED)
- 9 84. ANTAGONISMS TO GROUP ARE LESSENING: PEOPLE ARE
GETTING LESS PREJUDICED AGAINST JEWS
- 6 85. OTHER GROUPS ARE GETTING WEAKER: PROTESTANT,
CATHOLIC CHURCHES HAVE GOTTEN WEAKER
- 47 98. DK
- 16 99. NA
- 6528 00. INAP., CODED 95-99 IN REF. NO. 826; CODED 3, 5,
8 OR 9 IN Q.M5; CODED 9 IN Q.M4; NO SECOND MENTION;

=====

VAR 720840A NAME-WHY(CLSTGRP)HAS LSS INFL
COLUMNS 1249 - 1250
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-17 IN REF. NO. 826 AND 5 IN
Q.M5--

M5A. WHY IS THAT--WHAT THINGS HAVE MADE THEM <GROUP
R FEELS CLOSEST TO> HAVE LESS INFLUENCE?

.....

SYSTEM IS UNRESPONSIVE, UNCARING, UNCONCERNED

- 3 10. POLITICAL LEADERS, OFFICIALS, POLITICAL SYSTEM
GENERALLY UNRESPONSIVE, UNCARING (IDENTIFICATION
GROUP NOT SPECIFIED AS OBJECT OF UNCONCERN):
GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS DO WHAT THEY WANT; PEOPLE
DON'T FULFILL PROMISES ONCE ELECTED; UNWILLINGNESS
OF THE GOVERNMENT TO LISTEN; POLITICANS ONLY LISTEN
DURING ELECTIONS; THE POWERS THAT BE ARE NOT
CONCERNED ENOUGH TO HELP; GOVERNMENT BUREAUCRACY
- 2 11. PEOPLE GENERALLY, OTHER PEOPLE, UNRESPONSIVE,
UNCARING (IDENTIFICATION GROUP NOT SPECIFIED AS
OBJECT OF UNCONCERN): I DON'T THINK ANYONE WOULD
LISTEN; PEOPLE SELF-CENTERED, DON'T CARE ABOUT
OTHERS, OUT FOR THEMSELVES; NOBODY SEEMS TO BE
LISTENING
- 7 12. POLITICAL LEADERS, OFFICIALS, POLITICAL SYSTEM
GENERALLY UNRESPONSIVE, UNCARING TO IDENTIFICATION
GROUP: POLITICIANS DON'T PAY ATTENTION TO THE
WORKINGMAN; POWERS THAT BE ARE NOT CONCERNED
ABOUT YOUNG PEOPLE
- 45 13. PEOPLE GENERALLY, OTHER PEOPLE, UNRESPONSIVE,
UNCARING TO IDENTIFICATION GROUP: NOBODY LISTENS
TO THEM; MOST PEOPLE NOT INTERESTED IN YOUNG
PEOPLE; NO ONE PAYS ATTENTION TO POOR PEOPLE;
ONCE YOU'RE OLD PEOPLE DON'T THINK YOU'RE USEFUL;
PEOPLE DON'T LISTEN TO SOUTHERNERS TOO MUCH;
(YOUNG PEOPLE) OLDER PEOPLE DON'T PAY ATTENTION
TO THEM
- 14. SYSTEM UNRESPONSIVE BECAUSE PEOPLE ARE TOO
SATISFIED, SMUG, NOT HURTING: THE STATE OF THE
COUNTRY HAS TO CHANGE BEFORE PEOPLE WAKE UP; WE
NEED A DEPRESSION THAT AFFECTS THE AVERAGE AMERICAN
- 15. SYSTEM ONLY RESPONSIVE TO NOISE/PROTEST: THEY ONLY
LISTEN IF YOU RIOT AND PROTEST (FOCUS ON SYSTEM
RESPONSE)
- 13 16. SYSTEM, GOVERNMENT, OTHER PEOPLE ANTAGONISTIC TO,
DEROGATE IDENTIFICATION GROUP (MORE NEGATIVE THAN
JUST UNRESPONSIVE): A LOT OF PEOPLE ARE ANTI-
SEMITIC; PEOPLE THINK YOUNG PEOPLE ARE NOT MATURE;
THE AVERAGE AMERICAN IS AGAINST US; PEOPLE
DON'T LIKE US; PEOPLE ARE SICK OF THE MORAL

nes1972.txt

STANDARDS OF YOUNG PEOPLE

- 3 19. OTHER UNRESPONSIVENESS RESPONSES; UNRESPONSIVENESS NOT CODABLE ABOVE

IDENTIFICATION GROUP OUTSIDE THE SYSTEM, WEAK POSITION IN THE SYSTEM (ECONOMIC OR POLITICAL SYSTEM)

- 33 20. WEAK BECAUSE OF SMALL NUMBERS IN GROUP: WE'RE IN A MINORITY; THERE AREN'T ENOUGH OF US; THERE ARE HARDLY ANY FARMERS ANY MORE

POLITICAL SYSTEM

- 2 21. LEGAL, POLITICAL BARRIERS AND RESTRICTIONS: HAVE ANY RIGHTS; DON'T HAVE FREEDOM OF SPEECH; HAVE TO GO 50 MILES TO VOTE
- 6 22. INADEQUATE POLITICAL REPRESENTATION; NOT IN POLITICAL POWER POSITIONS; LIMITED ACCESS TO POLITICAL POWER: NOT REPRESENTED POLITICALLY; THEY'RE NOT IN THE RIGHT POSITION TO GET DONE WHAT THEY WANT DONE; THEY DON'T KNOW THE RIGHT PEOPLE; NOT MUCH CHANCE OF GETTING INTO POLITICAL OFFICE; JUST DON'T HAVE THE POWER IN AMERICAN POLICY MAKING; NOT ENOUGH BLACK PEOPLE IN GOVERNMENT; WE DON'T HAVE THE AUTHORITY TO DO ANYTHING
- 1 23. INADEQUATE POWER BECAUSE POLITICIANS RUN THINGS: THEY'RE ONLY BUSINESS MEN NOT GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS; PEOPLE IN POLITICS MAKE MORE OF AN IMPRESSION

ECONOMIC SYSTEM

- 4 24. WEAK POSITION IN ECONOMIC STRUCTURE: NO DECENT JOB OPPORTUNITIES; NOT ENOUGH BLACK PEOPLE IN BUSINESS, YOUNG PEOPLE HAVE NO ECONOMIC STATUS
- 4 25. LACK OF MONEY: SIMPLISTIC RESPONSE--GOT NO MONEY; IT COSTS TOO MUCH TO GET THINGS DONE; DON'T HAVE MONEY TO ORGANIZE AND DO ANYTHING
- 9 26. EXPLOITED ECONOMICALLY: BEING TAXED TO DEATH; FARMERS DON'T GET MUCH FOR WHAT THEY RAISE; MIDDLE CLASS FOOTS THE TAX BILL; PRICE FREEZE NOT FREEZING PROFITS
- 5 27. GENERAL COMMENTS ABOUT GROUP'S WEAK POSITION IN SYSTEM, NOT CLEARLY ECONOMIC, POLITICAL OR BOTH: THEY HAVE NO VOICE; THEY HAVE NO SAY; EVERYTHING TAKEN AWAY FROM THEM--EVEN THEIR PRIDE; THE GOVERNMENT KEEPS THEM DOWN
- 18 28. SPECIFIC CONTEMPORARY EVENTS, NOT FURTHER EXPLAINED OR CODABLE: THE PRESENT ADMINISTRATION; INFLATION; THE POPULATION EXPLOSION; THE VIETNAM WAR
- 13 29. CATCH-ALL CATEGORY FOR OTHER SYSTEM RESPONSIBILITY RESPONSES NOT CLEARLY CODABLE IN RANGE 10-28; BECAUSE OF THE GOVERNMENT STRUCTURE; BECAUSE OF THE SYSTEM

GREATER POWER OF OTHER GROUPS--OTHER GROUPS HAVE MORE POWER, GET MORE ATTENTION, CONCERN

GREATER POWER OF TRADITIONALLY HIGHER STATUS GROUPS

- 9 30. GENERAL COMMENTS ABOUT CONCENTRATION OF POWER,
POWERFUL GROUPS NOT SPECIFIED: TOO MUCH CONTROL
IN HIGH PLACES; THE "HIGHER UPS" RUN THINGS; BIG
GOVERNMENT
31. WHITES HAVE MORE POWER: WHITES RUN THE COUNTRY
WHITES KEEP THEM BACK
- 11 32. BUSINESSMEN, BIG BUSINESS HAVE MORE POWER: BIG
BUSINESS RUNS THINGS; BUSINESSMEN DON'T GIVE THEM
A CHANCE
- 3 33. RICH PEOPLE, WEALTHY HAVE MORE POWER: RICH
PEOPLE CONTROL EVERYTHING; MONEY TALKS; YOU HAVE
NO POWER UNLESS YOU'RE RICH
34. MEN HAVE MORE POWER: IT'S NATURAL FOR MEN TO LEAD
35. THE MILITARY RUNS THINGS; MILITARY-INDUSTRIAL
COMPLEX
- 4 36. "SPECIAL INTERESTS" (UNSPECIFIED) HAVE POWER,
RUN THINGS
- 5 39. OTHER HIGHER STATUS GROUP SPECIFIED
INCREASING POWER OF TRADITIONALLY LOWER STATUS GROUPS
- 3 40. GENERAL EQUALIZATION OF POWER: ALL GROUPS MORE
RECOGNIZED; MORE EQUALITY; ALL HAVE EQUAL RIGHTS
- 2 41. GENERAL COMMENTS ABOUT LOWER STATUS GROUPS TAKING
OVER, GROUP NOT SPECIFIED: WE NOW HAVE GOVERNMENT
BY THE LEAST ABLE
- 57 42. INCREASING POWER OF BLACKS, MINORITIES: BLACK
PEOPLE ARE TAKING OVER THE U.S., THE GOVERNMENT
LISTENS TO THE BLACKS, MINORITY GROUPS ARE
LOUDER, POLITICAL PARTIES CATER TO ALL THESE
- 2 43. INCREASING POWER OF WORKERS, EMPLOYEES: EMPLOYEE
GROUPS ARE MAJORITY NOW
- 1 44. INCREASING POWER OF POOR PEOPLE, PEOPLE ON WELFARE
- 1 45. INCREASING POWER OF WOMEN
- 4 47. OTHER LOWER STATUS GROUP SPECIFIED
- OTHER GROUP(S) POWER, BOTH HIGHER AND LOWER OR UNCLEAR
- 36 48. GREATER, INCREASING POWER OF OTHER GROUP,
NOT LOWER OR HIGHER IN STATUS; OR GROUP UN-
SPECIFIED: THE GOVERNMENT LISTENS TO THE FARMERS;
OTHER GROUPS MORE POWERFUL, GET MORE ATTENTION; THE
YOUNG PEOPLE ARE TAKING OVER
- 1 49. IDENTIFICATION GROUP CAUGHT BETWEEN LOWER AND
HIGHER GROUPS: THEY ARE SQUEEZED BETWEEN THE POOR
AND THE VERY RICH; TOO MANY WEALTHY PEOPLE WHO
CONTROL EVERYTHING AND TOO MANY PEONS; EVERYONE IS
CONCERNED ABOUT GROUPS ON EACH END, TOP AND BOTTOM
- IDENTIFICATION GROUP THE CAUSE OF ITS LOW INFLUENCE--
UNORGANIZED, INEFFECTIVE, UNINTERESTED
- 13 50. LACK OF ORGANIZATION, ORGANIZED ACTIVITY:
THEY DON'T ORGANIZE; NOT ORGANIZED WELL ENOUGH
TO DO ANYTHING; NOT VOCAL; THEY NEED TO WORK
TOGETHER; LACK OF LEADERSHIP
51. HAVE MADE ATTEMPTS BUT INEFFECTIVE: EVERYTHING
THEY'VE TRIED HAS FAILED; THEY'VE TRIED BUT NO
RESULTS; THEY JUST DON'T GET ANY CHANGES MADE;

nes1972.txt

- 5 52. THEY JUST CAN'T SEEM TO DO MUCH
GROUP TOO INDIVIDUALISTIC--WON'T ORGANIZE:
(FARMERS) THEY WON'T COOPERATE WITH EACH OTHER;
THEY WILL NOT STAND TOGETHER
- 14 53. GROUP TOO HETEROGENEOUS; GROUP COMING APART: THEY
DON'T THINK ALIKE; TOO LOOSE A GROUP; TOO MANY
DISAGREEMENTS; MANY LEAVING THE CHURCH
- 5 54. GROUP NOT INTERESTED IN POLITICAL POWER; POLITICS
NOT RELEVANT FOR GROUP: THEY JUST AREN'T INTEREST-
ED IN POLITICS; THEY JUST MIND THEIR OWN BUSINESS
AND TRY TO GET ALONG; WE CATHOLICS DON'T PROSELY-
TIZE; WE'RE NOT A POLITICAL GROUP; WE HAVE NOTHING
TO DO WITH POLITICS; THEY DON'T BOTHER
- 2 55. GROUP TOO BUSY WITH OTHER THINGS (NOT CLEAR THAT
GROUP IS NOT INTERESTED): WE'RE TOO BUSY TO BOTHER;
TOO BUSY MAKING ENDS MEET
- 2 56. GROUP HAS NOT ORGANIZED FOR POLITICAL INFLUENCE,
NOT USED POLITICAL STRATEGIES: THEY DON'T HAVE A
LOBBY IN WASHINGTON; DON'T VOTE AS A GROUP
- 2 57. GROUP NOT MILITANT, ASSERTIVE ENOUGH: GROUP NOT
VIOLENT; DON'T HAVE TIME TO DEMONSTRATE; DON'T
MAKE A LOUD ENOUGH NOISE; NOT EXPRESSING
THEMSELVES ENOUGH
- 1 58. GROUP MEMBERS TOO SATISFIED: THEY'RE HAPPY
WITH THINGS AS THEY ARE
- 1 59. GROUP MEMBERS OUT OF TOUCH; DON'T UNDERSTAND
THINGS; OUT OF TOUCH; DON'T UNDERSTAND THINGS
TODAY; OUT OF TOUCH WITH MOST OF AMERICA
- 10 60. PERSONAL INADEQUACIES OF GROUP MEMBERS (RATHER
THAN INEFFECTIVENESS AS A GROUP): (OLDER PEOPLE)
NOT ABLE PHYSICALLY; HARD FOR THEM TO GET OUT
TO GET THINGS DONE; THEY CAN'T GET AROUND; MOST
ARE IN BAD HEALTH; WE'RE JUST NOT SMART ENOUGH;
THEY'RE NOT VERY COMPETENT
- 23 69. OTHER RESPONSES ATTRIBUTING RESPONSIBILITY TO
IDENTIFICATION GROUP

NOTHING CAN BE DONE

- 3 70. GENERAL "NOTHING CAN BE DONE" RESPONSES: NOTHING
THE GROUP CAN DO; ALL THEY CAN DO IS VOTE; NOT
MUCH THEY CAN DO; I CAN'T IMAGINE WHAT THEY COULD
DO TO INFLUENCE IT; DON'T KNOW WHAT CHANNELS YOU'D
USE TO TRY TO DO MORE; CAN'T SAY WHY, JUST FEEL
THEY CAN'T DO MUCH
71. FATALISTIC RESPONSES: IT'S BEEN LIKE IT IS TOO
LONG; THE POOR WILL ALWAYS BE WITH US; THERE'S
NOTHING ANYBODY CAN DO
72. NOTHING MORE CAN BE DONE (IMPLIES SOMETHING DONE,
BUT NO MORE POSSIBLE): WE'VE GOTTEN AS MUCH AS
WE CAN; WE'VE GONE AS FAR AS WE CAN GO
79. OTHER

MISCELLANEOUS RESPONSES, GROUP OR SYSTEM RESPONSIBILITY
UNCLEAR

- 12 80. NEGATIVE CONSEQUENCES OF ATTEMPTING ACTION: ON
STRIKE YOU LOSE YOUR MONEY
- 2 81. NOT MUCH CAN BE DONE BECAUSE STATUS QUO IS
FINE: BECAUSE THEY ARE DOING ENOUGH NOW; THEY

nes1972.txt

- 1 82. NEED MORE INFLUENCE
RESPONSES PHRASED AS GROUP ACTION OR INACTION
BUT SYSTEM RESPONSIBILITY CLEARLY IMPLIED: POOR
PEOPLE HAVE TO WORK TOO HARD
- 1 83. RESPONSES PHRASED AS SYSTEM RESPONSIBILITY BUT
GROUP RESPONSIBILITY CLEARLY IMPLIED
- 23 89. OTHER RESPONSES, GROUP OR SYSTEM RESPONSIBILITY
UNCLEAR
- 14 98. DK
- 3 99. NA
- 7671 00. INAP., CODED 9 IN Q.M4; CODED 95-99 IN REF. NO.
826; CODED 1, 3, 8 OR 9 IN Q.M5; NO SECOND MENTION;
NO THIRD MENTION; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438

=====

VAR 720840B NAME-WHY(CLSTGRP)HAS LSS INFL
COLUMNS 1251 - 1252
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-17 IN REF. NO. 826 AND 5 IN
Q.M5--

M5A. WHY IS THAT--WHAT THINGS HAVE MADE THEM <GROUP
R FEELS CLOSEST TO> HAVE LESS INFLUENCE?

.....

SYSTEM IS UNRESPONSIVE, UNCARING, UNCONCERNED

- 3 10. POLITICAL LEADERS, OFFICIALS, POLITICAL SYSTEM
GENERALLY UNRESPONSIVE, UNCARING (IDENTIFICATION
GROUP NOT SPECIFIED AS OBJECT OF UNCONCERN):
GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS DO WHAT THEY WANT; PEOPLE
DON'T FULFILL PROMISES ONCE ELECTED; UNWILLINGNESS
OF THE GOVERNMENT TO LISTEN; POLITICANS ONLY LISTEN
DURING ELECTIONS; THE POWERS THAT BE ARE NOT
CONCERNED ENOUGH TO HELP; GOVERNMENT BUREAUCRACY
- 2 11. PEOPLE GENERALLY, OTHER PEOPLE, UNRESPONSIVE,
UNCARING (IDENTIFICATION GROUP NOT SPECIFIED AS
OBJECT OF UNCONCERN): I DON'T THINK ANYONE WOULD
LISTEN; PEOPLE SELF-CENTERED, DON'T CARE ABOUT
OTHERS, OUT FOR THEMSELVES; NOBODY SEEMS TO BE
LISTENING
- 7 12. POLITICAL LEADERS, OFFICIALS, POLITICAL SYSTEM
GENERALLY UNRESPONSIVE, UNCARING TO IDENTIFICATION
GROUP: POLITICIANS DON'T PAY ATTENTION TO THE
WORKINGMAN; POWERS THAT BE ARE NOT CONCERNED
ABOUT YOUNG PEOPLE
- 45 13. PEOPLE GENERALLY, OTHER PEOPLE, UNRESPONSIVE,
UNCARING TO IDENTIFICATION GROUP: NOBODY LISTENS
TO THEM; MOST PEOPLE NOT INTERESTED IN YOUNG
PEOPLE; NO ONE PAYS ATTENTION TO POOR PEOPLE;
ONCE YOU'RE OLD PEOPLE DON'T THINK YOU'RE USEFUL;
PEOPLE DON'T LISTEN TO SOUTHERNERS TOO MUCH;
(YOUNG PEOPLE) OLDER PEOPLE DON'T PAY ATTENTION
TO THEM

nes1972.txt

14. SYSTEM UNRESPONSIVE BECAUSE PEOPLE ARE TOO SATISFIED, SMUG, NOT HURTING: THE STATE OF THE COUNTRY HAS TO CHANGE BEFORE PEOPLE WAKE UP; WE NEED A DEPRESSION THAT AFFECTS THE AVERAGE AMERICAN
15. SYSTEM ONLY RESPONSIVE TO NOISE/PROTEST: THEY ONLY LISTEN IF YOU RIOT AND PROTEST (FOCUS ON SYSTEM RESPONSE)
- 13 16. SYSTEM, GOVERNMENT, OTHER PEOPLE ANTAGONISTIC TO, DEROGATE IDENTIFICATION GROUP (MORE NEGATIVE THAN JUST UNRESPONSIVE): A LOT OF PEOPLE ARE ANTI-SEMITIC; PEOPLE THINK YOUNG PEOPLE ARE NOT MATURE; THE AVERAGE AMERICAN IS AGAINST US; PEOPLE DON'T LIKE US; PEOPLE ARE SICK OF THE MORAL STANDARDS OF YOUNG PEOPLE
- 3 19. OTHER UNRESPONSIVENESS RESPONSES; UNRESPONSIVENESS NOT CODABLE ABOVE

IDENTIFICATION GROUP OUTSIDE THE SYSTEM, WEAK POSITION IN THE SYSTEM (ECONOMIC OR POLITICAL SYSTEM)

- 33 20. WEAK BECAUSE OF SMALL NUMBERS IN GROUP: WE'RE IN A MINORITY; THERE AREN'T ENOUGH OF US; THERE ARE HARDLY ANY FARMERS ANY MORE

POLITICAL SYSTEM

- 2 21. LEGAL, POLITICAL BARRIERS AND RESTRICTIONS: HAVE ANY RIGHTS; DON'T HAVE FREEDOM OF SPEECH; HAVE TO GO 50 MILES TO VOTE
- 6 22. INADEQUATE POLITICAL REPRESENTATION; NOT IN POLITICAL POWER POSITIONS; LIMITED ACCESS TO POLITICAL POWER: NOT REPRESENTED POLITICALLY; THEY'RE NOT IN THE RIGHT POSITION TO GET DONE WHAT THEY WANT DONE; THEY DON'T KNOW THE RIGHT PEOPLE; NOT MUCH CHANCE OF GETTING INTO POLITICAL OFFICE; JUST DON'T HAVE THE POWER IN AMERICAN POLICY MAKING; NOT ENOUGH BLACK PEOPLE IN GOVERNMENT; WE DON'T HAVE THE AUTHORITY TO DO ANYTHING
- 1 23. INADEQUATE POWER BECAUSE POLITICIANS RUN THINGS: THEY'RE ONLY BUSINESS MEN NOT GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS; PEOPLE IN POLITICS MAKE MORE OF AN IMPRESSION

ECONOMIC SYSTEM

- 4 24. WEAK POSITION IN ECONOMIC STRUCTURE: NO DECENT JOB OPPORTUNITIES; NOT ENOUGH BLACK PEOPLE IN BUSINESS, YOUNG PEOPLE HAVE NO ECONOMIC STATUS
- 4 25. LACK OF MONEY: SIMPLISTIC RESPONSE--GOT NO MONEY; IT COSTS TOO MUCH TO GET THINGS DONE; DON'T HAVE MONEY TO ORGANIZE AND DO ANYTHING
- 9 26. EXPLOITED ECONOMICALLY: BEING TAXED TO DEATH; FARMERS DON'T GET MUCH FOR WHAT THEY RAISE; MIDDLE CLASS FOOTS THE TAX BILL; PRICE FREEZE NOT FREEZING PROFITS
- 5 27. GENERAL COMMENTS ABOUT GROUP'S WEAK POSITION IN SYSTEM, NOT CLEARLY ECONOMIC, POLITICAL OR BOTH: THEY HAVE NO VOICE; THEY HAVE NO SAY; EVERYTHING TAKEN AWAY FROM THEM--EVEN THEIR PRIDE; THE

nes1972.txt

GOVERNMENT KEEPS THEM DOWN

- 18 28. SPECIFIC CONTEMPORARY EVENTS, NOT FURTHER EXPLAINED
OR CODABLE: THE PRESENT ADMINISTRATION; INFLATION;
THE POPULATION EXPLOSION; THE VIETNAM WAR
- 13 29. CATCH-ALL CATEGORY FOR OTHER SYSTEM RESPONSIBILITY
RESPONSES NOT CLEARLY CODABLE IN RANGE 10-28;
BECAUSE OF THE GOVERNMENT STRUCTURE; BECAUSE OF
THE SYSTEM

GREATER POWER OF OTHER GROUPS--OTHER GROUPS HAVE MORE POWER,
GET MORE ATTENTION, CONCERN

GREATER POWER OF TRADITIONALLY HIGHER STATUS GROUPS

- 9 30. GENERAL COMMENTS ABOUT CONCENTRATION OF POWER,
POWERFUL GROUPS NOT SPECIFIED: TOO MUCH CONTROL
IN HIGH PLACES; THE "HIGHER UPS" RUN THINGS; BIG
GOVERNMENT
31. WHITES HAVE MORE POWER: WHITES RUN THE COUNTRY
WHITES KEEP THEM BACK
- 11 32. BUSINESSMEN, BIG BUSINESS HAVE MORE POWER: BIG
BUSINESS RUNS THINGS; BUSINESSMEN DON'T GIVE THEM
A CHANCE
- 3 33. RICH PEOPLE, WEALTHY HAVE MORE POWER: RICH
PEOPLE CONTROL EVERYTHING; MONEY TALKS; YOU HAVE
NO POWER UNLESS YOU'RE RICH
34. MEN HAVE MORE POWER: IT'S NATURAL FOR MEN TO LEAD
35. THE MILITARY RUNS THINGS; MILITARY-INDUSTRIAL
COMPLEX
- 4 36. "SPECIAL INTERESTS" (UNSPECIFIED) HAVE POWER,
RUN THINGS
- 5 39. OTHER HIGHER STATUS GROUP SPECIFIED
- INCREASING POWER OF TRADITIONALLY LOWER STATUS GROUPS

- 3 40. GENERAL EQUALIZATION OF POWER: ALL GROUPS MORE
RECOGNIZED; MORE EQUALITY; ALL HAVE EQUAL RIGHTS
- 2 41. GENERAL COMMENTS ABOUT LOWER STATUS GROUPS TAKING
OVER, GROUP NOT SPECIFIED: WE NOW HAVE GOVERNMENT
BY THE LEAST ABLE
- 57 42. INCREASING POWER OF BLACKS, MINORITIES: BLACK
PEOPLE ARE TAKING OVER THE U.S., THE GOVERNMENT
LISTENS TO THE BLACKS, MINORITY GROUPS ARE
LOUDER, POLITICAL PARTIES CATER TO ALL THESE
- 2 43. INCREASING POWER OF WORKERS, EMPLOYEES: EMPLOYEE
GROUPS ARE MAJORITY NOW
- 1 44. INCREASING POWER OF POOR PEOPLE, PEOPLE ON WELFARE
- 1 45. INCREASING POWER OF WOMEN
- 4 47. OTHER LOWER STATUS GROUP SPECIFIED

OTHER GROUP(S) POWER, BOTH HIGHER AND LOWER OR UNCLEAR

- 36 48. GREATER, INCREASING POWER OF OTHER GROUP,
NOT LOWER OR HIGHER IN STATUS; OR GROUP UN-
SPECIFIED: THE GOVERNMENT LISTENS TO THE FARMERS;
OTHER GROUPS MORE POWERFUL, GET MORE ATTENTION; THE
YOUNG PEOPLE ARE TAKING OVER
- 1 49. IDENTIFICATION GROUP CAUGHT BETWEEN LOWER AND
HIGHER GROUPS: THEY ARE SQUEEZED BETWEEN THE POOR
AND THE VERY RICH; TOO MANY WEALTHY PEOPLE WHO

CONTROL EVERYTHING AND TOO MANY PEONS; EVERYONE IS
CONCERNED ABOUT GROUPS ON EACH END, TOP AND BOTTOM

IDENTIFICATION GROUP THE CAUSE OF ITS LOW INFLUENCE--
UNORGANIZED, INEFFECTIVE, UNINTERESTED

- 13 50. LACK OF ORGANIZATION, ORGANIZED ACTIVITY:
THEY DON'T ORGANIZE; NOT ORGANIZED WELL ENOUGH
TO DO ANYTHING; NOT VOCAL; THEY NEED TO WORK
TOGETHER; LACK OF LEADERSHIP
51. HAVE MADE ATTEMPTS BUT INEFFECTIVE: EVERYTHING
THEY'VE TRIED HAS FAILED; THEY'VE TRIED BUT NO
RESULTS; THEY JUST DON'T GET ANY CHANGES MADE;
THEY JUST CAN'T SEEM TO DO MUCH
- 5 52. GROUP TOO INDIVIDUALISTIC--WON'T ORGANIZE:
(FARMERS) THEY WON'T COOPERATE WITH EACH OTHER;
THEY WILL NOT STAND TOGETHER
- 14 53. GROUP TOO HETEROGENEOUS; GROUP COMING APART: THEY
DON'T THINK ALIKE; TOO LOOSE A GROUP; TOO MANY
DISAGREEMENTS; MANY LEAVING THE CHURCH
- 5 54. GROUP NOT INTERESTED IN POLITICAL POWER; POLITICS
NOT RELEVANT FOR GROUP: THEY JUST AREN'T INTEREST-
ED IN POLITICS; THEY JUST MIND THEIR OWN BUSINESS
AND TRY TO GET ALONG; WE CATHOLICS DON'T PROSELY-
TIZE; WE'RE NOT A POLITICAL GROUP; WE HAVE NOTHING
TO DO WITH POLITICS; THEY DON'T BOTHER
- 2 55. GROUP TOO BUSY WITH OTHER THINGS (NOT CLEAR THAT
GROUP IS NOT INTERESTED): WE'RE TOO BUSY TO BOTHER;
TOO BUSY MAKING ENDS MEET
- 2 56. GROUP HAS NOT ORGANIZED FOR POLITICAL INFLUENCE,
NOT USED POLITICAL STRATEGIES: THEY DON'T HAVE A
LOBBY IN WASHINGTON; DON'T VOTE AS A GROUP
- 2 57. GROUP NOT MILITANT, ASSERTIVE ENOUGH: GROUP NOT
VIOLENT; DON'T HAVE TIME TO DEMONSTRATE; DON'T
MAKE A LOUD ENOUGH NOISE; NOT EXPRESSING
THEMSELVES ENOUGH
- 1 58. GROUP MEMBERS TOO SATISFIED: THEY'RE HAPPY
WITH THINGS AS THEY ARE
- 1 59. GROUP MEMBERS OUT OF TOUCH; DON'T UNDERSTAND
THINGS; OUT OF TOUCH; DON'T UNDERSTAND THINGS
TODAY; OUT OF TOUCH WITH MOST OF AMERICA
- 10 60. PERSONAL INADEQUACIES OF GROUP MEMBERS (RATHER
THAN INEFFECTIVENESS AS A GROUP): (OLDER PEOPLE)
NOT ABLE PHYSICALLY; HARD FOR THEM TO GET OUT
TO GET THINGS DONE; THEY CAN'T GET AROUND; MOST
ARE IN BAD HEALTH; WE'RE JUST NOT SMART ENOUGH;
THEY'RE NOT VERY COMPETENT
- 23 69. OTHER RESPONSES ATTRIBUTING RESPONSIBILITY TO
IDENTIFICATION GROUP

NOTHING CAN BE DONE

- 3 70. GENERAL "NOTHING CAN BE DONE" RESPONSES: NOTHING
THE GROUP CAN DO; ALL THEY CAN DO IS VOTE; NOT
MUCH THEY CAN DO; I CAN'T IMAGINE WHAT THEY COULD
DO TO INFLUENCE IT; DON'T KNOW WHAT CHANNELS YOU'D
USE TO TRY TO DO MORE; CAN'T SAY WHY, JUST FEEL
THEY CAN'T DO MUCH
71. FATALISTIC RESPONSES: IT'S BEEN LIKE IT IS TOO

nes1972.txt

- LONG; THE POOR WILL ALWAYS BE WITH US; THERE'S NOTHING ANYBODY CAN DO
- 72. NOTHING MORE CAN BE DONE (IMPLIES SOMETHING DONE, BUT NO MORE POSSIBLE): WE'VE GOTTEN AS MUCH AS WE CAN; WE'VE GONE AS FAR AS WE CAN GO
- 79. OTHER

MISCELLANEOUS RESPONSES, GROUP OR SYSTEM RESPONSIBILITY UNCLEAR

- 12 80. NEGATIVE CONSEQUENCES OF ATTEMPTING ACTION: ON STRIKE YOU LOSE YOUR MONEY
- 2 81. NOT MUCH CAN BE DONE BECAUSE STATUS QUO IS FINE: BECAUSE THEY ARE DOING ENOUGH NOW; THEY NEED MORE INFLUENCE
- 1 82. RESPONSES PHRASED AS GROUP ACTION OR INACTION BUT SYSTEM RESPONSIBILITY CLEARLY IMPLIED: POOR PEOPLE HAVE TO WORK TOO HARD
- 1 83. RESPONSES PHRASED AS SYSTEM RESPONSIBILITY BUT GROUP RESPONSIBILITY CLEARLY IMPLIED
- 23 89. OTHER RESPONSES, GROUP OR SYSTEM RESPONSIBILITY UNCLEAR
- 14 98. DK
- 3 99. NA
- 7671 00. INAP., CODED 9 IN Q.M4; CODED 95-99 IN REF. NO. 826; CODED 1, 3, 8 OR 9 IN Q.M5; NO SECOND MENTION; NO THIRD MENTION; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438

=====

VAR 720840C NAME-WHY(CLSTGRP)HAS LSS INFL
 COLUMNS 1253 - 1254
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-17 IN REF. NO. 826 AND 5 IN Q.M5--

M5A. WHY IS THAT--WHAT THINGS HAVE MADE THEM <GROUP R FEELS CLOSEST TO> HAVE LESS INFLUENCE?

.....

SYSTEM IS UNRESPONSIVE, UNCARING, UNCONCERNED

- 3 10. POLITICAL LEADERS, OFFICIALS, POLITICAL SYSTEM GENERALLY UNRESPONSIVE, UNCARING (IDENTIFICATION GROUP NOT SPECIFIED AS OBJECT OF UNCONCERN): GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS DO WHAT THEY WANT; PEOPLE DON'T FULFILL PROMISES ONCE ELECTED; UNWILLINGNESS OF THE GOVERNMENT TO LISTEN; POLITICANS ONLY LISTEN DURING ELECTIONS; THE POWERS THAT BE ARE NOT CONCERNED ENOUGH TO HELP; GOVERNMENT BUREAUCRACY
- 2 11. PEOPLE GENERALLY, OTHER PEOPLE, UNRESPONSIVE, UNCARING (IDENTIFICATION GROUP NOT SPECIFIED AS OBJECT OF UNCONCERN): I DON'T THINK ANYONE WOULD LISTEN; PEOPLE SELF-CENTERED, DON'T CARE ABOUT OTHERS, OUT FOR THEMSELVES; NOBODY SEEMS TO BE LISTENING

- 7 12. POLITICAL LEADERS, OFFICIALS, POLITICAL SYSTEM
GENERALLY UNRESPONSIVE, UNCARING TO IDENTIFICATION
GROUP: POLITICIANS DON'T PAY ATTENTION TO THE
WORKINGMAN; POWERS THAT BE ARE NOT CONCERNED
ABOUT YOUNG PEOPLE
- 45 13. PEOPLE GENERALLY, OTHER PEOPLE, UNRESPONSIVE,
UNCARING TO IDENTIFICATION GROUP: NOBODY LISTENS
TO THEM; MOST PEOPLE NOT INTERESTED IN YOUNG
PEOPLE; NO ONE PAYS ATTENTION TO POOR PEOPLE;
ONCE YOU'RE OLD PEOPLE DON'T THINK YOU'RE USEFUL;
PEOPLE DON'T LISTEN TO SOUTHERNERS TOO MUCH;
(YOUNG PEOPLE) OLDER PEOPLE DON'T PAY ATTENTION
TO THEM
14. SYSTEM UNRESPONSIVE BECAUSE PEOPLE ARE TOO
SATISFIED, SMUG, NOT HURTING: THE STATE OF THE
COUNTRY HAS TO CHANGE BEFORE PEOPLE WAKE UP; WE
NEED A DEPRESSION THAT AFFECTS THE AVERAGE AMERICAN
15. SYSTEM ONLY RESPONSIVE TO NOISE/PROTEST: THEY ONLY
LISTEN IF YOU RIOT AND PROTEST (FOCUS ON SYSTEM
RESPONSE)
- 13 16. SYSTEM, GOVERNMENT, OTHER PEOPLE ANTAGONISTIC TO,
DEROGATE IDENTIFICATION GROUP (MORE NEGATIVE THAN
JUST UNRESPONSIVE): A LOT OF PEOPLE ARE ANTI-
SEMITIC; PEOPLE THINK YOUNG PEOPLE ARE NOT MATURE;
THE AVERAGE AMERICAN IS AGAINST US; PEOPLE
DON'T LIKE US; PEOPLE ARE SICK OF THE MORAL
STANDARDS OF YOUNG PEOPLE
- 3 19. OTHER UNRESPONSIVENESS RESPONSES; UNRESPONSIVE-
NESS NOT CODABLE ABOVE

IDENTIFICATION GROUP OUTSIDE THE SYSTEM, WEAK POSITION IN
THE SYSTEM (ECONOMIC OR POLITICAL SYSTEM)

- 33 20. WEAK BECAUSE OF SMALL NUMBERS IN GROUP: WE'RE IN A
MINORITY; THERE AREN'T ENOUGH OF US; THERE ARE
HARDLY ANY FARMERS ANY MORE

POLITICAL SYSTEM

- 2 21. LEGAL, POLITICAL BARRIERS AND RESTRICTIONS:
HAVE ANY RIGHTS; DON'T HAVE FREEDOM OF SPEECH; HAVE
TO GO 50 MILES TO VOTE
- 6 22. INADEQUATE POLITICAL REPRESENTATION; NOT IN
POLITICAL POWER POSITIONS; LIMITED ACCESS TO
POLITICAL POWER: NOT REPRESENTED POLITICALLY;
THEY'RE NOT IN THE RIGHT POSITION TO GET DONE
WHAT THEY WANT DONE; THEY DON'T KNOW THE RIGHT
PEOPLE; NOT MUCH CHANCE OF GETTING INTO POLITICAL
OFFICE; JUST DON'T HAVE THE POWER IN AMERICAN
POLICY MAKING; NOT ENOUGH BLACK PEOPLE IN
GOVERNMENT; WE DON'T HAVE THE AUTHORITY TO DO
ANYTHING
- 1 23. INADEQUATE POWER BECAUSE POLITICIANS RUN THINGS:
THEY'RE ONLY BUSINESS MEN NOT GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS;
PEOPLE IN POLITICS MAKE MORE OF AN IMPRESSION

ECONOMIC SYSTEM

- 4 24. WEAK POSITION IN ECONOMIC STRUCTURE: NO DECENT JOB
OPPORTUNITIES; NOT ENOUGH BLACK PEOPLE IN BUSINESS,

nes1972.txt

YOUNG PEOPLE HAVE NO ECONOMIC STATUS

- 4 25. LACK OF MONEY: SIMPLISTIC RESPONSE--GOT NO MONEY; IT COSTS TOO MUCH TO GET THINGS DONE; DON'T HAVE MONEY TO ORGANIZE AND DO ANYTHING
- 9 26. EXPLOITED ECONOMICALLY: BEING TAXED TO DEATH; FARMERS DON'T GET MUCH FOR WHAT THEY RAISE; MIDDLE CLASS FOOTS THE TAX BILL; PRICE FREEZE NOT FREEZING PROFITS
- 5 27. GENERAL COMMENTS ABOUT GROUP'S WEAK POSITION IN SYSTEM, NOT CLEARLY ECONOMIC, POLITICAL OR BOTH: THEY HAVE NO VOICE; THEY HAVE NO SAY; EVERYTHING TAKEN AWAY FROM THEM--EVEN THEIR PRIDE; THE GOVERNMENT KEEPS THEM DOWN
- 18 28. SPECIFIC CONTEMPORARY EVENTS, NOT FURTHER EXPLAINED OR CODABLE: THE PRESENT ADMINISTRATION; INFLATION; THE POPULATION EXPLOSION; THE VIETNAM WAR
- 13 29. CATCH-ALL CATEGORY FOR OTHER SYSTEM RESPONSIBILITY RESPONSES NOT CLEARLY CODABLE IN RANGE 10-28; BECAUSE OF THE GOVERNMENT STRUCTURE; BECAUSE OF THE SYSTEM

GREATER POWER OF OTHER GROUPS--OTHER GROUPS HAVE MORE POWER, GET MORE ATTENTION, CONCERN

GREATER POWER OF TRADITIONALLY HIGHER STATUS GROUPS

- 9 30. GENERAL COMMENTS ABOUT CONCENTRATION OF POWER, POWERFUL GROUPS NOT SPECIFIED: TOO MUCH CONTROL IN HIGH PLACES; THE "HIGHER UPS" RUN THINGS; BIG GOVERNMENT
31. WHITES HAVE MORE POWER: WHITES RUN THE COUNTRY WHITES KEEP THEM BACK
- 11 32. BUSINESSMEN, BIG BUSINESS HAVE MORE POWER: BIG BUSINESS RUNS THINGS; BUSINESSMEN DON'T GIVE THEM A CHANCE
- 3 33. RICH PEOPLE, WEALTHY HAVE MORE POWER: RICH PEOPLE CONTROL EVERYTHING; MONEY TALKS; YOU HAVE NO POWER UNLESS YOU'RE RICH
34. MEN HAVE MORE POWER: IT'S NATURAL FOR MEN TO LEAD
35. THE MILITARY RUNS THINGS; MILITARY-INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX
- 4 36. "SPECIAL INTERESTS" (UNSPECIFIED) HAVE POWER, RUN THINGS
- 5 39. OTHER HIGHER STATUS GROUP SPECIFIED

INCREASING POWER OF TRADITIONALLY LOWER STATUS GROUPS

- 3 40. GENERAL EQUALIZATION OF POWER: ALL GROUPS MORE RECOGNIZED; MORE EQUALITY; ALL HAVE EQUAL RIGHTS
- 2 41. GENERAL COMMENTS ABOUT LOWER STATUS GROUPS TAKING OVER, GROUP NOT SPECIFIED: WE NOW HAVE GOVERNMENT BY THE LEAST ABLE
- 57 42. INCREASING POWER OF BLACKS, MINORITIES: BLACK PEOPLE ARE TAKING OVER THE U.S., THE GOVERNMENT LISTENS TO THE BLACKS, MINORITY GROUPS ARE LOUDER, POLITICAL PARTIES CATER TO ALL THESE
- 2 43. INCREASING POWER OF WORKERS, EMPLOYEES: EMPLOYEE GROUPS ARE MAJORITY NOW
- 1 44. INCREASING POWER OF POOR PEOPLE, PEOPLE ON WELFARE

- 1 45. INCREASING POWER OF WOMEN
- 4 47. OTHER LOWER STATUS GROUP SPECIFIED

OTHER GROUP(S) POWER, BOTH HIGHER AND LOWER OR UNCLEAR

- 36 48. GREATER, INCREASING POWER OF OTHER GROUP, NOT LOWER OR HIGHER IN STATUS; OR GROUP UNSPECIFIED: THE GOVERNMENT LISTENS TO THE FARMERS; OTHER GROUPS MORE POWERFUL, GET MORE ATTENTION; THE YOUNG PEOPLE ARE TAKING OVER
- 1 49. IDENTIFICATION GROUP CAUGHT BETWEEN LOWER AND HIGHER GROUPS: THEY ARE SQUEEZED BETWEEN THE POOR AND THE VERY RICH; TOO MANY WEALTHY PEOPLE WHO CONTROL EVERYTHING AND TOO MANY PEONS; EVERYONE IS CONCERNED ABOUT GROUPS ON EACH END, TOP AND BOTTOM

IDENTIFICATION GROUP THE CAUSE OF ITS LOW INFLUENCE-- UNORGANIZED, INEFFECTIVE, UNINTERESTED

- 13 50. LACK OF ORGANIZATION, ORGANIZED ACTIVITY: THEY DON'T ORGANIZE; NOT ORGANIZED WELL ENOUGH TO DO ANYTHING; NOT VOCAL; THEY NEED TO WORK TOGETHER; LACK OF LEADERSHIP
- 51. HAVE MADE ATTEMPTS BUT INEFFECTIVE: EVERYTHING THEY'VE TRIED HAS FAILED; THEY'VE TRIED BUT NO RESULTS; THEY JUST DON'T GET ANY CHANGES MADE; THEY JUST CAN'T SEEM TO DO MUCH
- 5 52. GROUP TOO INDIVIDUALISTIC--WON'T ORGANIZE: (FARMERS) THEY WON'T COOPERATE WITH EACH OTHER; THEY WILL NOT STAND TOGETHER
- 14 53. GROUP TOO HETEROGENEOUS; GROUP COMING APART: THEY DON'T THINK ALIKE; TOO LOOSE A GROUP; TOO MANY DISAGREEMENTS; MANY LEAVING THE CHURCH
- 5 54. GROUP NOT INTERESTED IN POLITICAL POWER; POLITICS NOT RELEVANT FOR GROUP: THEY JUST AREN'T INTERESTED IN POLITICS; THEY JUST MIND THEIR OWN BUSINESS AND TRY TO GET ALONG; WE CATHOLICS DON'T PROSELYTIZE; WE'RE NOT A POLITICAL GROUP; WE HAVE NOTHING TO DO WITH POLITICS; THEY DON'T BOTHER
- 2 55. GROUP TOO BUSY WITH OTHER THINGS (NOT CLEAR THAT GROUP IS NOT INTERESTED): WE'RE TOO BUSY TO BOTHER; TOO BUSY MAKING ENDS MEET
- 2 56. GROUP HAS NOT ORGANIZED FOR POLITICAL INFLUENCE, NOT USED POLITICAL STRATEGIES: THEY DON'T HAVE A LOBBY IN WASHINGTON; DON'T VOTE AS A GROUP
- 2 57. GROUP NOT MILITANT, ASSERTIVE ENOUGH: GROUP NOT VIOLENT; DON'T HAVE TIME TO DEMONSTRATE; DON'T MAKE A LOUD ENOUGH NOISE; NOT EXPRESSING THEMSELVES ENOUGH
- 1 58. GROUP MEMBERS TOO SATISFIED: THEY'RE HAPPY WITH THINGS AS THEY ARE
- 1 59. GROUP MEMBERS OUT OF TOUCH; DON'T UNDERSTAND THINGS; OUT OF TOUCH; DON'T UNDERSTAND THINGS TODAY; OUT OF TOUCH WITH MOST OF AMERICA
- 10 60. PERSONAL INADEQUACIES OF GROUP MEMBERS (RATHER THAN INEFFECTIVENESS AS A GROUP): (OLDER PEOPLE) NOT ABLE PHYSICALLY; HARD FOR THEM TO GET OUT TO GET THINGS DONE; THEY CAN'T GET AROUND; MOST ARE IN BAD HEALTH; WE'RE JUST NOT SMART ENOUGH;

nes1972.txt

23 69. THEY'RE NOT VERY COMPETENT
OTHER RESPONSES ATTRIBUTING RESPONSIBILITY TO
IDENTIFICATION GROUP

NOTHING CAN BE DONE

- 3 70. GENERAL "NOTHING CAN BE DONE" RESPONSES: NOTHING THE GROUP CAN DO; ALL THEY CAN DO IS VOTE; NOT MUCH THEY CAN DO; I CAN'T IMAGINE WHAT THEY COULD DO TO INFLUENCE IT; DON'T KNOW WHAT CHANNELS YOU'D USE TO TRY TO DO MORE; CAN'T SAY WHY, JUST FEEL THEY CAN'T DO MUCH
- 71. FATALISTIC RESPONSES: IT'S BEEN LIKE IT IS TOO LONG; THE POOR WILL ALWAYS BE WITH US; THERE'S NOTHING ANYBODY CAN DO
- 72. NOTHING MORE CAN BE DONE (IMPLIES SOMETHING DONE, BUT NO MORE POSSIBLE): WE'VE GOTTEN AS MUCH AS WE CAN; WE'VE GONE AS FAR AS WE CAN GO
- 79. OTHER

MISCELLANEOUS RESPONSES, GROUP OR SYSTEM RESPONSIBILITY
UNCLEAR

- 12 80. NEGATIVE CONSEQUENCES OF ATTEMPTING ACTION: ON STRIKE YOU LOSE YOUR MONEY
- 2 81. NOT MUCH CAN BE DONE BECAUSE STATUS QUO IS FINE: BECAUSE THEY ARE DOING ENOUGH NOW; THEY NEED MORE INFLUENCE
- 1 82. RESPONSES PHRASED AS GROUP ACTION OR INACTION BUT SYSTEM RESPONSIBILITY CLEARLY IMPLIED: POOR PEOPLE HAVE TO WORK TOO HARD
- 1 83. RESPONSES PHRASED AS SYSTEM RESPONSIBILITY BUT GROUP RESPONSIBILITY CLEARLY IMPLIED
- 23 89. OTHER RESPONSES, GROUP OR SYSTEM RESPONSIBILITY UNCLEAR
- 14 98. DK
- 3 99. NA
- 7671 00. INAP., CODED 9 IN Q.M4; CODED 95-99 IN REF. NO. 826; CODED 1, 3, 8 OR 9 IN Q.M5; NO SECOND MENTION; NO THIRD MENTION; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438

=====

VAR 720841 NAME-SHLD (CLSTGRP) ORGANIZE
COLUMNS 1255 - 1255
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-17 IN REF. NO.826--

M6. SOME PEOPLE FEEL THAT (GROUP R FEELS CLOSEST TO) SHOULD ORGANIZE, WORK TOGETHER, AND BRING PRESSURE AS A GROUP IN ORDER TO HAVE INFLUENCE AND GET THE THINGS THEY WANT. OTHERS FEEL (GROUP R FEELS CLOSEST TO) SHOULD NOT ORGANIZE IN THIS WAY. THEY SHOULD WORK AS INDIVIDUALS, DOING SUCH THINGS AS VOTING, WRITING LETTERS TO OFFICIALS AND GENERALLY MAKING THEIR OPINIONS KNOWN.

SUPPOSE PEOPLE WHO THINK (GROUP R FEELS CLOSEST TO) SHOULD ORGANIZE AS A GROUP ARE AT ONE END OF THE SCALE - AT POINT NUMBER 1. AND SUPPOSE THOSE WHO FEEL (GROUP R FEELS CLOSEST TO) SHOULD WORK AS INDIVIDUALS ARE AT THE OTHER END OF THE SCALE--AT POINT NUMBER 7.

M6A. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE?

- 580 1. ORGANIZE AS A GROUP
269 2.
248 3.
500 4.
128 5.
98 6.
184 7. WORK AS INDIVIDUALS
26 8. DK
26 9. NA
646 0. INAP., CODED 95-99 IN REF. NO. 826; CODED 3, 4, OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====
VAR 720842 NAME-DO(CLSTGRP)MBRS FVR ORGN
COLUMNS 1256 - 1256
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-17 IN REF. NO.826--

M6B. WHERE DO YOU THINK MOST (MEMBERS OF GROUP R FEELS CLOSEST TO) WOULD PLACE THEMSELVES ON THIS <COLLECTIVE VERSUS INDIVIDUAL ACTION> SCALE?

<SEE Q.M6 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

- 439 1. ORGANIZE AS A GROUP
298 2.
314 3.
554 4.
139 5.
85 6.
115 7. WORK AS INDIVIDUALS
88 8. DK
27 9. NA
646 0. INAP., CODED 95-99 IN REF. NO.826; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====
VAR 720843 NAME-POOR HV LESS/SAME CHANCE
COLUMNS 1257 - 1257
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

I'D LIKE TO ASK YOU A FEW QUESTIONS ABOUT SOME OF THE DIFFERENCES BETWEEN GROUPS IN OUR SOCIETY. PEOPLE HAVE DIFFERENT IDEAS ABOUT THESE THINGS...I'D LIKE TO ASK YOU ABOUT YOUR IDEAS. FOR EACH SET OF STATEMENTS IN THIS BOOKLET, WE WOULD LIKE YOU TO CHECK THE ONE YOU AGREE WITH MOST.

N1. WHICH OF THESE FIRST TWO STATEMENTS DO YOU AGREE WITH MOST?

..... THE RESPONDENT WAS HANDED A BOOKLET CONTAINING THE SETS OF STATEMENTS LISTED IN Q.N1-Q.N19, AND HE WAS ASKED TO CHECK THE STATEMENT HE AGREED WITH MOST IN EACH SET. IF THE RESPONDENT HAD A READING OR SEEING PROBLEM, THE INTERVIEWER READ THE STATEMENTS IN Q.N1-Q.N10 AND CHECKED THE RESPONDENT'S CHOICE. QUESTIONS N11-N19 WERE ONLY COMPLETED BY RESPONDENTS WHO READ THE QUESTIONS THEMSELVES.

- 571 1. PEOPLE WHO ARE BORN POOR HAVE LESS CHANCE TO GET AHEAD THAN OTHER PEOPLE.
- 1575 5. PEOPLE WHO HAVE THE ABILITY AND WORK HARD HAVE THE SAME CHANCE AS ANYONE ELSE, EVEN IF THEIR PARENTS WERE POOR.
- 19 8. DK; R CHECKED BOTH BOXES OR NEITHER
- 26 9. NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720844 NAME-WMN CAN'T GET GOOD JOBS
COLUMNS 1258 - 1258
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

N2. WHICH OF THESE TWO <STATEMENTS DO YOU AGREE WITH MOST?>

..... <SEE Q.N1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

- 1179 1. MANY QUALIFIED WOMEN CAN'T GET GOOD JOBS; MEN WITH THE SAME SKILLS HAVE MUCH LESS TROUBLE.
- 924 5. IN GENERAL, MEN ARE MORE QUALIFIED THAN WOMEN FOR JOBS THAT HAVE GREAT RESPONSIBILITY.
- 43 8. DK; R CHECKED BOTH BOXES OR NEITHER
- 45 9. NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720845 NAME-BLKS SHLD/NOT ORGANIZE
COLUMNS 1259 - 1259
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

N3. <WHICH OF THESE TWO STATEMENTS DO YOU AGREE WITH MOST?>

.....

<SEE Q.N1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

- 355 1. DISCRIMINATION AFFECTS ALL BLACK PEOPLE. THE ONLY WAY TO HANDLE IT IS FOR BLACKS TO ORGANIZE TOGETHER AND DEMAND RIGHTS FOR ALL.
- 1767 5. DISCRIMINATION MAY AFFECT ALL BLACKS BUT THE BEST WAY TO HANDLE IT IS FOR EACH INDIVIDUAL TO ACT LIKE ANY OTHER AMERICAN--TO WORK HARD, GET A GOOD EDUCATION, AND MIND HIS OWN BUSINESS.
- 29 8. DK; R CHECKED BOTH BOXES OR NEITHER
- 40 9. NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720846 NAME-WMN SHOULD/NOT ORGANIZE
COLUMNS 1260 - 1260
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

N4. <WHICH OF THESE TWO STATEMENTS DO YOU AGREE WITH MOST?>

.....

<SEE Q.N1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

- 1218 1. WOMEN CAN BEST OVERCOME DISCRIMINATION BY PURSUING THEIR INDIVIDUAL CAREER GOALS IN AS FEMININE A WAY AS POSSIBLE.
- 892 5. IT IS NOT ENOUGH FOR A WOMAN TO BE SUCCESSFUL HERSELF; WOMEN MUST WORK TOGETHER TO CHANGE LAWS AND CUSTOMS THAT ARE UNFAIR TO ALL WOMEN.
- 34 8. DK; R CHECKED BOTH BOXES OR NEITHER
- 47 9. NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720847 NAME-BLKS LACK SKILL/DSCRMNTN
COLUMNS 1261 - 1261
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

N5. <WHICH OF THESE TWO STATEMENTS DO YOU AGREE WITH MOST?>

.....

<SEE Q.N1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

- 1382 1. IT'S LACK OF SKILL AND ABILITIES THAT KEEP MANY

nes1972.txt

- BLACK PEOPLE FROM GETTING A JOB. IT'S NOT JUST BECAUSE THEY'RE BLACK. WHEN A BLACK PERSON IS TRAINED TO DO SOMETHING, HE IS ABLE TO GET A JOB.
- 713 5. MANY QUALIFIED BLACK PEOPLE CAN'T GET A GOOD JOB. WHITE PEOPLE WITH THE SAME SKILLS WOULDN'T HAVE ANY TROUBLE.
- 52 8. DK; R CHECKED BOTH BOXES OR NEITHER
- 44 9. NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720848 NAME-POOR LAZY VS NO = CHANCE
 COLUMNS 1262 - 1262
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

N6. <WHICH OF THESE TWO STATEMENTS DO YOU AGREE WITH MOST?>

<SEE Q.N1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

- 1421 1. MANY POOR PEOPLE SIMPLY DON'T WANT TO WORK HARD.
- 662 5. THE POOR ARE POOR BECAUSE THE AMERICAN WAY OF LIFE DOESN'T GIVE ALL PEOPLE AN EQUAL CHANCE.
- 48 8. DK; R CHECKED BOTH BOXES OR NEITHER
- 60 9. NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720849 NAME-BLKS USE PRESSURE/TRAIN+
 COLUMNS 1263 - 1263
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

N7. <WHICH OF THESE TWO STATEMENTS DO YOU AGREE WITH MOST?>

<SEE Q.N1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

- 433 1. THE BEST WAY FOR BLACKS TO OVERCOME DISCRIMINATION IS THROUGH PRESSURE AND SOCIAL ACTION.
- 1574 5. THE BEST WAY TO OVERCOME DISCRIMINATION IS FOR EACH INDIVIDUAL BLACK TO BE EVEN BETTER TRAINED AND MORE QUALIFIED THAN THE MOST QUALIFIED WHITE PERSON.
- 85 8. DK; R CHECKED BOTH BOXES OR NEITHER
- 99 9. NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720850 NAME-TOP JOBS FOR MEN NATURAL
 COLUMNS 1264 - 1264
 NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

N8. <WHICH OF THESE TWO STATEMENTS DO YOU AGREE WITH MOST?>
.....

<SEE Q.N1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

- 1360 1. IT'S MORE NATURAL FOR MEN TO HAVE THE TOP RESPONSIBLE JOBS IN A COUNTRY.
- 737 5. SEX DISCRIMINATION KEEPS WOMEN FROM THE TOP JOBS.
- 35 8. DK; R CHECKED BOTH BOXES OR NEITHER
- 59 9. NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4, OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720851 NAME-BLKS FAIL,BLAME/NOT SELF
COLUMNS 1265 - 1265
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

N9. <WHICH OF THESE TWO STATEMENTS DO YOU AGREE WITH MOST?>
.....

<SEE Q.N1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

- 1523 1. MANY BLACKS HAVE ONLY THEMSELVES TO BLAME FOR NOT DOING BETTER IN LIFE. IF THEY TRIED HARDER, THEY'D DO BETTER.
- 502 5. WHEN TWO QUALIFIED PEOPLE, ONE BLACK AND ONE WHITE, ARE CONSIDERED FOR THE SAME JOB, THE BLACK WON'T GET THE JOB NO MATTER HOW HARD HE TRIES.
- 76 8. DK; R CHECKED BOTH BOXES OR NEITHER
- 90 9. NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720852 NAME-WMN NEED TRAINING/ORGN
COLUMNS 1266 - 1266
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

N10. <WHICH OF THESE TWO STATEMENTS DO YOU AGREE WITH MOST?>
.....

<SEE Q.N1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

- 1653 1. THE BEST WAY TO HANDLE PROBLEMS OF DISCRIMINATION IS FOR EACH WOMAN TO MAKE SURE SHE GETS THE BEST TRAINING POSSIBLE FOR WHAT SHE WANTS TO DO.
- 442 5. ONLY IF WOMEN ORGANIZE AND WORK TOGETHER CAN ANYTHING REALLY BE DONE ABOUT DISCRIMINATION.

nes1972.txt

37 8. DK; R CHECKED BOTH BOXES OR NEITHER
59 9. NA
514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====
VAR 720853 NAME-CHECKC-R READS SECTION N
COLUMNS 1267 - 1267
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

INTERVIEWER CHECK--HOW QUESTIONS N1-N10 WERE READ
.....

1858 1. R READ QUESTIONS
307 2. INTERVIEWER READ QUESTIONS

26 9. NA; REFUSED
514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====
VAR 720854 NAME-RC DSCRMNTN TO STAY-POST
COLUMNS 1268 - 1268
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN REF. NO.853--

N11. <WHICH OF THESE TWO STATEMENTS DO YOU AGREE
WITH MOST?>
.....

<SEE Q.N1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

749 1. RACIAL DISCRIMINATION IS HERE TO STAY.
1046 5. PEOPLE MAY BE PREJUDICED, BUT IT'S POSSIBLE FOR
AMERICAN SOCIETY TO COMPLETELY RID ITSELF OF
RACIAL DISCRIMINATION.

17 8. DK; R CHECKED BOTH BOXES OR NEITHER
46 9. NA
847 0. INAP., CODED 2 OR 9 IN REF. NO.853;
CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====
VAR 720855 NAME-BLKS LACK OPPTS/PREPARATN
COLUMNS 1269 - 1269
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN REF. NO.853--

N12. <WHICH OF THESE TWO STATEMENTS DO YOU AGREE WITH
MOST?>

<SEE Q.N1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

- 238 1. MANY BLACK PEOPLE WHO DON'T DO WELL IN LIFE DO HAVE GOOD TRAINING, BUT THE OPPORTUNITIES JUST ALWAYS GO TO WHITES.
- 1551 5. BLACK PEOPLE MAY NOT HAVE THE SAME OPPORTUNITIES AS WHITES, BUT MANY BLACKS HAVEN'T PREPARED THEMSELVES ENOUGH TO MAKE USE OF THE OPPORTUNITIES THAT COME THEIR WAY.
- 31 8. DK; R CHECKED BOTH BOXES OR NEITHER
- 38 9. NA
- 847 0. INAP., CODED 2 OR 9 IN REF. NO. 853; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720856 NAME-UEMPLD LACK SKILLS/JOBS
 COLUMNS 1270 - 1270
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN REF. NO.853--

N13. <WHICH OF THESE TWO STATEMENTS DO YOU AGREE WITH MOST?>

<SEE Q.N1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

- 1060 1. IT'S THE LACK OF SKILLS AND ABILITIES THAT KEEP MOST UNEMPLOYED PEOPLE FROM GETTING A JOB; IF THEY HAD THE SKILLS MOST OF THEM COULD GET A JOB.
- 744 5. MANY PEOPLE WITH SKILLS CAN'T GET A JOB; THERE JUST AREN'T ANY JOBS FOR THEM.
- 27 8. DK; R CHECKED BOTH BOXES OR NEITHER
- 27 9. NA
- 847 0. INAP., CODED 2 OR 9 IN REF. NO. 853; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720857 NAME-DSCRMNTN-EXCUSE/REAL PBM
 COLUMNS 1271 - 1271
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN REF. NO.853--

N14. <WHICH OF THESE TWO STATEMENTS DO YOU AGREE WITH MOST?>

<SEE Q.N1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

nes1972.txt

- 637 1. PEOPLE WHO BLAME DISCRIMINATION GENERALLY DO IT TO COVER THEIR OWN WEAKNESSES.
- 1169 5. THE PERSON'S SKILL AND EFFORT ARE IMPORTANT BUT MANY PEOPLE STILL FACE SERIOUS DISCRIMINATION IN OUR SOCIETY.
- 10 8. DK; R CHECKED BOTH BOXES OR NEITHER
- 42 9. NA
- 847 0. INAP., CODED 2 OR 9 IN REF. NO. 853; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720858 NAME-NTR/SCTY MK WMN HOMEMAKR
 COLUMNS 1272 - 1272
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN REF. NO.853--

N15. <WHICH OF THESE TWO STATEMENTS DO YOU AGREE WITH MOST?>

.....

<SEE Q.N1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

- 1002 1. BY NATURE WOMEN ARE HAPPIEST WHEN THEY ARE MAKING A HOME AND CARING FOR CHILDREN.
- 778 5. OUR SOCIETY, NOT NATURE, TEACHES WOMEN TO PREFER HOMEMAKING TO WORK OUTSIDE THE HOME.
- 33 8. DK; R CHECKED BOTH BOXES OR NEITHER
- 45 9. NA
- 847 0. INAP., CODED 2 OR 9 IN REF. NO. 853; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720859 NAME-BLKS 'FIT IN' PAYS/NOT
 COLUMNS 1273 - 1273
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN REF. NO.853--

N16. <WHICH OF THESE TWO STATEMENTS DO YOU AGREE WITH MOST?>

.....

<SEE Q.N1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

- 547 1. THE ATTEMPT TO "FIT IN" AND DO WHAT'S PROPER HASN'T PAID OFF FOR BLACKS. IT DOESN'T MATTER HOW "PROPER" YOU ARE, YOU'LL STILL MEET SERIOUS DISCRIMINATION IF YOU'RE BLACK.
- 1220 5. THE PROBLEM FOR MANY BLACKS IS THAT THEY AREN'T REALLY ACCEPTABLE BY AMERICAN STANDARDS. ANY BLACK WHO IS EDUCATED AND DOES WHAT IS CONSIDERED

PROPER WILL BE ACCEPTED AND WILL GET AHEAD.

- 35 8. DK; R CHECKED BOTH BOXES OR NEITHER
- 56 9. NA
- 847 0. INAP., CODED 2 OR 9 IN REF. NO. 853; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720860 NAME-MALE SCS-DRIVE/DSCRMNTN
 COLUMNS 1274 - 1274
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION
 --IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN REF. NO.853--

N17. <WHICH OF THESE TWO STATEMENTS DO YOU AGREE WITH MOST?>

.....

<SEE Q.N1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

- 936 1. MEN HAVE MORE OF THE TOP JOBS BECAUSE THEY ARE BORN WITH MORE DRIVE TO BE AMBITIOUS AND SUCCESSFUL THAN WOMEN.
- 828 5. MEN HAVE MORE OF THE TOP JOBS BECAUSE OUR SOCIETY DISCRIMINATES AGAINST WOMEN.
- 30 8. DK; R CHECKED BOTH BOXES OR NEITHER
- 64 9. NA
- 847 0. INAP., CODED 2 OR 9 IN REF. NO. 853; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720861 NAME-RACE DSCRMNTN INBORN/NOT
 COLUMNS 1275 - 1275
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION
 --IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN REF. NO.853--

N18. <WHICH OF THESE TWO STATEMENTS DO YOU AGREE WITH MOST?>

.....

<SEE Q.N1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

- 478 1. THE RACIAL SITUATION IN AMERICA MAY BE VERY COMPLEX, BUT WITH ENOUGH MONEY AND EFFORT, IT IS POSSIBLE TO GET RID OF RACIAL DISCRIMINATION.
- 1314 5. WE'LL NEVER COMPLETELY GET RID OF DISCRIMINATION. IT'S PART OF HUMAN NATURE.
- 18 8. DK; R CHECKED BOTH BOXES OR NEITHER
- 48 9. NA
- 847 0. INAP., CODED 2 OR 9 IN REF. NO. 853; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720862 NAME-MNRTYS FACE DSCRMNTN/FVR
COLUMNS 1276 - 1276
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN REF. NO.853--

N19. <WHICH OF THESE TWO STATEMENTS DO YOU AGREE WITH
MOST?>

.....

<SEE Q.N1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

- 1096 1. BLACKS AND OTHER MINORITIES NO LONGER FACE UNFAIR
UNEMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS. IN FACT, THEY ARE FAVORED
IN MANY TRAINING AND JOB PROGRAMS.
- 682 5. EVEN WITH THE NEW PROGRAMS, MINORITIES STILL
FACE THE SAME OLD JOB DISCRIMINATION ONCE THE
PROGRAM IS OVER.
- 38 8. DK; R CHECKED BOTH BOXES OR NEITHER
- 42 9. NA
- 847 0. INAP., CODED 2 OR 9 IN REF. NO. 853; CODED 3, 4 OR
0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720863 NAME-CHECKA&C-WHO READ SCTN N
COLUMNS 1277 - 1277
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

CHECK POINT A (FORM I)
CHECK POINT C (FORM II)

.....

- 1589 1. R READ QUESTIONS IN BOOKLET WITH NO APPARENT
READING DIFFICULTY.
- 130 2. R READ QUESTIONS IN BOOKLET--MAY HAVE HAD SOME
DIFFICULTY.
- 307 3. INTERVIEWER READ QUESTIONS.
- 165 9. NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720864 NAME-TAXES UP/DOWN LST 3 YRS?
COLUMNS 1278 - 1278
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

R1. NOW I HAVE A FEW QUESTIONS ABOUT THE FEDERAL INCOME

nes1972.txt

TAXES PEOPLE PAY TO THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT. OVER THE LAST 2 OR 3 YEARS, DO YOU HAPPEN TO KNOW WHETHER FEDERAL TAX RATES HAVE GONE UP, GONE DOWN, OR REMAINED ABOUT THE SAME AS 2 OR 3 YEARS AGO?

- 453 1. GONE UP
- 190 3. ABOUT THE SAME
- 64 5. GONE DOWN
- 400 8. DK

- 12 9. NA
- 1586 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720865 NAME-R-LST YR TAX:OWED/REFUND
 COLUMNS 1279 - 1279
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

R2. AT FEDERAL INCOME TAX FILING TIME THIS LAST SPRING, I MEAN EARLY IN 1972, DID YOU (AND YOUR HUSBAND/WIFE) FIND THAT YOU WERE ENTITLED TO A REFUND, OR DID YOU OWE THE GOVERNMENT MONEY, OR WEREN'T YOU REQUIRED TO FILE AN INCOME TAX RETURN?

IF THE HUSBAND AND WIFE FILED SEPARATE RETURNS, THE INSTRUCTION WAS TO COMBINE THEM TO DETERMINE WHETHER NET RESULT WAS A REFUND OR OWING MONEY

- 507 1. ENTITLED TO REFUND
- 225 2. OWED MONEY
- 64 3. CAME OUT EVEN: NEITHER REFUND NOR OWED MONEY
- 17 4. DON'T KNOW WHETHER REFUND OR OWED
- 162 5. NOT REQUIRED TO FILE
- 10 8. DON'T KNOW WHETHER REQUIRED TO FILE

- 134 9. NA
- 1586 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720866 NAME-XPCT FILE RETURN NEXT YR
 COLUMNS 1280 - 1280
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT IS CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.R2--

R2A. DO YOU EXPECT THAT YOU (AND YOUR HUSBAND/WIFE) WILL BE REQUIRED TO FILE A FEDERAL INCOME TAX RETURN NEXT SPRING, EARLY IN 1973?

- 24 1. YES

136 5. NO
 140 8. DK
 6 9. NA
 2399 0. INAP., CODED 1-4 IN Q.R2; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720867 NAME-R USLY GT REFUND RCNTLY?
 COLUMNS 1281 - 1281
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.R2 INDICATING HE WAS ENTITLED TO A TAX REFUND IN SPRING 1972--

R3. THE LAST 3 OR 4 YEARS, HAVE YOU USUALLY FOUND THAT YOU WERE ENTITLED TO A REFUND AT FEDERAL INCOME TAX FILING TIME, OR WAS THIS THE FIRST YEAR YOU GOT A

.....

136 1. ALWAYS GOT REFUND
 195 2. USUALLY GOT REFUND; MORE OFTEN REFUND THAN NOT
 34 3. SOMETIMES REFUND, SOMETIMES NOT; ABOUT HALF THE TIME
 9 4. USUALLY NOT A REFUND
 46 5. FIRST TIME FOR REFUND
 3 6. FIRST TIME R FILED A RETURN

133 8. DK
 83 9. NA
 2066 0. INAP., CODED 2-9 IN Q.R2; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN

=====

VAR 720868 NAME-R'S LST REFUND=AMT XPCTD
 COLUMNS 1282 - 1282
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.R2 INDICATING HE WAS ENTITLED TO A TAX REFUND IN SPRING OF 1972--

R4. WAS YOUR FEDERAL TAX REFUND LAST SPRING LARGER THAN YOU HAD EXPECTED BEFORE YOU FILLED OUT THE TAX RETURN, OR WAS IT SMALLER, OR WAS THE REFUND ABOUT WHAT YOU HAD EXPECTED?

.....

77 1. LARGER
 327 3. ABOUT AS EXPECTED
 96 5. SMALLER

138 8. DK
 9. NA
 2067 0. INAP., CODED 2-9 IN Q.R2; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN

=====

VAR 720869A NAME-RSNS REFUND MR THN XPCTD

COLUMNS 1283 - 1283
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.R2 AND 1 IN Q.R4
INDICATING HE RECEIVED A LARGER THAN EXPECTED REFUND--

R4A. WHY WAS THE <FEDERAL TAX> REFUND <IN SPRING OF 1972>
LARGER THAN YOU EXPECTED IT WOULD BE?

.....

- 3 1. CHANGE IN TAX LAWS, RATES
- 7 2. INCREASE IN NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS (EXEMPTIONS)
CLAIMED (ON TAX RETURN) (HAD A BABY, ADOPTED A
CHILD, ETC.)
- 2 3. DECREASE IN NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS (EXEMPTIONS)
CLAIMED (ON W-4 FORM FILED WITH EMPLOYER); CLAIMED
FEWER THAN ENTITLED TO
- 6 4. NO INCOME FOR PART OF YEAR; UNEMPLOYED OR SHORT
HOURS PART OF YEAR; SEASONAL LAYOFFS
- 1 5. INCOME UP OR DOWN DURING YEAR FOR OTHER REASONS
(E.G., SOME PERIODS WITH SUBSTANTIAL OVERTIME)
- 24 6. HIGHER INCOME TAX DEDUCTIONS; BOUGHT A HOUSE, ETC.
- 10 7. OTHER REASONS
- 6 8. TOO MUCH WAS WITHHELD (NA WHY)
- 281 9. DK; NA
- 5070 0. INAP., CODED 2-9 IN Q.R2; OR 3-9 IN Q.R4; NO SECOND
MENTION; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720869B NAME-RSNS REFUND MR THN XPCTD
COLUMNS 1284 - 1284
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.R2 AND 1 IN Q.R4
INDICATING HE RECEIVED A LARGER THAN EXPECTED REFUND--

R4A. WHY WAS THE <FEDERAL TAX> REFUND <IN SPRING OF 1972>
LARGER THAN YOU EXPECTED IT WOULD BE?

.....

- 3 1. CHANGE IN TAX LAWS, RATES
- 7 2. INCREASE IN NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS (EXEMPTIONS)
CLAIMED (ON TAX RETURN) (HAD A BABY, ADOPTED A
CHILD, ETC.)
- 2 3. DECREASE IN NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS (EXEMPTIONS)
CLAIMED (ON W-4 FORM FILED WITH EMPLOYER); CLAIMED
FEWER THAN ENTITLED TO
- 6 4. NO INCOME FOR PART OF YEAR; UNEMPLOYED OR SHORT
HOURS PART OF YEAR; SEASONAL LAYOFFS
- 1 5. INCOME UP OR DOWN DURING YEAR FOR OTHER REASONS
(E.G., SOME PERIODS WITH SUBSTANTIAL OVERTIME)
- 24 6. HIGHER INCOME TAX DEDUCTIONS; BOUGHT A HOUSE, ETC.

nes1972.txt

- 10 7. OTHER REASONS
- 6 8. TOO MUCH WAS WITHHELD (NA WHY)
- 281 9. DK; NA
- 5070 0. INAP., CODED 2-9 IN Q.R2; OR 3-9 IN Q.R4; NO SECOND MENTION; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720870 NAME-AMOUNT-R'S LST TX REFUND
 COLUMNS 1285 - 1288
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9998

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.R2 INDICATING HE WAS ENTITLED TO A TAX REFUND IN SPRING OF 1972--

R5A. (IF CAN'T SAY) WAS IT ABOUT \$50, \$100, \$200, OR WHAT?

IF THE HUSBAND AND WIFE FILED SEPARATE RETURNS, THE INSTRUCTION WAS TO COMBINE THEM TO DETERMINE THE NET AMOUNT OF THE REFUND.

THE ACTUAL DOLLAR AMOUNT SPECIFIED BY THE RESPONDENT WAS CODED. IF A RANGE WAS GIVEN, THE MIDPOINT WAS CODED.

- 9997. \$9997 OR MORE
- 9998. DK
- 9999. NA
- 0000. INAP., CODED 2-9 IN Q.R2; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0

=====

VAR 720871A NAME-HOW R USED TAX REFUND
 COLUMNS 1289 - 1290
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 99

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF R'S FEDERAL TAX REFUND IN SPRING OF 1972 WAS MORE THAN \$25--

R6. WHAT DID YOU DO WITH THE MONEY FROM YOUR FEDERAL INCOME TAX REFUND-- DID YOU SPEND IT, SAVE IT, INVEST IT, REPAY DEBTS, USE IT FOR A DOWNPAYMENT ON SOMETHING, OR WHAT?

--IF R'S FEDERAL TAX REFUND IN SPRING OF 1972 WAS SPENT OR USED AS A DOWNPAYMENT--

R6A. ON WHAT DID YOU (SPEND IT/USE IT FOR A DOWNPAYMENT)?

--IF R'S FEDERAL TAX REFUND IN SPRING OF 1972 WAS SAVED OR INVESTED--

R6B. WHERE DID YOU PUT THE MONEY YOU (SAVED/INVESTED)-- IN

THE BANK, IN STOCKS, IN BONDS, OR WHAT?

.....

DOWNPAYMENT MENTIONED (HIGH PRIORITY CODES)

- 1 11. OWN HOME
- 2 12. REPAIRS AND ADDITIONS TO HOME
- 4 13. CAR OR TRUCK
- 4 14. APPLIANCE; FURNITURE; FURNISHINGS; DURABLE GOODS
- 3 15. TRAVEL; VACATION; ENTERTAINMENT
- 1 17. OTHER DOWNPAYMENT MENTION

SPENDING - NO MENTION OF DOWNPAYMENT

- 1 21. OWN HOME
- 11 22. REPAIRS AND ADDITIONS TO HOME
- 5 23. CAR OR TRUCK
- 24 24. APPLIANCE; FURNITURE; FURNISHING; DURABLE GOODS
- 14 25. TRAVEL; VACATION; ENTERTAINMENT
- 8 31. INSURANCE PREMIUMS
- 22 32. CLOTHING
- 11 33. MEDICAL EXPENSES; DOCTOR BILLS
- 10 34. EDUCATION
- 8 35. FEDERAL INCOME TAX; CREDIT TO NEXT YEAR'S TAX
- 30 36. STATE AND LOCAL TAX; PROPERTY TAX; NA WHICH (CODE 35 OR CODE 36)
- 88 38. CURRENT EXPENSES; FOOD; NOTHING IN PARTICULAR; SPENT, NA ON WHAT; NECESSITIES
- 156 39. PAY BILLS, DEBTS (EXCEPT MEDICAL)
- 9 37. OTHER SPENDING

SAVING OR INVESTING

- 100 41. BANK, CREDIT UNION, SAVINGS AND LOAN ACCOUNTS
- 1 42. GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BONDS
- 7 43. OTHER BONDS; STOCKS; SECURITIES; BONDS, NA TYPE
- 2 44. REAL ESTATE (EXCEPT OWN HOME)
- 4 45. INVESTMENT IN A BUSINESS
- 47. OTHER FORM OF SAVING OR INVESTMENT
- 3 49. "SAVED," NA IN WHAT FORM
- 269 99. DK; NA
- 4612 00. NO SECOND MENTION; INAP., CODED \$25 OR LESS IN Q.R5/Q.R5A; CODED 2-9 IN Q.R2; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720871B NAME-HOW R USED TAX REFUND
 COLUMNS 1291 - 1292
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 99

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF R'S FEDERAL TAX REFUND IN SPRING OF 1972 WAS MORE THAN \$25--

R6. WHAT DID YOU DO WITH THE MONEY FROM YOUR FEDERAL INCOME TAX REFUND-- DID YOU SPEND IT, SAVE IT,

nes1972.txt

INVEST IT, REPAY DEBTS, USE IT FOR A DOWNPAYMENT
ON SOMETHING, OR WHAT?

--IF R'S FEDERAL TAX REFUND IN SPRING OF 1972 WAS SPENT
OR USED AS A DOWNPAYMENT--

R6A. ON WHAT DID YOU (SPEND IT/USE IT FOR A DOWNPAYMENT)?

--IF R'S FEDERAL TAX REFUND IN SPRING OF 1972 WAS SAVED
OR INVESTED--

R6B. WHERE DID YOU PUT THE MONEY YOU (SAVED/INVESTED)-- IN
THE BANK, IN STOCKS, IN BONDS, OR WHAT?

.....

DOWNPAYMENT MENTIONED (HIGH PRIORITY CODES)

- 1 11. OWN HOME
- 2 12. REPAIRS AND ADDITIONS TO HOME
- 4 13. CAR OR TRUCK
- 4 14. APPLIANCE; FURNITURE; FURNISHINGS; DURABLE GOODS
- 3 15. TRAVEL; VACATION; ENTERTAINMENT
- 1 17. OTHER DOWNPAYMENT MENTION

SPENDING - NO MENTION OF DOWNPAYMENT

- 1 21. OWN HOME
- 11 22. REPAIRS AND ADDITIONS TO HOME
- 5 23. CAR OR TRUCK
- 24 24. APPLIANCE; FURNITURE; FURNISHING; DURABLE GOODS
- 14 25. TRAVEL; VACATION; ENTERTAINMENT
- 8 31. INSURANCE PREMIUMS
- 22 32. CLOTHING
- 11 33. MEDICAL EXPENSES; DOCTOR BILLS
- 10 34. EDUCATION
- 8 35. FEDERAL INCOME TAX; CREDIT TO NEXT YEAR'S TAX
- 30 36. STATE AND LOCAL TAX; PROPERTY TAX; NA WHICH (CODE
35 OR CODE 36)
- 88 38. CURRENT EXPENSES; FOOD; NOTHING IN PARTICULAR;
SPENT, NA ON WHAT; NECESSITIES
- 156 39. PAY BILLS, DEBTS (EXCEPT MEDICAL)
- 9 37. OTHER SPENDING

SAVING OR INVESTING

- 100 41. BANK, CREDIT UNION, SAVINGS AND LOAN ACCOUNTS
- 1 42. GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BONDS
- 7 43. OTHER BONDS; STOCKS; SECURITIES; BONDS, NA TYPE
- 2 44. REAL ESTATE (EXCEPT OWN HOME)
- 4 45. INVESTMENT IN A BUSINESS
- 47. OTHER FORM OF SAVING OR INVESTMENT
- 3 49. "SAVED," NA IN WHAT FORM
- 269 99. DK; NA
- 4612 00. NO SECOND MENTION; INAP., CODED \$25 OR
LESS IN Q.R5/Q.R5A; CODED 2-9 IN Q.R2; CODED 2,
3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720872 NAME-R XPCT TX REFUND THIS YR
COLUMNS 1293 - 1293
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.R2 INDICATING HE WAS ENTITLED TO A TAX REFUND IN SPRING OF 1972--

R7. DO YOU (AND YOUR HUSBAND/WIFE) EXPECT TO GET A REFUND WHEN YOU FILE YOUR FEDERAL INCOME TAX RETURN NEXT SPRING?

.....

- 373 1. YES
- 70 5. NO
- 187 8. DK
- 1 9. NA
- 2074 0. INAP., CODED 2-9 IN Q.R2; WILL NOT FILE A RETURN; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720873 NAME-R XPCT OWE TAXES THIS YR
COLUMNS 1294 - 1294
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.R2 AND 5 IN Q.R7 INDICATING THAT HE WAS ENTITLED TO A TAX REFUND IN 1972 BUT DID NOT EXPECT A REFUND IN 1973--

R7A. DO YOU EXPECT TO OWE THE GOVERNMENT MONEY WHEN YOU FILE YOUR RETURN <IN THE SPRING OF 1973>, OR WILL YOU COME OUT ABOUT EVEN?

.....

- 20 1. WILL OWE MONEY
- 45 5. WILL COME OUT ABOUT EVEN
- 137 8. DK
- 2503 9. NA
- 2503 0. INAP., CODED 2-9 IN Q.R2; CODED 1, 8 OR 9 IN Q. R7; WILL NOT FILE A RETURN; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN

=====

VAR 720874 NAME-XPCT OWE TX/REFUND/EVEN
COLUMNS 1295 - 1295
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT IS CODED 3 OR 4 IN Q.R2 OR (CODED 5-9 IN Q.R2 AND 1 IN Q.R2A) INDICATING THAT HE WAS NOT ENTITLED TO A TAX REFUND AND DID NOT OWE MONEY IN THE SPRING OF 1972 BUT WILL FILE AN INCOME TAX RETURN IN THE SPRING OF 1973--

nes1972.txt

R8. WHEN YOU (AND YOUR HUSBAND/WIFE) FILE YOUR FEDERAL INCOME TAX RETURN NEXT SPRING, DO YOU EXPECT THAT YOU WILL OWE THE GOVERNMENT MONEY THEN, OR WILL YOU BE ENTITLED TO A REFUND, OR WHAT?

- 14 1. OWE MONEY
- 27 3. ENTITLED TO REFUND
- 28 5. WILL COME OUT EVEN

- 159 8. DK
- 3 9. NA
- 2474 0. INAP., CODED 1 OR 2 IN Q.R2; 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.R2A; WILL NOT FILE A RETURN; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN

=====

VAR 720875 NAME-WHR R GET TX \$ NXT YR-R9
 COLUMNS 1296 - 1296
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.R7A OR 1 IN Q.R8 INDICATING HE EXPECTS TO OWE MONEY FOR HIS INCOME TAX IN THE SPRING OF 1973--

R9. WHERE WILL THE MONEY FOR THE INCOME TAX COME FROM NEXT SPRING - DO YOU EXPECT TO BORROW IT, WILL IT COME OUT OF SAVINGS, WILL YOU CUT DOWN ON YOUR SPENDING, OR WHAT?

- 2 1. BORROW IT
- 5 2. CUT DOWN SPENDING; POSTPONE BUYING
- 26 3. FROM SAVINGS OR RESERVE FUNDS; HAS THE MONEY; FROM CURRENT INCOME
- 1 7. OTHER
- 131 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 2540 0. INAP., CODED 2 IN Q.R2; 1, 8 OR 9 IN Q.R7; 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.R7A; OR 3-9 IN Q.R8; WILL NOT FILE A RETURN; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720876 NAME-AMT TAXES R OWED LAST YR
 COLUMNS 1297 - 1300
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9998

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT OWED MONEY WHEN HE FILED HIS FEDERAL TAX RETURN IN THE SPRING OF 1972--

R10. ABOUT HOW MUCH DID YOU OWE THE GOVERNMENT WHEN YOU FILED YOUR FEDERAL TAX RETURN LAST SPRING?

R10A. (IF CAN'T SAY) WAS IT ABOUT \$50, \$100, OR \$200,

OR WHAT?

IF THE HUSBAND AND WIFE FILED SEPARATE RETURNS, THE INSTRUCTION WAS TO COMBINE THEM TO DETERMINE THE NET AMOUNT OWED. THE ACTUAL DOLLAR AMOUNT SPECIFIED BY THE RESPONDENT WAS CODED.

- 9997. \$9997 OR MORE
- 9998. DK
- 9999. NA, OR RESPONDENT DOES NOT STATE AN EXACT FIGURE
- 0000. INAP., CODED 1, 3-9 IN Q.R2; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720877 NAME-WHR R GOT TX MNY LAST YR
 COLUMNS 1301 - 1301
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT OWED THE GOVERNMENT \$50 OR MORE WHEN HE FILED HIS FEDERAL INCOME TAX RETURN IN THE SPRING OF 1972--

R11. WHERE DID YOU GET THE MONEY OWED WHEN YOU FILED YOUR RETURN - DID YOU BORROW IT, DID IT COME FROM SAVINGS, DID YOU CUT DOWN ON SPENDING, OR WHAT?

- 10 1. BORROWED IT
- 27 2. CUT DOWN SPENDING; POSTPONED BUYING
- 140 3. PAID OUT OF SAVINGS AND RESERVE FUNDS; HAD THE MONEY; OUT OF CURRENT INCOME
- 2 7. OTHER
- 131 8. DK
- 7 9. NA
- 2388 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3-9 IN Q.R2 OR CODED 9998 OR 9999 IN Q.R10/Q.R10A; OR AMOUNT OWED WAS LESS THAN \$50; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720878 NAME-XPCT OWE SAME TX THIS YR
 COLUMNS 1302 - 1302
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT OWED MONEY WHEN HE FILED HIS FEDERAL TAX RETURN IN THE SPRING OF 1972--

R12. WHEN YOU (AND YOUR HUSBAND/WIFE) FILE YOUR FEDERAL INCOME TAX RETURN NEXT SPRING, DO YOU EXPECT TO OWE ABOUT THE SAME AMOUNT <AS YOU OWED IN 1972>, OR WILL YOU BE ENTITLED TO A REFUND, OR WHAT?

- 24 1. WILL OWE MORE
- 79 3. ABOUT THE SAME
- 19 5. WILL OWE LESS
- 28 6. WILL OWE NOTHING; COME OUT EVEN
- 45 7. WILL GET REFUND

- 151 8. DK
- 10 9. NA
- 2349 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3-9 IN Q.R2; WILL NOT FILE A RETURN; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720879 NAME-WHR R GT TX\$ NXT YR-R12A
 COLUMNS 1303 - 1303
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT OWED MONEY WHEN HE FILED HIS FEDERAL TAX RETURN IN THE SPRING OF 1972 AND EXPECTS TO OWE MONEY FOR THE INCOME TAX RETURN IN THE SPRING OF 1973--

R12A. WHERE WILL THE MONEY FOR THE INCOME TAX COME FROM NEXT SPRING - DO YOU EXPECT TO BORROW IT, WILL IT COME OUT OF SAVINGS, WILL YOU CUT DOWN ON YOUR SPENDING, OR WHAT?

- 5 1. BORROW IT
- 14 2. CUT DOWN SPENDING; POSTPONE BUYING
- 97 3. FROM SAVINGS OR RESERVE FUNDS; HAS THE MONEY; FROM CURRENT INCOME
- 7. OTHER

- 132 8. DK
- 4 9. NA
- 2453 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3-9 IN Q.R2; CODED 6-9 IN Q.R12; WILL NOT FILE A RETURN; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN

=====

VAR 720880A NAME-RSNS R XPCT OWE LS TX \$
 COLUMNS 1304 - 1305
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 99

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT EXPECTS TO OWE LESS ON HIS FEDERAL INCOME TAX RETURN IN THE SPRING OF 1973 THAN HE OWED IN 1972--

R12B. WHY DO YOU EXPECT TO OWE LESS MONEY ON YOUR TAX RETURN NEXT SPRING THAN YOU OWED LAST SPRING?

- 3 01. CHANGE IN TAX LAW, RATES
- 3 02. INCREASE IN NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS (EXEMPTIONS)

nes1972.txt

TO BE CLAIMED (ON TAX RETURN) (HAVING A BABY, ADOPTING A CHILD, ETC.)

- 1 03. SPECIFIC MENTION OF DECREASE IN ACTUAL NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS
- 10 04. NO INCOME FOR PART OF YEAR; UNEMPLOYED OR SHORT HOURS PART OF YEAR; SEASONAL LAYOFFS
- 8 05. INCOME UP OR DOWN DURING YEAR FOR OTHER REASONS (E.G., SOME PERIODS WITH SUBSTANTIAL OVERTIME OR LOSSES FROM A BUSINESS)
- 7 06. HIGHER INCOME TAX DEDUCTIONS (BOUGHT A HOUSE, ETC.)
- 8 08. RESPONDENT VOLUNTARILY REDUCING NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS; RESPONDENT CLAIMS FEWER DEPENDENTS THAN ENTITLED TO; RESPONDENT HAVING MORE DEDUCTED FROM HIS CHECK, NA WHY
- 2 11. OVERWITHHOLDING (GOVERNMENT REFERENCE) (HIGH PRIORITY CODE)
- 7 17. OTHER REASONS
- 263 99. DK, NA
- 5098 00. INAP., CODED 1, 3-9 IN Q.R2; CODED 1, 3, 7, 8 OR 9 IN Q.R12; WILL NOT FILE A RETURN; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438; NO SECOND MENTION

=====

VAR 720880B NAME-RSNS R XPCT OWE LS TX \$
 COLUMNS 1306 - 1307
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 99

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT EXPECTS TO OWE LESS ON HIS FEDERAL INCOME TAX RETURN IN THE SPRING OF 1973 THAN HE OWED IN 1972--

R12B. WHY DO YOU EXPECT TO OWE LESS MONEY ON YOUR TAX RETURN NEXT SPRING THAN YOU OWED LAST SPRING?

.....

- 3 01. CHANGE IN TAX LAW, RATES
- 3 02. INCREASE IN NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS (EXEMPTIONS) TO BE CLAIMED (ON TAX RETURN) (HAVING A BABY, ADOPTING A CHILD, ETC.)
- 1 03. SPECIFIC MENTION OF DECREASE IN ACTUAL NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS
- 10 04. NO INCOME FOR PART OF YEAR; UNEMPLOYED OR SHORT HOURS PART OF YEAR; SEASONAL LAYOFFS
- 8 05. INCOME UP OR DOWN DURING YEAR FOR OTHER REASONS (E.G., SOME PERIODS WITH SUBSTANTIAL OVERTIME OR LOSSES FROM A BUSINESS)
- 7 06. HIGHER INCOME TAX DEDUCTIONS (BOUGHT A HOUSE, ETC.)
- 8 08. RESPONDENT VOLUNTARILY REDUCING NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS; RESPONDENT CLAIMS FEWER DEPENDENTS THAN ENTITLED TO; RESPONDENT HAVING MORE DEDUCTED FROM HIS CHECK, NA WHY
- 2 11. OVERWITHHOLDING (GOVERNMENT REFERENCE) (HIGH PRIORITY CODE)
- 7 17. OTHER REASONS

263 99. DK, NA
5098 00. INAP., CODED 1, 3-9 IN Q.R2; CODED
1, 3, 7, 8 OR 9 IN Q.R12; WILL NOT FILE A RETURN;
CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438; NO SECOND
MENTION

=====

VAR 720881A NAME-IF REFUND-WHAT WLD DO \$
COLUMNS 1308 - 1309
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 99

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT DOES NOT EXPECT TO GET A REFUND
WHEN HE FILES HIS FEDERAL TAX RETURN IN THE SPRING OF 1973--

R13. SUPPOSE IT TURNS OUT THAT YOU GET A <TAX>
WOULD YOU DO WITH THE MONEY--SPEND IT, SAVE IT, INVEST
IT, REPAY DEBTS, USE IT FOR A DOWNPAYMENT ON
SOMETHING, OR WHAT?

R13A. (IF SPEND IT OR USE IT AS A DOWNPAYMENT) ON
WHAT WOULD YOU (SPEND IT/USE IT FOR A DOWNPAYMENT)?

R13B. (IF SAVE OR INVEST IT) WHERE WOULD YOU PUT THE MONEY
YOU (SAVE/INVEST)-- IN THE BANK, IN STOCKS, IN BONDS,
OR WHAT?

.....

DOWNPAYMENT MENTIONED (HIGH PRIORITY CODES)

- 2 11. OWN HOME
- 12. REPAIRS AND ADDITIONS TO HOME
- 3 13. CAR OR TRUCK
- 2 14. APPLIANCE; FURNITURE; FURNISHING; DURABLE GOODS
- 2 15. TRAVEL; VACATION; ENTERTAINMENT
- 1 17. OTHER DOWNPAYMENT MENTION

SPENDING -- NO MENTION OF DOWNPAYMENT

- 1 21. OWN HOME
- 6 22. REPAIRS AND ADDITIONS TO HOME
- 2 23. CAR OR TRUCK
- 18 24. APPLIANCE; FURNITURE; FURNISHING; DURABLE GOODS
- 12 25. TRAVEL; VACATION; ENTERTAINMENT
- 2 31. INSURANCE PREMIUMS
- 5 32. CLOTHING
- 3 33. MEDICAL EXPENSES; DOCTOR BILLS
- 2 34. EDUCATION
- 3 35. FEDERAL INCOME TAX; CREDIT TO NEXT YEAR'S TAX
- 3 36. STATE AND LOCAL TAX; PROPERTY TAX; NA WHETHER
35 OR 36
- 42 38. CURRENT EXPENSES; FOOD; NOTHING IN PARTICULAR
SPENT, NA ON WHAT; NECESSITIES
- 82 39. PAY BILLS, DEBTS (EXCEPT MEDICAL)
- 3 37. OTHER SPENDING

SAVING OR INVESTING

- 164 41. BANK, CREDIT UNION, SAVINGS AND LOAN ACCOUNTS
- 4 42. GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BONDS
- 11 43. OTHER BONDS; STOCKS; SECURITIES; BONDS, NA TYPE
- 3 44. REAL ESTATE (EXCEPT OWN HOME)
- 4 45. INVESTMENT IN A BUSINESS
- 1 47. OTHER FORM OF SAVING OR INVESTMENT
- 8 49. "SAVED," NA IN WHAT FORM

- 279 99. DK; NA
- 4742 00. INAP., CODED 1 IN Q.R7; 3 IN Q.R8; 7 IN Q.R12;
WILL NOT FILE A RETURN; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN

=====

VAR 720881B NAME-IF REFUND-WHAT WLD DO \$
 COLUMNS 1310 - 1311
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 99

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT DOES NOT EXPECT TO GET A REFUND
 WHEN HE FILES HIS FEDERAL TAX RETURN IN THE SPRING OF 1973--

R13. SUPPOSE IT TURNS OUT THAT YOU GET A <TAX>
 WOULD YOU DO WITH THE MONEY--SPEND IT, SAVE IT, INVEST
 IT, REPAY DEBTS, USE IT FOR A DOWNPAYMENT ON
 SOMETHING, OR WHAT?

R13A. (IF SPEND IT OR USE IT AS A DOWNPAYMENT) ON
 WHAT WOULD YOU (SPEND IT/USE IT FOR A DOWNPAYMENT)?

R13B. (IF SAVE OR INVEST IT) WHERE WOULD YOU PUT THE MONEY
 YOU (SAVE/INVEST)-- IN THE BANK, IN STOCKS, IN BONDS,
 OR WHAT?

.....

DOWNPAYMENT MENTIONED (HIGH PRIORITY CODES)

- 2 11. OWN HOME
- 2 12. REPAIRS AND ADDITIONS TO HOME
- 3 13. CAR OR TRUCK
- 2 14. APPLIANCE; FURNITURE; FURNISHING; DURABLE GOODS
- 2 15. TRAVEL; VACATION; ENTERTAINMENT
- 1 17. OTHER DOWNPAYMENT MENTION

SPENDING -- NO MENTION OF DOWNPAYMENT

- 1 21. OWN HOME
- 6 22. REPAIRS AND ADDITIONS TO HOME
- 2 23. CAR OR TRUCK
- 18 24. APPLIANCE; FURNITURE; FURNISHING; DURABLE GOODS
- 12 25. TRAVEL; VACATION; ENTERTAINMENT
- 2 31. INSURANCE PREMIUMS
- 5 32. CLOTHING
- 3 33. MEDICAL EXPENSES; DOCTOR BILLS
- 2 34. EDUCATION
- 3 35. FEDERAL INCOME TAX; CREDIT TO NEXT YEAR'S TAX
- 3 36. STATE AND LOCAL TAX; PROPERTY TAX; NA WHETHER

nes1972.txt

35 OR 36

- 42 38. CURRENT EXPENSES; FOOD; NOTHING IN PARTICULAR SPENT, NA ON WHAT; NECESSITIES
- 82 39. PAY BILLS, DEBTS (EXCEPT MEDICAL)
- 3 37. OTHER SPENDING

SAVING OR INVESTING

- 164 41. BANK, CREDIT UNION, SAVINGS AND LOAN ACCOUNTS
- 4 42. GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BONDS
- 11 43. OTHER BONDS; STOCKS; SECURITIES; BONDS, NA TYPE
- 3 44. REAL ESTATE (EXCEPT OWN HOME)
- 4 45. INVESTMENT IN A BUSINESS
- 1 47. OTHER FORM OF SAVING OR INVESTMENT
- 8 49. "SAVED," NA IN WHAT FORM

- 279 99. DK; NA
- 4742 00. INAP., CODED 1 IN Q.R7; 3 IN Q.R8; 7 IN Q.R12; WILL NOT FILE A RETURN; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN

=====

VAR 720882A NAME-RSNS XPCTS NXT YR REFUND
 COLUMNS 1312 - 1313
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 99

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION
 --IF THE RESPONDENT IS CODED 3 IN Q.R8 OR 7 IN Q.R12
 INDICATING HE EXPECTS A TAX REFUND IN THE SPRING OF 1973--

R14. WHY DO YOU EXPECT TO GET A REFUND ON YOUR TAX
 RETURN NEXT SPRING?

.....

- 8 01. CHANGE IN TAX LAW, RATES
- 02. INCREASE IN NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS (EXEMPTIONS) TO BE CLAIMED (ON TAX RETURN) (HAVING A BABY, ADOPTING A CHILD, ETC.)
- 4 03. SPECIFIC MENTION OF DECREASE IN ACTUAL NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS
- 10 04. NO INCOME FOR PART OF YEAR; UNEMPLOYED OR SHORT HOURS PART OF YEAR; SEASONAL LAYOFFS
- 13 05. INCOME UP OR DOWN DURING YEAR FOR OTHER REASONS (E.G., SOME PERIODS WITH SUBSTANTIAL OVERTIME, OR LOSSES FROM A BUSINESS)
- 11 06. HIGHER INCOME TAX DEDUCTIONS (BOUGHT A HOUSE, ETC.)
- 14 08. VOLUNTARILY REDUCING NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS; R CLAIMS FEWER DEPENDENTS THAN ENTITLED TO; R HAVING MORE DEDUCTED FROM HIS CHECK, NA WHY
- 1 11. OVERWITHHOLDING (GOVERNMENT REFERENCE) (HIGH PRIORITY CODE)
- 9 17. OTHER REASONS

- 271 99. DK; NA
- 5069 00. INAP., CODED 1-9 IN Q.R7; CODED 1,5,8 OR 9 IN Q.R8; OR 1, 3, 5, 6, 8 OR 9 IN Q.R12; WILL NOT FILE A RETURN; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; NO SECOND MENTION

=====

VAR 720882B NAME-RSNS XPCTS NXT YR REFUND
COLUMNS 1314 - 1315
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 99

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION
--IF THE RESPONDENT IS CODED 3 IN Q.R8 OR 7 IN Q.R12
INDICATING HE EXPECTS A TAX REFUND IN THE SPRING OF 1973--

R14. WHY DO YOU EXPECT TO GET A REFUND ON YOUR TAX
RETURN NEXT SPRING?

.....

- 8 01. CHANGE IN TAX LAW, RATES
- 02. INCREASE IN NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS (EXEMPTIONS) TO
BE CLAIMED (ON TAX RETURN) (HAVING A BABY,
ADOPTING A CHILD, ETC.)
- 4 03. SPECIFIC MENTION OF DECREASE IN ACTUAL NUMBER OF
DEPENDENTS
- 10 04. NO INCOME FOR PART OF YEAR; UNEMPLOYED OR SHORT
HOURS PART OF YEAR; SEASONAL LAYOFFS
- 13 05. INCOME UP OR DOWN DURING YEAR FOR OTHER REASONS
(E.G., SOME PERIODS WITH SUBSTANTIAL OVERTIME, OR
LOSSES FROM A BUSINESS)
- 11 06. HIGHER INCOME TAX DEDUCTIONS (BOUGHT A HOUSE, ETC.)
- 14 08. VOLUNTARILY REDUCING NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS;
R CLAIMS FEWER DEPENDENTS THAN ENTITLED TO;
R HAVING MORE DEDUCTED FROM HIS CHECK, NA WHY
- 1 11. OVERWITHHOLDING (GOVERNMENT REFERENCE) (HIGH
PRIORITY CODE)
- 9 17. OTHER REASONS
- 271 99. DK; NA
- 5069 00. INAP., CODED 1-9 IN Q.R7; CODED 1,5,8 OR 9 IN Q.R8;
OR 1, 3, 5, 6, 8 OR 9 IN Q.R12; WILL NOT FILE A
RETURN; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; NO
SECOND MENTION

=====
VAR 720883 NAME-XPCT MR/LS REFUND NXT YR
COLUMNS 1316 - 1316
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION
--IF THE RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.R7 INDICATING
HE EXPECTS A TAX REFUND IN THE SPRING OF 1973--

R15. DO YOU EXPECT THE TAX REFUND YOU WILL GET NEXT SPRING
TO BE LARGER, SMALLER, OR ABOUT THE SAME SIZE AS THE
ONE YOU GOT LAST SPRING?

.....

- 85 1. LARGER NEXT SPRING
- 165 3. ABOUT THE SAME
- 90 5. SMALLER NEXT SPRING
- 147 8. DK
- 17 9. NA

2201 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.R7; 1-9 IN Q.R8; CODED 1-9 IN Q.R12; WILL NOT FILE A RETURN; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN

=====

VAR 720884A NAME-RSN NXT YR REFUND LARGER
COLUMNS 1317 - 1318
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 99

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.R15 INDICATING HE EXPECTS A LARGER TAX REFUND IN THE SPRING OF 1973 THAN HE RECEIVED IN THE SPRING OF 1972--

R15A. WHY DO YOU EXPECT YOUR REFUND NEXT SPRING TO BE LARGER THAN LAST SPRING?

.....

- 6 01. CHANGE IN TAX LAW, RATES
- 9 02. INCREASE IN NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS (EXEMPTIONS) TO BE CLAIMED (ON TAX RETURN) (HAVING A BABY, ADOPTING A CHILD, ETC.)
- 3 03. SPECIFIC MENTION OF ACTUAL DECREASE IN NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS
- 5 04. NO INCOME FOR PART OF YEAR; UNEMPLOYED OR SHORT HOURS PART OF YEAR; SEASONAL LAYOFFS; STOPPED WORKING
- 26 05. INCOME UP OR DOWN DURING YEAR FOR OTHER REASONS (E.G., SOME PERIODS WITH SUBSTANTIAL OVERTIME, OR LOSSES FROM A BUSINESS); DOESN'T MAKE ENOUGH TO OWE TAX
- 28 06. HIGHER INCOME TAX DEDUCTIONS (BOUGHT A HOUSE, ETC.)
- 7 08. HAVING MORE TAX TAKEN OUT, NA WHY; VOLUNTARY REDUCTION OF NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS
- 1 11. OVERWITHHOLDING (GOVERNMENT REFERENCE)
- 6 17. OTHER REASONS
- 265 99. DK, NA
- 5054 00. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q. R7; 1-9 IN Q.R8; 1-9 IN Q.R12; OR 3-9 IN Q.R15; WILL NOT FILE A RETURN; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438; NO SECOND MENTION

=====

VAR 720884B NAME-RSN NXT YR REFUND LARGER
COLUMNS 1319 - 1320
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 99

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.R15 INDICATING HE EXPECTS A LARGER TAX REFUND IN THE SPRING OF 1973 THAN HE RECEIVED IN THE SPRING OF 1972--

R15A. WHY DO YOU EXPECT YOUR REFUND NEXT SPRING TO BE LARGER THAN LAST SPRING?

.....

- 6 01. CHANGE IN TAX LAW, RATES
- 9 02. INCREASE IN NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS (EXEMPTIONS) TO BE CLAIMED (ON TAX RETURN) (HAVING A BABY, ADOPTING A CHILD, ETC.)
- 3 03. SPECIFIC MENTION OF ACTUAL DECREASE IN NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS
- 5 04. NO INCOME FOR PART OF YEAR; UNEMPLOYED OR SHORT HOURS PART OF YEAR; SEASONAL LAYOFFS; STOPPED WORKING
- 26 05. INCOME UP OR DOWN DURING YEAR FOR OTHER REASONS (E.G., SOME PERIODS WITH SUBSTANTIAL OVERTIME, OR LOSSES FROM A BUSINESS); DOESN'T MAKE ENOUGH TO OWE TAX
- 28 06. HIGHER INCOME TAX DEDUCTIONS (BOUGHT A HOUSE, ETC.)
- 7 08. HAVING MORE TAX TAKEN OUT, NA WHY; VOLUNTARY REDUCTION OF NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS
- 1 11. OVERWITHHOLDING (GOVERNMENT REFERENCE)
- 6 17. OTHER REASONS
- 265 99. DK, NA
- 5054 00. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q. R7; 1-9 IN Q.R8; 1-9 IN Q.R12; OR 3-9 IN Q.R15; WILL NOT FILE A RETURN; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438; NO SECOND MENTION

=====

VAR 720885A NAME-HOW TO USE NXT YR REFUND
 COLUMNS 1321 - 1322
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 99

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT EXPECTS TO GET A TAX REFUND IN THE SPRING OF 1973--

R16. WHAT DO YOU THINK YOU WILL DO WITH THE MONEY YOU GET FROM YOUR TAX REFUND NEXT SPRING - SPEND IT, SAVE IT, INVEST IT, REPAY DEBTS, USE IT FOR A DOWN-PAYMENT ON SOMETHING, OR WHAT?

R16A. (IF SPEND OR USE AS DOWNPAYMENT) ON WHAT WOULD YOU (SPEND IT/USE IT FOR A DOWN PAYMENT)?

R16B. (IF SAVE OR INVEST IT) WHERE WOULD YOU PUT THE MONEY YOU (SAVE/INVEST)--IN THE BANK, IN STOCKS, IN BONDS, OR WHAT?

.....

DOWNPAYMENT MENTIONED (HIGH PRIORITY CODES)

- 4 11. OWN HOME
- 1 12. REPAIRS AND ADDITIONS TO HOME
- 7 13. CAR OR TRUCK
- 14. APPLIANCE; FURNITURE; FURNISHING; DURABLE GOODS
- 5 15. TRAVEL; VACATION; ENTERTAINMENT
- 17. OTHER DOWNPAYMENT MENTION

SPENDING - NO MENTION OF DOWN PAYMENT

- 4 21. OWN HOME
- 16 22. REPAIRS AND ADDITIONS TO HOME
- 9 23. CAR OR TRUCK
- 18 24. APPLIANCE; FURNITURE; FURNISHING; DURABLE GOODS
- 19 25. TRAVEL; VACATION; ENTERTAINMENT
- 9 31. INSURANCE PREMIUMS
- 14 32. CLOTHING
- 3 33. MEDICAL EXPENSES; DOCTOR BILLS
- 5 34. EDUCATION
- 1 35. FEDERAL INCOME TAX; CREDIT TO NEXT YEAR'S TAX
- 18 36. STATE AND LOCAL TAX; PROPERTY TAX; NA WHETHER
CODE 35 OR CODE 36
- 58 38. CURRENT EXPENSES; FOOD, NOTHING IN PARTICULAR;
SPENT, NA ON WHAT; NECESSITIES
- 147 39. PAY BILLS, DEBTS (EXCEPT MEDICAL)
- 5 37. OTHER SPENDING

SAVING OR INVESTING

- 126 41. BANK, CREDIT UNION, SAVINGS AND LOAN
ACCOUNTS
- 42. GOVERNMENT SAVING BONDS
- 3 43. OTHER BONDS; STOCKS; SECURITIES; BONDS, NA TYPE
- 3 44. REAL ESTATE (EXCEPT OWN HOME)
- 4 45. INVESTMENT IN A BUSINESS
- 1 47. OTHER FORM OF SAVING OR INVESTMENT
- 4 49. "SAVED," NA IN WHAT FORM
- 275 99. DK; NA
- 4651 00. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.R7; 1, 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.R8; OR
1-6, 8 OR 9 IN Q.R12; WILL NOT FILE A RETURN;
CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438; NO SECOND
MENTION

=====

VAR 720885B NAME-HOW TO USE NXT YR REFUND
COLUMNS 1323 - 1324
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 99

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT EXPECTS TO GET A TAX REFUND IN
THE SPRING OF 1973--

R16. WHAT DO YOU THINK YOU WILL DO WITH THE MONEY YOU
GET FROM YOUR TAX REFUND NEXT SPRING - SPEND IT,
SAVE IT, INVEST IT, REPAY DEBTS, USE IT FOR A DOWN-
PAYMENT ON SOMETHING, OR WHAT?

R16A. (IF SPEND OR USE AS DOWNPAYMENT) ON WHAT WOULD YOU
(SPEND IT/USE IT FOR A DOWN PAYMENT)?

R16B. (IF SAVE OR INVEST IT) WHERE WOULD YOU PUT THE
MONEY YOU (SAVE/INVEST)--IN THE BANK, IN STOCKS, IN
BONDS, OR WHAT?

DOWNPAYMENT MENTIONED (HIGH PRIORITY CODES)

- 4 11. OWN HOME
- 1 12. REPAIRS AND ADDITIONS TO HOME
- 7 13. CAR OR TRUCK
- 14. APPLIANCE; FURNITURE; FURNISHING; DURABLE GOODS
- 5 15. TRAVEL; VACATION; ENTERTAINMENT
- 17. OTHER DOWNPAYMENT MENTION

SPENDING - NO MENTION OF DOWN PAYMENT

- 4 21. OWN HOME
- 16 22. REPAIRS AND ADDITIONS TO HOME
- 9 23. CAR OR TRUCK
- 18 24. APPLIANCE; FURNITURE; FURNISHING; DURABLE GOODS
- 19 25. TRAVEL; VACATION; ENTERTAINMENT
- 9 31. INSURANCE PREMIUMS
- 14 32. CLOTHING
- 3 33. MEDICAL EXPENSES; DOCTOR BILLS
- 5 34. EDUCATION
- 1 35. FEDERAL INCOME TAX; CREDIT TO NEXT YEAR'S TAX
- 18 36. STATE AND LOCAL TAX; PROPERTY TAX; NA WHETHER
CODE 35 OR CODE 36
- 58 38. CURRENT EXPENSES; FOOD, NOTHING IN PARTICULAR;
SPENT, NA ON WHAT; NECESSITIES
- 147 39. PAY BILLS, DEBTS (EXCEPT MEDICAL)
- 5 37. OTHER SPENDING

SAVING OR INVESTING

- 126 41. BANK, CREDIT UNION, SAVINGS AND LOAN
ACCOUNTS
- 42. GOVERNMENT SAVING BONDS
- 3 43. OTHER BONDS; STOCKS; SECURITIES; BONDS, NA TYPE
- 3 44. REAL ESTATE (EXCEPT OWN HOME)
- 4 45. INVESTMENT IN A BUSINESS
- 1 47. OTHER FORM OF SAVING OR INVESTMENT
- 4 49. "SAVED," NA IN WHAT FORM
- 275 99. DK; NA
- 4651 00. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.R7; 1, 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.R8; OR
1-6, 8 OR 9 IN Q.R12; WILL NOT FILE A RETURN;
CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438; NO SECOND
MENTION

=====

VAR 720886A NAME-HOW USE XTRA TX REFUND \$
COLUMNS 1325 - 1326
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 99

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT EXPECTS TO GET A TAX REFUND IN
THE SPRING OF 1973--

R17. SUPPOSE YOUR TAX REFUND TURNS OUT TO BE A COUPLE OF

nes1972.txt

HUNDRED DOLLARS LARGER THAN YOU EXPECTED - WHAT WOULD YOU DO WITH THE EXTRA MONEY?

R17A. (IF SPEND OR USE AS DOWNPAYMENT) ON WHAT WOULD YOU (SPEND IT/USE IT FOR A DOWN PAYMENT)?

R17B. (IF SAVE OR INVEST IT) WHERE WOULD YOU PUT THE MONEY YOU (SAVE/INVEST)-- IN THE BANK, IN STOCKS, IN BONDS, OR WHAT?

.....

DOWNPAYMENT MENTIONED (HIGH PRIORITY CODES)

- 1 11. OWN HOME
- 6 12. REPAIRS AND ADDITIONS TO HOME
- 2 13. CAR OR TRUCK
- 4 14. APPLIANCE; FURNITURE; FURNISHING; DURABLE GOODS
- 15. TRAVEL; VACATION; ENTERTAINMENT
- 17. OTHER DOWNPAYMENT MENTIONED

SPENDING - NO MENTION OF DOWNPAYMENT

- 1 21. OWN HOME
- 15 22. REPAIRS AND ADDITION TO HOME
- 14 23. CAR OR TRUCK
- 26 24. APPLIANCE; FURNITURE; FURNISHINGS; DURABLE GOODS
- 23 25. TRAVEL; VACATION; ENTERTAINMENT
- 31. INSURANCE PREMIUMS
- 18 32. CLOTHING
- 1 33. MEDICAL EXPENSES; DOCTOR BILLS
- 2 34. EDUCATION
- 2 35. FEDERAL INCOME TAX; CREDIT TO NEXT YEAR'S TAX
- 2 36. STATE AND LOCAL TAX; PROPERTY TAX; NA WHETHER CODE 35 OR CODE 36
- 35 38. CURRENT EXPENSES; FOOD, NOTHING IN PARTICULAR; SPENT, NA ON WHAT; NECESSITIES
- 66 39. PAY BILLS, DEBTS (EXCEPT MEDICAL)
- 6 37. OTHER SPENDING

SAVING OR INVESTING

- 208 41. BANK, CREDIT UNION, SAVINGS AND LOAN ACCOUNTS
- 2 42. GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BONDS
- 9 43. OTHER BONDS; STOCKS; SECURITIES; BONDS, NA TYPE
- 5 44. REAL ESTATE (EXCEPT OWN HOME)
- 5 45. INVESTMENT IN A BUSINESS
- 1 47. OTHER FORM OF SAVING OR INVESTMENT
- 10 49. "SAVED," NA IN WHAT FORM
- 273 99. DK; NA
- 4675 00. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.R7; 1, 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.R8; OR 1-6, 8 OR 9 IN Q.R12; WILL NOT FILE A RETURN; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; NO SECOND MENTION

=====

VAR 720886B NAME-HOW USE XTRA TX REFUND \$
COLUMNS 1327 - 1328
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 99

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT EXPECTS TO GET A TAX REFUND IN THE SPRING OF 1973--

R17. SUPPOSE YOUR TAX REFUND TURNS OUT TO BE A COUPLE OF HUNDRED DOLLARS LARGER THAN YOU EXPECTED - WHAT WOULD YOU DO WITH THE EXTRA MONEY?

R17A. (IF SPEND OR USE AS DOWNPAYMENT) ON WHAT WOULD YOU (SPEND IT/USE IT FOR A DOWN PAYMENT)?

R17B. (IF SAVE OR INVEST IT) WHERE WOULD YOU PUT THE MONEY YOU (SAVE/INVEST)-- IN THE BANK, IN STOCKS, IN BONDS, OR WHAT?

.....

DOWNPAYMENT MENTIONED (HIGH PRIORITY CODES)

- 1 11. OWN HOME
- 6 12. REPAIRS AND ADDITIONS TO HOME
- 2 13. CAR OR TRUCK
- 4 14. APPLIANCE; FURNITURE; FURNISHING; DURABLE GOODS
- 4 15. TRAVEL; VACATION; ENTERTAINMENT
- 17. OTHER DOWNPAYMENT MENTIONED

SPENDING - NO MENTION OF DOWNPAYMENT

- 1 21. OWN HOME
- 15 22. REPAIRS AND ADDITION TO HOME
- 14 23. CAR OR TRUCK
- 26 24. APPLIANCE; FURNITURE; FURNISHINGS; DURABLE GOODS
- 23 25. TRAVEL; VACATION; ENTERTAINMENT
- 31. INSURANCE PREMIUMS
- 18 32. CLOTHING
- 1 33. MEDICAL EXPENSES; DOCTOR BILLS
- 2 34. EDUCATION
- 35. FEDERAL INCOME TAX; CREDIT TO NEXT YEAR'S TAX
- 2 36. STATE AND LOCAL TAX; PROPERTY TAX; NA WHETHER CODE 35 OR CODE 36
- 35 38. CURRENT EXPENSES; FOOD, NOTHING IN PARTICULAR; SPENT, NA ON WHAT; NECESSITIES
- 66 39. PAY BILLS, DEBTS (EXCEPT MEDICAL)
- 6 37. OTHER SPENDING

SAVING OR INVESTING

- 208 41. BANK, CREDIT UNION, SAVINGS AND LOAN ACCOUNTS
- 2 42. GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BONDS
- 9 43. OTHER BONDS; STOCKS; SECURITIES; BONDS, NA TYPE
- 5 44. REAL ESTATE (EXCEPT OWN HOME)
- 5 45. INVESTMENT IN A BUSINESS
- 1 47. OTHER FORM OF SAVING OR INVESTMENT
- 10 49. "SAVED," NA IN WHAT FORM
- 273 99. DK; NA
- 4675 00. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.R7; 1, 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.R8; OR 1-6, 8 OR 9 IN Q.R12; WILL NOT FILE A RETURN; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438;

=====
VAR 720887 NAME-R FILE ESTIMATES OF TAX?
COLUMNS 1329 - 1329
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

R18. DO YOU (AND YOUR HUSBAND/WIFE) FILE ESTIMATES OF YOUR
INCOME TAX DURING THE SAME YEAR THE INCOME IS BEING EARNED,
OR DO YOU JUST FILE YOUR REGULAR RETURN THE NEXT SPRING?
.....

- 84 1. FILES ESTIMATED TAX
- 736 5. FILES JUST REGULAR RETURN

- 134 8. DK
- 1 9. NA
- 1750 0. INAP., WILL NOT FILE A RETURN; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0
IN REF. NO.438

=====
VAR 720888 NAME-CHECK-R'S MARITAL STATUS
COLUMNS 1330 - 1330
NUMERIC
MD=0

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT B: MARITAL STATUS OF RESPONDENT
.....

- 618 1. RESPONDENT IS MARRIED
- 206 2. RESPONDENT IS SINGLE (WIDOWED, DIVORCED, SEPARATED)

- 1881 0. NA; INAP., R WILL NOT FILE A RETURN; CODED
2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====
VAR 720889 NAME-R FILED JOINT/SPRT RETRN
COLUMNS 1331 - 1331
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT IS MARRIED--

R19. DID YOU (AND YOUR HUSBAND/WIFE) FILE A JOINT INCOME
TAX RETURN THIS LAST SPRING <OF 1972>, OR DID YOU FILE
SEPARATE RETURNS?
.....

IF THE RESPONDENT AND HIS SPOUSE WERE NOT REQUIRED TO FILE
A RETURN LAST SPRING, THEY WERE CODED ON WHETHER THEY WOULD
FILE JOINT OR SEPARATE RETURNS NEXT SPRING, IF ASCERTAINED.

572 1. JOINT
 34 2. SEPARATE

138 8. DK
 4 9. NA
 1957 0. INAP., R IS SINGLE (CODED 2 IN REF. NO.888);
 R WILL NOT FILE A RETURN; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN

=====

VAR 720890 NAME-MRD R-TAX WITHLD THIS YR
 COLUMNS 1332 - 1332
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT IS MARRIED--

R20. HAVE YOU RECEIVED ANY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME THIS
 YEAR FROM WHICH FEDERAL INCOME TAXES HAVE BEEN
 WITHHELD?

.....

389 1. YES
 224 5. NO

133 8. DK
 2 9. NA
 1957 0. INAP., R IS SINGLE (CODED 2 IN REF. NO.888);
 R WILL NOT FILE A RETURN; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN

=====

VAR 720891 NAME-SPOUSE-TAX WITHLD THS YR
 COLUMNS 1333 - 1333
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT IS MARRIED--

R21. HAS YOUR HUSBAND/WIFE RECEIVED ANY WAGE OR SALARY
 INCOME THIS YEAR FROM WHICH FEDERAL INCOME TAXES HAVE
 BEEN WITHHELD?

.....

383 1. YES
 227 5. NO

135 8. DK
 3 9. NA
 1957 0. INAP., R IS SINGLE (CODED 2 IN REF. NO.888);
 R WILL NOT FILE A RETURN; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN

=====

VAR 720892 NAME-CHECK-INC STUS R/SPOUSE
 COLUMNS 1334 - 1334
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT C: INCOME STATUS OF RESPONDENT

nes1972.txt

AND SPOUSE (SUMMARY OF RESPONSES TO QUESTIONS R20 AND R21)

- 240 1. BOTH YES BOXES CHECKED (BOTH R AND HUSBAND OR WIFE HAVE WAGE OR SALARY INCOME)
- 287 2. ONE YES BOX CHECKED, R20 (R HAS WAGE OR SALARY INCOME) OR R21 (HUSBAND OR WIFE HAS WAGE OR SALARY INCOME)
- 84 3. NEITHER YES BOX CHECKED (NEITHER R NOR SPOUSE HAS WAGE OR SALARY INCOME)
- 134 9. NA
- 1960 0. INAP., R IS SINGLE (CODED 2 IN REF. NO.888); R WILL NOT FILE A RETURN; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN

=====

VAR 720893 NAME-SNGL R-TAX WITHLTD THS YR
 COLUMNS 1335 - 1335
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION
 --IF RESPONDENT IS SINGLE--

R22. HAVE YOU RECEIVED ANY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME THIS YEAR FROM WHICH FEDERAL INCOME TAXES HAVE BEEN WITHHELD?

.....

- 148 1. YES
- 61 5. NO
- 132 8. DK
- 1 9. NA
- 2363 0. INAP., R IS MARRIED (CODED 1 IN REF. NO.888); R WILL NOT FILE A RETURN; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN

=====

VAR 720894 NAME-R-% TX WITHHLD '72 MR/LS
 COLUMNS 1336 - 1336
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION
 --IF THE RESPONDENT HAS INCOME FROM WHICH TAXES ARE WITHHELD--

R23. IS THE PROPORTION OF YOUR INCOME THAT IS BEING WITHHELD LARGER THIS YEAR THAN LAST, OR SMALLER, OR IS ABOUT THE SAME PROPORTION BEING WITHHELD AS LAST YEAR?

.....

- 239 1. LARGER
- 228 3. SAME
- 23 5. SMALLER
- 169 8. DK
- 6 9. NA
- 2040 0. INAP., R HAS NO WAGE OR SALARY INCOME (CODED 5-9 IN

=====

VAR 720895A NAME-R-RSN '72TX WITHHLD LRGR
COLUMNS 1337 - 1337
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE PROPORTION OF THE RESPONDENT'S INCOME BEING
WITHHELD THIS YEAR IS LARGER THAN THE PROPORTION WITHHELD
LAST YEAR--

R23A. WHY IS IT THAT A LARGER PROPORTION IS BEING
WITHHELD FOR FEDERAL INCOME TAXES THIS YEAR THAN LAST
YEAR?

-
- 5 1. OVERWITHHOLDING (MUST MENTION GOVERNMENT ACTION); NA
WHAT GOVERNMENT ACTION
 - 34 2. CHANGE IN TAX LAW; CHANGE IN WITHHOLDING RATES
 - 11 3. DECREASE IN ACTUAL NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS
 - 130 5. (WAGE OR SALARY) INCOME IS HIGHER; IN A HIGHER
BRACKET
 - 9 7. OTHER
 - 28 8. MORE TAKEN OUT, NA WHY; VOLUNTARY CLAIMING OF FEWER
DEPENDENTS

 - 293 9. DK; NA
 - 4900 0. INAP., R HAS NO WAGE OR SALARY INCOME (CODED 5-9 IN
Q.R20 OR CODED 5-9 IN Q.R22); CODED 3-9 IN Q.R23;
CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; NO SECOND
MENTION

=====

VAR 720895B NAME-R-RSN '72TX WITHHLD LRGR
COLUMNS 1338 - 1338
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE PROPORTION OF THE RESPONDENT'S INCOME BEING
WITHHELD THIS YEAR IS LARGER THAN THE PROPORTION WITHHELD
LAST YEAR--

R23A. WHY IS IT THAT A LARGER PROPORTION IS BEING
WITHHELD FOR FEDERAL INCOME TAXES THIS YEAR THAN LAST
YEAR?

-
- 5 1. OVERWITHHOLDING (MUST MENTION GOVERNMENT ACTION); NA
WHAT GOVERNMENT ACTION
 - 34 2. CHANGE IN TAX LAW; CHANGE IN WITHHOLDING RATES
 - 11 3. DECREASE IN ACTUAL NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS
 - 130 5. (WAGE OR SALARY) INCOME IS HIGHER; IN A HIGHER
BRACKET

- 9 7. OTHER
- 28 8. MORE TAKEN OUT, NA WHY; VOLUNTARY CLAIMING OF FEWER DEPENDENTS
- 293 9. DK; NA
- 4900 0. INAP., R HAS NO WAGE OR SALARY INCOME (CODED 5-9 IN Q.R20 OR CODED 5-9 IN Q.R22); CODED 3-9 IN Q.R23; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; NO SECOND MENTION

=====

VAR 720896 NAME-R CHNGD EXEMPTNS IN '72?
 COLUMNS 1339 - 1339
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT HAS INCOME FROM WHICH TAXES ARE BEING WITHHELD--

R24. HAVE YOU CHANGED THE NUMBER OF EXEMPTIONS YOU CLAIM THIS YEAR, SO AS TO CHANGE THE AMOUNT THE EMPLOYER WITHHOLDS FOR FEDERAL INCOME TAXES?

.....

- 84 1. YES
- 442 5. NO
- 132 8. DK
- 7 9. NA
- 2040 0. INAP., R HAS NO WAGE OR SALARY INCOME (CODED 5-9 IN Q.R20 OR CODED 5-9 IN Q.R22); R WILL NOT FILE A RETURN; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720897 NAME-R >/< # EXEMPTNS N '72
 COLUMNS 1340 - 1340
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT CHANGED THE NUMBER OF EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED THIS YEAR (CODED 1 IN Q.R24)--

R24A. WAS THAT AN INCREASE IN THE NUMBER OF EXEMPTIONS, OR A DECREASE?

.....

- 28 1. INCREASE IN NUMBER OF EXEMPTIONS (OR DECREASE IN AMOUNT WITHHELD)
- 55 2. DECREASE IN NUMBER OF EXEMPTIONS (OR INCREASE IN AMOUNT WITHHELD)
- 131 8. DK
- 1 9. NA
- 2490 0. INAP., R HAS NO WAGE OR SALARY INCOME (CODED 5-9 IN Q.R20 OR CODED 5-9 IN Q.R22); CODED 5-9 IN Q.R24; R WILL NOT FILE A RETURN; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN

=====

VAR 720898A NAME-R-WHY CHNGD EXEMPTNS '72
COLUMNS 1341 - 1342
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 99

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT INCREASED OR DECREASED THE NUMBER OF
EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED THIS YEAR--

R24B. WHY WAS IT THAT THE NUMBER OF EXEMPTIONS WAS
(INCREASED/DECREASED)?

.....
IF THE RESPONSE TO Q.24B SUGGESTED THAT THE RESPONDENT'S
ANSWER TO Q.24A WAS IN ERROR, Q.24A WAS CHANGED.

INCREASED BECAUSE:

- 6 11. OVERWITHHOLDING; TOO MUCH WOULD OTHERWISE HAVE BEEN WITHHELD
- 16 12. INCREASED NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS IN FAMILY (BIRTH, ETC.)
- 13. REFUND WAS TOO LARGE IN LAST SPRING'S RETURN
- 14. CHANGE IN LAW, RATES
- 4 17. OTHER

DECREASED BECAUSE:

- 30 51. IN ORDER TO GET REFUND; LARGER REFUND; IN ORDER TO OWE LESS
- 1 52. OWED MONEY LAST YEAR
- 19 53. DECREASED NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS IN FAMILY (DEATH, ETC.)
- 3 57. OTHER
- 268 99. DK; NA, (USED FOR FIRST MENTION ONLY)
- 5063 00. INAP., R HAS NO WAGE OR SALARY INCOME (CODED 5-9 IN Q.R20 OR CODED 5-9 IN Q.R22); CODED 5-9 IN Q.R24; CODED 8 OR 9 IN Q.R24A, R WILL NOT FILE A RETURN; NO SECOND MENTION; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720898B NAME-R-WHY CHNGD EXEMPTNS '72
COLUMNS 1343 - 1344
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 99

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT INCREASED OR DECREASED THE NUMBER OF
EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED THIS YEAR--

R24B. WHY WAS IT THAT THE NUMBER OF EXEMPTIONS WAS
(INCREASED/DECREASED)?

.....
IF THE RESPONSE TO Q.24B SUGGESTED THAT THE RESPONDENT'S
ANSWER TO Q.24A WAS IN ERROR, Q.24A WAS CHANGED.

INCREASED BECAUSE:

- 6 11. OVERWITHHOLDING; TOO MUCH WOULD OTHERWISE HAVE BEEN WITHHELD
- 16 12. INCREASED NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS IN FAMILY (BIRTH, ETC.)
- 13. REFUND WAS TOO LARGE IN LAST SPRING'S RETURN
- 14. CHANGE IN LAW, RATES
- 4 17. OTHER

DECREASED BECAUSE:

- 30 51. IN ORDER TO GET REFUND; LARGER REFUND; IN ORDER TO OWE LESS
- 1 52. OWED MONEY LAST YEAR
- 19 53. DECREASED NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS IN FAMILY (DEATH, ETC.)
- 3 57. OTHER
- 268 99. DK; NA, (USED FOR FIRST MENTION ONLY)
- 5063 00. INAP., R HAS NO WAGE OR SALARY INCOME (CODED 5-9 IN Q.R20 OR CODED 5-9 IN Q.R22); CODED 5-9 IN Q.R24; CODED 8 OR 9 IN Q.R24A, R WILL NOT FILE A RETURN; NO SECOND MENTION; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720899 NAME-R HAD 2ND JOB THIS YEAR?
 COLUMNS 1345 - 1345
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT HAS INCOME FROM WHICH TAXES ARE BEING WITHHELD--

R25. SOMETIMES A PERSON WILL HOLD JOBS WITH TWO DIFFERENT EMPLOYERS AT THE SAME TIME. HAVE YOU HAD A SECOND JOB THIS YEAR?

.....

- 52 1. YES
- 474 5. NO
- 131 8. DK
- 9 9. NA
- 2039 0. INAP., R HAS NO WAGE OR SALARY INCOME (CODED 5-9 IN Q.R20 OR Q.R22); R WILL NOT FILE A RETURN; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720900 NAME-SPOUSE-% WHELD '72 MR/LS
 COLUMNS 1346 - 1346
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

nes1972.txt

--IF THE RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE HAS INCOME FROM WHICH TAXES ARE BEING WITHHELD--

R23. IS THE PROPORTION OF YOUR (HUSBAND'S/WIFE'S) INCOME THAT IS BEING WITHHELD LARGER THIS YEAR THAN LAST, OR SMALLER, OR IS ABOUT THE SAME PROPORTION BEING WITHHELD AS LAST YEAR?

- 131 1. LARGER
- 158 3. SAME
- 20 5. SMALLER
- 180 8. DK
- 17 9. NA
- 2199 0. INAP., R HAS NO SPOUSE (CODED 2 IN REF. NO.888); R'S SPOUSE HAS NO WAGE OR SALARY INCOME (CODED 5-9 IN Q.R21); WILL NOT FILE A RETURN; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438

=====

VAR 720901A NAME-SPOUSE-RSNS MR WHELD '72
 COLUMNS 1347 - 1347
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE PROPORTION OF THE RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE'S INCOME BEING WITHHELD THIS YEAR IS LARGER THAN THE PROPORTION WITHHELD LAST YEAR--

R23A. WHY IS IT THAT A LARGER PROPORTION IS BEING WITHHELD FOR FEDERAL INCOME TAXES THIS YEAR THAN LAST YEAR?

- 2 1. OVERWITHHOLDING; (MUST MENTION GOVERNMENT ACTION); NA WHAT GOVERNMENT ACTION
- 20 2. CHANGE IN TAX LAW; CHANGE IN WITHHOLDING RATES
- 5 3. DECREASE IN ACTUAL NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS
- 71 5. (WAGE OR SALARY) INCOME IS HIGHER; IN A HIGHER BRACKET
- 8 7. OTHER
- 17 8. MORE TAKEN OUT, NA WHY; VOLUNTARY CLAIMING OF FEWER DEPENDENTS
- 276 9. DK; NA
- 5011 0. INAP., R HAS NO SPOUSE (CODED 2 IN REF. NO.888); R'S SPOUSE HAS NO WAGE OR SALARY INCOME (CODED 5-9 IN Q.R21); CODED 3-9 IN Q.R23; WILL NOT FILE A RETURN; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; NO SECOND MENTION

=====

VAR 720901B NAME-SPOUSE-RSNS MR WHELD '72
 COLUMNS 1348 - 1348
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE PROPORTION OF THE RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE'S INCOME BEING WITHHELD THIS YEAR IS LARGER THAN THE PROPORTION WITHHELD LAST YEAR--

R23A. WHY IS IT THAT A LARGER PROPORTION IS BEING WITHHELD FOR FEDERAL INCOME TAXES THIS YEAR THAN LAST YEAR?

.....

- 2 1. OVERWITHHOLDING; (MUST MENTION GOVERNMENT ACTION); NA WHAT GOVERNMENT ACTION
- 20 2. CHANGE IN TAX LAW; CHANGE IN WITHHOLDING RATES
- 5 3. DECREASE IN ACTUAL NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS
- 71 5. (WAGE OR SALARY) INCOME IS HIGHER; IN A HIGHER BRACKET
- 8 7. OTHER
- 17 8. MORE TAKEN OUT, NA WHY; VOLUNTARY CLAIMING OF FEWER DEPENDENTS
- 276 9. DK; NA
- 5011 0. INAP., R HAS NO SPOUSE (CODED 2 IN REF. NO.888); R'S SPOUSE HAS NO WAGE OR SALARY INCOME (CODED 5-9 IN Q.R21); CODED 3-9 IN Q.R23; WILL NOT FILE A RETURN; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; NO SECOND MENTION

=====

VAR 720902 NAME-SPOUSE CHNGD EXEMPTNS '72
 COLUMNS 1349 - 1349
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE HAS INCOME FROM WHICH TAXES ARE BEING WITHHELD--

R24. HAS (YOUR HUSBAND/YOUR WIFE) CHANGED THE NUMBER OF EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED THIS YEAR, SO AS TO CHANGE THE AMOUNT THE EMPLOYER WITHHOLDS FOR FEDERAL INCOME TAXES?

.....

- 56 1. YES
- 298 5. NO
- 132 8. DK
- 20 9. NA
- 2199 0. INAP., R HAS NO SPOUSE (CODED 2 IN REF. NO.888); R'S SPOUSE HAS NO WAGE OR SALARY INCOME (CODED 5-9 IN Q.R21); WILL NOT FILE A RETURN; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720903 NAME-SPOUSE >/< EXEMPTNS '72
 COLUMNS 1350 - 1350
 NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE CHANGED THE NUMBER OF EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED THIS YEAR--

R24A. WAS THAT AN INCREASE IN THE NUMBER OF EXEMPTIONS, OR A DECREASE?

.....

- 21 1. INCREASE IN NUMBER OF EXEMPTIONS (OR DECREASE IN AMOUNT WITHHELD)
- 30 2. DECREASE IN NUMBER OF EXEMPTIONS (OR INCREASE IN AMOUNT WITHHELD)
- 132 8. DK
- 4 9. NA
- 2518 0. INAP., R HAS NO SPOUSE (CODED 2 IN REF. NO.888); R'S SPOUSE HAS NO WAGE OR SALARY INCOME (CODED 5-9 IN Q.R21); CODED 5-9 IN Q.R24; WILL NOT FILE A RETURN; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720904A NAME-SPOUSE-Y XMPTNS CHNG '72
 COLUMNS 1351 - 1352
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 99

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE INCREASED OR DECREASED THE NUMBER OF EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED THIS YEAR--

R24B. WHY WAS IT THAT THE NUMBER OF EXEMPTIONS WAS (INCREASED/DECREASED)?

.....

IF THE RESPONSE TO Q.24B SUGGESTED THAT THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER TO Q.24A WAS IN ERROR, Q.24A WAS CHANGED.

INCREASED BECAUSE:

- 11. OVERWITHHOLDING; TOO MUCH WOULD OTHERWISE HAVE BEEN WITHHELD
- 14 12. INCREASED NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS IN FAMILY (BIRTH, ETC.)
- 1 13. REFUND WAS TOO LARGE IN LAST SPRING'S RETURN
- 3 14. CHANGE IN LAW, RATES
- 17. OTHER

DECREASED BECAUSE:

- 16 51. IN ORDER TO GET REFUND; LARGER REFUND; IN ORDER TO OWE LESS
- 52. OWED MONEY LAST YEAR
- 12 53. DECREASED NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS IN FAMILY (DEATH, ETC.)
- 1 57. OTHER

267 99. DK; NA, (USED FOR FIRST MENTION ONLY)
5096 00. INAP., R HAS NO SPOUSE (CODE 2 IN REF. NO.888);
R'S SPOUSE HAS NO WAGE OR SALARY INCOME (CODED 5-9
IN Q.R21); CODED 5-9 IN Q.R24; CODED 8 OR 9 IN
Q.R24A; WILL NOT FILE A RETURN, CODED 2, 3, 4 OR
0 IN REF. NO.438 ; NO SECOND MENTION

=====

VAR 720904B NAME-SPOUSE-Y XMPTNS CHNG '72
COLUMNS 1353 - 1354
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 99

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE INCREASED OR DECREASED THE
NUMBER OF EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED THIS YEAR--

R24B. WHY WAS IT THAT THE NUMBER OF EXEMPTIONS WAS
(INCREASED/DECREASED)?

.....

IF THE RESPONSE TO Q.24B SUGGESTED THAT THE RESPONDENT'S
ANSWER TO Q.24A WAS IN ERROR, Q.24A WAS CHANGED.

INCREASED BECAUSE:

- 11. OVERWITHHOLDING; TOO MUCH WOULD OTHERWISE HAVE BEEN
WITHHELD
14 12. INCREASED NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS IN FAMILY
(BIRTH, ETC.)
1 13. REFUND WAS TOO LARGE IN LAST SPRING'S RETURN
3 14. CHANGE IN LAW, RATES
3 17. OTHER

DECREASED BECAUSE:

- 16 51. IN ORDER TO GET REFUND; LARGER REFUND; IN ORDER
TO OWE LESS
52. OWED MONEY LAST YEAR
12 53. DECREASED NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS IN FAMILY (DEATH,
ETC.)
1 57. OTHER

267 99. DK; NA, (USED FOR FIRST MENTION ONLY)
5096 00. INAP., R HAS NO SPOUSE (CODE 2 IN REF. NO.888);
R'S SPOUSE HAS NO WAGE OR SALARY INCOME (CODED 5-9
IN Q.R21); CODED 5-9 IN Q.R24; CODED 8 OR 9 IN
Q.R24A; WILL NOT FILE A RETURN, CODED 2, 3, 4 OR
0 IN REF. NO.438 ; NO SECOND MENTION

=====

VAR 720905 NAME-SPOUSE-2ND JOB THIS YEAR
COLUMNS 1355 - 1355
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE HAS INCOME FROM WHICH TAXES ARE BEING WITHHELD--

R25. SOMETIMES A PERSON WILL HOLD JOBS WITH TWO DIFFERENT EMPLOYERS AT THE SAME TIME. HAS (YOUR HUSBAND/YOUR WIFE) HAD A SECOND JOB THIS YEAR?

- 23 1. YES
- 328 5. NO
- 131 8. DK
- 25 9. NA
- 2198 0. INAP., R HAS NO SPOUSE (CODED 2 IN REF. NO.888); WILL NOT FILE A RETURN; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720906 NAME-R'S FLG-LIFE AS WHOLE-S1
COLUMNS 1356 - 1356
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

IN THE NEXT SECTION OF THIS INTERVIEW I WILL BE ASKING HOW YOU FEEL ABOUT YOUR LIFE, AND LIFE IN THIS COUNTRY. PLEASE TELL ME THE FEELINGS YOU HAVE NOW--TAKING INTO ACCOUNT WHAT HAS HAPPENED IN THE LAST YEAR AND WHAT YOU EXPECT IN THE NEAR FUTURE.

MOST OF THE QUESTIONS CAN BE ANSWERED BY TELLING ME WHAT NUMBER ON THIS CARD COMES CLOSEST TO HOW YOU FEEL: "ONE" FOR DELIGHTED, "TWO" FOR PLEASED, AND SO FORTH ON TO "SEVEN" FOR TERRIBLE. IF ONE OF THE QUESTIONS DOESN'T SEEM TO FIT THE WAY YOU THINK, YOU CAN TELL ME "A" TO INDICATE THAT YOU CAN'T ANSWER THAT PARTICULAR QUESTION.

S1. FIRST, A VERY GENERAL QUESTION: HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT YOUR LIFE AS A WHOLE?

- 117 1. DELIGHTED
- 382 2. PLEASED
- 436 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
- 130 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
- 24 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
- 9 6. UNHAPPY
- 5 7. TERRIBLE
- 6 8. I CAN'T ANSWER THAT QUESTION; DK
- 10 9. NA
- 1586 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720907 NAME-R'S FLG-GD PART OWN LIFE
COLUMNS 1357 - 1357

NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

S2. NOW, TRY AND FORGET ALL THE THINGS IN YOUR LIFE THAT
ANNOY OR WORRY YOU; HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT THE GOOD
AND PLEASANT PARTS OF YOUR LIFE? HOW DO THESE NICE
ASPECTS, BY THEMSELVES, MAKE YOU FEEL?
.....

<SEE REF. NO.906 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

- 339 1. DELIGHTED
- 495 2. PLEASED
- 229 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
- 35 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
- 3 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
- 2 6. UNHAPPY
- 1 7. TERRIBLE

- 7 8. I CAN'T ANSWER THAT QUESTION; DK
- 8 9. NA
- 1586 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720908 NAME-R'S FLG-BD PART OWN LIFE
COLUMNS 1358 - 1358
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

S3. NOW DO THE OPPOSITE--TRY AND FORGET ALL THE GOOD
AND PLEASANT PARTS OF YOUR LIFE; HOW DO YOU FEEL
ABOUT THE THINGS THAT ANNOY OR WORRY YOU? HOW DO THESE
POOR ASPECTS, BY THEMSELVES, MAKE YOU FEEL?
.....

<SEE REF. NO.906 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

- 7 1. DELIGHTED
- 24 2. PLEASED
- 91 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
- 242 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
- 288 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
- 301 6. UNHAPPY
- 133 7. TERRIBLE

- 25 8. I CAN'T ANSWER THAT QUESTION; DK
- 8 9. NA
- 1586 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720909 NAME-LIFE SATISFCTN:CLOSE-END
COLUMNS 1359 - 1359
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

S4A. I'M GOING TO READ YOU A PAIR OF STATEMENTS THAT MAY DESCRIBE YOUR LIFE. IF ONE OF THE STATEMENTS DESCRIBES HOW YOU SEE YOUR LIFE, TELL ME; IF NEITHER SEEMS RIGHT, WE WILL TRY ANOTHER PAIR. HERE IS THE FIRST PAIR:

MY LIFE IS VERY GOOD; I HAVE REALLY NOTHING TO BE DISSATISFIED ABOUT,
... OR ...
MY LIFE IS PRETTY BAD; I DON'T HAVE MUCH OF ANYTHING TO FEEL GOOD ABOUT,
... OR ...
NEITHER OF THOSE.

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.S4A WAS "NEITHER OF THOSE"--

S4B. HERE IS ANOTHER PAIR FOR YOU TO TRY:

MY LIFE IS PRETTY GOOD; I HAVE ONLY SMALL THINGS TO BE DISSATISFIED ABOUT,
. . . OR . . .
MY LIFE IS NOT GOOD, BUT THERE ARE A FEW NICE PARTS THAT KEEP ME GOING.
. . . OR . . .
NEITHER

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.S4B WAS "NEITHER"--

S4C. HOW ABOUT:

MY LIFE IS ALL RIGHT; I'VE JUST GOT TO HANDLE MY PROBLEMS,
. . . OR . . .
MY LIFE ISN'T TOO BAD; BUT I KEEP THINKING ABOUT THE THINGS I DON'T LIKE.
. . . OR . . .
NEITHER

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.S4C WAS "NEITHER"--

S4D. HERE'S ANOTHER PAIR:

PUTTING EVERYTHING TOGETHER, MY LIFE IS BOTH VERY GOOD AND ALSO VERY BAD,
. . . OR . . .
MY LIFE DOESN'T SEEM TO BE EITHER VERY GOOD OR VERY BAD.
. . . OR . . .
NEITHER

.....

- 515 1. MY LIFE IS VERY GOOD; I HAVE REALLY NOTHING TO BE DISSATISFIED ABOUT.
- 26 2. MY LIFE IS PRETTY BAD; I DON'T HAVE MUCH OF ANYTHING TO FEEL GOOD ABOUT.
- 392 3. MY LIFE IS PRETTY GOOD; I HAVE ONLY SMALL THINGS TO BE DISSATISFIED ABOUT.
- 69 4. MY LIFE IS NOT GOOD, BUT THERE ARE A FEW NICE

nes1972.txt

- 51 5. PARTS THAT KEEP ME GOING. MY LIFE IS ALL RIGHT; I'VE JUST GOT TO HANDLE MY PROBLEMS.
- 18 6. MY LIFE ISN'T TOO BAD; BUT I KEEP THINKING ABOUT THE THINGS I DON'T LIKE.
- 11 7. PUTTING EVERYTHING TOGETHER, MY LIFE IS BOTH VERY GOOD AND ALSO VERY BAD.
- 10 8. MY LIFE DOESN'T SEEM TO BE EITHER VERY GOOD OR VERY BAD.
- 1604 9. NA; INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
- 9 0. NEITHER IN S4D; R CHOSE NONE OF THE EIGHT STATEMENTS ABOVE.

=====

VAR 720910 NAME-LIFE SATISFCTN:OPEN-END
 COLUMNS 1360 - 1361
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 98

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 0 IN REF. NO. 909--

S4E. COULD YOU TELL ME HOW YOU THINK OF YOUR LIFE?

.....

OPEN-ENDED QUESTION; EXACT REPLY WAS CODED

- 2 31. I'VE HAD A PRETTY GOOD LIFE
- 1 51. IF I HAD A JOB I WOULDN'T BE TOO UNHAPPY
- 1 61. MY HUSBAND'S EMPLOYMENT SITUATION WORRIES ME
- 1 71. SOMETIMES <LIFE IS> REAL GOOD, SOMETIMES <IT IS> PRETTY BAD
- 2 97. TOO BROAD A QUESTION
- 1 98. REFUSED TO ANSWER
- 1 99. NA
- 2696 00. INAP., CODED 1-8 OR 9 IN REF. NO. 909; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438

=====

VAR 720911 NAME-R'S FLG-HOUSE/APT(GNRL)
 COLUMNS 1362 - 1362
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

S5. NOW HERE ARE SOME QUESTIONS ON HOW YOU FEEL ABOUT PARTS OF YOUR LIFE. LIKE BEFORE, JUST TELL ME THE NUMBER ON THE CARD WHICH GIVES THE BEST IDEA OF HOW YOU FEEL.

(THE RESPONDENT CONTINUES TO USE SHOW CARD S1 (ORANGE COLOR) WHICH WAS HANDED TO HIM EARLIER.)

S5A. HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT YOUR HOUSE/APARTMENT?

.....

- 109 1. DELIGHTED

nes1972.txt

- 377 2. PLEASED
- 404 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
- 128 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
- 52 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
- 28 6. UNHAPPY
- 9 7. TERRIBLE

- 1 8. I CAN'T ANSWER THAT QUESTION; DK
- 11 9. NA
- 1586 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720912 NAME-FLG-HOUSE/APT(R'S NEEDS)
 COLUMNS 1363 - 1363
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

S5B. THINKING ONLY OF YOUR OWN NEEDS, HOW DO YOU FEEL
 ABOUT YOUR HOUSE/APARTMENT?

.....

<SEE REF. NO.911 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 88 1. DELIGHTED
- 384 2. PLEASED
- 403 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
- 130 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
- 60 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
- 26 6. UNHAPPY
- 5 7. TERRIBLE

- 4 8. I CAN'T ANSWER THAT QUESTION; DK
- 19 9. NA
- 1586 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720913 NAME-FLG-HOUSE/APT(FAIRNESS)
 COLUMNS 1364 - 1364
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

S5C. WITH YOUR VALUES OF WHAT IS APPROPRIATE OR FAIR,
 HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT YOUR HOUSE/APARTMENT?

.....

<SEE REF. NO.911 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 79 1. DELIGHTED
- 331 2. PLEASED
- 415 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
- 141 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
- 59 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
- 29 6. UNHAPPY
- 8 7. TERRIBLE

- 38 8. I CAN'T ANSWER THAT QUESTION; DK

19 9. NA
1586 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720914 NAME-FLG-HOUSE/APT(\$,TM,NRGY)
COLUMNS 1365 - 1365
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

S5D. CONSIDERING WHAT YOUR HOUSE/APARTMENT TAKES IN
MONEY, TIME AND ENERGY, HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT THE
HOUSE/APARTMENT?

.....

<SEE REF. NO.911 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 62 1. DELIGHTED
- 298 2. PLEASED
- 441 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
- 159 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
- 78 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
- 33 6. UNHAPPY
- 15 7. TERRIBLE

- 14 8. I CAN'T ANSWER THAT QUESTION; DK
- 19 9. NA
- 1586 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720915 NAME-FLG-HOUSE/APT(MOVE/CHNG)
COLUMNS 1366 - 1366
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

S5E. THINKING OF WHAT IT WOULD TAKE TO MOVE TO
ANOTHER DWELLING OR CHANGE THIS ONE, HOW DO YOU FEEL
ABOUT YOUR PRESENT HOUSE/APARTMENT?

.....

<SEE REF. NO.911 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 151 1. DELIGHTED
- 316 2. PLEASED
- 318 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
- 163 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
- 64 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
- 40 6. UNHAPPY
- 23 7. TERRIBLE

- 26 8. I CAN'T ANSWER THAT QUESTION; DK
- 18 9. NA
- 1586 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720916 NAME-OTRS' FLGS-R'S HOUSE/APT

nes1972.txt

COLUMNS 1367 - 1367
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

S5F. HOW DO YOU THINK MOST PEOPLE WOULD FEEL ABOUT
YOUR HOUSE/APARTMENT?

.....

<SEE REF. NO.911 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 53 1. DELIGHTED
- 250 2. PLEASED
- 375 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
- 213 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
- 67 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
- 24 6. UNHAPPY
- 12 7. TERRIBLE

- 103 8. I CAN'T ANSWER THAT QUESTION; DK
- 22 9. NA
- 1586 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720917 NAME-FLG-HOUSE/APT(R AGE/POS)
COLUMNS 1368 - 1368
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

S5G. THINKING OF YOUR AGE AND POSITION IN LIFE, HOW
DO YOU FEEL ABOUT YOUR HOUSE/APARTMENT?

.....

<SEE REF. NO.911 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 104 1. DELIGHTED
- 377 2. PLEASED
- 401 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
- 104 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
- 63 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
- 26 6. UNHAPPY
- 10 7. TERRIBLE

- 11 8. I CAN'T ANSWER THAT QUESTION; DK
- 23 9. NA
- 1586 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720918 NAME-R'S FLG-OWN ACHVT(GNRL)
COLUMNS 1369 - 1369
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

S6. NOW LET'S SHIFT TO ANOTHER PART OF YOUR LIFE.

S6A. HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT WHAT YOU ARE ACCOMPLISHING
IN YOUR LIFE?

.....

<SEE REF. NO.911 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 62 1. DELIGHTED
- 276 2. PLEASED
- 427 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
- 216 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
- 77 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
- 20 6. UNHAPPY
- 12 7. TERRIBLE

- 13 8. I CAN'T ANSWER THAT QUESTION; DK
- 16 9. NA
- 1586 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720919 NAME-FLG-R'S ACHVT(R'S NEEDS)
COLUMNS 1370 - 1370
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

S6B. CONSIDERING JUST YOURSELF AND YOUR OWN NEEDS, HOW
DO YOU FEEL ABOUT WHAT YOU ARE ACCOMPLISHING IN
LIFE?

.....

<SEE REF. NO.911 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 60 1. DELIGHTED
- 308 2. PLEASED
- 425 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
- 187 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
- 67 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
- 28 6. UNHAPPY
- 10 7. TERRIBLE

- 14 8. I CAN'T ANSWER THAT QUESTION; DK
- 20 9. NA
- 1586 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720920 NAME-FLG-R'S ACHVT(FAIRNESS)
COLUMNS 1371 - 1371
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

S6C. WITH YOUR VALUES OF WHAT IS APPROPRIATE OR FAIR,
HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT WHAT YOU ARE ACCOMPLISHING
IN LIFE?

.....

<SEE REF. NO.911 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 49 1. DELIGHTED
- 268 2. PLEASED
- 462 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
- 202 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
- 67 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
- 19 6. UNHAPPY
- 7 7. TERRIBLE

- 25 8. I CAN'T ANSWER THAT QUESTION; DK
- 20 9. NA
- 1586 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720921 NAME-FLG-R'S ACHVT(\$,TM,NRGY)
 COLUMNS 1372 - 1372
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

S6D. HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT WHAT YOU ARE ACCOMPLISHING
 IN LIFE CONSIDERING THE RESOURCES OF MONEY, TIME
 AND ENERGY YOU'RE PUTTING INTO IT?

.....

<SEE REF. NO.911 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 50 1. DELIGHTED
- 237 2. PLEASED
- 458 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
- 215 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
- 96 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
- 16 6. UNHAPPY
- 11 7. TERRIBLE

- 18 8. I CAN'T ANSWER THAT QUESTION; DK
- 18 9. NA
- 1586 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720922 NAME-FLG-R'S ACHVT (CHANGE)
 COLUMNS 1373 - 1373
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

S6E. THINKING OF WHAT IT WOULD TAKE TO CHANGE WHAT YOU
 ARE ACCOMPLISHING, HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT WHAT YOU
 ARE ACCOMPLISHING IN LIFE?

.....

<SEE REF. NO.911 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 60 1. DELIGHTED
- 224 2. PLEASED
- 408 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
- 232 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
- 57 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED

- 29 6. UNHAPPY
- 12 7. TERRIBLE

- 72 8. I CAN'T ANSWER THAT QUESTION; DK
- 25 9. NA
- 1586 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

```
=====
VAR 720923  NAME-OTRS' FLGS OF R'S ACHVT
           COLUMNS 1374 - 1374
           NUMERIC
           MD=0 OR GE 8
```

****FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY**** POST-ELECTION QUESTION

S6F. HOW DO YOU THINK MOST PEOPLE WOULD FEEL ABOUT
WHAT YOU ARE ACCOMPLISHING IN YOUR LIFE?
.....

<SEE REF. NO.911 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 40 1. DELIGHTED
- 195 2. PLEASED
- 368 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
- 239 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
- 70 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
- 23 6. UNHAPPY
- 6 7. TERRIBLE

- 147 8. I CAN'T ANSWER THAT QUESTION; DK
- 31 9. NA
- 1586 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

```
=====
VAR 720924  NAME-FLG-R'S ACHVT(R AGE/POS)
           COLUMNS 1375 - 1375
           NUMERIC
           MD=0 OR GE 8
```

****FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY**** POST-ELECTION QUESTION

S6G. THINKING OF YOUR AGE AND POSITION IN LIFE, HOW DO
YOU FEEL ABOUT WHAT YOU ARE ACCOMPLISHING IN LIFE?
.....

<SEE REF. NO.911 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 75 1. DELIGHTED
- 280 2. PLEASED
- 467 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
- 168 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
- 49 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
- 26 6. UNHAPPY
- 12 7. TERRIBLE

- 22 8. I CAN'T ANSWER THAT QUESTION; DK
- 20 9. NA
- 1586 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720925 NAME-R'S FLG-NATL GOVT (GNRL)
COLUMNS 1376 - 1376
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

S7. HERE'S THE LAST SET OF THESE KINDS OF QUESTIONS.

S7A. HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT WHAT OUR NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
IS DOING?

.....

<SEE REF. NO.911 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 7 1. DELIGHTED
- 52 2. PLEASED
- 303 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
- 476 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
- 154 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
- 48 6. UNHAPPY
- 23 7. TERRIBLE

- 41 8. I CAN'T ANSWER THAT QUESTION; DK
- 15 9. NA
- 1586 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720926 NAME-FLG-NATL GOVT(R'S NEEDS)
COLUMNS 1377 - 1377
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

S7B. THINKING ONLY OF YOURSELF AND YOUR NEEDS, HOW DO YOU
FEEL ABOUT WHAT THE NATIONAL GOVERNMENT IS DOING?

.....

<SEE REF. NO.911 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 5 1. DELIGHTED
- 59 2. PLEASED
- 381 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
- 405 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
- 138 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
- 47 6. UNHAPPY
- 20 7. TERRIBLE

- 46 8. I CAN'T ANSWER THAT QUESTION; DK
- 18 9. NA
- 1586 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720927 NAME-FLG-NATL GOVT(FAIRNESS)
COLUMNS 1378 - 1378
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

S7C. WITH YOUR VALUES ABOUT WHAT IS APPROPRIATE AND FAIR, HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT WHAT THE NATIONAL GOVERNMENT IS DOING?

<SEE REF. NO.911 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 4 1. DELIGHTED
46 2. PLEASED
310 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
416 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
172 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
73 6. UNHAPPY
25 7. TERRIBLE
53 8. I CAN'T ANSWER THAT QUESTION; DK
20 9. NA
1586 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

VAR 720928 NAME-FLG-NATL GOVT(\$,TM,NRGY)
COLUMNS 1379 - 1379
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

S7D. HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT WHAT OUR NATIONAL GOVERNMENT IS DOING CONSIDERING THE RESOURCES--MONEY, TIME AND ENERGY--BEING PUT INTO IT?

<SEE REF. NO.911 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 4 1. DELIGHTED
28 2. PLEASED
169 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
401 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
277 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
99 6. UNHAPPY
59 7. TERRIBLE
63 8. I CAN'T ANSWER THAT QUESTION; DK
19 9. NA
1586 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

VAR 720929 NAME-FLG-NATL GOVT (CHANGE)
COLUMNS 1380 - 1380
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

S7E. CONSIDERING WHAT IT WOULD TAKE TO CHANGE WHAT THE GOVERNMENT IS DOING, HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT WHAT OUR

nes1972.txt
NATIONAL GOVERNMENT IS DOING?

.....
<SEE REF. NO.911 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 6 1. DELIGHTED
- 42 2. PLEASED
- 231 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
- 409 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
- 199 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
- 75 6. UNHAPPY
- 27 7. TERRIBLE

- 108 8. I CAN'T ANSWER THAT QUESTION; DK
- 22 9. NA
- 1586 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====
VAR 720930 NAME-MST PPL'S FLG-NATL GOVT
COLUMNS 1381 - 1381
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

S7F. HOW DO YOU THINK MOST PEOPLE FEEL ABOUT THE
THINGS THAT OUR NATIONAL GOVERNMENT IS DOING?

.....

<SEE REF. NO.911 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 2 1. DELIGHTED
- 27 2. PLEASED
- 191 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
- 453 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
- 249 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
- 68 6. UNHAPPY
- 15 7. TERRIBLE

- 92 8. I CAN'T ANSWER THAT QUESTION; DK
- 22 9. NA
- 1586 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====
VAR 720931 NAME-FLG-NATL GOVT(R AGE/POS)
COLUMNS 1382 - 1382
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

S7G. THINKING OF YOUR AGE AND POSITION IN LIFE, HOW
DO YOU FEEL ABOUT WHAT OUR NATIONAL GOVERNMENT IS
DOING?

.....

<SEE REF. NO.911 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 5 1. DELIGHTED
- 47 2. PLEASED
- 311 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED

nes1972.txt

- 412 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
- 178 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
- 66 6. UNHAPPY
- 22 7. TERRIBLE

- 57 8. I CAN'T ANSWER THAT QUESTION; DK
- 21 9. NA
- 1586 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720932 NAME-HOW OFTEN DOES R PRAY
 COLUMNS 1383 - 1383
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

HERE ARE A FEW QUESTIONS ABOUT YOUR RELIGIOUS ATTITUDES.

T1. ABOUT HOW OFTEN DO YOU PRAY--SEVERAL TIMES A DAY,
 ONCE A DAY, A FEW TIMES A WEEK, ONCE A WEEK OR
 LESS, OR NEVER?

.....

- 629 1. SEVERAL TIMES A DAY
- 566 2. ONCE A DAY
- 341 3. A FEW TIMES A WEEK
- 399 4. ONCE A WEEK OR LESS
- 196 5. NEVER

- 26 8. DK
- 34 9. NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720933 NAME-MISFORTUNE=GOD PUNISHMNT
 COLUMNS 1384 - 1384
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

T2. DO YOU BELIEVE THAT GOD SENDS MISFORTUNE AND
 ILLNESS ON PEOPLE AS PUNISHMENT FOR THEIR SINS,
 OR NOT?

.....

- 347 1. YES
- 101 3. DEPENDS
- 1651 5. NO

- 75 8. DK
- 17 9. NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720934 NAME-R BELIEVE N LIFE AFT DTH
 COLUMNS 1385 - 1385
 NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

T3. DO YOU BELIEVE IN A LIFE AFTER DEATH, OR NOT?

.....

- 1541 1. YES
- 68 3. DEPENDS
- 403 5. NO

- 161 8. DK
- 18 9. NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720935 NAME-GOOD AMERN BELIEVE N GOD
 COLUMNS 1386 - 1386
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

T4. DO YOU FEEL THAT SOMEONE WHO DOESN'T BELIEVE IN GOD
CAN BE A GOOD AMERICAN, OR NOT?

.....

- 1407 1. YES
- 103 3. DEPENDS
- 565 5. NO

- 96 8. DK
- 20 9. NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720936 NAME-UEMPLT DUE TO GOVT PLCY?
 COLUMNS 1387 - 1387
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 7

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

T5. NOW HERE'S SOMETHING ELSE. DURING THE PAST YEAR
WE HAVE HAD HIGH UNEMPLOYMENT IN SOME PLACES.
DO YOU THINK THAT THIS IS MAINLY DUE TO THE
POLICIES FOLLOWED BY THE GOVERNMENT OR MAINLY DUE
TO OTHER REASONS?

.....

- 691 1. MAINLY DUE TO POLICIES
- 14 3. BOTH
- 1199 5. MAINLY OTHER REASONS

- 2 7. DEPENDS
- 260 8. DK
- 25 9. NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720937 NAME-MCH GOVT DSHNSTY?-POST#2
COLUMNS 1388 - 1388
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

T6. DO YOU THINK THAT QUITE A FEW OF THE PEOPLE
RUNNING THE GOVERNMENT ARE DISHONEST, NOT VERY MANY
ARE, OR DO YOU THINK HARDLY ANY OF THEM ARE DISHONEST?

.....

- 368 1. HARDLY ANY
- 1014 3. NOT MANY
- 698 5. QUITE A FEW
- 85 8. DK
- 26 9. NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====
VAR 720938 NAME-ALWAYS PRFR PRACTICL MAN
COLUMNS 1389 - 1389
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

WOULD YOU AGREE OR DISAGREE WITH EACH OF THE FOLLOWING
STATEMENTS?

T7. I PREFER THE PRACTICAL MAN ANYTIME TO THE MAN
OF IDEAS.

.....

- 1263 1. AGREE
- 775 5. DISAGREE
- 125 8. DK; CAN'T SAY; REFUSED TO SAY
- 28 9. NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====
VAR 720939 NAME-SCIENCE MAY UPSET BELIEF
COLUMNS 1390 - 1390
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

<WOULD YOU AGREE OR DISAGREE WITH THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT?>

T8. THE FINDINGS OF SCIENCE MAY SOMEDAY SHOW THAT MANY
OF OUR MOST DEEPLY-HELD BELIEFS ARE WRONG.

.....

- 1097 1. AGREE
- 932 5. DISAGREE

133 8. DK; CAN'T SAY; REFUSED TO SAY
29 9. NA
514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====
VAR 720940 NAME-CNSD NEW CONFLICTG IDEAS
COLUMNS 1391 - 1391
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

<WOULD YOU AGREE OR DISAGREE WITH THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT?>

T9. PEOPLE OUGHT TO PAY MORE ATTENTION TO NEW IDEAS,
EVEN IF THEY SEEM TO GO AGAINST THE AMERICAN WAY
OF LIFE.

.....

1459 1. AGREE
620 5. DISAGREE

83 8. DK; CAN'T SAY; REFUSED TO SAY
29 9. NA
514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====
VAR 720941 NAME-WLFR FOR OLD/HNDPCD-QT10
COLUMNS 1392 - 1392
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

<WOULD YOU AGREE OR DISAGREE WITH THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT?>

T10. ALL EXCEPT THE OLD AND THE HANDICAPPED SHOULD
HAVE TO TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES WITHOUT SOCIAL WELFARE
BENEFITS.

.....

485 1. AGREE
592 5. DISAGREE

31 8. DK; CAN'T SAY; REFUSED TO SAY
11 9. NA
1586 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====
VAR 720942 NAME-EQTY GONE TOO FAR-Q.T11
COLUMNS 1393 - 1393
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

<WOULD YOU AGREE OR DISAGREE WITH THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT?>

T11. IN MANY RESPECTS, EQUALITY HAS GONE TOO FAR IN THIS COUNTRY.

- 476 1. AGREE
- 565 5. DISAGREE
- 60 8. DK; CAN'T SAY; REFUSED TO SAY
- 18 9. NA
- 1586 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720943 NAME-#TIME PERSON CAN BE PRES
 COLUMNS 1394 - 1395
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 99

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

HERE ARE A FEW QUESTIONS ABOUT ELECTED OFFICIALS IN WASHINGTON. MANY PEOPLE DON'T KNOW THE ANSWERS TO THESE QUESTIONS, SO IF THERE'S ONE YOU HAVEN'T THOUGHT ABOUT MUCH, JUST TELL ME AND WE'LL GO ON TO THE NEXT ONE.

U1. DO YOU HAPPEN TO KNOW HOW MANY TIMES AN INDIVIDUAL CAN BE ELECTED PRESIDENT?

- 3 01. ONE
- 819 02. TWO
- 55 03. THREE
- 20 04. FOUR
- 05. FIVE
- 06. SIX OR MORE
- 13 07. UNLIMITED NUMBER
- 6 10. 2 CONSECUTIVE, "TWICE IN A ROW", UNLIMITED IF NOT CONSECUTIVE.
- 192 98. NO, DK
- 11 99. NA
- 1586 00. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720944 NAME-LENGTH OF SENATOR'S TERM
 COLUMNS 1396 - 1397
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 99

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

U2. DO YOU KNOW HOW LONG THE TERM OF OFFICE IS FOR A UNITED STATES SENATOR?

- 01. 1 YEAR
- 116 02. .
- 8 03. .
- 257 04. .

5 05. .
 332 06. .
 1 07. .
 19 08. .
 1 09. 9 YEARS

 4 97. 97 OR MORE YEARS; LIFETIME

 367 98. NO, DK

 9 99. NA
 1586 00. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720945 NAME-R RMBR NAME HOUSE CANDS?
 COLUMNS 1398 - 1398
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9

***FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY** POST-ELECTION QUESTION

U3. DO YOU HAPPEN TO REMEMBER THE NAME OF THE
 CANDIDATES FOR CONGRESS--THAT IS, FOR THE HOUSE
 OF REPRESENTATIVES IN WASHINGTON--THAT RAN IN THIS
 DISTRICT THIS NOVEMBER?

.....

502 1. YES
 601 5. NO

 10 9. NA
 1592 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438;
 R LIVES IN WASHINGTON, D.C.

=====

VAR 720946A NAME-R NAMES HOUSE CANDIDATES
 COLUMNS 1399 - 1403
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 99960

***FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY** POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.U3 WAS "YES"--

U3A. WHO WERE THEY <THE CANDIDATES FOR CONGRESS THAT RAN
 IN THIS DISTRICT IN NOVEMBER>?

.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99960. NAME MENTIONED DOES NOT APPEAR IN LIST OF CANDI-
 DATES FOR R'S CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

99999. NA; REFUSED TO SAY
 00000. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438;
 CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.U3; R LIVES IN WASHINGTON,
 DC; NO SECOND MENTION; NO THIRD MENTION

=====

VAR 720946B NAME-R NAMES HOUSE CANDIDATES
COLUMNS 1404 - 1408
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 99960

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.U3 WAS "YES"--

U3A. WHO WERE THEY <THE CANDIDATES FOR CONGRESS THAT RAN
IN THIS DISTRICT IN NOVEMBER>?

.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99960. NAME MENTIONED DOES NOT APPEAR IN LIST OF CANDI-
DATES FOR R'S CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

99999. NA; REFUSED TO SAY

00000. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438;
CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.U3; R LIVES IN WASHINGTON, D.C.;
NO SECOND MENTION; NO THIRD MENTION

=====

VAR 720946C NAME-R NAMES HOUSE CANDIDATES
COLUMNS 1409 - 1413
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 99960

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.U3 WAS "YES"--

U3A. WHO WERE THEY <THE CANDIDATES FOR CONGRESS THAT RAN
IN THIS DISTRICT IN NOVEMBER>?

.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99960. NAME MENTIONED DOES NOT APPEAR IN LIST OF CANDI-
DATES FOR R'S CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

99999. NA; REFUSED TO SAY

00000. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438;
CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.U3; R LIVES IN WASHINGTON, D.C.;
NO SECOND MENTION; NO THIRD MENTION

=====

VAR 720947A NAME-PARTY OF R'S HOUSE CANDS
COLUMNS 1414 - 1414
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.U3 WAS "YES"--

U3B. WHICH PARTY WAS (HE/SHE) <CONGRESSIONAL CANDIDATES R
NAMED IN Q.U3A>?

.....
THE FIRST RESPONSE CODED CORRESPONDS TO THE PARTY ASSOCIATED BY R WITH THE FIRST NAME MENTIONED IN Q.U3A; THE SECOND PARTY CORRESPONDS TO THE SECOND NAME, ETC.

- 420 1. DEMOCRAT
- 353 5. REPUBLICAN
- 9 7. OTHER

- 27 8. DK

- 19 9. NA
- 7287 0. INAP., CODED 5, 9 OR 0 IN Q.U3; NO SECOND MENTION;
NO THIRD MENTION

=====

VAR 720947B NAME-PARTY OF R'S HOUSE CANDS
COLUMNS 1415 - 1415
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.U3 WAS "YES"--

U3B. WHICH PARTY WAS (HE/SHE) <CONGRESSIONAL CANDIDATES R NAMED IN Q.U3A>?

.....
THE FIRST RESPONSE CODED CORRESPONDS TO THE PARTY ASSOCIATED BY R WITH THE FIRST NAME MENTIONED IN Q.U3A; THE SECOND PARTY CORRESPONDS TO THE SECOND NAME, ETC.

- 420 1. DEMOCRAT
- 353 5. REPUBLICAN
- 9 7. OTHER

- 27 8. DK

- 19 9. NA
- 7287 0. INAP., CODED 5, 9 OR 0 IN Q.U3; NO SECOND MENTION;
NO THIRD MENTION

=====

VAR 720947C NAME-PARTY OF R'S HOUSE CANDS
COLUMNS 1416 - 1416
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.U3 WAS "YES"--

U3B. WHICH PARTY WAS (HE/SHE) <CONGRESSIONAL CANDIDATES R NAMED IN Q.U3A>?

.....
THE FIRST RESPONSE CODED CORRESPONDS TO THE PARTY ASSOCIATED

nes1972.txt

BY R WITH THE FIRST NAME MENTIONED IN Q.U3A; THE SECOND PARTY CORRESPONDS TO THE SECOND NAME, ETC.

- 420 1. DEMOCRAT
- 353 5. REPUBLICAN
- 9 7. OTHER
- 27 8. DK
- 19 9. NA
- 7287 0. INAP., CODED 5, 9 OR 0 IN Q.U3; NO SECOND MENTION;
NO THIRD MENTION

=====

VAR 720948 NAME-BOTH PARTY RAN HS CANDS?
COLUMNS 1417 - 1417
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF R MENTIONS ONLY ONE PARTY IN Q.U3B--

U3C. DO YOU HAPPEN TO KNOW IF BOTH OF THE PARTIES RAN CANDIDATES FOR CONGRESS IN THIS CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT THIS NOVEMBER, OR WAS THERE ONLY ONE CANDIDATE?

.....

- 52 1. DEMOCRATS ONLY
- 127 2. BOTH PARTIES
- 4 3. REPUBLICANS ONLY
- 3 4. 3 OR MORE PARTIES
- 25 8. DK
- 8 9. NA
- 2486 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.U3; MORE THAN ONE PARTY MENTIONED IN Q.U3B; R LIVES IN WASHINGTON, D.C.

=====

VAR 720949 NAME-LENGTH OF CNGSMN'S TERM
COLUMNS 1418 - 1419
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 99

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

U4. HOW LONG IS THE TERM OF OFFICE FOR A MEMBER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES IN WASHINGTON?

.....

- 1 01. 1 YEAR
- 357 02. .
- 9 03. .
- 197 04. .
- 3 05. .
- 43 06. .

1 07. .
 3 08. .
 1 09. 9 YEARS
 97. 97 OR MORE YEARS; LIFETIME
 495 98. DK
 9 99. NA
 1586 00. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720950 NAME-HS MJRY PARTY BFR ELECTN
 COLUMNS 1420 - 1420
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

U5. DO YOU HAPPEN TO KNOW WHICH PARTY HAD THE MOST
 MEMBERS IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES IN
 WASHINGTON BEFORE THE ELECTIONS (THIS/LAST) MONTH?
 (IF NECESSARY: WHICH ONE?)

87 1. REPUBLICANS
 1 3. SAME FOR BOTH PARTIES
 706 5. DEMOCRATS
 316 8. NO; DK
 9 9. NA
 1586 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720951 NAME-HS MJRY PARTY AFT ELECTN
 COLUMNS 1421 - 1421
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

U6. DO YOU HAPPEN TO KNOW WHICH PARTY ELECTED
 THE MOST MEMBERS TO THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
 IN THE ELECTIONS (THIS/LAST) MONTH? (IF NECESSARY:
 WHICH ONE?)

118 1. REPUBLICANS
 624 3. SAME FOR BOTH PARTIES
 5. DEMOCRATS
 368 8. NO; DK
 9 9. NA
 1586 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720952 NAME-PPL HV LTL CNFDNC N OTRS

COLUMNS 1422 - 1422
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

W1. NOW I'D LIKE TO READ YOU SOME STATEMENTS ABOUT OTHER PEOPLE AND WAYS OF DEALING WITH THEM. FOR EACH STATEMENT, PLEASE PICK THE ANSWER ON THIS CARD THAT BEST DESCRIBES HOW YOU FEEL ABOUT IT. YOU CAN JUST TELL ME THE ANSWER YOU CHOOSE - WHETHER YOU STRONGLY AGREE, MILDLY AGREE, NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE, MILDLY DISAGREE, OR STRONGLY DISAGREE.

(INTERVIEWER HANDS SHOW CARD W1 (WHITE COLOR) TO RESPONDENT)

W1A. MOST PEOPLE HAVE VERY LITTLE CONFIDENCE IN OTHERS.
.....

- 111 1. STRONGLY AGREE
- 462 2. MILDLY AGREE
- 142 3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
- 300 4. MILDLY DISAGREE
- 78 5. STRONGLY DISAGREE

- 13 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; CAN'T SAY; DEPENDS
- 13 9. NA
- 1586 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====
VAR 720953 NAME-MOST PPL WD LIE FOR GAIN
COLUMNS 1423 - 1423
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

W1B. MOST PEOPLE WOULD TELL A LIE IF THEY COULD GAIN BY IT.
.....

<SEE Q.W1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 233 1. STRONGLY AGREE
- 385 2. MILDLY AGREE
- 122 3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
- 278 4. MILDLY DISAGREE
- 78 5. STRONGLY DISAGREE

- 11 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; CAN'T SAY; DEPENDS
- 12 9. NA
- 1586 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====
VAR 720954 NAME-OLD&YOUNG TRUST EACH OTR
COLUMNS 1424 - 1424
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

W1C. IN SPITE OF TV OR NEWSPAPER REPORTS, THERE IS REALLY NO LACK OF TRUST BETWEEN OLDER AND YOUNGER GENERATIONS.

<SEE Q.W1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 51 1. STRONGLY AGREE
287 2. MILDY AGREE
169 3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
446 4. MILDLY DISAGREE
113 5. STRONGLY DISAGREE
39 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; CAN'T SAY; DEPENDS
14 9. NA
1586 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720955 NAME-NICE ACTN=HIDDEN REASON
COLUMNS 1425 - 1425
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

W1D. MORE OFTEN THAN NOT, PEOPLE HAVE HIDDEN REASONS FOR DOING NICE THINGS FOR OTHERS.

<SEE Q.W1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 132 1. STRONGLY AGREE
412 2. MILDY AGREE
153 3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
302 4. MILDLY DISAGREE
85 5. STRONGLY DISAGREE
20 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; CAN'T SAY; DEPENDS
15 9. NA
1586 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720956 NAME-MST PPL DO WHAT THEY SAY
COLUMNS 1426 - 1426
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

W1E. MOST PEOPLE CAN BE COUNTED ON TO DO WHAT THEY SAY THEY WILL DO.

<SEE Q.W1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 155 1. STRONGLY AGREE
605 2. MILDLY AGREE
110 3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
173 4. MILDLY DISAGREE

nes1972.txt

48 5. STRONGLY DISAGREE
13 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; CAN'T SAY; DEPENDS
15 9. NA
1586 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720957 NAME-TRUSTING PPL DISAPPOINTS
COLUMNS 1427 - 1427
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

W1F. TRUSTING IN OTHER PEOPLE VERY OFTEN LEADS TO
DISAPPOINTMENT.

.....

<SEE Q.W1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

155 1. STRONGLY AGREE
451 2. MILDLY AGREE
133 3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
288 4. MILDLY DISAGREE
63 5. STRONGLY DISAGREE
10 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; CAN'T SAY; DEPENDS
19 9. NA
1586 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720958 NAME-MOST PPL CAN BE TRUSTED
COLUMNS 1428 - 1428
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

W1G. EXPERIENCE LEADS ME TO BELIEVE THAT MOST PEOPLE CAN
BE TRUSTED.

.....

<SEE Q.W1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

204 1. STRONGLY AGREE
537 2. MILDLY AGREE
105 3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
191 4. MILDLY DISAGREE
60 5. STRONGLY DISAGREE
7 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; CAN'T SAY; DEPENDS
15 9. NA
1586 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720959 NAME-PPL NOT JUST OUT FR SELF
COLUMNS 1429 - 1429
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

W1H. PEOPLE IN OUR SOCIETY ARE GENUINELY CONCERNED WITH OTHERS AND ARE NOT JUST OUT FOR THEMSELVES.

<SEE Q.W1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 100 1. STRONGLY AGREE
- 443 2. MILDLY AGREE
- 181 3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
- 294 4. MILDLY DISAGREE
- 72 5. STRONGLY DISAGREE
- 16 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; CAN'T SAY; DEPENDS
- 13 9. NA
- 1586 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720960 NAME-MST SALESCLERKS HONEST
COLUMNS 1430 - 1430
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

W1J. MOST SALES CLERKS ARE HONEST IN DESCRIBING THE PRODUCTS WHICH THEY SELL.

<SEE Q.W1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 78 1. STRONGLY AGREE
- 484 2. MILDLY AGREE
- 161 3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
- 257 4. MILDLY DISAGREE
- 100 5. STRONGLY DISAGREE
- 21 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; CAN'T SAY; DEPENDS
- 18 9. NA
- 1586 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720961 NAME-BE CAUTIOUS W STRANGERS
COLUMNS 1431 - 1431
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

W1K. IN DEALING WITH STRANGERS, ONE OUGHT TO BE CAUTIOUS UNTIL THEY HAVE SHOWN THEMSELVES TO BE TRUSTWORTHY.

<SEE Q.W1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 420 1. STRONGLY AGREE
- 519 2. MILDLY AGREE
- 80 3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE

nes1972.txt

- 66 4. MILDLY DISAGREE
- 16 5. STRONGLY DISAGREE
- 6 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; CAN'T SAY; DEPENDS
- 12 9. NA
- 1586 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720962 NAME-PPL INCLINED TO HELP OTR
 COLUMNS 1432 - 1432
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

W1M. PEOPLE ARE MORE INCLINED TO HELP OTHERS THAN THEY ARE
 USUALLY GIVEN CREDIT FOR.

.....

<SEE Q.W1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 239 1. STRONGLY AGREE
- 647 2. MILDLY AGREE
- 99 3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
- 93 4. MILDLY DISAGREE
- 15 5. STRONGLY DISAGREE
- 14 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; CAN'T SAY; DEPENDS
- 12 9. NA
- 1586 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720963 NAME-MST PPL BASICALLY HONEST
 COLUMNS 1433 - 1433
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

W1N. MOST PEOPLE ARE BASICALLY HONEST.

.....

<SEE Q.W1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 239 1. STRONGLY AGREE
- 633 2. MILDLY AGREE
- 80 3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
- 109 4. MILDLY DISAGREE
- 28 5. STRONGLY DISAGREE
- 9 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; CAN'T SAY; DEPENDS
- 21 9. NA
- 1586 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720964 NAME-LK FR HIDDEN MEANG N WRD
 COLUMNS 1434 - 1434
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

W1P. IT IS A GOOD IDEA TO LOOK FOR HIDDEN MEANINGS BEHIND
WHAT OTHER PEOPLE SAY.

<SEE Q.W1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 127 1. STRONGLY AGREE
- 387 2. MILDLY AGREE
- 196 3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
- 278 4. MILDLY DISAGREE
- 82 5. STRONGLY DISAGREE

- 30 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; CAN'T SAY; DEPENDS
- 19 9. NA
- 1586 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720965 NAME-PEOPLE ARE UNCOOPERATIVE
COLUMNS 1435 - 1435
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

W1Q. PEOPLE ARE BASICALLY UNCOOPERATIVE.

<SEE Q.W1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 33 1. STRONGLY AGREE
- 157 2. MILDLY AGREE
- 162 3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
- 576 4. MILDLY DISAGREE
- 154 5. STRONGLY DISAGREE

- 19 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; CAN'T SAY; DEPENDS
- 18 9. NA
- 1586 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720966 NAME-PPL DON'T CARE ABOUT YOU
COLUMNS 1436 - 1436
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

W1R. WHEN YOU GET RIGHT DOWN TO IT, PEOPLE
REALLY DON'T CARE WHAT HAPPENS TO YOU.

<SEE Q.W1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 91 1. STRONGLY AGREE
- 234 2. MILDLY AGREE
- 150 3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
- 425 4. MILDLY DISAGREE
- 197 5. STRONGLY DISAGREE

9 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; CAN'T SAY; DEPENDS
13 9. NA
1586 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720967 NAME-FEW LKY TO TK ADVANTAGE
COLUMNS 1437 - 1437
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

W1S. EVEN WHEN GIVEN A CHANCE, ONLY A FEW PEOPLE ARE
LIKELY TO TAKE ADVANTAGE OF YOU.

.....

<SEE Q.W1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

153 1. STRONGLY AGREE
578 2. MILDLY AGREE
105 3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
211 4. MILDLY DISAGREE
41 5. STRONGLY DISAGREE

18 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; CAN'T SAY; DEPENDS
13 9. NA
1586 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720968 NAME-R'S EMPLOYMENT STUS-POST
COLUMNS 1438 - 1438
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

X1. WE ASKED YOU ABOUT THIS THE LAST TIME WE INTERVIEWED
YOU BUT WE WOULD LIKE TO KNOW IF ANYTHING HAS CHANGED--
ARE YOU WORKING NOW, UNEMPLOYED, (RETIRED), (A HOUSE-
WIFE), (A STUDENT), OR WHAT?

.....

1205 1. WORK
601 2. HOUSEWIFE
79 3. UNEMPLOYED
58 4. STUDENT
227 5. RETIRED
10 7. OTHER

11 9. NA, REFUSED
514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

IF THE RESPONDENT GAVE MORE THAN ONE OCCUPATION CATEGORY,
THE INTERVIEWER WAS INSTRUCTED TO RECORD THE LOWEST
CODE NUMBER, AND TO SELECT SUBSEQUENT QUESTIONS ON THE BASIS
OF THAT RESPONSE.

=====

VAR 720969 NAME-R'S POST JOB=BFR ELCTN
COLUMNS 1439 - 1439
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS WORKING NOW (CODED 1 IN Q.X1)--

X2. IS THIS <WORK R IS DOING NOW> THE SAME
WORK YOU WERE DOING WHEN WE TALKED TO YOU BEFORE?

.....

- 1141 1. YES
- 64 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 1500 0. INAP., CODED 2-5, 7 OR 9 IN Q.X1; CODED 3, 4, OR 0 IN

=====

VAR 720970 NAME-(UEMPLD)R LOOKING FR WRK
COLUMNS 1440 - 1440
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS UNEMPLOYED (CODED 3 IN Q.X1)--

X12. ARE YOU LOOKING FOR WORK AT THE PRESENT TIME?

.....

- 49 1. YES
- 30 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 2626 0. INAP., CODED 1-2, 4-5, 7 OR 9 IN Q.X1; CODED 3, 4,
OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720971 NAME-R'S OCC HELD/SOUGHT-POST
COLUMNS 1441 - 1441
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS DOING DIFFERENT WORK NOW (CODED 1 IN Q.X1
AND 5 IN Q.X2)--

X2A. WHAT SORT OF WORK ARE YOU DOING NOW?

--IF RESPONDENT IS A STUDENT (CODED 4 IN Q.X1)--

X9. WHAT KIND OF WORK DO YOU PLAN TO GO INTO?
(IF PLANS UNCERTAIN: WHAT KIND OF WORK ARE YOU
THINKING ABOUT?)

--IF RESPONDENT IS UNEMPLOYED AND LOOKING FOR WORK (CODED 3
IN Q.X1 AND 1 IN Q.X12)--

X13. WHAT KIND OF A JOB ARE YOU LOOKING FOR?

.....
 THIS CODE DOES NOT SEPARATE SELF-EMPLOYED BUSINESSMEN FROM SALARIED MANAGERS; COMBINES SALES AND CLERICAL WORKERS; INCLUDES PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS SUCH AS POLICEMEN AND FIREMEN WITH CRAFTSMEN; INCLUDES PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS WITH OTHER SERVICE WORKERS AND CODES FARM LABORERS AND FOREMEN AS A SEPARATE GROUP.

CENSUS BOOK REFERENCE

- | | | |
|------|--|----------------------------|
| 49 | 1. PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS | (000-195) |
| 7 | 2. MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS EXC. FARM | (250-285, R) |
| 45 | 3. CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS AND SALES WORKERS | (301-396, S, Y, Z) |
| 13 | 4. CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN AND KINDRED WORKERS AND (AUTHORITATIVE) PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS | (401-545, 850, 852-854, Q) |
| 14 | 5. OPERATIVE AND KINDRED WORKERS | (601-721, W) |
| 17 | 6. SERVICE WORKERS, INCLUDING PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS AND EXC. AUTHORITATIVE PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS | (801-842, 851, 860-890, P) |
| 7 | 7. LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM | (960-973, X) |
| 2 | 8. FARM LABORERS AND FOREMEN; FARMERS; OWNERS, MANAGERS, TENANT FARMERS AND SHARE-CROPPERS | (901, 905, U, V, 222, N) |
| 17 | 9. OCCUPATION NOT REPORTED (NA); MEMBERS OF ARMED FORCES; NOT IN LABOR FORCE | |
| 2534 | 0. INAP., CODED 2, 5, 7 OR 9 IN Q.X1; CODED 1,8 OR 9 IN Q.X2; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.X12; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438 | |

=====

VAR 720972 NAME-R THINKING ABT CHNG JOB?
 COLUMNS 1442 - 1442
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS WORKING NOW (CODED 1 IN Q.X1)--

X3. HAVE YOU BEEN THINKING ABOUT GETTING A NEW JOB IN THE NEXT YEAR OR SO, OR WILL YOU KEEP THE JOB YOU

HAVE NOW?

- 232 1. THINKING ABOUT GETTING NEW JOB
- 949 5. KEEP JOB HAVE NOW
- 19 8. DK
- 5 9. NA
- 1500 0. INAP., CODED 2-5, 7 OR 9 IN Q.X1; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN

=====

VAR 720973 NAME-ANY ACTN-DESIRE CHNG JOB
 COLUMNS 1443 - 1443
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS WORKING NOW AND THINKING ABOUT GETTING A NEW JOB (CODED 1 IN Q.X1 AND 1 IN Q.X3)--

X3A. HAVE YOU BEEN DOING ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR ABOUT IT <GETTING A NEW JOB>?

- 119 1. YES
- 112 5. NO
- 1 8. DK
- 2473 9. NA
- 0. INAP., CODED 2-5, 7 OR 9 IN Q.X1; CODED 5, 8, 9 IN Q.X3; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720974 NAME-R WORK FOR SELF/OTR-POST
 COLUMNS 1444 - 1444
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS WORKING NOW (CODED 1 IN Q.X1)--

X4. DO YOU WORK FOR SOMEONE ELSE, YOURSELF, OR WHAT?

- 1026 1. SOMEONE ELSE
- 54 2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
- 125 3. SELF
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 1500 0. INAP., CODED 2-5, 7 OR 9 IN Q.X1; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720975 NAME-CLD R CHNG BD JOB CONDS?
 COLUMNS 1445 - 1445
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT WORKS FOR SOMEONE ELSE OR SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF (CODED 1 IN Q.X1 AND 1 OR 2 IN Q.X4)--

X5. SUPPOSE YOU WERE VERY UNHAPPY WITH CERTAIN CONDITIONS ON YOUR JOB. COULD YOU DO ANYTHING ABOUT IT, OR IS THERE PROBABLY NOT MUCH YOU COULD DO?

.....

- 686 1. COULD DO SOMETHING ABOUT IT
- 376 5. NOT MUCH COULD DO ABOUT IT

- 14 8. DK
- 4 9. NA
- 1625 0. INAP., CODED 2-5, 7 OR 9 IN Q.X1; CODED 3, 8 OR 9 IN Q.X4; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720976 NAME-R'S CHANCE FINDG THE JOB
COLUMNS 1446 - 1446
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS WORKING FOR SOMEONE ELSE OR SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF (CODED 1 IN Q.X1 AND 1 OR 2 IN Q.X4)--

X6. IF YOU SHOULD LOSE YOUR PRESENT JOB, WHAT WOULD YOU SAY WERE YOUR CHANCES OF FINDING ANOTHER JOB THAT WAS JUST AS GOOD AS YOUR PRESENT JOB IN ALL RESPECTS? WOULD YOU SAY VERY GOOD, GOOD, NOT SO GOOD, OR NOT GOOD AT ALL?

--IF RESPONDENT IS A STUDENT (CODED 4 IN Q.X1)--

X10. WHAT DO YOU THINK YOUR CHANCES WILL BE OF GETTING A GOOD JOB IN THAT LINE OF WORK <THE KIND OF WORK R SPECIFIED IN Q.X9>? WOULD YOU SAY VERY GOOD, GOOD, NOT SO GOOD OR NOT GOOD AT ALL?

--IF RESPONDENT IS UNEMPLOYED AND LOOKING FOR WORK (CODED 3 IN Q.X1 AND 1 IN Q.X12)--

X14. WHAT DO YOU THINK YOUR CHANCES ARE OF GETTING THAT KIND OF JOB <THE KIND OF JOB R SPECIFIED IN Q.X13>? WOULD YOU SAY VERY GOOD, GOOD, NOT SO GOOD, OR NOT GOOD AT ALL?

.....

- 332 1. VERY GOOD
- 432 2. GOOD
- 268 4. NOT SO GOOD
- 128 5. NOT GOOD AT ALL

- 22 8. DK
- 5 9. NA
- 1518 0. INAP., CODED 2, 5, 7 OR 9 IN Q.X1; CODED 5, 8 OR 9

nes1972.txt
IN Q.X12; CODED 3, 8 OR 9 IN Q.X4; CODED 3, 4 OR 0
IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720977A NAME-RSNS FOR R'S JOB CHANCES
COLUMNS 1447 - 1448
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 97

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS WORKING FOR SOMEONE ELSE OR SOMEONE ELSE
AND SELF (CODED 1 IN Q.X1 AND 1 OR 2 IN Q.X4)--

X6A. WHY DO YOU FEEL THAT WAY <ABOUT JOB CHANCES MENTIONED
IN Q.X6>?

--IF RESPONDENT IS A STUDENT (CODED 4 IN Q.X1)--

X10A. WHY DO YOU FEEL THAT WAY <ABOUT JOB CHANCES MENTIONED
IN Q.X10>?

--IF RESPONDENT IS UNEMPLOYED AND LOOKING FOR WORK (CODED 3
IN Q.X1 AND 1 IN Q.X12)--

X14A. WHY DO YOU FEEL THAT WAY <ABOUT JOB CHANCES
MENTIONED IN Q.X14>?

.....

FIRST TWO MENTIONS WERE CODED.

REASONS WHY CHANCES ARE GOOD

JOB MARKET, OTHER SITUATIONAL-ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS:

- 26 10. LOCAL OR GENERAL EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS
- 16 11. MENTION OF EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS IN SPECIFIC
INDUSTRY, (E.G. AUTO INDUSTRY)
- 159 12. EMPLOYABILITY FOR PARTICULAR OCCUPATIONS, TRADES,
SKILLS (E.G., THERE'S A LOT OF WORK IN CARPENTRY;
NOT MANY PEOPLE DO MY TYPE OF WORK; LOTS OF DEMAND
IN MY FIELD; LOTS OF NEED FOR PEOPLE WITH MY
SKILLS)
- 33 13. JOB MARKET GOOD, NOT CLEAR WHETHER 10, 11, OR 12
(E.G., THERE ARE JOB OPENINGS)
- 4 19. OTHER SITUATIONAL-ENVIRONMENTAL REASONS WHY
CHANCES ARE GOOD

CHARACTERISTICS OF R:

- 314 20. REFERENCE TO SKILLS, TRAINING, EDUCATION,
EXPERIENCE (NO COMMENT ON R BEING PARTICULARLY
GOOD AT HIS SKILLS)
- 137 21. POSITIVE COMMENTS ON R'S SKILLS, ABILITIES,
COMPETENCE (E.G., I'M A GOOD CARPENTER; I'M GOOD AT
WHAT I DO; I HAVE CONFIDENCE IN MYSELF; I'M A GOOD
LEARNER)
- 69 22. POSITIVE COMMENTS ON R'S PERSONAL CHARACTER (E.G.,

HARD WORKER; CONSCIENTIOUS, DETERMINED)

- 1 23. HEALTH, STRENGTH
- 4 29. OTHER CHARACTERISTICS OF R THAT MAKE CHANCES GOOD

"POSITIVE" DISCRIMINATION:

- 2 30. PREFERENTIAL TREATMENT BECAUSE OF MY RACE
- 10 31. PREFERENTIAL TREATMENT BECAUSE OF MY AGE
- 1 32. PREFERENTIAL TREATMENT BECAUSE OF MY SEX

OTHER REASONS -- NOT CLEARLY SITUATIONAL-ENVIRONMENTAL OR CHARACTERISTICS OF R

- 58 41. R HAS BEEN OFFERED A JOB RECENTLY; HAS A PRESENT JOB PROSPECT
- 27 42. REFERENCE TO CONTACTS; PEOPLE R KNOWS
- 32 43. NEGATIVE COMMENTS ABOUT PRESENT JOB (E.G., PRESENT JOB NOT THAT GOOD, EASY TO GET ONE JUST AS GOOD)
- 36 49. CHANCES ARE GOOD (NOT CLEARLY SITUATIONAL-ENVIRONMENTAL OR CHARACTERISTICS OF R)

REASONS WHY CHANCES ARE BAD

JOB MARKET, OTHER SITUATIONAL-ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS:

- 37 50. LOCAL OR GENERAL EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS
- 6 51. MENTION OF EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS IN SPECIFIC INDUSTRY (E.G., AUTO INDUSTRY)
- 41 52. EMPLOYABILITY FOR PARTICULAR OCCUPATIONS OR TRADES (E.G., THERE'S NOT MUCH WORK IN CARPENTRY; A LOT OF PEOPLE IN MY TYPE OF WORK)
- 27 53. JOB MARKET BAD, NOT CLEAR WHETHER 50, 51, OR 52 (E.G., THERE ARE NO JOBS)
- 6 54. PROBLEMS OF TRANSPORTATION (E.G., NO CAR OR BUS LINES TO WHERE THE JOBS ARE; ALL THE JOBS ARE MOVING TO THE SUBURBS)
- 6 59. OTHER SITUATIONAL-ENVIRONMENTAL REASONS WHY CHANCES ARE BAD

CHARACTERISTICS OF R:

- 49 60. REFERENCE TO LACK OF SKILLS, TRAINING, EDUCATION, EXPERIENCE (E.G., COMMENT ON R BEING PARTICULARLY BAD IN ANY SKILL, ETC.)
- 1 61. NEGATIVE COMMENT ON R'S SKILLS, ABILITIES, COMPETENCE (I'M NOT A VERY GOOD CARPENTER, ETC.)
- 1 62. NEGATIVE COMMENT ON R'S PERSONAL CHARACTER--(E.G., I JUST DON'T HAVE THE DRIVE, I'M NOT A VERY HARD WORKER; I HAVE A PRISON RECORD; ETC.)
- 12 63. HEALTH, PHYSICAL DISABILITY, WEAK
- 2 69. OTHER CHARACTERISTICS OF R THAT MAKE CHANCES BAD

DISCRIMINATION:

- 5 70. RACIAL DISCRIMINATION
- 124 71. AGE DISCRIMINATION -- I'M TOO YOUNG; TOO OLD
- 1 72. SEX DISCRIMINATION
- 2 79. OTHER DISCRIMINATION

OTHER REASONS -- NOT CLEARLY SITUATIONAL-ENVIRONMENTAL OR CHARACTERISTICS OF R

- 14 80. SENIORITY IN PRESENT JOB -- COULD GET NEW JOB BUT WOULD LOSE SENIORITY; WOULD LOSE PENSION RIGHTS
- 55 81. SALARY AND OR FRINGE BENEFITS IN PRESENT JOB -- COULD GET NEW JOB BUT AT LESS PAY/FEWER FRINGE BENEFITS; PRESENT JOB PAYS WELL, HAS GOOD FRINGE BENEFITS
- 48 82. OTHER POSITIVE COMMENTS ABOUT PRESENT JOB NOT CODED 80 OR 81 (E.G., I LIKE MY PRESENT JOB; I HAVE IT VERY GOOD NOW; I LIKE THE PEOPLE I WORK WITH)
- 12 89. CHANCES ARE BAD (NOT CLEARLY SITUATIONAL-ENVIRONMENTAL OR CHARACTERISTICS OF R)
- 2 97. OTHER RESPONSES NOT CLEARLY CODEABLE IN ABOVE CATEGORIES
- 5 98. DON'T KNOW
- 23 99. NA
- 4002 00. INAP., CODED 2, 5, 7 OR 9 IN Q.X1; CODED 3, 8, OR 9 IN Q.X4; CODED 8 OR 9 IN Q.X6/X10/X14; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.X12; NO SECOND MENTION; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720977B NAME-RSNS FOR R'S JOB CHANCES
 COLUMNS 1449 - 1450
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 97

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS WORKING FOR SOMEONE ELSE OR SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF (CODED 1 IN Q.X1 AND 1 OR 2 IN Q.X4)--

X6A. WHY DO YOU FEEL THAT WAY <ABOUT JOB CHANCES MENTIONED IN Q.X6>?

--IF RESPONDENT IS A STUDENT (CODED 4 IN Q.X1)--

X10A. WHY DO YOU FEEL THAT WAY <ABOUT JOB CHANCES MENTIONED IN Q.X10>?

--IF RESPONDENT IS UNEMPLOYED AND LOOKING FOR WORK (CODED 3 IN Q.X1 AND 1 IN Q.X12)--

X14A. WHY DO YOU FEEL THAT WAY <ABOUT JOB CHANCES MENTIONED IN Q.X14>?

.....

FIRST TWO MENTIONS WERE CODED.

REASONS WHY CHANCES ARE GOOD

JOB MARKET, OTHER SITUATIONAL-ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS:

- 26 10. LOCAL OR GENERAL EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS

- 16 11. MENTION OF EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS IN SPECIFIC INDUSTRY, (E.G. AUTO INDUSTRY)
- 159 12. EMPLOYABILITY FOR PARTICULAR OCCUPATIONS, TRADES, SKILLS (E.G., THERE'S A LOT OF WORK IN CARPENTRY; NOT MANY PEOPLE DO MY TYPE OF WORK; LOTS OF DEMAND IN MY FIELD; LOTS OF NEED FOR PEOPLE WITH MY SKILLS)
- 33 13. JOB MARKET GOOD, NOT CLEAR WHETHER 10, 11, OR 12 (E.G., THERE ARE JOB OPENINGS)
- 4 19. OTHER SITUATIONAL-ENVIRONMENTAL REASONS WHY CHANCES ARE GOOD

CHARACTERISTICS OF R:

- 314 20. REFERENCE TO SKILLS, TRAINING, EDUCATION, EXPERIENCE (NO COMMENT ON R BEING PARTICULARLY GOOD AT HIS SKILLS)
- 137 21. POSITIVE COMMENTS ON R'S SKILLS, ABILITIES, COMPETENCE (E.G., I'M A GOOD CARPENTER; I'M GOOD AT WHAT I DO; I HAVE CONFIDENCE IN MYSELF; I'M A GOOD LEARNER)
- 69 22. POSITIVE COMMENTS ON R'S PERSONAL CHARACTER (E.G., HARD WORKER; CONSCIENTIOUS, DETERMINED)
- 1 23. HEALTH, STRENGTH
- 4 29. OTHER CHARACTERISTICS OF R THAT MAKE CHANCES GOOD

"POSITIVE" DISCRIMINATION:

- 2 30. PREFERENTIAL TREATMENT BECAUSE OF MY RACE
- 10 31. PREFERENTIAL TREATMENT BECAUSE OF MY AGE
- 1 32. PREFERENTIAL TREATMENT BECAUSE OF MY SEX

OTHER REASONS -- NOT CLEARLY SITUATIONAL-ENVIRONMENTAL OR CHARACTERISTICS OF R

- 58 41. R HAS BEEN OFFERED A JOB RECENTLY; HAS A PRESENT JOB PROSPECT
- 27 42. REFERENCE TO CONTACTS; PEOPLE R KNOWS
- 32 43. NEGATIVE COMMENTS ABOUT PRESENT JOB (E.G., PRESENT JOB NOT THAT GOOD, EASY TO GET ONE JUST AS GOOD)
- 36 49. CHANCES ARE GOOD (NOT CLEARLY SITUATIONAL-ENVIRONMENTAL OR CHARACTERISTICS OF R)

REASONS WHY CHANCES ARE BAD

JOB MARKET, OTHER SITUATIONAL-ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS:

- 37 50. LOCAL OR GENERAL EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS
- 6 51. MENTION OF EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS IN SPECIFIC INDUSTRY (E.G., AUTO INDUSTRY)
- 41 52. EMPLOYABILITY FOR PARTICULAR OCCUPATIONS OR TRADES (E.G., THERE'S NOT MUCH WORK IN CARPENTRY; A LOT OF PEOPLE IN MY TYPE OF WORK)
- 27 53. JOB MARKET BAD, NOT CLEAR WHETHER 50, 51, OR 52 (E.G., THERE ARE NO JOBS)
- 6 54. PROBLEMS OF TRANSPORTATION (E.G., NO CAR OR BUS LINES TO WHERE THE JOBS ARE; ALL THE JOBS ARE MOVING TO THE SUBURBS)

- 6 59. OTHER SITUATIONAL-ENVIRONMENTAL REASONS WHY CHANCES ARE BAD CHARACTERISTICS OF R:
- 49 60. REFERENCE TO LACK OF SKILLS, TRAINING, EDUCATION, EXPERIENCE (E.G., COMMENT ON R BEING PARTICULARLY BAD IN ANY SKILL, ETC.)
- 1 61. NEGATIVE COMMENT ON R'S SKILLS, ABILITIES, COMPETENCE (I'M NOT A VERY GOOD CARPENTER, ETC.)
- 1 62. NEGATIVE COMMENT ON R'S PERSONAL CHARACTER--(E.G., I JUST DON'T HAVE THE DRIVE, I'M NOT A VERY HARD WORKER; I HAVE A PRISON RECORD; ETC.)
- 12 63. HEALTH, PHYSICAL DISABILITY, WEAK
- 2 69. OTHER CHARACTERISTICS OF R THAT MAKE CHANCES BAD

DISCRIMINATION:

- 5 70. RACIAL DISCRIMINATION
- 124 71. AGE DISCRIMINATION -- I'M TOO YOUNG; TOO OLD
- 1 72. SEX DISCRIMINATION
- 2 79. OTHER DISCRIMINATION

OTHER REASONS -- NOT CLEARLY SITUATIONAL-ENVIRONMENTAL OR CHARACTERISTICS OF R

- 14 80. SENIORITY IN PRESENT JOB -- COULD GET NEW JOB BUT WOULD LOSE SENIORITY; WOULD LOSE PENSION RIGHTS
- 55 81. SALARY AND OR FRINGE BENEFITS IN PRESENT JOB -- COULD GET NEW JOB BUT AT LESS PAY/FEWER FRINGE BENEFITS; PRESENT JOB PAYS WELL, HAS GOOD FRINGE BENEFITS
- 48 82. OTHER POSITIVE COMMENTS ABOUT PRESENT JOB NOT CODED 80 OR 81 (E.G., I LIKE MY PRESENT JOB; I HAVE IT VERY GOOD NOW; I LIKE THE PEOPLE I WORK WITH)
- 12 89. CHANCES ARE BAD (NOT CLEARLY SITUATIONAL-ENVIRONMENTAL OR CHARACTERISTICS OF R)
- 2 97. OTHER RESPONSES NOT CLEARLY CODEABLE IN ABOVE CATEGORIES
- 5 98. DON'T KNOW
- 23 99. NA
- 4002 00. INAP., CODED 2, 5, 7 OR 9 IN Q.X1; CODED 3, 8, OR 9 IN Q.X4; CODED 8 OR 9 IN Q.X6/X10/X14; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.X12; NO SECOND MENTION; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720978 NAME-R'S PCVD REL JOB ABILITY
 COLUMNS 1451 - 1451
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS WORKING NOW (CODED 1 IN Q.X1)--

X7. COMPARED TO MOST OTHER PEOPLE DOING YOUR KIND OF WORK, HOW MUCH ABILITY DO YOU THINK YOU HAVE? DO YOU THINK

nes1972.txt

YOU HAVE MUCH MORE ABILITY, A LITTLE MORE, ABOUT THE SAME OR A LITTLE LESS ABILITY THAN MOST OTHER PEOPLE DOING YOUR KIND OF WORK?

--IF RESPONDENT IS A STUDENT (CODED 4 IN Q.X1)--

X11. COMPARED TO MOST OTHER PEOPLE DOING THAT KIND OF WORK <R PLANS TO GET INTO>, HOW MUCH ABILITY DO YOU THINK YOU HAVE? DO YOU THINK YOU HAVE MUCH MORE ABILITY, A LITTLE MORE, ABOUT THE SAME, OR A LITTLE LESS ABILITY THAN MOST OTHER PEOPLE DOING THAT KIND OF WORK?

--IF RESPONDENT IS UNEMPLOYED AND LOOKING FOR WORK (CODED 3 IN Q.X1 AND 1 IN Q.X12)--

X15. COMPARED TO MOST OTHER PEOPLE DOING YOUR KIND OF WORK, HOW MUCH ABILITY DO YOU THINK YOU HAVE? DO YOU THINK YOU HAVE MUCH MORE ABILITY, A LITTLE MORE, ABOUT THE SAME OR A LITTLE LESS ABILITY THAN MOST OTHER PEOPLE DOING YOUR KIND OF WORK?

| | |
|------|--|
| 200 | 1. MUCH MORE |
| 437 | 2. A LITTLE MORE |
| 611 | 3. ABOUT THE SAME |
| 43 | 4. A LITTLE LESS |
| 17 | 8. DK |
| 4 | 9. NA |
| 1393 | 0. INAP., CODED 2, 5, 7 OR 9 IN Q.X1; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.X12; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438 |

=====

VAR 720979 NAME-(WRKING)WORRY ABT LAYOFF
COLUMNS 1452 - 1452
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS WORKING NOW (CODED 1 IN Q.X1)--

X8. DO YOU WORRY AT ALL ABOUT THE POSSIBILITY OF BEING LAID OFF OR UNEMPLOYED?

| | |
|------|---|
| 139 | 1. YES |
| 1059 | 5. NO |
| 4 | 8. DK |
| 3 | 9. NA |
| 1500 | 0. INAP., CODED 2-5, 7 OR 9 IN Q.X1; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN |

=====

VAR 720980 NAME-R'S JOB-FAIR REL EARNING
COLUMNS 1453 - 1453
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS WORKING NOW (CODED 1 IN Q.X1)--

X8A. WE WOULD LIKE YOU TO COMPARE HOW MUCH YOU EARN ON YOUR JOB WITH WHAT OTHER PEOPLE IN YOUR LINE OF WORK GET. DO YOU FEEL THE MONEY YOU MAKE IS MUCH LESS THAN YOUR FAIR SHARE, SOMEWHAT LESS THAN YOUR FAIR SHARE, ABOUT YOUR FAIR SHARE, OR MORE THAN YOUR FAIR SHARE?

- 28 1. MUCH LESS
137 2. SOMEWHAT LESS
390 3. ABOUT FAIR
34 4. MORE
18 8. DK
4 9. NA
2094 0. INAP., CODED 2-5, 7 OR 9 IN Q.X1; CODED 2,3,4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====
VAR 720981 NAME-R'S TRADE-FAIR REL EARNG
COLUMNS 1454 - 1454
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS WORKING NOW (CODED 1 IN Q.X1)--

X8B. NOW, WE'D LIKE YOU TO COMPARE HOW MUCH PEOPLE IN YOUR LINE OF WORK EARN WITH HOW MUCH MONEY PEOPLE IN OTHER OCCUPATIONS EARN. DO YOU FEEL THAT THE MONEY PEOPLE IN YOUR LINE OF WORK MAKE IS MUCH LESS THAN THEIR FAIR SHARE, SOMEWHAT LESS THAN THEIR FAIR SHARE, ABOUT THEIR FAIR SHARE, OR MORE THAN THEIR FAIR SHARE?

- 46 1. MUCH LESS
183 2. SOMEWHAT LESS
327 3. ABOUT FAIR
32 4. MORE
17 8. DK
6 9. NA
2094 0. INAP., CODED 2-5, 7 OR 9 IN Q.X1; CODED 2,3,4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====
VAR 720982 NAME-#1 FACTOR/R'S 5YR INCOME
COLUMNS 1455 - 1455
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

nes1972.txt

--IF RESPONDENT IS WORKING NOW, UNEMPLOYED OR A STUDENT
(CODED 1,3 OR 4 IN Q.X1)--

X16. WHICH OF THESE THINGS WILL HAVE THE MOST INFLUENCE
OVER HOW MUCH MONEY YOU MAKE OVER THE NEXT FIVE YEARS?

(INTERVIEWER HANDS SHOW CARD X1 (GRAY COLOR) TO RESPONDENT)
.....

- 273 1. (A) WHAT HAPPENS TO MY COMPANY OR EMPLOYER
- 16 2. (B) WHAT HAPPENS TO PEOPLE OF MY RACE OR NATIONAL
BACKGROUND
- 658 3. (C) WHAT I, MYSELF, DO
- 99 4. (D) WHAT MY UNION, TRADE, OR PROFESSIONAL
ORGANIZATION IS ABLE TO DO FOR THEIR MEMBERSHIP
- 223 5. (E) WHAT HAPPENS TO THE NATIONAL ECONOMY

- 31 8. DK
- 42 9. NA
- 1363 0. INAP., CODED 2, 5, 7 OR 9 IN Q.X1; CODED 3, 4 OR
0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720983 NAME-#2 FACTOR/R'S 5YR INCOME
COLUMNS 1456 - 1456
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS WORKING NOW, UNEMPLOYED OR A STUDENT
(CODED 1, 3 OR 4 IN Q.X1)--

X17. WHAT WILL HAVE THE NEXT MOST INFLUENCE OVER THE MONEY
YOU MAKE <IN THE NEXT 5 YEARS>?
.....

<SEE Q.X16 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 298 1. (A) WHAT HAPPENS TO MY COMPANY OR EMPLOYER
- 24 2. (B) WHAT HAPPENS TO PEOPLE OF MY RACE OR NATIONAL
BACKGROUND
- 268 3. (C) WHAT I, MYSELF, DO
- 111 4. (D) WHAT MY UNION, TRADE, OR PROFESSIONAL ORGANI-
ZATION IS ABLE TO DO FOR THEIR MEMBERSHIP
- 522 5. (E) WHAT HAPPENS TO THE NATIONAL ECONOMY

- 61 8. DK
- 58 9. NA
- 1363 0. INAP., CODED 2, 5, 7 OR 9 IN Q.X1; CODED 3, 4
OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720984 NAME-CHECKD-R WRKG/HSWIFE/OTR
COLUMNS 1457 - 1457
NUMERIC
MD=0

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

CHECK POINT D--INTERVIEWER CHECK OF RESPONDENT'S EMPLOYMENT STATUS

- 1205 1. R IS WORKING
- 609 2. R IS HOUSEWIFE
- 366 3. UNEMPLOYED, STUDENT, RETIRED, OTHER
- 525 0. INAP., CODED 9 IN Q.X1; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN

=====

VAR 720985 NAME-(HSWIFE)EVER WRK FOR PAY
 COLUMNS 1458 - 1458
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS A HOUSEWIFE--

X18. HAVE YOU EVER WORKED FOR PAY?

- 491 1. YES
- 117 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 1 9. NA
- 2096 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 984

=====

VAR 720986 NAME-(UEMPLD/STD/RET)EVER WRK
 COLUMNS 1459 - 1459
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS UNEMPLOYED, A STUDENT, RETIRED OR OTHER--

X18A. HAVE YOU EVER WORKED FOR PAY?

- 349 1. YES
- 17 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 2339 0. INAP., CODED 1, 2 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 984

=====

VAR 720987 NAME-ED EVER LIM R'S JOB OPP?
 COLUMNS 1460 - 1460
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS WORKING NOW OR HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY--

X19. HAVE YOU EVER FELT THAT YOU WERE LIMITED IN GETTING A JOB OR PROMOTION YOU REALLY WANTED OR MIGHT WANT IN THE FUTURE BECAUSE OF YOUR EDUCATION?

- 725 1. YES
- 1281 5. NO
- 19 8. DK
- 20 9. NA
- 660 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.X18; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.X18A; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438; CODED 9 IN Q.X1

=====

VAR 720988 NAME-RACE/RLGN INFL JOB OPPS?
COLUMNS 1461 - 1461
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION
--IF RESPONDENT IS WORKING NOW OR HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY--

X20. DO YOU FEEL YOUR RACE, NATIONALITY OR RELIGION HAS HAD ANYTHING TO DO WITH PROMOTIONS OR GETTING A BETTER JOB-- HAS IT HELPED YOU, HELD YOU BACK OR MEANT NOTHING IN YOUR CASE?

- 96 1. HELPED
- 1762 3. NOTHING
- 137 5. HELD BACK
- 31 8. DK
- 19 9. NA
- 660 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.X18; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.X18A; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438; CODED 9 IN Q.X1

=====

VAR 720989 NAME-BEING WMN INFL JOB OPPS?
COLUMNS 1462 - 1462
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION
--IF RESPONDENT IS A WOMAN AND IS WORKING NOW OR HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY--

X21. DO YOU THINK THAT BEING A WOMAN HAS HAD ANYTHING TO DO WITH YOUR JOB EXPERIENCE--HOW GOOD A JOB YOU COULD GET, YOUR SALARY, CHANCES FOR PROMOTION, OR ANYTHING LIKE THAT?

- 243 1. YES

859 5. NO
 3 8. DK
 11 9. NA
 1589 0. INAP., R IS MALE; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.X18; CODED
 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.X18A; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF.
 NO. 438; CODED 9 IN Q.X1

=====

VAR 720990 NAME-BEING WMN HELPD JOB OPP?
 COLUMNS 1463 - 1463
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.X21--

X21A. HAS IT <BEING A WOMAN> HELPED YOU OR HELD YOU BACK
 <IN JOB EXPERIENCE>?

.....

87 1. HELPED
 3. BOTH, PRO-CON, BOTH BOXES CHECKED
 153 5. HELD BACK
 8. DK
 3 9. NA
 2462 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9, 0 IN Q.X21

=====

VAR 720991 NAME-CHECKE-R HOUSEWIFE/NOT
 COLUMNS 1464 - 1464
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

CHECK POINT E--INTERVIEWER CHECK WHETHER R IS HOUSEWIFE
 (AND NOT WORKING) OR IS NOT HOUSEWIFE

.....

1508 1. R IS NOT HOUSEWIFE
 655 5. R IS HOUSEWIFE (AND NOT WORKING)
 9. NA
 542 0. INAP., CODED 9 IN Q.X1; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF.
 NO. 438; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.X18A

=====

VAR 720992 NAME-(HSWIFE)ATTD TWRD HSWORK
 COLUMNS 1465 - 1465
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS A HOUSEWIFE (AND NOT WORKING) (CODED 5
 IN REF. NO.991)--

nes1972.txt

X22. DIFFERENT PEOPLE FEEL DIFFERENTLY ABOUT TAKING CARE OF A HOME. I DON'T MEAN TAKING CARE OF CHILDREN, BUT THINGS LIKE COOKING, SEWING AND KEEPING HOUSE. SOME WOMEN LOOK ON THESE THINGS AS JUST A JOB THAT HAS TO BE DONE; OTHER WOMEN REALLY ENJOY THEM. HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT THIS?

99 1. JUST A JOB
136 3. MIXED
414 5. REALLY ENJOY
8. DK
6 9. NA
2050 0. INAP., CODED 1, 9 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 991

VAR 720993 NAME-(HSWIFE)EVER WANT CAREER
COLUMNS 1466 - 1466
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS A HOUSEWIFE (AND NOT WORKING) (CODED 5 IN
X23. HAVE YOU EVER WANTED A CAREER? (NOT JUST A SHORT TERM
JOB)

190 1. YES
51 3. MIXED
404 5. NO
8. DK
10 9. NA
2050 0. INAP., CODED 1, 9 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 991

VAR 720994 NAME-(HSWIFE)LIKE TO TAKE JOB
COLUMNS 1467 - 1467
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS A HOUSEWIFE (AND NOT WORKING) (CODED 5 IN
X24. IF YOU COULD HAVE SOMEONE TO TAKE CARE OF THINGS HERE
AT HOME, WOULD YOU LIKE TO TAKE AN OUTSIDE JOB
RIGHT NOW, OR ARE YOU HAPPY ENOUGH TO BE AT HOME?

123 1. WOULD TAKE OUTSIDE JOB
512 5. HAPPY ENOUGH TO BE AT HOME
8. DK
5 9. NA
15
2050 0. INAP., CODED 1, 9 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 991

VAR 720995 NAME-(HSWIFE)LIKELY TO TK JOB
COLUMNS 1468 - 1468
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS A HOUSEWIFE (AND NOT WORKING) (CODED 5 IN
X25. DO YOU THINK YOU ARE LIKELY TO TAKE AN OUTSIDE JOB
IN THE FUTURE?

- 158 1. YES
- 82 3. DEPENDS
- 406 5. NO
- 2 8. DK
- 7 9. NA
- 2050 0. INAP., CODED 1, 9 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 991

=====
VAR 720996A NAME-(HSWIFE)RSNS FOR WORKING
COLUMNS 1469 - 1470
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 5 IN REF. NO.991
AND 1 OR 3 IN Q.X25--

X25A. WOMEN HAVE DIFFERENT REASONS FOR WORKING. WHAT
WOULD BE YOUR MAIN REASONS FOR WORKING?

.....
POSITIVE SATISFACTIONS: EXTRINSIC

- 149 11. ECONOMIC FACTORS: MONEY; EXTRA MONEY (E.G., FOR CHILDREN'S COLLEGE EDUCATION); RETIREMENT BENEFITS, PENSION
- 12. NON-MONETARY EXTRINSIC FACTORS: I'D WORK AT A NICE, PLEASANT PLACE; CONVENIENT

POSITIVE SATISFACTION: EGO SATISFACTIONS

- 21 21. ACHIEVEMENT-RELATED EGO SATISFACTIONS: WORKING GIVES YOU A FEELING OF ACCOMPLISHMENT (IF FEELING OF USEFULNESS, CODED 25); LIKES COMPLEXITY OF WORK (FIGURING OUT THINGS, HANDLING PROBLEMS); LIKE RESPONSIBILITY OF WORKING; CHANCE TO MAKE DECISIONS; LIKES CHANCE TO USE ABILITIES, SKILLS, TALENTS, INTELLIGENCE; LIKES THE REWARD AND RECOGNITION OF DOING GOOD WORK
- 22 22. AFFILIATION-RELATED EGO SATISFACTIONS: LIKES THE CHANCE OF BEING WITH PEOPLE, HELPING PEOPLE, FRIENDSHIP ON THE JOB
- 4 23. INFLUENCE-RELATED EGO SATISFACTIONS: LIKES THE

nes1972.txt

- INDEPENDENCE THAT COMES FROM WORKING; LIKES THE LEADERSHIP POSSIBILITIES, PRESTIGE; LIKES THE CHANCE TO TEACH OTHERS
- 8 24. CURIOSITY-RELATED EGO SATISFACTIONS: LIKES THE NOVELTY, NEW THINGS HAPPENING, CHANCE TO LEARN NEW THINGS; WORK IS MORE INTERESTING, LESS ROUTINE
- 4 25. USEFULNESS OF WORK: WORK MAKES YOU FEEL USEFUL (IF FEELING OF ACCOMPLISHMENT, CODED 21; IF PHRASED IN NEGATIVE SENSE--I'D FEEL USELESS IF I DIDN'T WORK--CODED 42)
- 8 26. LIKES TO WORK (GENERAL, N.A. WHY)
- 2 27. LIKES PARTICULAR LINE OF WORK SHE WOULD BE DOING (N.A. WHY)
- 4 29. OTHER EGO-SATISFACTIONS FROM WORK

WORK AS A HABIT

31. WORK IS THE ONLY WAY OF LIFE RESPONDENT KNOWS: I HAVE ALWAYS WORKED; I WOULDN'T KNOW ANY OTHER WAY OF LIFE
39. OTHER WAYS IN WHICH RESPONDENT VIEWS WORK AS HABIT

WORK IS THE PROPER STATE OF THINGS, MORAL, THE RIGHT

THING TO DO

41. WORK IS THE BASIS FOR IDENTITY, SELF-RESPECT: I'D LOSE MY SELF-RESPECT IF I DIDN'T WORK; A WOMAN IS NOTHING IF SHE DOESN'T WORK
- 2 42. WORK PREVENTS FEELINGS OF USELESSNESS (IF PHRASED IN POSITIVE SENSE--WORK MAKES ME FEEL USEFUL--CODED 25); I HAVE TO WORK OR I FEEL USELESS
43. WORKING KEEPS YOU HEALTHY; FEEL BETTER WHEN YOU WORK
44. WORKING PREVENTS "IMMORAL" STATE: WORKING KEEPS YOU OUT OF TROUBLE; KEEPS YOU FROM DRINKING, OTHER VICES; "IDLE HANDS MAKE WORK FOR THE DEVIL"
- 1 45. OBLIGATION, DUTY TO WORK: IT'S YOUR DUTY TO WORK; EVERYONE SHOULD WORK; EVERY WOMAN SHOULD WORK; IT'S THE RIGHT THING TO DO
46. IT'S GOOD TO WORK (N.A. WHY)
49. OTHER COMMENTS INDICATING RESPONDENT FEELS THAT WORK IS PROPER, MORAL, RIGHT

WORK PREVENTS NEGATIVE STATES (NON-MORAL)

51. EMOTIONAL UPSET IF I DIDN'T WORK; I'D GO CRAZY IF I DIDN'T WORK; I'D BE AT MY WITS' END IF I DIDN'T WORK; I WOULDN'T KNOW WHAT TO DO WITH MYSELF (STRONGER THAN RESPONSE CODED IN 52)
- 34 52. WORK FILLS IN OTHERWISE EMPTY TIME: I'D BE BORED IF I DIDN'T WORK; I DON'T KNOW WHAT ELSE TO DO; IT KEEPS ME OCCUPIED; I LIKE TO KEEP BUSY (IF N.A. CODE 52 OR CODE 51, CODED 52)
- 1 53. WORK PREVENTS PREOCCUPATION WITH PERSONAL PROBLEMS: I'D JUST DO A LOT OF WORRYING IF I DIDN'T WORK; WORK KEEPS ME FROM THINKING ABOUT MY PERSONAL

PROBLEMS

- 54. WORK KEEPS YOU YOUNG; KEEPS YOU FROM GETTING OLD
- 1 55. WORK IS BETTER THAN HOUSEWORK, KEEPING A HOUSE
- 1 56. WORK IS BETTER THAN BEING WITH FAMILY, SPOUSE, CHILDREN, PARENTS
- 10 57. WORK IS BETTER THAN STAYING AT HOME (N.A. WHETHER FAMILY OR HOUSEWORK IS REJECTED)
- 59. WORK PREVENTS OTHER NEGATIVE STATES (EXCEPT FEELINGS OF USELESSNESS, CODED 42, AND "IMMORAL" STATES, CODED 44)
- 4 88. MISCELLANEOUS REASONS FOR WANTING TO WORK
- 1 98. D.K.
- 9 99. N.A.
- 5124 00. INAP., CODED 1, 9 OR 0 IN REF. NO.991; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.X25; NO SECOND MENTION

=====

VAR 720996B NAME-(HSWIFE)RSNS FOR WORKING
 COLUMNS 1471 - 1472
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 5 IN REF. NO.991
 AND 1 OR 3 IN Q.X25--

X25A. WOMEN HAVE DIFFERENT REASONS FOR WORKING. WHAT
 WOULD BE YOUR MAIN REASONS FOR WORKING?

.....
 POSITIVE SATISFACTIONS: EXTRINSIC

- 149 11. ECONOMIC FACTORS: MONEY; EXTRA MONEY (E.G., FOR CHILDREN'S COLLEGE EDUCATION); RETIREMENT BENEFITS, PENSION
- 12. NON-MONETARY EXTRINSIC FACTORS: I'D WORK AT A NICE, PLEASANT PLACE; CONVENIENT

POSITIVE SATISFACTION: EGO SATISFACTIONS

- 21 21. ACHIEVEMENT-RELATED EGO SATISFACTIONS: WORKING GIVES YOU A FEELING OF ACCOMPLISHMENT (IF FEELING OF USEFULNESS, CODED 25); LIKES COMPLEXITY OF WORK (FIGURING OUT THINGS, HANDLING PROBLEMS); LIKE RESPONSIBILITY OF WORKING; CHANCE TO MAKE DECISIONS; LIKES CHANCE TO USE ABILITIES, SKILLS, TALENTS, INTELLIGENCE; LIKES THE REWARD AND RECOGNITION OF DOING GOOD WORK
- 22 22. AFFILIATION-RELATED EGO SATISFACTIONS: LIKES THE CHANCE OF BEING WITH PEOPLE, HELPING PEOPLE, FRIENDSHIP ON THE JOB
- 4 23. INFLUENCE-RELATED EGO SATISFACTIONS: LIKES THE INDEPENDENCE THAT COMES FROM WORKING; LIKES THE LEADERSHIP POSSIBILITIES, PRESTIGE; LIKES THE

CHANCE TO TEACH OTHERS

- 8 24. CURIOSITY-RELATED EGO SATISFACTIONS: LIKES THE NOVELTY, NEW THINGS HAPPENING, CHANCE TO LEARN NEW THINGS; WORK IS MORE INTERESTING, LESS ROUTINE
- 4 25. USEFULNESS OF WORK: WORK MAKES YOU FEEL USEFUL (IF FEELING OF ACCOMPLISHMENT, CODED 21; IF PHRASED IN NEGATIVE SENSE--I'D FEEL USELESS IF I DIDN'T WORK--CODED 42)
- 8 26. LIKES TO WORK (GENERAL, N.A. WHY)
- 2 27. LIKES PARTICULAR LINE OF WORK SHE WOULD BE DOING (N.A. WHY)
- 4 29. OTHER EGO-SATISFACTIONS FROM WORK

WORK AS A HABIT

- 31. WORK IS THE ONLY WAY OF LIFE RESPONDENT KNOWS: I HAVE ALWAYS WORKED; I WOULDN'T KNOW ANY OTHER WAY OF LIFE
- 39. OTHER WAYS IN WHICH RESPONDENT VIEWS WORK AS HABIT

WORK IS THE PROPER STATE OF THINGS, MORAL, THE RIGHT

THING TO DO

- 41. WORK IS THE BASIS FOR IDENTITY, SELF-RESPECT: I'D LOSE MY SELF-RESPECT IF I DIDN'T WORK; A WOMAN IS NOTHING IF SHE DOESN'T WORK
- 2 42. WORK PREVENTS FEELINGS OF USELESSNESS (IF PHRASED IN POSITIVE SENSE--WORK MAKES ME FEEL USEFUL--CODED 25); I HAVE TO WORK OR I FEEL USELESS
- 43. WORKING KEEPS YOU HEALTHY; FEEL BETTER WHEN YOU WORK
- 44. WORKING PREVENTS "IMMORAL" STATE: WORKING KEEPS YOU OUT OF TROUBLE; KEEPS YOU FROM DRINKING, OTHER VICES; "IDLE HANDS MAKE WORK FOR THE DEVIL"
- 1 45. OBLIGATION, DUTY TO WORK: IT'S YOUR DUTY TO WORK; EVERYONE SHOULD WORK; EVERY WOMAN SHOULD WORK; IT'S THE RIGHT THING TO DO
- 46. IT'S GOOD TO WORK (N.A. WHY)
- 49. OTHER COMMENTS INDICATING RESPONDENT FEELS THAT WORK IS PROPER, MORAL, RIGHT

WORK PREVENTS NEGATIVE STATES (NON-MORAL)

- 51. EMOTIONAL UPSET IF I DIDN'T WORK; I'D GO CRAZY IF I DIDN'T WORK; I'D BE AT MY WITS' END IF I DIDN'T WORK; I WOULDN'T KNOW WHAT TO DO WITH MYSELF (STRONGER THAN RESPONSE CODED IN 52)
- 34 52. WORK FILLS IN OTHERWISE EMPTY TIME: I'D BE BORED IF I DIDN'T WORK; I DON'T KNOW WHAT ELSE TO DO; IT KEEPS ME OCCUPIED; I LIKE TO KEEP BUSY (IF N.A. CODE 52 OR CODE 51, CODED 52)
- 1 53. WORK PREVENTS PREOCCUPATION WITH PERSONAL PROBLEMS: I'D JUST DO A LOT OF WORRYING IF I DIDN'T WORK; WORK KEEPS ME FROM THINKING ABOUT MY PERSONAL PROBLEMS
- 54. WORK KEEPS YOU YOUNG; KEEPS YOU FROM GETTING OLD

nes1972.txt

- 1 55. WORK IS BETTER THAN HOUSEWORK, KEEPING A HOUSE
- 1 56. WORK IS BETTER THAN BEING WITH FAMILY, SPOUSE, CHILDREN, PARENTS
- 10 57. WORK IS BETTER THAN STAYING AT HOME (N.A. WHETHER FAMILY OR HOUSEWORK IS REJECTED)
- 59. WORK PREVENTS OTHER NEGATIVE STATES (EXCEPT FEELINGS OF USELESSNESS, CODED 42, AND "IMMORAL" STATES, CODED 44)
- 4 88. MISCELLANEOUS REASONS FOR WANTING TO WORK
- 1 98. D.K.
- 9 99. N.A.
- 5124 00. INAP., CODED 1, 9 OR 0 IN REF. NO.991; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.X25; NO SECOND MENTION

=====

VAR 720997 NAME-(H.W)CLD EASILY FIND JOB
 COLUMNS 1473 - 1473
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 7

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS A HOUSEWIFE (AND NOT WORKING) (CODED 5 IN REF. NO.991)--

X26. SUPPOSE YOU WANTED TO GO TO WORK NOW, DO YOU THINK YOU WOULD BE ABLE TO FIND A JOB EASILY?

.....

- 227 1. YES
- 324 5. NO
- 7. DEPENDS; BOTH BOXES CHECKED
- 89 8. DK
- 15 9. NA
- 2050 0. INAP., CODED 1, 9 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 991

=====

VAR 720998A NAME-(H.W)RSNS FR JOB CHANCES
 COLUMNS 1474 - 1475
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS A HOUSEWIFE (AND NOT WORKING) (CODED 5 IN REF. NO.991)--

X26A. WHY IS THAT <THAT R WOULD OR WOULD NOT BE ABLE TO FIND A JOB EASILY>?

.....

FIRST TWO MENTIONS WERE CODED.

REASONS WHY COULD FIND JOB EASILY

JOB MARKET, OTHER SITUATIONAL-ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS:

- 20 10. LOCAL OR GENERAL EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS
- 6 11. MENTION OF EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS IN SPECIFIC INDUSTRY, (E.G., AUTO INDUSTRY)
- 38 12. EMPLOYABILITY FOR PARTICULAR OCCUPATIONS, TRADES, SKILLS (E.G., THERE'S A LOT OF WORK IN TEACHING, NOT MANY PEOPLE DO MY TYPE OF WORK; LOTS OF DEMAND IN MY FIELD; LOTS OF NEED FOR PEOPLE WITH MY SKILLS)
- 18 13. JOB MARKET GOOD, NOT CLEAR WHETHER CODES 10, 11, OR 12 (E.G., THERE ARE JOB OPENINGS)
- 1 19. OTHER SITUATIONAL-ENVIRONMENTAL REASONS WHY COULD FIND JOB EASILY

CHARACTERISTICS OF R:

- 86 20. REFERENCE TO SKILLS, TRAINING, EDUCATION, EXPERIENCE (NO COMMENT ON R BEING PARTICULARLY GOOD AT HIS SKILLS)
- 13 21. POSITIVE COMMENTS ON R'S SKILLS, ABILITIES, COMPETENCE (E.G., I'M A GOOD TEACHER; I'M GOOD AT WHAT I DO; I HAVE CONFIDENCE IN MYSELF; I'M A GOOD LEARNER)
- 13 22. POSITIVE COMMENTS ON R'S PERSONAL CHARACTER (E.G., HARD WORKER; CONSCIENTIOUS, DETERMINED)
- 2 23. HEALTH, STRENGTH
- 29. OTHER CHARACTERISTICS OF R THAT WOULD HELP THEM FIND JOB EASILY

"POSITIVE" DISCRIMINATION:

- 2 30. PREFERENTIAL TREATMENT BECAUSE OF MY RACE
- 2 31. PREFERENTIAL TREATMENT BECAUSE OF MY AGE
- 32. PREFERENTIAL TREATMENT BECAUSE OF MY SEX
- OTHER REASONS -- NOT CLEARLY SITUATIONAL-ENVIRONMENTAL OR CHARACTERISTICS OF R
- 23 41. R HAS BEEN OFFERED A JOB RECENTLY; HAS A PRESENT JOB PROSPECT
- 10 42. REFERENCE TO CONTACTS; PEOPLE R KNOWS
- 19 43. OPPORTUNITIES ARE ADEQUATE SINCE R'S DEMANDS ARE LIMITED (E.G., A LOT OF OPPORTUNITIES IF YOU DON'T CARE WHAT YOU DO; I'M WILLING TO TAKE ANY JOB)
- 9 49. OTHER REASONS WHY COULD FIND JOB EASILY (NOT CLEARLY SITUATIONAL-ENVIRONMENTAL OR CHARACTERISTICS OF R)

REASONS WHY COULD NOT FIND JOB EASILY

JOB MARKET, OTHER SITUATIONAL-ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS:

- 22 50. LOCAL OR GENERAL EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS
- 51. MENTION OF EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS IN SPECIFIC INDUSTRY (E.G., AUTO INDUSTRY)
- 16 52. EMPLOYABILITY FOR PARTICULAR OCCUPATIONS OR TRADES (E.G., THERE'S NOT MUCH WORK IN TEACHING; A LOT OF PEOPLE IN MY TYPE OF WORK)
- 13 53. JOB MARKET BAD, NOT CLEAR WHETHER CODES 50, 51, OR

nes1972.txt

- 52 (E.G., THERE ARE NOT JOBS)
- 4 54. PROBLEMS OF TRANSPORTATION (E.G., NO CAR OR BUS LINES TO WHERE THE JOBS ARE)
- 3 55. DIFFICULTY MAKING ADEQUATE CHILD-CARE ARRANGEMENTS; OTHER FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES
- 3 59. OTHER SITUATIONAL-ENVIRONMENTAL REASONS WHY COULD NOT FIND JOB EASILY

CHARACTERISTICS OF R:

- 104 60. REFERENCE TO LACK OF SKILLS, TRAINING, EDUCATION, (E.G., SKILLS, TRAINING AS OUT OF DATE, OCCURRED A LONG TIME AGO; SO LONG SINCE I WORKED I DON'T FEEL QUALIFIED; I NEVER WORKED)
- 1 61. NEGATIVE COMMENT ON R'S SKILLS, ABILITIES, COMPETENCE (I'M NOT A VERY GOOD TYPE)
- 3 62. NEGATIVE COMMENT ON R'S PERSONAL CHARACTER (E.G., I JUST DON'T HAVE THE DRIVE; I'M NOT A VERY HARD WORKER; I HAVE A PRISON RECORD; ETC.)
- 43 63. HEALTH, PHYSICAL DISABILITY; WEAK
- 1 69. OTHER CHARACTERISTICS OF R THAT ARE REASONS SHE WOULD NOT FIND JOB EASILY

DISCRIMINATION:

- 70. RACIAL DISCRIMINATION
- 161 71. AGE DISCRIMINATION --I'M TOO YOUNG; TOO OLD
- 4 72. SEX DISCRIMINATION
- 79. OTHER DISCRIMINATION

OTHER REASONS -- NOT CLEARLY SITUATIONAL-ENVIRONMENTAL OR CHARACTERISTICS OF R

- 2 82. POSITIVE COMMENTS ABOUT BEING HOUSEWIFE; WOULDN'T WANT TO WORK, ENJOY PRESENT
- 6 89. OTHER REASONS WHY COULD NOT FIND JOB EASILY (NOT CLEARLY SITUATIONAL-ENVIRONMENTAL OR CHARACTERISTICS OF R)
- 1 98. DON'T KNOW
- 10 99. NA
- 4755 00. INAP., CODED 1, 9 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 991; CODED 8 OR 9 IN Q.X26; NO SECOND MENTION

=====

VAR 720998B NAME-(H.W)RSNS FR JOB CHANCES
 COLUMNS 1476 - 1477
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION
 --IF RESPONDENT IS A HOUSEWIFE (AND NOT WORKING) (CODED 5
 IN REF. NO.991)--

X26A. WHY IS THAT <THAT R WOULD OR WOULD NOT BE ABLE TO
 FIND A JOB EASILY>?

FIRST TWO MENTIONS WERE CODED.

REASONS WHY COULD FIND JOB EASILY

JOB MARKET, OTHER SITUATIONAL-ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS:

- 20 10. LOCAL OR GENERAL EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS
- 6 11. MENTION OF EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS IN SPECIFIC INDUSTRY, (E.G., AUTO INDUSTRY)
- 38 12. EMPLOYABILITY FOR PARTICULAR OCCUPATIONS, TRADES, SKILLS (E.G., THERE'S A LOT OF WORK IN TEACHING, NOT MANY PEOPLE DO MY TYPE OF WORK; LOTS OF DEMAND IN MY FIELD; LOTS OF NEED FOR PEOPLE WITH MY SKILLS)
- 18 13. JOB MARKET GOOD, NOT CLEAR WHETHER CODES 10, 11, OR 12 (E.G., THERE ARE JOB OPENINGS)
- 1 19. OTHER SITUATIONAL-ENVIRONMENTAL REASONS WHY COULD FIND JOB EASILY

CHARACTERISTICS OF R:

- 86 20. REFERENCE TO SKILLS, TRAINING, EDUCATION, EXPERIENCE (NO COMMENT ON R BEING PARTICULARLY GOOD AT HIS SKILLS)
- 13 21. POSITIVE COMMENTS ON R'S SKILLS, ABILITIES, COMPETENCE (E.G., I'M A GOOD TEACHER; I'M GOOD AT WHAT I DO; I HAVE CONFIDENCE IN MYSELF; I'M A GOOD LEARNER)
- 13 22. POSITIVE COMMENTS ON R'S PERSONAL CHARACTER (E.G., HARD WORKER; CONSCIENTIOUS, DETERMINED)
- 2 23. HEALTH, STRENGTH
- 29. OTHER CHARACTERISTICS OF R THAT WOULD HELP THEM FIND JOB EASILY

"POSITIVE" DISCRIMINATION:

- 2 30. PREFERENTIAL TREATMENT BECAUSE OF MY RACE
- 31. PREFERENTIAL TREATMENT BECAUSE OF MY AGE
- 32. PREFERENTIAL TREATMENT BECAUSE OF MY SEX

OTHER REASONS -- NOT CLEARLY SITUATIONAL-ENVIRONMENTAL OR CHARACTERISTICS OF R

- 23 41. R HAS BEEN OFFERED A JOB RECENTLY; HAS A PRESENT JOB PROSPECT
- 10 42. REFERENCE TO CONTACTS; PEOPLE R KNOWS
- 19 43. OPPORTUNITIES ARE ADEQUATE SINCE R'S DEMANDS ARE LIMITED (E.G., A LOT OF OPPORTUNITIES IF YOU DON'T CARE WHAT YOU DO; I'M WILLING TO TAKE ANY JOB)
- 9 49. OTHER REASONS WHY COULD FIND JOB EASILY (NOT CLEARLY SITUATIONAL-ENVIRONMENTAL OR CHARACTERISTICS OF R)

REASONS WHY COULD NOT FIND JOB EASILY

JOB MARKET, OTHER SITUATIONAL-ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS:

- 22 50. LOCAL OR GENERAL EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS
- 51. MENTION OF EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS IN SPECIFIC

nes1972.txt

- 16 52. INDUSTRY (E.G., AUTO INDUSTRY)
- 52. EMPLOYABILITY FOR PARTICULAR OCCUPATIONS OR TRADES (E.G., THERE'S NOT MUCH WORK IN TEACHING; A LOT OF PEOPLE IN MY TYPE OF WORK)
- 13 53. JOB MARKET BAD, NOT CLEAR WHETHER CODES 50, 51, OR 52 (E.G., THERE ARE NOT JOBS)
- 54. PROBLEMS OF TRANSPORTATION (E.G., NO CAR OR BUS LINES TO WHERE THE JOBS ARE)
- 4 55. DIFFICULTY MAKING ADEQUATE CHILD-CARE ARRANGEMENTS; OTHER FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES
- 3 59. OTHER SITUATIONAL-ENVIRONMENTAL REASONS WHY COULD NOT FIND JOB EASILY

CHARACTERISTICS OF R:

- 104 60. REFERENCE TO LACK OF SKILLS, TRAINING, EDUCATION, (E.G., SKILLS, TRAINING AS OUT OF DATE, OCCURRED A LONG TIME AGO; SO LONG SINCE I WORKED I DON'T FEEL QUALIFIED; I NEVER WORKED)
- 1 61. NEGATIVE COMMENT ON R'S SKILLS, ABILITIES, COMPETENCE (I'M NOT A VERY GOOD TYPE)
- 3 62. NEGATIVE COMMENT ON R'S PERSONAL CHARACTER (E.G., I JUST DON'T HAVE THE DRIVE; I'M NOT A VERY HARD WORKER; I HAVE A PRISON RECORD; ETC.)
- 43 63. HEALTH, PHYSICAL DISABILITY; WEAK
- 1 69. OTHER CHARACTERISTICS OF R THAT ARE REASONS SHE WOULD NOT FIND JOB EASILY

DISCRIMINATION:

- 70. RACIAL DISCRIMINATION
- 161 71. AGE DISCRIMINATION --I'M TOO YOUNG; TOO OLD
- 4 72. SEX DISCRIMINATION
- 79. OTHER DISCRIMINATION

OTHER REASONS -- NOT CLEARLY SITUATIONAL-ENVIRONMENTAL OR CHARACTERISTICS OF R

- 2 82. POSITIVE COMMENTS ABOUT BEING HOUSEWIFE; WOULDN'T WANT TO WORK, ENJOY PRESENT
- 6 89. OTHER REASONS WHY COULD NOT FIND JOB EASILY (NOT CLEARLY SITUATIONAL-ENVIRONMENTAL OR CHARACTERISTICS OF R)
- 1 98. DON'T KNOW
- 10 99. NA
- 4755 00. INAP., CODED 1, 9 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 991; CODED 8 OR 9 IN Q.X26; NO SECOND MENTION

=====

VAR 720999 NAME-DID R TRY TO CHNG LIFE
 COLUMNS 1478 - 1478
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

X27. WAS THERE EVER A TIME WHEN YOU TRIED TO CHANGE WHAT YOU WERE DOING--FOR EXAMPLE, ENTERED A TRAINING

nes1972.txt

PROGRAM, WENT BACK TO SCHOOL, TRIED TO GO INTO A DIFFERENT TYPE OF WORK--THINGS THAT WOULD REALLY CHANGE WHAT YOU WERE DOING?

.....

- 744 1. YES
- 1433 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 14 9. NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4, OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438

=====

VAR 721000 NAME-R'S 1ST TRY TO CHNG LIFE
 COLUMNS 1479 - 1480
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 99

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT CODED 1 IN Q.X27--

X27A. WHAT DID YOU TRY TO DO <TO CHANGE YOUR LIFE>?

.....

R'S FIRST EFFORT TO CHANGE LIFE CODED HERE

EDUCATION CHANGES

- 98 10. MORE EDUCATION, NOT CLEAR AT WHAT LEVEL: WENT BACK FOR MORE EDUCATION
- 24 20. RETURNED TO HIGH SCHOOL OR LESS
- 66 30. TECHNICAL OR NON-COLLEGE PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL: RETURNED TO SCHOOL; WENT BACK FOR PROFESSIONAL OR TECHNICAL TRAINING IN A DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE PROGRAM
- 85 31. TECHNICAL OR NON-COLLEGE PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL: WENT BACK FOR JUST A FEW COURSES OR NOT CLEAR IF WHOLE PROGRAM
- 65 40. COLLEGE LEVEL OR ABOVE WHERE DEGREE OR AT LEAST WHOLE PROGRAM OF STUDIES IMPLIED: PROFESSIONAL OR JOB-RELEVANT TRAINING (NURSING, ENGINEERING, ETC.)
- 28 41. COLLEGE LEVEL OR ABOVE WHERE DEGREE OR WHOLE PROGRAM IMPLIED: GENERAL ACADEMIC OR UNCLEAR JOB RELEVANCE
- 18 42. COLLEGE LEVEL WHERE ONLY A FEW COURSES IMPLIED OR UNCLEAR IF WHOLE PROGRAM IMPLIED: JOB RELEVANT
- 13 43. COLLEGE LEVEL WHERE ONLY A FEW COURSES IMPLIED OR UNCLEAR IF WHOLE PROGRAM IMPLIED: GENERAL ACADEMIC OR NOT CLEAR IF JOB RELEVANT
- 11 49. CHANGED ACADEMIC PROGRAM
- 4 50. DROPPED OUT OF SCHOOL

JOB TRAINING

- 37 60. ADVANCED TRAINING ON JOB OR ANY KIND OF ON-THE-JOB TRAINING; APPRENTICESHIP PROGRAM OFFERED BY UNIONS OR COMPANY (IN JOB SETTING); MOBILITY IN SAME LINE OF WORK

WORK CHANGES

- 228 70. CHANGED JOBS OR LINE OF WORK
- 22 71. TRIED GOING INTO BUSINESS FOR SELF
- 5 79. QUIT WORK

ATTEMPT AT QUALIFYING FOR BETTER POSITION

- 7 80. TOOK CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINATION; TOOK TESTS FOR TRAINING PROGRAM, ETC.
- 9 90. WENT INTO MILITARY
- 21 95. OTHER
- 3 99. NA
- 1961 00. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.X27; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN

=====

VAR 721001 NAME-R'S 2ND TRY TO CHNG LIFE
 COLUMNS 1481 - 1482
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 99

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT CODED 1 IN Q.X27--

X27A. WHAT DID YOU TRY TO DO <TO CHANGE YOUR LIFE>?

.....

R'S SECOND EFFORT TO CHANGE LIFE CODED HERE

EDUCATION CHANGES

- 8 10. MORE EDUCATION, NOT CLEAR AT WHAT LEVEL: WENT BACK FOR MORE EDUCATION
- 2 20. RETURNED TO HIGH SCHOOL OR LESS
- 9 30. TECHNICAL OR NON-COLLEGE PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL: RETURNED TO SCHOOL; WENT BACK FOR PROFESSIONAL OR TECHNICAL TRAINING IN A DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE PROGRAM
- 11 31. TECHNICAL OR NON-COLLEGE PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL: WENT BACK FOR JUST A FEW COURSES OR NOT CLEAR IF WHOLE PROGRAM
- 10 40. COLLEGE LEVEL OR ABOVE WHERE DEGREE OR AT LEAST WHOLE PROGRAM OF STUDIES IMPLIED: PROFESSIONAL OR JOB-RELEVANT TRAINING (NURSING, ENGINEERING, ETC.)
- 3 41. COLLEGE LEVEL OR ABOVE WHERE DEGREE OR WHOLE PROGRAM IMPLIED: GENERAL ACADEMIC OR UNCLEAR JOB RELEVANCE
- 1 42. COLLEGE LEVEL WHERE ONLY A FEW COURSES IMPLIED OR UNCLEAR IF WHOLE PROGRAM IMPLIED: JOB RELEVANT
- 4 43. COLLEGE LEVEL WHERE ONLY A FEW COURSES IMPLIED OR UNCLEAR IF WHOLE PROGRAM IMPLIED: GENERAL ACADEMIC OR NOT CLEAR IF JOB RELEVANT
- 2 49. CHANGED ACADEMIC PROGRAM
- 50. DROPPED OUT OF SCHOOL

JOB TRAINING

nes1972.txt

4 60. ADVANCED TRAINING ON JOB OR ANY KIND OF ON-THE-JOB TRAINING; APPRENTICESHIP PROGRAM OFFERED BY UNIONS OR COMPANY (IN JOB SETTING); MOBILITY IN SAME LINE OF WORK

WORK CHANGES

112 70. CHANGED JOBS OR LINE OF WORK
5 71. TRIED GOING INTO BUSINESS FOR SELF
2 79. QUIT WORK

ATTEMPT AT QUALIFYING FOR BETTER POSITION

2 80. TOOK CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINATION; TOOK TESTS FOR TRAINING PROGRAM, ETC.
3 90. WENT INTO MILITARY
6 95. OTHER
1 99. NA
2520 00. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.X27; NO SECOND MENTION; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438

=====
VAR 721002 NAME-# R'S TRY TO CHNG LIFE
COLUMNS 1483 - 1483
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.X27--

X27A. WHAT DID YOU TRY TO DO <TO CHANGE YOUR LIFE>?
.....
NUMBER OF EFFORTS R MADE TO CHANGE HIS LIFE

1433 0. NONE, CODED 5 IN Q.X27
558 1. ONE
153 2. TWO
20 3. THREE
9 4. FOUR
1 5. FIVE
1 6. SIX
7. SEVEN
2 8. NA
528 9. INAP., CODED 8 OR 9 IN Q.X27; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN

=====
VAR 721003 NAME-R'S LVL SCS ON 1ST CHNG
COLUMNS 1484 - 1484
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT CODED 1 IN Q.X27--

X27B. (FOR EACH CHANGE MENTIONED) WHAT HAPPENED--DID YOU

nes1972.txt

FINISH OR ACCOMPLISH WHAT YOU WERE TRYING TO DO?

.....
LEVEL OF SUCCESS IN R'S FIRST EFFORT TO CHANGE HIS LIFE

- 339 1. COMPLETED WHAT TRIED TO DO AND IT LED TO DESIRED IMPROVEMENT OR POSITION: I WANTED TO GO TO COLLEGE AND I WENT
- 16 2. COMPLETED WHAT TRIED TO DO BUT NA IF LED TO FURTHER SUCCESS
- 29 3. COMPLETED WHAT TRIED TO DO BUT IT DID NOT LEAD TO DESIRED IMPROVEMENT OR POSITION
- 81 4. PRESENTLY TRYING TO DO IT
- 27 5. WAITING TO SEE IF CAN DO IT; CONSIDERING IT NOW; UNCERTAIN
- 248 6. DID NOT COMPLETE WHAT TRIED OR WANTED TO DO; NOT SUCCESSFUL IN RESPONDENT'S EYES
- 4 9. NA
- 1961 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.X27; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN

=====

VAR 721004 NAME-R'S LVL SCS ON 2ND CHNG
COLUMNS 1485 - 1485
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT CODED 1 IN Q.X27--

X27B. (FOR EACH CHANGE MENTIONED) WHAT HAPPENED--DID YOU FINISH OR ACCOMPLISH WHAT YOU WERE TRYING TO DO?

.....
LEVEL OF SUCCESS IN R'S SECOND EFFORT TO CHANGE HIS LIFE

- 107 1. COMPLETED WHAT TRIED TO DO AND IT LED TO DESIRED IMPROVEMENT OR POSITION: I WANTED TO GO TO COLLEGE AND I WENT
- 5 2. COMPLETED WHAT TRIED TO DO BUT NA IF LED TO FURTHER SUCCESS
- 3 3. COMPLETED WHAT TRIED TO DO BUT IT DID NOT LEAD TO DESIRED IMPROVEMENT OR POSITION
- 16 4. PRESENTLY TRYING TO DO IT
- 5 5. WAITING TO SEE IF CAN DO IT; CONSIDERING IT NOW; UNCERTAIN
- 42 6. DID NOT COMPLETE WHAT TRIED OR WANTED TO DO; NOT SUCCESSFUL IN RESPONDENT'S EYES
- 7 9. NA
- 2520 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.X27; NO SECOND EFFORT MENTIONED; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438

=====

VAR 721005A NAME-WHY R UNSCS ON 1ST CHNG
COLUMNS 1486 - 1487
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 99

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN REF. NO. 999 AND 6 IN REF. NO. 1003--

X27C. WHY WEREN'T YOU ABLE TO DO IT <COMPLETE THE FIRST EFFORT TO CHANGE YOUR LIFE>?

.....

EXTERNAL REASONS

- 71 10. FINANCES: ANY MENTION OF FINANCIAL PROBLEMS; HAD TO WORK AT THE SAME TIME; DIDN'T PAY ENOUGH; COST TOO MUCH; FINANCIAL RISK; HUSBAND LOST JOB
- 22 11. FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES: TOO HARD TO WORK AND LOOK AFTER THE FAMILY TOO; DAY CARE; HUSBAND HAD TO MOVE FOR HIS JOB
- 31 12. ILLNESS AND OTHER PHYSICAL EVENTS OF R OR FAMILY
- 1 13. DISAPPROVAL OF SPOUSE, PARENT, FAMILY
- 7 14. OPPORTUNITIES, JOB DEMAND LIMITED: DEMAND IN SPECIFIED FIELD NOT GREAT ENOUGH; OPPORTUNITY FOR PROMOTION NOT THERE; NO ROOM TO MOVE; JOBS SCARCE AT THAT TIME
- 2 15. TRANSPORTATION PROBLEM
- 3 16. DISCRIMINATION
- 1 17. MILITARY OBLIGATIONS
- 18. FATE: LUCK; CHANCE; HAPPENSTANCE; JUST WORKED OUT THAT WAY
- 24 19. OTHER EXTERNAL

INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL OR UNCLEAR WHICH

- 7 20. DEPENDENCE ON DECISION FROM COMPANY, SCHOOL: TOOK THE TEST AND NEVER HEARD; APPLIED FOR THE JOB BUT WAS TURNED DOWN
- 1 21. DEMANDED GEOGRAPHICAL MOVE
- 9 22. GOT MARRIED
- 28. DEFENSIVE RESPONSE: I JUST DIDN'T THAT'S ALL
- 11 29. OTHERS

INTERNAL REASONS

- 40 30. LACK OF GENERAL INTEREST, DESIRE: CHANGED MY MIND; DIDN'T REALLY TRY; TOOK TOO LONG; WOULD HAVE MEANT GOING TO SCHOOL TOO LONG; NOT SURE IT WAS WORTH IT; DECIDED I DIDN'T WANT TO
- 6 31. CONCERN ABOUT ABILITY, TALENT, EXPERIENCE WHEN SELF-DOUBT NOT EXPLICITLY STATED: NO EXPERIENCE; NEED MORE EDUCATION; DIDN'T HAVE THE TRAINING REQUIRED
- 14 32. CONCERN ABOUT ABILITY, TALENT, EXPERIENCE, WHEN SELF-DOUBT EXPLICITLY THERE: I COULDN'T LEARN THE STUFF; I DIDN'T HAVE WHAT IT TAKES; I WAS TOO OLD TO LEARN THAT MATERIAL; I DIDN'T FIND IT EASY ENOUGH; IT DIDN'T FIT MY TALENTS
- 16 33. PREFERENCE FOR ANOTHER GOAL THAT WAS MORE SATISFYING
- 9 39. OTHER INTERNAL

2 99. NA
5133 00. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN REF. NO. 999; CODED 1-5,
9 IN REF. NO. 1003; NO SECOND MENTION; CODED 3, 4,
OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438

=====
VAR 721005B NAME-WHY R UNSCS ON 1ST CHNG
COLUMNS 1488 - 1489
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 99

FORMS 1 AND 2 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN REF. NO. 999 AND 6 IN REF. NO.
1003--

X27C. WHY WEREN'T YOU ABLE TO DO IT <COMPLETE THE FIRST
EFFORT TO CHANGE YOUR LIFE>?
.....

EXTERNAL REASONS

- 71 10. FINANCES: ANY MENTION OF FINANCIAL PROBLEMS;
HAD TO WORK AT THE SAME TIME; DIDN'T PAY ENOUGH;
COST TOO MUCH; FINANCIAL RISK; HUSBAND LOST JOB
- 22 11. FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES: TOO HARD TO WORK AND
LOOK AFTER THE FAMILY TOO; DAY CARE; HUSBAND HAD TO
MOVE FOR HIS JOB
- 31 12. ILLNESS AND OTHER PHYSICAL EVENTS OF R OR FAMILY
- 1 13. DISAPPROVAL OF SPOUSE, PARENT, FAMILY
- 7 14. OPPORTUNITIES, JOB DEMAND LIMITED: DEMAND IN
SPECIFIED FIELD NOT GREAT ENOUGH; OPPORTUNITY FOR
PROMOTION NOT THERE; NO ROOM TO MOVE; JOBS SCARCE
AT THAT TIME
- 2 15. TRANSPORTATION PROBLEM
- 3 16. DISCRIMINATION
- 1 17. MILITARY OBLIGATIONS
- 18. FATE: LUCK; CHANCE; HAPPENSTANCE; JUST WORKED
OUT THAT WAY
- 24 19. OTHER EXTERNAL

INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL OR UNCLEAR WHICH

- 7 20. DEPENDENCE ON DECISION FROM COMPANY, SCHOOL: TOOK
THE TEST AND NEVER HEARD; APPLIED FOR THE JOB
BUT WAS TURNED DOWN
- 1 21. DEMANDED GEOGRAPHICAL MOVE
- 9 22. GOT MARRIED
- 28. DEFENSIVE RESPONSE: I JUST DIDN'T THAT'S ALL
- 11 29. OTHERS

INTERNAL REASONS

- 40 30. LACK OF GENERAL INTEREST, DESIRE: CHANGED MY
MIND; DIDN'T REALLY TRY; TOOK TOO LONG; WOULD HAVE
MEANT GOING TO SCHOOL TOO LONG; NOT SURE IT WAS
WORTH IT; DECIDED I DIDN'T WANT TO
- 6 31. CONCERN ABOUT ABILITY, TALENT, EXPERIENCE WHEN
SELF-DOUBT NOT EXPLICITLY STATED: NO EXPERIENCE;

nes1972.txt

- NEED MORE EDUCATION; DIDN'T HAVE THE TRAINING REQUIRED
- 14 32. CONCERN ABOUT ABILITY, TALENT, EXPERIENCE, WHEN SELF-DOUBT EXPLICITLY THERE: I COULDN'T LEARN THE STUFF; I DIDN'T HAVE WHAT IT TAKES; I WAS TOO OLD TO LEARN THAT MATERIAL; I DIDN'T FIND IT EASY ENOUGH; IT DIDN'T FIT MY TALENTS
- 16 33. PREFERENCE FOR ANOTHER GOAL THAT WAS MORE SATISFYING
- 9 39. OTHER INTERNAL
- 2 99. NA
- 5133 00. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN REF. NO. 999; CODED 1-5, 9 IN REF. NO. 1003; NO SECOND MENTION; CODED 3, 4, OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438

=====

VAR 721006A NAME-WHY R UNSCS ON 2ND CHNG
 COLUMNS 1490 - 1491
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 99

FORMS 1 AND 2 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN REF. NO. 999 AND 6 IN REF. NO. 1004--

X27C. WHY WEREN'T YOU ABLE TO DO IT <COMPLETE THE SECOND EFFORT TO CHANGE YOUR LIFE>?

EXTERNAL REASONS

- 7 10. FINANCES: ANY MENTION OF FINANCIAL PROBLEMS; HAD TO WORK AT THE SAME TIME; DIDN'T PAY ENOUGH; COST TOO MUCH; FINANCIAL RISK; HUSBAND LOST JOB
- 1 11. FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES: TOO HARD TO WORK AND LOOK AFTER THE FAMILY TOO; DAY CARE; HUSBAND HAD TO MOVE FOR HIS JOB
- 5 12. ILLNESS AND OTHER PHYSICAL EVENTS OF R OR FAMILY
- 13. DISAPPROVAL OF SPOUSE, PARENT, FAMILY
- 2 14. OPPORTUNITIES, JOB DEMAND LIMITED: DEMAND IN SPECIFIED FIELD NOT GREAT ENOUGH; OPPORTUNITY FOR PROMOTION NOT THERE; NO ROOM TO MOVE; JOBS SCARCE AT THAT TIME
- 15. TRANSPORTATION PROBLEM
- 16. DISCRIMINATION
- 17. MILITARY OBLIGATIONS
- 18. FATE: LUCK; CHANCE; HAPPENSTANCE; JUST WORKED OUT THAT WAY
- 4 19. OTHER EXTERNAL

INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL OR UNCLEAR WHICH

- 1 20. DEPENDENCE ON DECISION FROM COMPANY, SCHOOL: TOOK THE TEST AND NEVER HEARD; APPLIED FOR THE JOB BUT WAS TURNED DOWN
- 1 21. DEMANDED GEOGRAPHICAL MOVE
- 2 22. GOT MARRIED

- 28. DEFENSIVE RESPONSE: I JUST DIDN'T THAT'S ALL
- 29. OTHERS

INTERNAL REASONS

- 11 30. LACK OF GENERAL INTEREST, DESIRE: CHANGED MY MIND; DIDN'T REALLY TRY; TOOK TOO LONG; WOULD HAVE MEANT GOING TO SCHOOL TOO LONG; NOT SURE IT WAS WORTH IT; DECIDED I DIDN'T WANT TO
- 1 31. CONCERN ABOUT ABILITY, TALENT, EXPERIENCE WHEN SELF-DOUBT NOT EXPLICITLY STATED: NO EXPERIENCE; NEED MORE EDUCATION; DIDN'T HAVE THE TRAINING REQUIRED
- 1 32. CONCERN ABOUT ABILITY, TALENT, EXPERIENCE, WHEN SELF-DOUBT EXPLICITLY THERE: I COULDN'T LEARN THE STUFF; I DIDN'T HAVE WHAT IT TAKES; I WAS TOO OLD TO LEARN THAT MATERIAL; I DIDN'T FIND IT EASY ENOUGH; IT DIDN'T FIT MY TALENTS
- 4 33. PREFERENCE FOR ANOTHER GOAL THAT WAS MORE SATISFYING
- 1 39. OTHER INTERNAL
- 1 99. NA
- 5366 00. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN REF. NO. 999; CODED 1-5, 9 IN REF. NO. 1004; NO SECOND EFFORT; NO SECOND MENTION; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438

=====

VAR 721006B NAME-WHY R UNSCS ON 2ND CHNG
 COLUMNS 1492 - 1493
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 99

FORMS 1 AND 2 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN REF. NO. 999 AND 6 IN REF. NO. 1004--

X27C. WHY WEREN'T YOU ABLE TO DO IT <COMPLETE THE SECOND EFFORT TO CHANGE YOUR LIFE>?

.....

EXTERNAL REASONS

- 7 10. FINANCES: ANY MENTION OF FINANCIAL PROBLEMS; HAD TO WORK AT THE SAME TIME; DIDN'T PAY ENOUGH; COST TOO MUCH; FINANCIAL RISK; HUSBAND LOST JOB
- 1 11. FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES: TOO HARD TO WORK AND LOOK AFTER THE FAMILY TOO; DAY CARE; HUSBAND HAD TO MOVE FOR HIS JOB
- 5 12. ILLNESS AND OTHER PHYSICAL EVENTS OF R OR FAMILY
- 13. DISAPPROVAL OF SPOUSE, PARENT, FAMILY
- 2 14. OPPORTUNITIES, JOB DEMAND LIMITED: DEMAND IN SPECIFIED FIELD NOT GREAT ENOUGH; OPPORTUNITY FOR PROMOTION NOT THERE; NO ROOM TO MOVE; JOBS SCARCE AT THAT TIME
- 15. TRANSPORTATION PROBLEM
- 16. DISCRIMINATION
- 17. MILITARY OBLIGATIONS

nes1972.txt

- 18. FATE: LUCK; CHANCE; HAPPENSTANCE; JUST WORKED OUT THAT WAY
- 4 19. OTHER EXTERNAL

INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL OR UNCLEAR WHICH

- 1 20. DEPENDENCE ON DECISION FROM COMPANY, SCHOOL: TOOK THE TEST AND NEVER HEARD; APPLIED FOR THE JOB BUT WAS TURNED DOWN
- 1 21. DEMANDED GEOGRAPHICAL MOVE
- 2 22. GOT MARRIED
- 28. DEFENSIVE RESPONSE: I JUST DIDN'T THAT'S ALL
- 2 29. OTHERS

INTERNAL REASONS

- 11 30. LACK OF GENERAL INTEREST, DESIRE: CHANGED MY MIND; DIDN'T REALLY TRY; TOOK TOO LONG; WOULD HAVE MEANT GOING TO SCHOOL TOO LONG; NOT SURE IT WAS WORTH IT; DECIDED I DIDN'T WANT TO
- 1 31. CONCERN ABOUT ABILITY, TALENT, EXPERIENCE WHEN SELF-DOUBT NOT EXPLICITLY STATED: NO EXPERIENCE; NEED MORE EDUCATION; DIDN'T HAVE THE TRAINING REQUIRED
- 1 32. CONCERN ABOUT ABILITY, TALENT, EXPERIENCE, WHEN SELF-DOUBT EXPLICITLY THERE: I COULDN'T LEARN THE STUFF; I DIDN'T HAVE WHAT IT TAKES; I WAS TOO OLD TO LEARN THAT MATERIAL; I DIDN'T FIND IT EASY ENOUGH; IT DIDN'T FIT MY TALENTS
- 4 33. PREFERENCE FOR ANOTHER GOAL THAT WAS MORE SATISFYING
- 1 39. OTHER INTERNAL
- 1 99. NA
- 5366 00. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN REF. NO. 999; CODED 1-5, 9 IN REF. NO. 1004; NO SECOND EFFORT; NO SECOND MENTION; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438

=====

VAR 721007 NAME-# RSNS R UNSCS ON CHNGS
 COLUMNS 1494 - 1494
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN REF. NO. 999 AND 10-39 IN REF. NOS. 1005 OR 1006--

X27C. WHY WEREN'T YOU ABLE TO DO IT?

.....

TOTAL NUMBER OF REASONS GIVEN BY RESPONDENT FOR NOT COMPLETING WHAT HE/SHE TRIED OR WANTED TO DO.

- 0. NONE
- 221 1. ONE
- 45 2. TWO
- 1 3. THREE

- 1 4. FOUR
- 5. FIVE
- 6. SIX
- 7. SEVEN
- 8. NA
- 2437 9. INAP., CODED 99 OR 00 IN REF. NOS. 1005 AND 1006

=====

VAR 721008 NAME-# INT RSNS CHNGS UNSCS
 COLUMNS 1495 - 1495
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN REF. NO. 999 AND 10-39 IN REF. NOS. 1005 OR 1006--

X27C. WHY WEREN'T YOU ABLE TO DO IT?

.....

TOTAL NUMBER OF INTERNAL REASONS GIVEN BY RESPONDENT FOR NOT COMPLETING WHAT HE/SHE TRIED OR WANTED TO DO.

- 170 0. NONE
- 93 1. ONE
- 5 2. TWO
- 3. THREE
- 4. FOUR
- 5. FIVE
- 6. SIX
- 7. SEVEN
- 8. NA
- 2437 9. INAP., CODED 99 OR 00 IN REF. NOS. 1005 AND 1006

=====

VAR 721009 NAME-# EXT RSNS CHNGS UNSCS
 COLUMNS 1496 - 1496
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN REF. NO. 999 AND 10-39 IN REF. NOS. 1005 OR 1006--

X27C. WHY WEREN'T YOU ABLE TO DO IT?

.....

TOTAL NUMBER OF EXTERNAL REASONS GIVEN BY RESPONDENT FOR NOT COMPLETING WHAT HE/SHE TRIED OR WANTED TO DO.

- 110 0. NONE
- 135 1. ONE
- 23 2. TWO
- 3. THREE
- 4. FOUR
- 5. FIVE

- 6. SIX
- 7. SEVEN
- 8. NA
- 2437 9. INAP., CODED 99 OR 00 IN REF. NOS. 1005 AND 1006

=====

VAR 721010 NAME-# OTR RSNS CHNGS UNSCS
 COLUMNS 1497 - 1497
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN REF. NO. 999 AND 10-39 IN REF. NOS. 1005 OR 1006--

X27C. WHY WEREN'T YOU ABLE TO DO IT?

.....

NUMBER OF UNCLEAR REASONS GIVEN BY RESPONDENT FOR NOT COMPLETING WHAT HE/SHE TRIED OR WANTED TO DO.

- 239 0. NONE
- 26 1. ONE
- 2 2. TWO
- 3. THREE
- 1 4. FOUR
- 5. FIVE
- 6. SIX
- 7. SEVEN

- 8. NA
- 2437 9. INAP., CODED 99 OR 00 IN REF. NOS. 1005 AND 1006

=====

VAR 721011 NAME-DID R THINK OF LIFE CHNG
 COLUMNS 1498 - 1498
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT CODED 5 OR 9 IN REF. NO. 999--

X27D. WAS THERE EVER A TIME WHEN YOU THOUGHT ABOUT DOING SOMETHING LIKE THAT <TRYING TO IMPROVE EDUCATION/ TRAINING, CHANGE JOB>?

- 421 1. YES
- 1006 5. NO
- 6 8. DK
- 14 9. NA
- 1258 0. INAP., CODED 1 OR 8 IN REF. NO. 999; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438

VAR 721012 NAME-R'S 1ST LIFE CHNG THOUGHT
COLUMNS 1499 - 1500
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 99

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT CODED 5 IN REF. NO. 999 AND 1 IN REF. NO.
1011--

X27E. WHAT WERE YOU THINKING ABOUT DOING <TO CHANGE YOUR
LIFE>?

.....
THE FIRST EFFORT R CONSIDERED TO CHANGE LIFE CODED HERE

EDUCATION CHANGES

- 94 10. MORE EDUCATION, NOT CLEAR AT WHAT LEVEL: WENT
BACK FOR MORE EDUCATION
- 4 20. RETURNED TO HIGH SCHOOL OR LESS
- 29 30. TECHNICAL OR NON-COLLEGE PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL:
RETURNED TO SCHOOL; WENT BACK FOR PROFESSIONAL
OR TECHNICAL TRAINING IN A DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE
PROGRAM
- 33 31. TECHNICAL OR NON-COLLEGE PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL:
WENT BACK FOR JUST A FEW COURSES OR NOT CLEAR
IF WHOLE PROGRAM
- 62 40. COLLEGE LEVEL OR ABOVE WHERE DEGREE OR AT LEAST
WHOLE PROGRAM OF STUDIES IMPLIED: PROFESSIONAL OR
JOB-RELEVANT TRAINING (NURSING, ENGINEERING, ETC.)
- 9 41. COLLEGE LEVEL OR ABOVE WHERE DEGREE OR WHOLE
PROGRAM IMPLIED: GENERAL ACADEMIC OR UNCLEAR JOB
RELEVANCE
- 9 42. COLLEGE LEVEL WHERE ONLY A FEW COURSES IMPLIED OR
UNCLEAR IF WHOLE PROGRAM IMPLIED: JOB RELEVANT
- 12 43. COLLEGE LEVEL WHERE ONLY A FEW COURSES IMPLIED OR
UNCLEAR IF WHOLE PROGRAM IMPLIED: GENERAL
ACADEMIC OR NOT CLEAR IF JOB RELEVANT
- 5 49. CHANGED ACADEMIC PROGRAM
- 2 50. DROPPED OUT OF SCHOOL

JOB TRAINING

- 5 60. ADVANCED TRAINING ON JOB OR ANY KIND OF ON-THE-JOB
TRAINING; APPRENTICESHIP PROGRAM OFFERED BY UNIONS
OR COMPANY (IN JOB SETTING); MOBILITY IN SAME LINE
OF WORK

WORK CHANGES

- 111 70. CHANGED JOBS OR LINE OF WORK
- 18 71. TRIED GOING INTO BUSINESS FOR SELF
- 2 79. QUIT WORK

ATTEMPT AT QUALIFYING FOR BETTER POSITION

- 80. TOOK CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINATION; TOOK TESTS FOR
TRAINING PROGRAM, ETC.

- 6 90. WENT INTO MILITARY
- 10 95. OTHER
- 10 99. NA
- 2284 00. INAP., CODED 1 OR 8 IN REF. NO. 999; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN REF. NO. 1011; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438

=====

VAR 721013 NAME-R'S 2ND LIFE CHNG THOUGHT
 COLUMNS 1501 - 1502
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 99

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT CODED 5 IN REF. NO. 999 AND 1 IN REF. NO. 1011--

X27E. WHAT WERE YOU THINKING ABOUT DOING <TO CHANGE YOUR LIFE>?

.....
 THE SECOND EFFORT R CONSIDERED TO CHANGE LIFE CODED HERE

EDUCATION CHANGES

- 1 10. MORE EDUCATION, NOT CLEAR AT WHAT LEVEL: WENT BACK FOR MORE EDUCATION
- 3 20. RETURNED TO HIGH SCHOOL OR LESS
- 3 30. TECHNICAL OR NON-COLLEGE PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL: RETURNED TO SCHOOL; WENT BACK FOR PROFESSIONAL OR TECHNICAL TRAINING IN A DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE PROGRAM
- 1 31. TECHNICAL OR NON-COLLEGE PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL: WENT BACK FOR JUST A FEW COURSES OR NOT CLEAR IF WHOLE PROGRAM
- 1 40. COLLEGE LEVEL OR ABOVE WHERE DEGREE OR AT LEAST WHOLE PROGRAM OF STUDIES IMPLIED: PROFESSIONAL OR JOB-RELEVANT TRAINING (NURSING, ENGINEERING, ETC.)
- 1 41. COLLEGE LEVEL OR ABOVE WHERE DEGREE OR WHOLE PROGRAM IMPLIED: GENERAL ACADEMIC OR UNCLEAR JOB RELEVANCE
- 42. COLLEGE LEVEL WHERE ONLY A FEW COURSES IMPLIED OR UNCLEAR IF WHOLE PROGRAM IMPLIED: JOB RELEVANT
- 43. COLLEGE LEVEL WHERE ONLY A FEW COURSES IMPLIED OR UNCLEAR IF WHOLE PROGRAM IMPLIED: GENERAL ACADEMIC OR NOT CLEAR IF JOB RELEVANT
- 49. CHANGED ACADEMIC PROGRAM
- 50. DROPPED OUT OF SCHOOL

JOB TRAINING

- 1 60. ADVANCED TRAINING ON JOB OR ANY KIND OF ON-THE-JOB TRAINING; APPRENTICESHIP PROGRAM OFFERED BY UNIONS OR COMPANY (IN JOB SETTING); MOBILITY IN SAME LINE OF WORK

WORK CHANGES

- 23 70. CHANGED JOBS OR LINE OF WORK
- 71. TRIED GOING INTO BUSINESS FOR SELF
- 79. QUIT WORK

ATTEMPT AT QUALIFYING FOR BETTER POSITION

- 1 80. TOOK CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINATION; TOOK TESTS FOR TRAINING PROGRAM, ETC.
- 90. WENT INTO MILITARY
- 95. OTHER
- 99. NA
- 2673 00. INAP., CODED 1 OR 8 IN REF. NO. 999; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN REF. NO. 1011; NO SECOND MENTION; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438

=====

VAR 721014 NAME-# LIFE CHNGS R CONSIDERD
 COLUMNS 1503 - 1503
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT CODED 5 IN REF. NO. 999 AND 1 IN REF. NO. 1011--

X27E. WHAT WERE YOU THINKING ABOUT DOING <TO CHANGE YOUR LIFE>?

NUMBER OF EFFORTS TO CHANGE LIFE R CONSIDERED

- 1020 0. NONE, CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.X27D
- 389 1. ONE
- 30 2. TWO
- 1 3. THREE
- 4. FOUR
- 5. FIVE
- 6. SIX
- 7. SEVEN
- 1 8. NA
- 1264 9. INAP., CODED 1 OR 8 IN REF. NO. 999; CODED 8 IN REF. NO. 1011; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438

=====

VAR 721015 NAME-WHN R THOUGHT OF 1ST CHNG
 COLUMNS 1504 - 1504
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT CODED 5 IN REF. NO. 999 AND 1 IN REF. NO. 1011--

nes1972.txt

X27F. ABOUT HOW LONG AGO WAS THAT <WHEN R THOUGHT ABOUT
FIRST EFFORT TO CHANGE LIFE>?
.....

- 66 1. PRESENT TIME
- 94 2. LAST YEAR OR TWO
- 85 3. TWO TO FIVE YEARS AGO
- 56 4. SIX TO TEN YEARS AGO
- 48 5. ELEVEN TO TWENTY YEARS AGO
- 56 6. MORE THAN TWENTY YEARS AGO

- 16 9. NA
- 2284 0. INAP., CODED 1 OR 8 IN REF. NO. 999; CODED 5, 8
OR 9 IN REF. NO. 1011; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.
438

=====

VAR 721016 NAME-WHN R THOUGHT OF 2ND CHNG
COLUMNS 1505 - 1505
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT CODED 5 IN REF. NO. 999 AND 1 IN REF. NO.
1011--

X27F. ABOUT HOW LONG AGO WAS THAT <WHEN R THOUGHT ABOUT
SECOND EFFORT TO CHANGE LIFE>?
.....

- 8 1. PRESENT TIME
- 5 2. LAST YEAR OR TWO
- 5 3. TWO TO FIVE YEARS AGO
- 5 4. SIX TO TEN YEARS AGO
- 4 5. ELEVEN TO TWENTY YEARS AGO
- 4 6. MORE THAN TWENTY YEARS AGO

- 1 9. NA
- 2673 0. INAP., CODED 1 OR 8 IN REF. NO. 999; CODED 5, 8
OR 9 IN REF. NO. 1011; NO SECOND EFFORT MENTIONED;
CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438

=====

VAR 721017A NAME-WHY R UNSCS 1ST CHNG CSD
COLUMNS 1506 - 1507
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 99

FORMS 1 AND 2 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 5 IN REF. NO. 999 AND 1 IN REF. NO.
1011--

X27G. WHY WEREN'T YOU ABLE TO DO IT <TO ACCOMPLISH FIRST
EFFORT R CONSIDERED TO CHANGE LIFE>?
.....

EXTERNAL REASONS

- 108 10. FINANCES: ANY MENTION OF FINANCIAL PROBLEMS;
HAD TO WORK AT THE SAME TIME; DIDN'T PAY ENOUGH;
COST TOO MUCH; FINANCIAL RISK; HUSBAND LOST JOB
 - 54 11. FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES: TOO HARD TO WORK AND LOOK
AFTER THE FAMILY TOO; DAY CARE; HUSBAND HAD TO MOVE
FOR HIS JOB
 - 23 12. ILLNESS AND OTHER PHYSICAL EVENTS OF R OR FAMILY
 - 11 13. DISAPPROVAL OF SPOUSE, PARENT, FAMILY
 - 8 14. OPPORTUNITIES, JOB DEMAND LIMITED: DEMAND IN
SPECIFIED FIELD NOT GREAT ENOUGH; OPPORTUNITY FOR
PROMOTION NOT THERE; NO ROOM TO MOVE; JOBS
SCARCE AT THAT TIME
 - 12 15. TRANSPORTATION PROBLEM
 - 1 16. DISCRIMINATION
 - 1 17. MILITARY OBLIGATIONS
 - 18. FATE: LUCK; CHANCE; HAPPENSTANCE; JUST WORKED
OUT THAT WAY
 - 28 19. OTHER EXTERNAL
- INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL OR UNCLEAR WHICH
- 6 20. DEPENDENCE ON DECISION FROM COMPANY, SCHOOL: TOOK
THE TEST AND NEVER HEARD; APPLIED FOR THE JOB
BUT WAS TURNED DOWN
 - 2 21. DEMANDED GEOGRAPHICAL MOVE
 - 9 22. GOT MARRIED
 - 6 28. DEFENSIVE RESPONSE: I JUST DIDN'T THAT'S ALL
 - 24 29. OTHERS
- INTERNAL REASONS
- 110 30. LACK OF GENERAL INTEREST, DESIRE: CHANGED MY
MIND; DIDN'T REALLY TRY; TOOK TOO LONG; WOULD HAVE
MEANT GOING TO SCHOOL TOO LONG; NOT SURE IT WAS
WORTH IT; DECIDED I DIDN'T WANT TO
 - 11 31. CONCERN ABOUT ABILITY, TALENT, EXPERIENCE WHEN
SELF-DOUBT NOT EXPLICITLY STATED: NO EXPERIENCE;
NEED MORE EDUCATION; DIDN'T HAVE THE TRAINING
REQUIRED
 - 16 32. CONCERN ABOUT ABILITY, TALENT, EXPERIENCE, WHEN
SELF-DOUBT EXPLICITLY THERE: I COULDN'T LEARN
THE STUFF; I DIDN'T HAVE WHAT IT TAKES; I WAS
TOO OLD TO LEARN THAT MATERIAL; I DIDN'T FIND IT
EASY ENOUGH; IT DIDN'T FIT MY TALENTS
 - 21 33. PREFERENCE FOR ANOTHER GOAL THAT WAS MORE
SATISFYING
 - 13 39. OTHER INTERNAL
 - 2 99. NA
 - 4944 00. INAP., CODED 1 OR 8 IN REF. NO. 999; CODED 5, 8
OR 9 IN REF. NO. 1011; NO SECOND MENTION; CODED 3,
4, OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438

=====

VAR 721017B NAME-WHY R UNSCS 1ST CHNG CSD
COLUMNS 1508 - 1509
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 99

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 5 IN REF. NO. 999 AND 1 IN REF. NO. 1011--

X27G. WHY WEREN'T YOU ABLE TO DO IT <TO ACCOMPLISH FIRST EFFORT R CONSIDERED TO CHANGE LIFE>?

.....

EXTERNAL REASONS

- 108 10. FINANCES: ANY MENTION OF FINANCIAL PROBLEMS; HAD TO WORK AT THE SAME TIME; DIDN'T PAY ENOUGH; COST TOO MUCH; FINANCIAL RISK; HUSBAND LOST JOB
- 54 11. FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES: TOO HARD TO WORK AND LOOK AFTER THE FAMILY TOO; DAY CARE; HUSBAND HAD TO MOVE FOR HIS JOB
- 23 12. ILLNESS AND OTHER PHYSICAL EVENTS OF R OR FAMILY
- 11 13. DISAPPROVAL OF SPOUSE, PARENT, FAMILY
- 8 14. OPPORTUNITIES, JOB DEMAND LIMITED: DEMAND IN SPECIFIED FIELD NOT GREAT ENOUGH; OPPORTUNITY FOR PROMOTION NOT THERE; NO ROOM TO MOVE; JOBS SCARCE AT THAT TIME
- 12 15. TRANSPORTATION PROBLEM
- 1 16. DISCRIMINATION
- 1 17. MILITARY OBLIGATIONS
- 18 18. FATE: LUCK; CHANCE; HAPPENSTANCE; JUST WORKED OUT THAT WAY
- 28 19. OTHER EXTERNAL

INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL OR UNCLEAR WHICH

- 6 20. DEPENDENCE ON DECISION FROM COMPANY, SCHOOL: TOOK THE TEST AND NEVER HEARD; APPLIED FOR THE JOB BUT WAS TURNED DOWN
- 2 21. DEMANDED GEOGRAPHICAL MOVE
- 9 22. GOT MARRIED
- 6 28. DEFENSIVE RESPONSE: I JUST DIDN'T THAT'S ALL
- 24 29. OTHERS

INTERNAL REASONS

- 110 30. LACK OF GENERAL INTEREST, DESIRE: CHANGED MY MIND; DIDN'T REALLY TRY; TOOK TOO LONG; WOULD HAVE MEANT GOING TO SCHOOL TOO LONG; NOT SURE IT WAS WORTH IT; DECIDED I DIDN'T WANT TO
- 11 31. CONCERN ABOUT ABILITY, TALENT, EXPERIENCE WHEN SELF-DOUBT NOT EXPLICITLY STATED: NO EXPERIENCE; NEED MORE EDUCATION; DIDN'T HAVE THE TRAINING REQUIRED
- 16 32. CONCERN ABOUT ABILITY, TALENT, EXPERIENCE, WHEN SELF-DOUBT EXPLICITLY THERE: I COULDN'T LEARN THE STUFF; I DIDN'T HAVE WHAT IT TAKES; I WAS TOO OLD TO LEARN THAT MATERIAL; I DIDN'T FIND IT EASY ENOUGH; IT DIDN'T FIT MY TALENTS
- 21 33. PREFERENCE FOR ANOTHER GOAL THAT WAS MORE SATISFYING
- 13 39. OTHER INTERNAL
- 2 99. NA

4944 00. INAP., CODED 1 OR 8 IN REF. NO. 999; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN REF. NO. 1011; NO SECOND MENTION; CODED 3, 4, OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438

=====
VAR 721018A NAME-WHY R UNSCS 2ND CHNG CSD
COLUMNS 1510 - 1511
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 99

FORMS 1 AND 2 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 5 IN REF. NO. 999 AND 1 IN REF. NO. 1011--

X27G. WHY WEREN'T YOU ABLE TO DO IT <TO ACCOMPLISH SECOND EFFORT R CONSIDERED TO CHANGE LIFE>?
.....

EXTERNAL REASONS

- 13 10. FINANCES: ANY MENTION OF FINANCIAL PROBLEMS; HAD TO WORK AT THE SAME TIME; DIDN'T PAY ENOUGH; COST TOO MUCH; FINANCIAL RISK; HUSBAND LOST JOB
- 6 11. FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES: TOO HARD TO WORK AND LOOK AFTER THE FAMILY TOO; DAY CARE; HUSBAND HAD TO MOVE FOR HIS JOB
- 2 12. ILLNESS AND OTHER PHYSICAL EVENTS OF R OR FAMILY
- 2 13. DISAPPROVAL OF SPOUSE, PARENT, FAMILY
- 14. OPPORTUNITIES, JOB DEMAND LIMITED: DEMAND IN SPECIFIED FIELD NOT GREAT ENOUGH; OPPORTUNITY FOR PROMOTION NOT THERE; NO ROOM TO MOVE; JOBS SCARCE AT THAT TIME
- 1 15. TRANSPORTATION PROBLEM
- 16. DISCRIMINATION
- 17. MILITARY OBLIGATIONS
- 18. FATE: LUCK; CHANCE; HAPPENSTANCE; JUST WORKED OUT THAT WAY
- 4 19. OTHER EXTERNAL

INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL OR UNCLEAR WHICH

- 20. DEPENDENCE ON DECISION FROM COMPANY, SCHOOL: TOOK THE TEST AND NEVER HEARD; APPLIED FOR THE JOB BUT WAS TURNED DOWN
- 21. DEMANDED GEOGRAPHICAL MOVE
- 22. GOT MARRIED
- 1 28. DEFENSIVE RESPONSE: I JUST DIDN'T THAT'S ALL
- 29. OTHERS

INTERNAL REASONS

- 7 30. LACK OF GENERAL INTEREST, DESIRE: CHANGED MY MIND; DIDN'T REALLY TRY; TOOK TOO LONG; WOULD HAVE MEANT GOING TO SCHOOL TOO LONG; NOT SURE IT WAS WORTH IT; DECIDED I DIDN'T WANT TO
- 1 31. CONCERN ABOUT ABILITY, TALENT, EXPERIENCE WHEN SELF-DOUBT NOT EXPLICITLY STATED: NO EXPERIENCE; NEED MORE EDUCATION; DIDN'T HAVE THE TRAINING

- REQUIRED
- 1 32. CONCERN ABOUT ABILITY, TALENT, EXPERIENCE, WHEN SELF-DOUBT EXPLICITLY THERE: I COULDN'T LEARN THE STUFF; I DIDN'T HAVE WHAT IT TAKES; I WAS TOO OLD TO LEARN THAT MATERIAL; I DIDN'T FIND IT EASY ENOUGH; IT DIDN'T FIT MY TALENTS
- 33. PREFERENCE FOR ANOTHER GOAL THAT WAS MORE SATISFYING
- 2 39. OTHER INTERNAL
- 99. NA
- 5372 00. INAP., CODED 1 OR 8 IN REF. NO. 999; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN REF. NO. 1011; NO SECOND EFFORT; NO SECOND MENTION; CODED 3, 4, OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438

=====

VAR 721018B NAME-WHY R UNSCS 2ND CHNG CSD
 COLUMNS 1512 - 1513
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 99

FORMS 1 AND 2 POST-ELECTION QUESTION
 --IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 5 IN REF. NO. 999 AND 1 IN REF. NO. 1011--

X27G. WHY WEREN'T YOU ABLE TO DO IT <TO ACCOMPLISH SECOND EFFORT R CONSIDERED TO CHANGE LIFE>?

EXTERNAL REASONS

- 13 10. FINANCES: ANY MENTION OF FINANCIAL PROBLEMS; HAD TO WORK AT THE SAME TIME; DIDN'T PAY ENOUGH; COST TOO MUCH; FINANCIAL RISK; HUSBAND LOST JOB
- 6 11. FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES: TOO HARD TO WORK AND LOOK AFTER THE FAMILY TOO; DAY CARE; HUSBAND HAD TO MOVE FOR HIS JOB
- 2 12. ILLNESS AND OTHER PHYSICAL EVENTS OF R OR FAMILY
- 13. DISAPPROVAL OF SPOUSE, PARENT, FAMILY
- 14. OPPORTUNITIES, JOB DEMAND LIMITED: DEMAND IN SPECIFIED FIELD NOT GREAT ENOUGH; OPPORTUNITY FOR PROMOTION NOT THERE; NO ROOM TO MOVE; JOBS SCARCE AT THAT TIME
- 1 15. TRANSPORTATION PROBLEM
- 16. DISCRIMINATION
- 17. MILITARY OBLIGATIONS
- 18. FATE: LUCK; CHANCE; HAPPENSTANCE; JUST WORKED OUT THAT WAY
- 4 19. OTHER EXTERNAL

INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL OR UNCLEAR WHICH

- 20. DEPENDENCE ON DECISION FROM COMPANY, SCHOOL: TOOK THE TEST AND NEVER HEARD; APPLIED FOR THE JOB BUT WAS TURNED DOWN
- 21. DEMANDED GEOGRAPHICAL MOVE
- 22. GOT MARRIED
- 1 28. DEFENSIVE RESPONSE: I JUST DIDN'T THAT'S ALL

29. OTHERS

INTERNAL REASONS

- 7 30. LACK OF GENERAL INTEREST, DESIRE: CHANGED MY MIND; DIDN'T REALLY TRY; TOOK TOO LONG; WOULD HAVE MEANT GOING TO SCHOOL TOO LONG; NOT SURE IT WAS WORTH IT; DECIDED I DIDN'T WANT TO
- 1 31. CONCERN ABOUT ABILITY, TALENT, EXPERIENCE WHEN SELF-DOUBT NOT EXPLICITLY STATED: NO EXPERIENCE; NEED MORE EDUCATION; DIDN'T HAVE THE TRAINING REQUIRED
- 1 32. CONCERN ABOUT ABILITY, TALENT, EXPERIENCE, WHEN SELF-DOUBT EXPLICITLY THERE: I COULDN'T LEARN THE STUFF; I DIDN'T HAVE WHAT IT TAKES; I WAS TOO OLD TO LEARN THAT MATERIAL; I DIDN'T FIND IT EASY ENOUGH; IT DIDN'T FIT MY TALENTS
- 2 33. PREFERENCE FOR ANOTHER GOAL THAT WAS MORE SATISFYING
- 2 39. OTHER INTERNAL
- 99. NA
- 5372 00. INAP., CODED 1 OR 8 IN REF. NO. 999; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN REF. NO. 1011; NO SECOND EFFORT; NO SECOND MENTION; CODED 3, 4, OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438

=====

VAR 721019 NAME-# RSNS R UNSCS CHNGS CSD
 COLUMNS 1514 - 1514
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 5 IN REF. NO. 999 AND 10-39 IN REF. NOS. 1017 OR 1018--

X27G. WHY WEREN'T YOU ABLE TO DO IT?

TOTAL NUMBER OF REASONS GIVEN BY RESPONDENT FOR NOT COMPLETING WHAT HE/SHE CONSIDERED ATTEMPTING TO DO

- 0. NONE
- 349 1. ONE
- 63 2. TWO
- 1 3. THREE
- 6 4. FOUR
- 5. FIVE
- 6. SIX
- 7. SEVEN
- 8. NA
- 2286 9. INAP., CODED 99 OR 00 IN REF. NOS. 1017 AND 1018

=====

VAR 721020 NAME-# INT RSNS CHNG CSD UNSC
 COLUMNS 1515 - 1515
 NUMERIC

MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 5 IN REF. NO. 999 AND 10-39 IN REF. NOS. 1017 OR 1018--

X27G. WHY WEREN'T YOU ABLE TO DO IT?

TOTAL NUMBER OF INTERNAL REASONS GIVEN BY RESPONDENT FOR NOT COMPLETING WHAT HE/SHE CONSIDERED ATTEMPTING TO DO

| | | |
|------|----|--|
| 250 | 0. | NONE |
| 157 | 1. | ONE |
| 11 | 2. | TWO |
| 1 | 3. | THREE |
| | 4. | FOUR |
| | 5. | FIVE |
| | 6. | SIX |
| | 7. | SEVEN |
| | 8. | NA |
| 2286 | 9. | INAP., CODED 99 OR 00 IN REF. NOS. 1017 AND 1018 |

=====

VAR 721021 NAME-# EXT RSNS CHNG CSD UNSC
 COLUMNS 1516 - 1516
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT CODED 5 IN REF. NO. 999 AND 10-39 IN REF. NOS. 1017 OR 1018--

X27G. WHY WEREN'T YOU ABLE TO DO IT?

TOTAL NUMBER OF EXTERNAL REASONS GIVEN BY RESPONDENT FOR NOT COMPLETING WHAT HE/SHE CONSIDERED ATTEMPTING TO DO

| | | |
|------|----|--|
| 191 | 0. | NONE |
| 194 | 1. | ONE |
| 29 | 2. | TWO |
| | 3. | THREE |
| 5 | 4. | FOUR |
| | 5. | FIVE |
| | 6. | SIX |
| | 7. | SEVEN |
| | 8. | NA |
| 2286 | 9. | INAP., CODED 99 OR 00 IN REF. NOS. 1017 AND 1018 |

=====

VAR 721022 NAME-# OTR RSNS CHNG CSD UNSC
 COLUMNS 1517 - 1517
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT CODED 5 IN REF. NO. 999 AND 10-39 IN REF. NOS. 1017 OR 1018--

X27G. WHY WEREN'T YOU ABLE TO DO IT?

.....
TOTAL NUMBER OF UNCLEAR REASONS GIVEN BY RESPONDENT FOR NOT COMPLETING WHAT HE/SHE CONSIDERED ATTEMPTING TO DO

- 372 0. NONE
- 46 1. ONE
- 1 2. TWO
- 3. THREE
- 4. FOUR
- 5. FIVE
- 6. SIX
- 7. SEVEN
- 8. NA
- 2286 9. INAP., CODED 99 OR 00 IN REF. NOS. 1017 AND 1018

=====

VAR 721023 NAME-HOW MUCH DOES R WORRY
COLUMNS 1518 - 1518
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

NOW, A FEW MORE QUESTIONS.

X28. MOST PEOPLE WORRY MORE OR LESS ABOUT SOMETHINGS.
WOULD YOU SAY YOU NEVER WORRY, WORRY A LITTLE, WORRY
SOMETIMES, WORRY A LOT, OR WORRY ALL THE TIME?

- 70 1. NEVER WORRY
- 709 2. WORRY A LITTLE
- 923 3. WORRY SOMETIMES
- 370 4. WORRY A LOT
- 98 5. WORRY ALL THE TIME
- 8. DK
- 21 9. NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 721024 NAME-R HV SCHOOL AGE CHILDREN
COLUMNS 1519 - 1519
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

X29. DO YOU HAVE ANY CHILDREN OF SCHOOL AGE?

- 815 1. YES

1353 5. NO
23 9. NA
514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

VAR 721025 NAME-R'S PWR-CHILD'S SCHL PBM
COLUMNS 1520 - 1520
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND I ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT HAS ANY CHILDREN OF SCHOOL AGE (CODED 1 IN Q.X29)--

X30. SUPPOSE YOUR CHILD RAN INTO TROUBLE AT SCHOOL. DO YOU FEEL YOU COULD GO TO THE SCHOOL AND DO SOMETHING ABOUT IT, OR DO YOU FEEL THAT WOULDN'T DO MUCH GOOD?

702 1. DO SOMETHING
87 5. WOULDN'T DO MUCH GOOD
20 8. DK
6 9. NA
1890 0. INAP., CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.X29; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN

VAR 721026 NAME-CAN PNT GRP IMPRV SCHLS?
COLUMNS 1521 - 1521
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT HAS ANY CHILDREN OF SCHOOL AGE (CODED 1 IN Q.X29)--

X31. DO YOU THINK PARENT OR COMMUNITY GROUPS CAN DO ANYTHING TO IMPROVE THE QUALITY OF THE SCHOOLS AROUND HERE--OR DO YOU THINK THERE IS NOT MUCH THEY CAN REALLY DO?

655 1. CAN DO SOMETHING
135 5. CAN NOT DO MUCH
24 8. DK
1 9. NA
1890 0. INAP., CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.X29; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN

VAR 721027 NAME-R ACTIVE N PNT SCHL GRPS
COLUMNS 1522 - 1522
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT HAS ANY CHILDREN OF SCHOOL AGE (CODED 1

IN Q.X29)--

X32. DO YOU TAKE PART IN ANY PARENT OR COMMUNITY GROUPS LIKE THAT <GROUPS TO IMPROVE THE QUALITY OF SCHOOLS>?

- 371 1. YES
- 438 5. NO
- 1 8. DK
- 5 9. NA
- 1890 0. INAP., CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.X29; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN

=====

VAR 721028 NAME-SATISFCTN W OWN LIFE-X33
 COLUMNS 1523 - 1523
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

X33. WE HAVE TALKED ABOUT VARIOUS PARTS OF YOUR LIFE; NOW I WANT TO ASK ABOUT YOUR LIFE AS A WHOLE. HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH YOU LIFE AS A WHOLE THESE DAYS?

(INTERVIEWER HANDS SHOW CARD X2 (WHITE COLOR) TO RESPONDENT)
 WHICH NUMBER ON THIS CARD COMES CLOSEST TO HOW SATISFIED OR DISSATISFIED YOU ARE WITH YOUR LIFE AS A WHOLE? IF YOU ARE COMPLETELY SATISFIED, YOU WOULD CHOOSE NUMBER 1; IF YOU ARE COMPLETELY DISSATISFIED, YOU WOULD CHOOSE NUMBER 7.

- 286 1. COMPLETELY SATISFIED
- 911 2.
- 541 3.
- 267 4.
- 99 5.
- 33 6.
- 17 7. COMPLETELY DISSATISFIED
- 8. DK
- 37 9. NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 721029 NAME-R'S PRTCN-FOOTBALL POOLS
 COLUMNS 1524 - 1524
 NUMERIC
 MD=0

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

X34. MANY PEOPLE TAKE CHANCES IN SOME AREAS OF LIFE...GAMES THEY PLAY, WAYS THEY MAKE MONEY, THINGS LIKE THAT. WHICH OF THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES DO YOU TAKE PART IN--EVEN IF YOU ONLY DO IT ONCE IN A WHILE?

(INTERVIEWER HANDS SHOW CARD X3 (BLUE COLOR) TO RESPONDENT)

X34A. TAKING PART IN FOOTBALL POOLS

- 319 1. TAKES PART
- 1872 5. DOES NOT TAKE PART; NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 721030 NAME-R'S PRTCN-CHECK POOLS
 COLUMNS 1525 - 1525
 NUMERIC
 MD=0

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

X34B <RESPONDENT'S PARTICIPATION IN> CHECK POOLS

<SEE Q.X34 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 110 1. TAKES PART
- 2081 5. DOES NOT TAKE PART; NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 721031 NAME-R'S PRTCN-PLAYING BINGO
 COLUMNS 1526 - 1526
 NUMERIC
 MD=0

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

X34C. <RESPONDENT'S PARTICIPATION IN> PLAYING BINGO

<SEE Q.X34 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 376 1. TAKES PART
- 1815 5. DOES NOT TAKE PART; NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 721032 NAME-R'S PRTCN-PLAYING POKER
 COLUMNS 1527 - 1527
 NUMERIC
 MD=0

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

X34D. <RESPONDENT'S PARTICIPATION IN> PLAYING POKER

<SEE Q.X34 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 393 1. TAKES PART
- 1798 5. DOES NOT TAKE PART; NA

514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====
VAR 721033 NAME-R'S PRTCN-BETTING HORSES
COLUMNS 1528 - 1528
NUMERIC
MD=0

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

X34E. <RESPONDENT'S PARTICIPATION IN> BETTING ON THE HORSES

<SEE Q.X34 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 204 1. TAKES PART
1987 5. DOES NOT TAKE PART; NA

514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====
VAR 721034 NAME-R'S PRTCN-BID WHIST
COLUMNS 1529 - 1529
NUMERIC
MD=0

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

X34F. <RESPONDENT'S PARTICIPATION IN> PLAYING BID WHIST

<SEE Q.X34 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 59 1. TAKES PART
2132 5. DOES NOT TAKE PART; NA

514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====
VAR 721035 NAME-R'S PRCH-SHOOTING DICE
COLUMNS 1530 - 1530
NUMERIC
MD=0

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

X34G. <RESPONDENT'S PARTICIPATION IN> SHOOTING DICE

<SEE Q.X34 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 96 1. TAKES PART
2095 5. DOES NOT TAKE PART; NA

514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

VAR 721036 NAME-R'S PRTCN-LOTTERIES
COLUMNS 1531 - 1531
NUMERIC
MD=0

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

X34H. <RESPONDENT'S PARTICIPATION IN> BUYING LOTTERY
TICKETS

.....
<SEE Q.X34 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 369 1. TAKES PART
- 1822 5. DOES NOT TAKE PART; NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====
VAR 721037 NAME-R'S PRTCN-LAND SPECULATN
COLUMNS 1532 - 1532
NUMERIC
MD=0

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

X34J. <RESPONDENT'S PARTICIPATION IN> SPECULATING ON LAND

.....
<SEE Q.X34 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 121 1. TAKES PART
- 2070 5. DOES NOT TAKE PART; NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====
VAR 721038 NAME-R'S PRTCN-PLAYING BRIDGE
COLUMNS 1533 - 1533
NUMERIC
MD=0

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

X34K. <RESPONDENT'S PARTICIPATION IN> PLAYING BRIDGE

.....
<SEE Q.X34 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 175 1. TAKES PART
- 2016 5. DOES NOT TAKE PART; NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====
VAR 721039 NAME-R'S PRTCN-PLAYG NUMBERS
COLUMNS 1534 - 1534
NUMERIC
MD=0

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

X34M. <RESPONDENT'S PARTICIPATION IN> PLAYING THE
NUMBERS

<SEE Q.X34 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 52 1. TAKES PART
- 2139 5. DOES NOT TAKE PART; NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 721040 NAME-R'S PRTCN-MAG CONTESTS
 COLUMNS 1535 - 1535
 NUMERIC
 MD=0

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

X34N. <RESPONDENT'S PARTICIPATION IN> ENTERING MAGAZINE
CONTESTS

<SEE Q.X34 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 256 1. TAKES PART
- 1935 5. DOES NOT TAKE PART; NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 721041 NAME-R'S PRTCN-PLAYG ROULETTE
 COLUMNS 1536 - 1536
 NUMERIC
 MD=0

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

X34P. <RESPONDENT'S PARTICIPATION IN> PLAYING ROULETTE

<SEE Q.X34 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 40 1. TAKES PART
- 2151 5. DOES NOT TAKE PART; NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 721042 NAME-R'S PRTCN-PLAYG PINOCHLE
 COLUMNS 1537 - 1537
 NUMERIC
 MD=0

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

X34Q. <RESPONDENT'S PARTICIPATION IN> PLAYING
PINOCHLE

<SEE Q.X34 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 259 1. TAKES PART
- 1932 5. DOES NOT TAKE PART; NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 721043 NAME-R'S PRTCN-BASEBALL POOLS
COLUMNS 1538 - 1538
NUMERIC
MD=0

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

X34R. <RESPONDENT'S PARTICIPATION IN> BASEBALL POOLS
.....

<SEE Q.X34 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 311 1. TAKES PART
- 1880 5. DOES NOT TAKE PART; NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 721044 NAME-R'S PRTCN-SWEEPSTAKES
COLUMNS 1539 - 1539
NUMERIC
MD=0

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

X34S. <RESPONDENT'S PARTICIPATION IN> BUYING SWEEPSTAKES
TICKETS
.....

<SEE Q.X34 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 210 1. TAKES PART
- 1981 5. DOES NOT TAKE PART; NA
- 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 721045 NAME-R'S PRTCN-RAFFLE TICKETS
COLUMNS 1540 - 1540
NUMERIC
MD=0

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

X34T. <RESPONDENT'S PARTICIPATION IN> BUYING RAFFLE TICKETS
.....

<SEE Q.X34 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

651 1. TAKES PART
 1540 5. DOES NOT TAKE PART; NA
 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 721046 NAME-R'S PRTCN-BUY STOCK&BOND
 COLUMNS 1541 - 1541
 NUMERIC
 MD=0

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

X34U. <RESPONDENT'S PARTICIPATION IN> BUYING STOCKS
 AND BONDS

.....

<SEE Q.X34 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

449 1. TAKES PART
 1742 5. DOES NOT TAKE PART; NA
 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 721047 NAME-R PLAY OTR GAMES FOR \$\$
 COLUMNS 1542 - 1542
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

X34V. ARE THERE ANY OTHER GAMES <BESIDES THOSE MENTIONED IN
 Q.X34A-Q.X34U> YOU PLAY FOR MONEY?

.....

159 1. YES
 1935 5. NO
 1 8. DK
 96 9. NA
 514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 721048 NAME-GAME R PLAYS MOST OFTEN
 COLUMNS 1543 - 1544
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 95

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF MORE THAN ONE ACTIVITY IS MENTIONED IN Q.X34A-Q.X34U--

X34W. LOOK AT THE LIST <ON SHOW CARD X3> AGAIN. WHICH
 ACTIVITY DO YOU ENGAGE IN MOST OFTEN?

.....

IF ONLY ONE ACTIVITY WAS MENTIONED IN Q.X34A-Q.X34U
 THAT ACTIVITY WAS CODED AGAIN HERE.

nes1972.txt

| | | |
|-----|-----|---------------------------------------|
| 95 | 01. | TAKING PART IN FOOTBALL POOLS |
| 28 | 02. | TAKING PART IN CHECK POOLS |
| 130 | 03. | PLAYING BINGO |
| 155 | 04. | PLAYING POKER |
| 37 | 05. | BETTING ON THE HORSES |
| 17 | 06. | PLAYING BID WHIST |
| 6 | 07. | SHOOTING DICE |
| 149 | 08. | BUYING LOTTERY TICKETS |
| 28 | 09. | SPECULATING ON LAND |
| 95 | 10. | PLAYING BRIDGE |
| 6 | 11. | PLAYING THE NUMBERS |
| 82 | 12. | ENTERING MAGAZINE CONTESTS |
| 1 | 13. | PLAYING ROULETTE |
| 116 | 14. | PLAYING PINOCHLE |
| 41 | 15. | TAKING PART IN BASEBALL POOLS |
| 26 | 16. | BUYING SWEEPSTAKES TICKETS |
| 180 | 17. | BUYING RAFFLE TICKETS |
| 179 | 18. | BUYING STOCKS AND BONDS |
| 56 | 19. | OTHER ACTIVITY |
| 729 | 95. | NO ACTIVITY |
| 2 | 98. | DK |
| 33 | 99. | NA |
| 514 | 00. | INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438 |

=====

VAR 721049 NAME-FREQUENCY-R'S GAME ACTVY
 COLUMNS 1545 - 1545
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-19 IN Q.X34W--

X35. HOW OFTEN DO YOU <ENGAGE IN ACTIVITY CODED IN Q.X34W>
 --MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK, ABOUT ONCE A WEEK, ABOUT ONCE
 A MONTH, OR LESS OFTEN THAN THAT?

.....

| | | |
|------|----|---|
| 95 | 1. | MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK |
| 324 | 2. | ONCE A WEEK |
| 374 | 3. | ONCE A MONTH |
| 615 | 4. | LESS OFTEN |
| 3 | 8. | DK |
| 16 | 9. | NA |
| 1278 | 0. | INAP., CODED 95-99 IN Q.X34W; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438 |

=====

VAR 721050 NAME-R SEEKS GAME ADVC FROM X
 COLUMNS 1546 - 1546
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-19 IN Q.X34W--

X36. IN <ACTIVITY CODED IN Q.X34W> WHO DO YOU TAKE
ADVICE FROM--YOURSELF, FRIENDS, EXPERTS OR OTHER
PEOPLE?

- 1054 1. SELF; NO ONE
- 145 2. FRIENDS
- 97 3. EXPERTS
- 82 4. OTHER

- 1 8. DK
- 48 9. NA
- 1278 0. INAP., CODED 95-99 IN Q.X34W; CODED 3, 4 OR 0
IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 721051 NAME-MONEY/FUN:RSN FOR GAME
COLUMNS 1547 - 1547
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-19 IN Q.X34W--

X37. DO YOU TAKE PART IN <ACTIVITY CODED IN Q.X34W> MAINLY
FOR MONEY OR PRIZES OR BECAUSE IT'S FUN?

- 528 1. MONEY OR PRIZES
- 30 3. BOTH
- 830 5. FUN

- 10 8. DK
- 29 9. NA
- 1278 0. INAP., CODED 95-99 IN Q.X34W; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN

=====

VAR 721052 NAME-AFT GAME-FEEL WLD HV WON
COLUMNS 1548 - 1548
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-19 IN Q.X34W--

X38. WHEN YOU STOP <ACTIVITY CODED IN Q.X34W> DO
YOU OFTEN FEEL THAT IF YOU HAD STAYED WITH IT A LITTLE
LONGER YOU WOULD START WINNING?

- 194 1. YES
- 148 3. SOMETIMES
- 967 5. NO

- 11 8. DK
- 107 9. NA
- 1278 0. INAP., CODED 95-99 IN Q.X34W; CODED 3, 4 OR 0

=====
VAR 721053 NAME-GAME LOSERS-LUCK/SKILL
COLUMNS 1549 - 1549
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

***FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY** POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-19 IN Q.X34W--

X39. DO YOU THINK PEOPLE WHO LOSE AT <ACTIVITY CODED IN
Q.X34W> ARE JUST UNLUCKY, OR THEY HAVEN'T ACQUIRED THE
SKILL?
.....

| | | |
|------|----|---|
| 756 | 1. | UNLUCKY |
| 423 | 5. | HAVEN'T ACQUIRED SKILL |
| 171 | 8. | DK |
| 77 | 9. | NA |
| 1278 | 0. | INAP., CODED 95-99 IN Q.X34W; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438 |

=====
VAR 721054 NAME-CHECKF-R SPEND \$ ON GAME
COLUMNS 1550 - 1550
NUMERIC
MD=0

***FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY** POST-ELECTION QUESTION

CHECK POINT F--INTERVIEWER CHECK WHETHER OR NOT
R SPENDS MONEY ON ACTIVITY CODED IN Q.X34W
.....

| | | |
|------|----|---|
| 977 | 1. | R SPENDS SOME MONEY ON ACTIVITY |
| 450 | 5. | UNCLEAR WHETHER R SPENDS MONEY ON ACTIVITY |
| 1278 | 0. | INAP., CODED 95-99 IN Q.X34W; CODED 3,4 OR 0 IN |

=====
VAR 721055 NAME-(IF UNCLEAR)PLAY FOR \$\$?
COLUMNS 1551 - 1551
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

***FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY** POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-19 IN Q.X34W AND
5 IN REF. NO.1054--

X40. DO YOU SPEND ANY MONEY WHEN YOU <ENGAGE IN ACTIVITY
CODED IN Q.X34W> -- DO YOU PLAY FOR ANY STAKES?
.....

| | | |
|-----|----|-----|
| 135 | 1. | YES |
| 310 | 5. | NO |

5 8. DK
2255 9. NA
0. INAP., CODED 95-99 IN Q.X34W; CODED 1 IN

=====

VAR 721056 NAME-(NOT \$ GAME)OTR \$ GAME
COLUMNS 1552 - 1552
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 5 IN Q.X40--
X40A. IS THERE ANY OTHER ACTIVITY ON THE LIST <ON SHOW CARD
X3> THAT YOU SPEND SOME MONEY ON?

.....

114 1. YES
194 5. NO

8. DK
7 9. NA
2390 0. INAP., CODED 1 IN Q.X40; CODED 95-99 IN Q.X34W;
CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438; CODED 1 IN

=====

VAR 721057 NAME-OTR \$GAME R PLAYS MOST
COLUMNS 1553 - 1554
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

ACTIVITY ON WHICH R SPENDS MONEY USED AS REFERENCE POINT FOR
Q.X41-X42

-
- 92 01. TAKING PART IN FOOTBALL POOLS
 - 29 02. TAKING PART IN CHECK POOLS
 - 118 03. PLAYING BINGO
 - 149 04. PLAYING POKER
 - 41 05. BETTING ON THE HORSES
 - 5 06. PLAYING BID WHIST
 - 3 07. SHOOTING DICE
 - 156 08. BUYING LOTTERY TICKETS
 - 32 09. SPECULATING ON LAND
 - 32 10. PLAYING BRIDGE
 - 7 11. PLAYING THE NUMBERS
 - 8 12. ENTERING MAGAZINE CONTESTS
 - 3 13. PLAYING ROULETTE
 - 21 14. PLAYING PINOCHLE
 - 46 15. TAKING PART IN BASEBALL POOLS
 - 25 16. BUYING SWEEPSTAKES TICKETS
 - 210 17. BUYING RAFFLE TICKETS
 - 197 18. BUYING STOCKS AND BONDS
 - 52 19. OTHER ACTIVITY
98. DK
99. NA
1479 00. INAP., CODED 5, 8, OR 9 IN Q.X40A; CODED 3, 4 OR 0
IN REF. NO. 438; CODED 95-99 IN Q.X34W

=====

VAR 721058 NAME-R SET OWN BETTING LIMIT?
COLUMNS 1555 - 1555
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND I ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-19 IN REF. NO.1057--

X41. WHEN YOU DO TAKE PART IN <ACTIVITY CODED IN
TO SPEND?

.....

- 974 1. YES
- 229 5. NO
- 1 8. DK
- 22 9. NA
- 1479 0. INAP., CODED 95-99 IN Q.X34W; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.X40A; CODED 98-99 IN REF. NO. 1057; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 721059 NAME-R STICK TO OWN BET LIMIT
COLUMNS 1556 - 1556
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.X41--

X41A. DO YOU USUALLY STICK TO THE LIMITS YOU SET <ON
SPENDING FOR ACTIVITY CODED IN REF. NO.1057>?

.....

- 919 1. YES
- 29 5. NO
- 22 8. DEPENDS
- 4 9. DK, NA
- 1731 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9, IN Q.X41; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; CODED 95-99 IN Q.X34W; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.X40A; CODED 98-99 IN REF. NO.1057

=====

VAR 721060 NAME-\$\$ R USLY SPENDS ON GAME
COLUMNS 1557 - 1560
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9998

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-19 IN REF. NO.1057--

X42. HOW MUCH DO YOU USUALLY SPEND ON <ACTIVITY CODED IN

.....

THE ACTUAL NUMBER OF DOLLARS WAS CODED.
IF LESS THAN ONE DOLLAR WAS MENTIONED, THE
AMOUNT WAS ROUNDED UP TO ONE DOLLAR.

0001. \$1 OR LESS

.
.

9996. \$9,996

9997. \$9,997 OR MORE

9998. DK

9999. NA

0000. INAP., CODED 95-99 IN Q.X34W; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN
Q.X40A; CODED 98-99 IN REF. NO.1057; CODED 3, 4
OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====
VAR 721061 NAME-KEEP PLAYING IF BIG WIN
COLUMNS 1561 - 1561
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 7

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

X43. SUPPOSE YOU WERE BETTING ON HORSES AND WERE
A BIG WINNER IN THE THIRD OR FOURTH RACE. WOULD
YOU BE MORE LIKELY TO CONTINUE PLAYING OR TAKE
YOUR WINNINGS?

.....

- 483 1. CONTINUE PLAYING
1587 5. TAKE YOUR WINNINGS
2 7. DEPENDS
54 8. DK
65 9. NA
514 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====
VAR 721062A NAME-R DO WHAT WITH WINNINGS
COLUMNS 1562 - 1562
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 5 IN Q.X43--

X43A. WHAT WOULD YOU DO WITH YOUR WINNINGS <FROM BETTING
ON HORSES>?

.....

<SEE Q.X43 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

- 538 1. SAVE IT; PUT IT IN THE BANK

nes1972.txt

- 111 2. INVEST IT (E.G., STOCKS; PROPERTY); USE WINNINGS FOR FURTHER GAMBLING
- 188 3. PAY DEBTS; PAY BILLS
- 177 4. HELP WITH REGULAR, ONGOING NON-LUXURY EXPENSES (E.G., LIVING EXPENSES, FAMILY EXPENSES; BUY THINGS THE CHILDREN NEED)
- 97 5. MAJOR HOUSEHOLD ITEMS (E.G., BUY A NEW CAR; NEW
- 289 6. LUXURY, "SPLURGE" (E.G., ENTERTAINMENT, VACATION, TRAVEL, FUR COAT, BUY SOME SPECIAL THING I'D BEEN WANTING; BLOW IT)
- 294 7. SPEND IT, NA HOW, OR NOT CODABLE 1-6
- 50 8. DK
- 15 9. NA
- 3651 0. INAP., CODED 3,4 OR 0 IN REF.NO.438; CODED 1, 8 OR 9 IN Q.X43; NO SECOND MENTION

=====

VAR 721062B NAME-R DO WHAT WITH WINNINGS
 COLUMNS 1563 - 1563
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 5 IN Q.X43--

X43A. WHAT WOULD YOU DO WITH YOUR WINNINGS <FROM BETTING ON HORSES>?

.....

<SEE Q.X43 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

- 538 1. SAVE IT; PUT IT IN THE BANK
- 111 2. INVEST IT (E.G., STOCKS; PROPERTY); USE WINNINGS FOR FURTHER GAMBLING
- 188 3. PAY DEBTS; PAY BILLS
- 177 4. HELP WITH REGULAR, ONGOING NON-LUXURY EXPENSES (E.G., LIVING EXPENSES, FAMILY EXPENSES; BUY THINGS THE CHILDREN NEED)
- 97 5. MAJOR HOUSEHOLD ITEMS (E.G., BUY A NEW CAR; NEW
- 289 6. LUXURY, "SPLURGE" (E.G., ENTERTAINMENT, VACATION, TRAVEL, FUR COAT, BUY SOME SPECIAL THING I'D BEEN WANTING; BLOW IT)
- 294 7. SPEND IT, NA HOW, OR NOT CODABLE 1-6
- 50 8. DK
- 15 9. NA
- 3651 0. INAP., CODED 3,4 OR 0 IN REF.NO.438; CODED 1, 8 OR 9 IN Q.X43; NO SECOND MENTION

=====

VAR 721063 NAME-R GAVE NAME&ADDRESS INFO
 COLUMNS 1564 - 1564
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

nes1972.txt

INFORMATION FOR LOCATING RESPONDENT
WE ARE PARTICULARLY INTERESTED IN CHANGES IN PEOPLE'S
OPINIONS. WE MIGHT WANT TO TALK WITH YOU AGAIN IN TWO
YEARS TO SEE WHAT YOU THINK ABOUT THINGS AT THAT TIME.
THEREFORE, MAY I PLEASE HAVE YOUR NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS?
.....

THE INTERVIEWER WAS INSTRUCTED TO ASSURE THE RESPONDENT,
IF NECESSARY, THAT THE NAME WOULD GO ON A SEPARATE SHEET
OF PAPER AND WOULD BE KEPT APART FROM THE INTERVIEW.

1967 1. GIVEN
218 5. REFUSED

6 9. NA
514 0. INAP., CODED 3,4 OR 0 IN REF.NO.438

=====

VAR 721064 NAME-SEX OF RESPONDENT-POST
COLUMNS 1565 - 1565
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

INTERVIEWER CHECK-1. RESPONDENT'S SEX IS:
.....

939 1. MALE
1252 2. FEMALE

514 9. NA
0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 721065 NAME-RACE OF RESPONDENT-POST
COLUMNS 1566 - 1566
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

INTERVIEWER CHECK-2. RESPONDENT'S RACE IS:
.....

1945 1. WHITE
218 2. BLACK
1 3. PUERTO RICAN
12 4. MEXICAN-AMERICAN, CHICANO
9 5. ORIENTAL
5 6. AMERICAN INDIAN
1 7. OTHER

514 9. NA
0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 721066 NAME-RELNP R TO HSLD HEAD
COLUMNS 1567 - 1567

NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

INTERVIEWER CHECK-3. RELATIONSHIP OF R TO HEAD OF HOUSE-
HOLD:

.....

- 17 0. NO RELATION TO HEAD
- 1256 1. IS HEAD
- 758 2. IS WIFE
- 55 4. SON OF HEAD
- 65 5. DAUGHTER OF HEAD
- 2 6. FATHER OF HEAD
- 10 7. MOTHER OF HEAD
- 28 8. OTHER RELATIVE

- 514 9. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438

=====

VAR 721067 NAME-SUM: GOVT GUAR JOBS/S.L
 COLUMNS 1568 - 1568
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY
FORMS 2 AND 4

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION
POST-ELECTION QUESTION

G1(FORM 1)/J4(FORM 2)/11(FORM 4). SOME PEOPLE FEEL THAT THE
GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON SHOULD SEE TO IT THAT EVERY
PERSON HAS A JOB AND A GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING. OTHERS
THINK THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD JUST LET EACH PERSON GET
AHEAD ON HIS OWN. AND, OF COURSE, OTHER PEOPLE HAVE
OPINIONS SOMEWHERE IN BETWEEN.

SUPPOSE PEOPLE WHO BELIEVE THAT THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD
SEE TO IT THAT EVERY PERSON HAS A JOB AND A GOOD
STANDARD OF LIVING ARE AT ONE END OF THIS SCALE-AT POINT
NUMBER 1. AND SUPPOSE THAT THE PEOPLE WHO BELIEVE THAT
THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON HIS
OWN ARE AT THE OTHER END-AT POINT NUMBER 7.

(INTERVIEWER HANDS SHOW CARD J5 (BLUE COLOR) TO RESPONDENT)

G1A(FORM 1)/J4A(FORM 2)/11A(FORM 4). WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE
YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE, OR HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH
ABOUT THIS?

.....

THIS VARIABLE IS A SUMMARY VARIABLE BASED ON REF.NOS. 172
AND 613 AND IS COMPOSED OF RESPONSES FROM BOTH THE PRE-ELEC-
TION WAVE (FORM 1 RESPONDENTS) AND THE POST-ELECTION WAVE
(FORM 2 AND FORM 4 RESPONDENTS).

- 316 1. GOVERNMENT SEE TO JOB AND GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING
- 136 2.
- 220 3.
- 495 4.

- 308 5.
- 198 6.
- 458 7. GOVERNMENT LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON HIS OWN

- 39 8. DK
- 243 9. NA; INAP., CODED 20 IN REF.NO. 3
- 292 0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT IT

=====

VAR 721068 NAME-SUM: UP TAX RATE SCALE
 COLUMNS 1569 - 1569
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION
 FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

G2(FORM 1)/J5(FORM 2). AS YOU KNOW, IN OUR TAX SYSTEM
 PEOPLE WHO EARN A LOT OF MONEY ALREADY HAVE TO PAY
 HIGHER RATES OF INCOME TAX THAN THOSE WHO EARN LESS.
 SOME PEOPLE THINK THAT THOSE WITH HIGH INCOMES SHOULD
 PAY EVEN MORE OF THEIR INCOME INTO TAXES THAN THEY DO
 NOW. OTHERS THINK THAT THE RATES SHOULDN'T BE DIFFERENT
 AT ALL-THAT EVERYONE SHOULD PAY THE SAME PORTION OF
 THEIR INCOME, NO MATTER HOW MUCH THEY MAKE.
 (INTERVIEWER HANDS SHOW CARD J6 (BROWN COLOR) TO RESPONDENT)

G2A(FORM 1)/J5A(FORM 2). WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON
 THIS SCALE, OR HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

THIS VARIABLE IS A SUMMARY VARIABLE BASED ON REF.NOS. 178
 AND 661 AND IS COMPOSED OF RESPONSES FROM BOTH THE PRE-ELEC-
 TION WAVE (FORM 1 RESPONDENTS) AND THE POST-ELECTION WAVE
 (FORM 2 RESPONDENTS).

- 475 1. INCREASE THE TAX RATE FOR HIGH INCOMES
- 240 2.
- 247 3.
- 311 4.
- 107 5.
- 110 6.
- 588 7. HAVE THE SAME TAX RATE FOR EVERYONE

- 72 8. DK
- 292 9. NA; INAP., CODED 20 OR 24 IN REF.NO. 3
- 263 0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS

=====

VAR 721069 NAME-SUM: VNAM WDRAW SCALE
 COLUMNS 1570 - 1570
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION
 FORMS 1 AND 3 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

G1(FORM 2)/J3(FORM 1)/15(FORM 3). WITH REGARD TO VIETNAM,
 SOME PEOPLE THINK WE SHOULD DO EVERYTHING NECESSARY TO

nes1972.txt

WIN A COMPLETE MILITARY VICTORY, NO MATTER WHAT RESULTS. SOME PEOPLE THINK WE SHOULD WITHDRAW COMPLETELY FROM VIETNAM RIGHT NOW, NO MATTER WHAT RESULTS. AND, OF COURSE, OTHER PEOPLE HAVE OPINIONS SOMEWHERE BETWEEN THESE TWO EXTREME POSITIONS. SUPPOSE THE PEOPLE WHO SUPPORT AN IMMEDIATE WITHDRAWAL ARE AT ONE END OF THIS SCALE-AT POINT NUMBER 1. AND SUPPOSE THE PEOPLE WHO SUPPORT A COMPLETE MILITARY VICTORY ARE AT THE OTHER END OF THE SCALE-AT POINT NUMBER 7.

(INTERVIEWER HANDS SHOW CARD J1 (YELLOW COLOR) TO RESPONDENT)

G1A(FORM 2)/J3A(FORM 1)/15A(FORM 3). WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE OR HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

.....
THIS VARIABLE IS A SUMMARY VARIABLE BASED ON REF.NOS. 184 AND 590 AND IS COMPOSED OF RESPONSES FROM BOTH THE PRE-ELECTION WAVE (FORM 2 RESPONDENTS) AND THE POST-ELECTION WAVE (FORM 1 AND FORM 3 RESPONDENTS).

- 482 1. IMMEDIATE WITHDRAWAL
- 223 2.
- 310 3.
- 569 4.
- 276 5.
- 143 6.
- 275 7. COMPLETE MILITARY VICTORY

- 53 8. DK
- 219 9. NA; INAP., CODED 10 IN REF.NO. 3
- 155 0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT IT

=====

VAR 721070 NAME-SUM: GOVT A-NFLTN SCALE
 COLUMNS 1571 - 1571
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION
FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

G2(FORM 2)/J4(FORM 1). THERE IS A GREAT DEAL OF TALK THESE DAYS ABOUT RISING PRICES AND THE COST OF LIVING IN GENERAL. SOME FEEL THAT THE GOVERNMENT MUST DO EVERYTHING POSSIBLE TO COMBAT THE PROBLEM OF INFLATION IMMEDIATELY OR IT WILL GET WORSE. OTHERS SAY THAT THE PROBLEM OF INFLATION IS TEMPORARY AND THAT NO GOVERNMENT ACTION IS NECESSARY.

(INTERVIEWER HANDS SHOW CARD J2 (BLUE COLOR) TO RESPONDENT)

G2A(FORM 2)/J4A(FORM 1). WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE, OR HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

.....
THIS VARIABLE IS A SUMMARY VARIABLE BASED ON REF.NOS. 190

nes1972.txt

AND 598 AND IS COMPOSED OF RESPONSES FROM BOTH THE PRE-ELECTION WAVE (FORM 2 RESPONDENTS) AND THE POST-ELECTION WAVE (FORM 1 RESPONDENTS).

| | | |
|-----|----|---|
| 894 | 1. | TOTAL GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION |
| 328 | 2. | |
| 355 | 3. | |
| 367 | 4. | |
| 80 | 5. | |
| 32 | 6. | |
| 54 | 7. | NO GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION |
| 59 | 8. | DK |
| 265 | 9. | NA; INAP., CODED 10 OR 13 IN REF.NO. 3 |
| 271 | 0. | HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT IT |

=====